

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SERIES
VOLUME 7

A UNION LIST
OF
PRINTED INDIC TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS
IN
AMERICAN LIBRARIES

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SERIES

VOLUME 7

EDITORS

W. NORMAN BROWN

JOHN K. SHRYOCK

E. A. SPEISER

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

1935

A UNION LIST
OF
PRINTED INDIC TEXTS AND
TRANSLATIONS
IN
AMERICAN LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY
M. B. EMENEAU

*By the aid of a grant
from the American Council of Learned Societies*



AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

1935

COPYRIGHT 1935
BY AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY

Made in United States of America

CENTRAL ASIAN MUSEUM

LIBRARY

3712.

21. 10. 55

R016 891/Eme

WAVERLY PRESS, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Preface.....	vii
	Introduction.....	ix
	Tables of abbreviations.....	xiii
	Veda	
1- 160	Samhitā.....	1
161- 228	Brāhmaṇa.....	15
229- 339	Sūtra.....	22
340- 398	Vedāṅga.....	35
399- 553	Upaniṣad.....	41
554- 748	Epic.....	60
749- 875	Purāṇa.....	76
876-1307	Kāvya.....	87
1308-1479	Story-literature.....	129
1480-1862	Drama.....	143
1863-1977	Alaṅkāraśāstra (poetics).....	174
1978-2004	Music, dancing, and the actor's art.....	186
2005-2175	Grammar.....	189
2176-2219	Lexicons.....	208
2220-2246	Prosody.....	214
2247-2421	Dharmaśāstra and smṛti.....	217
	Philosophy and religion	
2422-2447	Collections, compendiums and general treatises.....	235
2448-2512	Mīmāṃsā.....	237
2513-2548	Sāṃkhya.....	244
2549-2587	Yoga.....	248
2588-2772	Vaiśeṣika, Nyāya, Buddhist and Jain logic.....	253
2773-3055	Vedānta.....	274
3056-3155	Pratyabhijñā, Spanda, Śaiva and Pāñcarātra texts.....	306
3156-3257	Mathematics, astronomy and astrology.....	318
3258-3274	Architecture and iconography.....	328
3275-3303	Arthaśāstra and Nītiśāstra.....	330
3304-3305	Ratnaśāstra (the lapidary's art).....	333
3306-3312	Divination.....	334
3313-3366	Medicine.....	335
3367-3372	Treatises on horses, hawking and elephants.....	340
3373-3388	Kāmaśāstra (ars amatoria).....	341
3389-3396	Miscellaneous Sanskrit works.....	343

	Buddhist	
3396a-3555	Pali canon and commentaries.....	344
3556-3637	Non-canonical Pali texts.....	359
3638-3913	Buddhist Sanskrit.....	366
	Jain	
3914-3967	Prakrit canon and commentaries (Śvetāmbara)....	395
3968-4028	Non-canonical texts in Prakrit.....	401
4029-4037	Collections of Prakrit and Sanskrit texts.....	407
4038-4202	Sanskrit texts.....	409
4203-4214	Texts in Apabhraṃśa, Old Rājasthānī, and Jaipurī..	424
	Vernacular texts	
4215-4221	Bengali.....	426
4222-4227	Gujarati.....	426
4228-4318	Hindi.....	427
	Jaipuri.....	432
4319-4330	Kanarese.....	432
4331-4333	Kashmiri.....	433
4334-4340	Maithili.....	433
4341-4392	Marathi.....	433
4393-4395	Marwari.....	437
4396	Nepali.....	437
	Newari.....	437
4397-4398	Panjabi.....	437
	Rajasthani.....	437
4399	Sindhi.....	437
4400-4405	Sinhalese.....	437
4406-4442	Tamil.....	438
4443-4445	Telugu.....	440
4446-4491	Urdu.....	441
	List of the more important serial publications of texts..	445
	Index of authors.....	493
	Index of titles.....	507
	Miscellaneous index.....	539

PREFACE

A union-list of the primary printed material in the Indic field to be found in American libraries has long been felt to be a desideratum. Sanskrit scholars have needed to know where texts could be found and librarians have been somewhat embarrassed in their cataloging by the lack of an analytical list of this kind. The need has recently become more acute because of the ever-growing number of books issued by Indian presses, frequently with very deceptive English title-pages or with no English title-pages at all. Now, the interest in Oriental studies and the financial backing of the American Council of Learned Societies have made possible the compilation and printing of such a list. Whatever usefulness the list may have is due in very large part to the Council and its executive officers.

The libraries concerned have been extremely sympathetic. The compiler must express here his gratitude for a cordial reception and the heartiest response to his frequently exorbitant demands for special privileges. Where such cooperation was so universally found, it would be invidious to single out any particular institution for special mention.

It is hoped that, with one exception, no large deposits of books have been neglected. The exception is the University of California. Although it was realized that omission to visit this library would result in gaps in the lists, yet exigencies of time and distance prevented its inclusion. A few small libraries have been visited and included. One or two other small libraries were visited, but examination of their Indic collections showed that in general no useful purpose would be served by their inclusion. Their books were all duplicated in one or other of the larger collections and could be of use only to supplement the nearest large collection, the custodians of which are in any case in the habit of referring readers to these supplementary collections. I refer particularly to the Princeton Theological Seminary, the Newberry Library in Chicago, and other libraries with small Indic collections. One Canadian library has been included, that of McGill University. Its Sanskrit collection is very small but the Gest Chinese Research Library housed there contains important materials for Buddhist studies.

Of the scholars who gave me liberal assistance in the compiling of the list, I must make general acknowledgment to the Sanskrit professors at the universities visited. The three gentlemen who composed the sub-committee of the Council's Committee on Indic and Iranian Studies in

charge of the undertaking, viz. Professors W. Norman Brown, Walter E. Clark, and Franklin Edgerton, have been my constant guides and counsellors. They have assisted me especially in the arrangement of the list and in editing it for publication.

Only the most important of the bibliographical aids used need be mentioned. The most valuable have been the four Catalogues of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum, Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*, Winternitz's *Geschichte der indischen Litteratur* (of volumes 1 and 2 the English edition, *A History of Indian Literature*), Renou's *Bibliographie Védique*, and Guérinot's *Essai de bibliographie jaina*. Many more special books have been consulted and need hardly be recorded.

It is evident that in the compilation of a list of this kind, whose extent greatly exceeds all anticipations, there must be omissions and errors. The libraries were visited in the period between September 1933 and August 1934. Uncataloged books were carefully searched for in each library and recorded; but accessions after the visit to each library have in most cases been perforce omitted. Consequently, indications of the holdings of some books published in 1934 and late in 1933 are incomplete. Each library will, it is hoped, be able to revise the lists in this respect for its own use. Real errors of detail must be charged to the compiler; for these the indulgence of the user is begged.

INTRODUCTION

The list includes all books in Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, and Apabhraṃśa, and most of the books in the older stages of the vernaculars (these last are somewhat incomplete, especially in the case of Urdu texts). Translations of texts are also included. No purely secondary material has been handled. Publications of portions of texts or translations are not included, unless there is some special reason for their inclusion; e.g. fragments of Buddhist Sanskrit texts and of other works otherwise lost are included, as well as important works dealing with large sections of texts. Not only have separately published books been listed, but also journal articles. In general only texts composed before 1800 have been included. Exceptions have been made for later texts of importance, such as law compilations, and also for some quite modern works which form parts of series.

The list is arranged in divisions determined by the subject-matter of the texts. Within each division arrangement follows the Sanskrit alphabetical order of the names of the authors, or if the authors are unknown, of the titles. This arrangement has been departed from in the Vedic sections in favor of the traditional order by schools. In the Buddhist and Jain sections also, the canonical books with their commentaries are separated from later texts and are arranged in the traditional canonical order. The entries for each work are in general separated into text alone, text accompanied by translation, and translation alone, and the items are then arranged according to the date of publication. Frequently however these last two principles of arrangement have been neglected when a more convenient ordering suggested itself. This will, I think, in all cases be self-explanatory and will cause no inconvenience.

Publications of the old Hindu commentaries have been placed under the primary texts to which they belong. In the grammatical and philosophical sections this has led to a thoroughgoing indication of the hierarchical succession of commentators which, I hope, scholars will find valuable. The method of indicating commentaries, subcommentaries and so on by the sigilla C., CC., CCC., etc. is borrowed from Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*. This work has been invaluable in tracing out the successions; but for the philosophical texts other works have supplemented and in part corrected Aufrecht. Among these I

have relied more especially on Das Gupta's *A History of Indian Philosophy* and Satis Chandra's *History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic*.

Titles have been taken directly from the title-pages of the books, but have been abbreviated, with the indication . . . , in such a way that nothing of importance is lost. Additions of my own are placed in square brackets, as are titles which have been supplied entirely by myself when the books were issued without title-page. Title-pages in Devanagari or other Indian alphabets have been transliterated and are to be recognized by the lack of initial capitals. Abbreviations have been made here also, usually very drastic ones, the gist of the omitted matter being supplied in the usual square brackets, and occasionally the indication . . . will be found to begin a title of this kind. This, I think, will lead to no confusion with the same sign denoting repetition of the preceding title. When, as sometimes happens, a word in Devanagari forms an essential part of a title-page otherwise written in some European language, the lack of initial capital will be sufficient indication of the fact. The alphabet in which the text is published is not stated in the list if it is Devanagari. Bengali, Sinhalese, and other Indian alphabets, and Roman transliteration are always indicated. The language of a translation is always the same as that of the title-page, unless there is notice to the contrary. In the headings authors' names are printed in Roman, titles in Italics. Names of authors and works frequently have variant forms which are in general indicated in the headings. The parts of names included within parentheses () are to be understood as being sometimes omitted.

The names of Indian editors have caused difficulties of transcription. Personal names in general when written in Devanagari or some other Indian alphabet have been transliterated as if they were Sanskrit. This is usually the practice of the Hindus themselves. Specific vernacular peculiarities of pronunciation are frequently reflected in the Indian transliterations, but could not be followed without introducing the wildest confusion. E.g. Jivānanda, the name of a prolific Bengali editor, has always been transliterated thus, though his own most usual transliteration introduces one Bengali speech-habit, viz. the substitution of *b* for Sanskrit *v*. It seemed inconsistent to follow him in this one point but to neglect the other Bengali peculiarities in the pronunciation of this name. It may be noted that he almost always transcribes his learned title as Vidyāsāgara, without any indication of the Bengali pronunciation. The same treatment has been applied to all other Sanskrit personal names and titles. Caste and family names sometimes appear in Indian transcriptions in the vernacular form, sometimes in the

Sanskrit form, e.g. Dube and Dvivedin. Here the transliteration follows the Devanagari writing and results sometimes in inconsistencies. Other appellations have been transcribed in an approximation to the vernacular pronunciation where this can be determined; e.g. Āpte, and not Āpaṭe, as the name is written in Devanagari. Here also the Hindus are not themselves consistent, and write sometimes according to the pronunciation, sometimes according to the Devanagari spelling.

A list of the more important serial publications of texts has been included. While it is fully realized that this does not exhaust all the series, particularly those published in India, it is hoped that it will be a useful beginning of a much needed bibliographical aid to Indic scholars. A number of small series and some others of which only a few volumes have been seen have been listed in the Miscellaneous Index.

The libraries possessing any particular book are indicated by abbreviations according to the first table of abbreviations. Articles in journals have no holdings indicated. For them the user is referred to the Union List of Serials in the Libraries of the United States and Canada and its supplements to determine where journals may be found. A very few periodical publications are included in the Miscellaneous Index with details of the holdings in the libraries.

The indexes of authors and titles include references to all the works listed with the exception of those in the vernaculars. Since these latter works are comparatively few in number, it is thought that the lists themselves may be consulted for any desired author or title.



ABBREVIATIONS

I LIBRARIES

AOS.	Library of the American Oriental Society
B.	Boston Public Library
BM.	Boston Museum of Fine Arts
C.	Columbia University Library
Ch.	University of Chicago Library
Cl.	Cleveland Public Library
Cong.	Library of Congress
H.	Harvard University Library
JHU.	Johns Hopkins University Library
M.	McGill University Library
M(G).	Gest Chinese Research Library, housed at McGill University Library
NYP.	New York Public Library
P.	Princeton University Library
UP.	University of Pennsylvania Library
Y.	Yale University Library

II SERIAL PUBLICATIONS AND JOURNALS

ABA	= Abhandlungen der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl.
ABayA	= Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissen- schaften, Phil. Kl.
AGGW	= Abhandlungen der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Phil.-hist. Kl.
AJP	= American Journal of Philology.
AKM	= Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
AMP	= Ārhatamataprabhākara.
ĀnSS	= Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series.
ASGW	= Abhandlungen der philol.-histor. Klasse der Königl. Säch- sischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
BenSS	= Benares Sanskrit Series.
Bezz. Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger.
Bibl. Buddh.	= Bibliotheca Buddhica.

- Bibl. Ind. = Bibliotheca Indica. (Issue nos. are preceded by O.S. or N.S. It has been unnecessary to use these signs after N.S. 265 since only 265 numbers of O.S. were issued.)
- Bibl. Sansk. = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita (University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series).
- BSGW = Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaft zu Leipzig, phil.-histor. Kl.
- BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series).
- ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series.
- DSA = Rāya Dhanapati Siṅha Bāhādurakā Āgamasamgraha.
- GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series.
- GSAI = Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana.
- HOS = Harvard Oriental Series.
- HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series.
- JAG = Jaina Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā.
- JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society.
- JASB = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- JBRAS = Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- JPASB = Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- JPTS = Journal of the Pali Text Society.
- JPU = Sheth Devchand Lālbhāi Jain Pustakoddhār Fund Series.
- JRAS = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
- JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala.
- KM = Kāvya-mālā.
- KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series.
- KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies.
- MDJG = Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā.
- NGGW = Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philol.-hist. Kl.
- PSS = Panjab Sanskrit Series.
- PTS = Pali Text Society (Text series).
- PTS Transl. Ser. = Pali Text Society Translation Series.
- RIGI = Rivista Indo-greco-italica di Filologia-lingua-antichità.
- RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā.
- SBA = Sitzungsberichte der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- SBayA = Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl.
- SBE = Sacred Books of the East.
- SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus.
- SIFI = Studi Italiani di Filologia Indo-iranica.
- SJG = Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā.

SWA = Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften.

TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series.

WZKM = Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.

YJG = Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā (Śrī Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā).

ZDMG = Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.

ZII = Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.

III OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

ff. = folios.

MM. = Mahāmahopādhyāya.

Pt. = Pandit.

VEDA
SĀMHITĀ
R̥gveda

1. Die Hymnen des R̥gveda. Herausgegeben von Th. Aufrecht. 2 vols.; 463; ix, 478. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1861, 1863. [Roman.] Indische Studien, vols. 6, 7. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.
2. ... 2te Aufl. 2 vols.; xlviii, 463; 688. Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1877. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Ch. M. H.
3. The hymns of the R̥g-veda ... reprinted from the editio princeps. By F. Max Müller ... 2 vols.; viii, 430, 414; viii, 430, 414. London, Trübner and Co., 1873. [Sāmhītā and pada texts in separate vols.] Y. Cong. Cl.
4. ... 2nd ed. 2 vols.; viii, 430 + 430; 414 + 414. London, Trübner and Co.; Strassburg, K. I. Trübner, 1877. [Sāmhītā and pada texts on opposite pages.] Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.
5. The Vedārthayatna or an attempt to interpret the Veda. A Marāṭhī and an English translation of the R̥gveda with the original Sāmhītā and Pada texts in Sanskrit. [By Shankar Paṇḍit.] Monthly parts, 5 vols.; 7, 902; 1001; 23, 1029, 22; 1005, 12; 576. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1876-82. [Through 5. 2. 9.] Cong. Cl.
6. ṛgvedasāmhītā. ṛṣyādisaṁvalitā. vaidikayantrālayasthapañḍitair bahu-sāmhītānusāreṇa saṁśodhitā. ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900]. pp. 658. C.
7. [R̥gveda Padapāṭha. Edited by T. R. Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam. MS. form, ff. 466. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1902.] H.

C. Dayānanda Sarasvatī

8. ṛgvedabhāṣyam śrīmaddayānandasarasvatīsvāmīnā nīrmitam, saṁskṛtā-ryyabhāṣābhyaṁ samanvitam. [2 vols.; 1291; 1032. Ajmer, Vaidika Press, 1914, 1916. Sāmhītā and pada texts with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries. Through 1. 121.] Ch.

C. Rāvaṇa

9. Rāvaṇa's commentary on the R̥g Veda, by Fitz-edward Hall ... JASB 31 (1862), 129-34. [Fragments of Rāvaṇa's comm. found in Sūrya Paṇḍit's comm. on Gītā, called Paramārthaprapā.]

C. Sāyaṇa, Mādhavīyavedārthapṛakāśa

C. Mahīdhara, Vedadīpa

C. Maṅgalācārya, Maṅgalabhāṣya

C. Kamalakṛṣṇa, Rāmānujabhāṣya

10. puruṣasūktam ... sāyaṇācāryapraṇītasāyaṇabhāṣyeṇa śrīmanmahīdharakṛtavedadīpākhyabhāṣyeṇa ... maṅgalācāryanīrmitamaṅgalabhāṣyeṇa vidvaceūḍamānī-śrīmatkamalakṛṣṇavīracitāśrīnimbārkamatābhāṣyeṇa ca

samalañkṛtam. [Edited by Pandit Dhunḍhirāja Śāstri. 2, 8, 3, 73. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923.] KSS 12 (Vaidika section, 2). Cl.

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

11. The first two lectures of the Sanhitā of the Rig Veda, with the commentary of Mādhavāchārya and an English translation of the text. By Dr. E. Röer. vii, 339, 32. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1849. *Bibl. Ind.* work 1, O. S. nos. 1-4. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.
12. Rig-veda-sanhitā ... with the commentary of Sayana. Edited by Dr. Max Müller ... 6 vols.; xxix, 990; lxi, 1005; lvii, 984; lxxxviii, 52, 926; lviii, 615, 1-400; lix, 32, 785, 401-761. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1849, 1854, 1856, 1862, 1872, 1874. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Ch. H. BM.
13. Zwölf Hymnen des Rigveda mit Sāyana's Commentar ... von Ernst Windisch. iv, 172. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1883. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. M. H.
14. śrīpuruṣasūktam śrīmatsāyanācāryapraṇītabhāṣyopetam. vidvadbhīḥ saṁśodhitam. [2, 13. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888.] *ĀnSS* 3. H.
... [2nd ed. 2, 14. ... 1890.] NYP.
... [3rd ed. 2, 15. ... 1903.] UP. Cl. Ch.
... [4th ed. 2, 15. ... 1922.] Y.
15. The Rig-veda Samhitā ... with Pada Pāṭha and Sāyanāchārya's Bhāṣhya. Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājārām Shāstri Bodas ... and Shīwarām Shāstri Gorē ... 9 vols.; 944; 702; 672; 608; 596; 668; 600; 702; 202; 72, 17, 41 [R̥gvidhāna], 46 [Pariśiṣṭas]. Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji Press for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1888-90. JHU. H.
16. Handbook to the study of the Rigveda. By Peter Peterson. Part 1. Introductory. [Sāyana's preface; RV. 1, 1-3, with translation and commentary.] ii, 214, 18. Part 2. The seventh mandala of the Rigveda [with Sāyana's commentary]. 21, 341, 37. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1890, 1892. *BSS* 41, 43. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. (41).
17. Rig-veda-samhitā ... with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya. Edited by F. Max Müller. 2nd ed. 4 vols.; lxiv, 65, 794; 64, 892; 57, 834; clxxxvi, 44, 541. London, Henry Frowde, 1890, 1890, 1892, 1892. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
18. Riksangraha, or a university selection of Vedic hymns with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya. Edited with notes by Viṣṇu Govind Bijāpūrkar ... 11, 147, 124. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895. C. UP. Cl. H.
19. A second selection of hymns from the Rigveda, edited, with Sāyana's commentary and notes, by Peter Peterson ... 287. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1899. *BSS* 58. AOS. C. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.
... 2nd ed., revised and enlarged [with a translation], by Robert Zimmerman ... i-xiv, 314, xv-clviii. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1922. C. UP.
20. Rig-veda. Text with Sāyana's commentary and a literal prose English translation. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt (Shastri) ... 9 vols. of text, 1543, 1066, 803, 727, 672 (paginated by aṣṭakas; goes through 8. 2. 30); 4 vols. of translation, xxi, 1564 (through 9. 49. 3). Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906-12. Wealth of India, 2nd Series. Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.
21. R̥gveda-samhitā [with Sāyana's commentary. Edited with a ṭikā by Sītā-

rāma Śāstrin and English translation and commentary by Sitanath Pradhan. Part 1. iv, 13, 102, ii, 22. Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1933.] AOS.

C. Skandasvāmin

C. Veñkaṭamādhavārya

22. The Ṛksamhitā with the Bhāṣya of Skandasvāmin and Dīpikā of Veñkaṭamādhavārya. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... Vol. 1.; 11, 14, 133, 3. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1929. TSS 96 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 8). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

23. Rig-Vēda, ou livre des hymnes, traduit du sanscrit par M. Langlois ... 4 vols.; xvi, 585; 526; 492; 544. Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1848, 1850, 1850, 1851. Y. Cong. H.

24. ... 2e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un index analytique par Ph.-Ed. Foucaux. 646. Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie., 1872. Bibliothèque Orientale, 1. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. H.

25. Monde ancien, civilisation orientale I. Poesie lyrique I. Inde—Rig-veda. Traduction de A. Langlois. 611. Paris, Bibliothèque Internationale Universelle, 1870. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Ch. H.

26. Rig-veda Sanhitā ... translated ... by H. H. Wilson. [Vols. 4-6 edited by E. B. Cowell and W. F. Webster.] 6 vols.; li, 348; xxix, 346; xxiii, 524; vii, 314; vii, 443; vii, 436. London, Trübner and Co. (vols. 1, 4-6); Wm. H. Allen and Co. (vols. 2, 3); 1850 (1st ed. of vol. 1), 1866 (2nd ed. of vol. 1; the holding is 1st ed. unless otherwise indicated), 1854, 1857, 1866, 1888, 1888. AOS. C. (2nd.) NYP. (2nd.) JHU. (2nd.) Cong. P. (2nd.) Cl. (both) Ch. (2nd.) H. BM.

27. Rig-veda. Uebersetzt und mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von Hermann Grassmann ... 2 vols.; viii, 589; 524. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1876-7. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

28. Der Rigveda, oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brāhmana ... ins Deutsche übersetzt mit Commentar und Einleitung von Alfred Ludwig. 6 vols.; viii, 476; xii, 688; xxxvi, 554; xxxviii, 435; 645; xv, 265. Prag, F. Tempsky, 1876, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1883, 1888. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

29. The hymns of the Rigveda. Translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith ... 4 vols.; —; 431, xix; 412, xxi; —. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1889-92. NYP. (vols. 2, 3) JHU. (vols. 2, 3) Ch. (vol. 3). ... 2nd ed. 2 vols.; xvi, 707; 672. ... 1896, 1897. C. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. ... 3rd ed. 2 vols.; xvi, 704; 669. ... 1920, 1926. H.

30. Der Rigveda. Übersetzt und erläutert von Karl F. Geldner. Erster Teil. Erster bis vierter Liederkreis. vi, 442. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht; Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1923. Quellen der Religionsgeschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 12. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

31. Rigveda-sanhita, liber primus, sanskritè et latinè; edidit Fridericus Rosen. viii, 263, lxxviii. London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1838. [Devanāgarī and Roman.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H. B.

32. Rig-veda ... herausgegeben von Max Müller, mit einer Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung des Prātisākhya oder der ältesten Phonetik und Grammatik enthaltend. Erster Theil. 15, lxxii, 100. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1856. [Contains text and translation of Prātisākhya, 1st varga; text saṁhitā and pada of I. 1-70.] JHU.
33. Uebersetzung des Rig-Veda. Von Th. Benfey. Orient und Occident 1 (1862), 9-54, 385-420, 575-610; 2 (1864), 233-60, 507-19; 3 (1866), 128-68. *Bezz. Beitr.* 7 (1883), 286-309. [RV. I. 1-130.]
34. Rig-veda ... herausgegeben von Max Müller. Mit einer Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung des Prātisākhya ... enthaltend. Dritte Lieferung. viii, 301, 7. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1857. [Saṁhitā and Padapāṭha texts of I. 1-191.] Cong.
35. Die Hymnen des Rig-veda im Saṁhita- und Pada-text herausgegeben von Max Müller. Das erste Mandala ... viii, 301, 7. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1869. Cl. Ch.
36. Rig-Veda-Saṁhita. The sacred hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained by F. Max Müller ... Vol. I. Hymns to the Maruts or the storm-gods. clii, 263. London, Trübner and Co., 1869. [Marut hymns from book I.] Y. AOS. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.
37. Rig-veda Saṁhita, the first and second adhyayas of the first ashtaka, with notes ... by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea ... xxix, 131. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1875. Cl.
38. Siebenzig Lieder des Rigveda übersetzt von Karl Geldner und Adolf Kaegi. Mit Beiträgen von R. Roth. xiv, 176. Tübingen, H. Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1875. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
39. Ushas og Ushashymnerne. I. Rigveda. En mytologisk monografi af Edvard Brandes. 119. København, Gyldendalske Boghandels Sortiment, Lehmann og Stage, 1879. [Uśas hymns of the Rgveda in Danish.] Y. Cong. Cl.
40. Hymns from the Rigveda, edited with Sāyaṇa's commentary, notes, and a translation, by Peter Peterson ... 3, 293. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888. BSS 36. C. JHU. Cong. Ch.
 ... 2nd ed. 8, 293. ... 1898. Cong. Cl.
 ... 3rd ed., revised and enlarged by S. R. Bhandarkar ... xiii, 329. ... 1905. AOS. UP.
 ... 4th ed., furnished with additional references by A. B. Dhruva ... New impression. xviii, 342. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924. Y. C.
41. Vedic Hymns, translated by F. Max Müller. Part 1: Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vāyu, and Vāta. cxxviii, 552. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1891. SBE 32. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
42. Quarante hymnes du Rig-Véda. Traduits et commentés par A. Bergaigne. Publiés par V. Henry. viii, 117. Paris, E. Bouillon, 1895. NYP. Ch.
43. Vedic hymns, translated by Hermann Oldenberg. Part 2: Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I-V). xii, 495. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897. SBE 46. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
44. Le Rig-véda, texte et traduction. Neuvième maṇḍala, le culte védique du Soma. Par Paul Regnaud ... xxvii, 467. Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1900. [Roman.] C. NYP. P. Cl. H.
45. Lieder des Rgveda, übersetzt von Dr. Alfred Hillebrandt ... xii, 152. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht; Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche

- Buchhandlung, 1913. Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 5. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. H.
46. A Vedic reader for students, by Arthur Anthony Macdonell ... Containing 30 hymns of the Rigveda in the original Samhitā and Pada texts, with transliteration, translation, explanatory notes, introduction, vocabulary. xxxi, 263. Oxford. Clarendon Press, 1917. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cl.
47. Hymns from the Rigveda, selected and metrically translated by A. A. Macdonell ... 98. London, Oxford University Press; Calcutta, Association Press, [1922]. Heritage of India Series. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. M.
48. Vedic Hymns, translated from the Rigveda ... by Edward J. Thomas ... 128. London, John Murray, 1923. Wisdom of the East Series. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
49. Inni del Rig-Veda. Prefazione introduzione e note di Valentino Papesso. 2 vols.; x, 148; ix, 180. Bologna, Nicola Zanichelli, 1929-31. [Large selection of hymns in translation.] Testi e Documenti per la Storia delle Religioni, 2, 4. Y. AOS.
50. The Uṣas hymns of the R̥gveda. Translated by A. A. Macdonell. *JRAS* 1932, 345-71.

Supplementary texts of the Rigveda

51. Die Apokryphen des R̥gveda (Khilāni). Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von ... J. Scheftelowitz. 191. Breslau, M. u. H. Marcus, 1906. [Roman.] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 1. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Śrīsūkta

52. Śrīsūkta. Von I. Scheftelowitz. *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 37-50. [Translation.]

C. Vidyāranya
C. Prthvidhara
C. Śrikanṭha
C. Śatānanda

53. śrīsūktam, vidyāranyaprthvidharādyācāryakṛtabhāṣyatrayeṇa samalāñkṛtam. [Edited with notes by Paṇḍit Dhundirāja Śāstri. 2, 36. Benares, Caughambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923. Also Saubhāgyalakṣmyupaniṣad.] *KSS* 4 (Vaidika section, 1). Cl.

Phonetic treatises belonging to Rigveda

R̥gvidhāna

54. R̥gvidhānam. Dissertatio inauguralis ... in ... Universitate Friderica Guilelma ... Rudolf Meyer ... xxxviii, 50. Berolini, typis A. W. Schadii, 1877. [Roman.] JHU. Cong. Ch. H.
55. R̥gvidhānam edidit cum praefatione Rudolf Meyer ... xxxviii, 50. Berolini, Ferd. Dümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1878. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl.
See 15.

Upalekha

56. Upalekhae, de Kramapāṭha libelli particula prior, prolegomena, textum, versionem, varietatem lectionis tenens. Dissertatio inauguralis ... in ... Universitate Friderica Guilelma Berolinensi ... Guilelmus Pertsch ... xxiii, 16. Berolini, typis A. W. Schade, 1854. Cong. P. Cl. Ch.

57. Upalekha, de Kramapāṭha libellus. Textum sanscritum recensuit ... versionem latinam ... adiecit Dr. Guil. Pertsch. 8, xxiii, 65. Berolini, sumptibus Ferdinandi Dümmler, 1854. Y. AOS. UP. Cong.
58. upalekhasūtram (ṛgvedasya) śaunakācāryaśiṣyeṇa kenacin mahāmuniṇā proktam, sabhāṣyam. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 2, 32. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2.] H.

Jaṭāpāṭala

59. Das Jaṭāpāṭala. Lehrbuch des Jaṭāpāṭha für den Ṛigveda, nebst dem Abschnitt der Prātiśākhyaśiṣyotsnā über die vikṛiti des Kramapāṭha. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. G. Thibaut. 53. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1870. Y. Cong. Cl. B.

C. Gaṅgādhara, Vikṛtikaumudī

60. [Vyāḍi's Vikṛtivallī, Jaṭāpāṭala chapter, with Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭācārya's commentary Vikṛtikaumudī. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 16. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1 (1889).] H.

C. Madhusūdana, Jaṭādyasṭavikṛti

61. aṣṭavikṛtivyvṛtiḥ (vedāṅgam) madhusūdanamunīkṛtā. [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 8, 38. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1889. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1.] H.

See 375.

Jayantasyāmin, Svarāṅkuśa

62. svarāṅkuśaḥ (ṛgvedasya) ācāryajayantasyāminā padyaiḥ racitaḥ. [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 33. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2. Harvard copy has pp. 17-32 missing.] H.

Padagāḍha

63. padagāḍhaḥ (ṛgvedasya) śākalyena maharṣiṇā, tatsamakālikena vā proktaḥ. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 77. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2.] H.

Rigvedic ritual

Utsarjanaprayoga

64. Das Utsarjanaprayoga. Von J. Scheftelowitz ... WZKM 35 (1928), 59-65. [Collection of the slokas from this work. Roman.]

Sāmaveda

65. Sanhitā of the Sāma Veda, from MSS. prepared ... by the Rev. J. Stevenson and printed under the supervision of H. H. Wilson ... v, 186. London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts (James Madden and Co.), 1843. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. P. Cl.
66. Die Hymnen des Sāma-Veda, herausgegeben, übersetzt ... von Theodor Benfey. lxvi, 280, 307. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1848. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. (text only, pp. 1-280) H. B.
67. [Sāmaveda, with Sanskrit commentary and Bengali translation, by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. Printed as far as 1. 5. 2. 3. 10.] 226. The Hindu Commentator, 1-3 (1867-70).
68. sāmāpadasamhitā arthataḥ sāmavediyārcikagranthānām padapāṭhaḥ. [Kauthumī śākhā. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 8, 234. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1.] H.

69. *sāmavedasamhitā. ṛṣyādisamvalitā. vaidikayantrālayasthapaṇḍitair bahu-samhitānusāreṇa samśodhitā. ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā*, [1900]. pp. 120. C.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

70. *Sāma Veda Saṁhitā*, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Āchārya. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramī ... 5 vols.; 30, 936; 14, 547; 18, 688; 18, 562; 42, 673. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874, 1876, 1876, 1877, 1878. *Bibl. Ind.* work 71, N.S. nos. 218, 224, 235, 244, 251, 270, 280, 285, 286, 293; 301, 321-4, 334; 339, 340, 342, 347, 348, 351, 355; 356, 361, 365, 366, 369, 371; 376, 382, 385, 389, 398, 402, 413, 414. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. P. H.

Āraṇyakasaṁhitā

71. *Sāmaveda-Āraṇyaka-saṁhitā* Изслѣдованіе Филиппа Фортунатова [F. Fortunatov] ... 180, 67. Москва, И. И. Родзевича, 1875. Cl.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

72. *sāmavedasya āraṇyasaṁhitā ... sāyaṇācāryayaviracita-arthaprakāśākhya-sambalītā*. [Edited with a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin.] 56. *The Hindu Commentator*, 5 (1872), nos. 1-7.

Aranyasanhita of the Samaveda with the commentary of Sayana Acharya and a Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasrami. 56. Calcutta, Dweipayana Press, 1873. [Reprint of preceding.] JHU. Cong. H.

Jaiminīyasaṁhitā

73. *Die Jaiminiya-Saṁhitā mit einer Einleitung über die Sāmavedaliteratur von Dr. W. Caland ... 127.* Breslau, M. u. H. Marcus, 1907. [Text in Roman where it differs from that of the Kauthumas.] *Indische Forschungen* herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 2. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

74. Translation of the *Sanhitā* of the *Sāma Veda*, by the Rev. J. Stevenson ... xv, 283. London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland (W. Allen and Co.), 1842. Y. NYP. Pea. UP. P. Cl. H. B.

... xi, 200. Reprinted with addition to t.-p.: Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906. C.

75. The hymns of the *Samaveda*. Translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith ... vii, 338, xxxvii. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1893. UP. Cl.

... 2nd ed. ... 1907. C. NYP. Cl.

Supplementary texts belonging to *Sāmaveda*

Pañcavidhasūtra

76. *Das Pañcavidhasūtra* herausgegeben und übersetzt von Prof. Dr. Richard Simon ... 82. Breslau, M. und H. Marcus, 1913. [Roman.] *Indische Forschungen* herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 5. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Āpiśali, Akṣaratantra

77. *Akṣaratantram, vedāṅgam, mahāmuniṇā āpiśalinā proktam*. [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin.] 54, 4. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890. Made up of parts from *Uṣā*, vol. 1.] H.

78. [Agniṣṭomasāmāni. Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 16. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1892).] H.
79. [Āśiḥsāmāni. As used in rites by the Kauthumas. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 28. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1892).] H.
80. [Brahmayajñapāṭha in the Kauthuma version, with the Ariṣṭavarga added. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 35, 5. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1892).] H.
81. [rahasyottamasāmāni mahāśāntiśarmmaṇi viniyojyāni. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 4. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1893).] H.
82. [Śāntipāṭha. Edited with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 24. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1893).] H.
83. [Samhitāsaptaka. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 30. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1892).] H.
84. [Saptadaśa Mahāsāmāni. With the pertinent passages from Brāhmaṇas. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 16. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1892).] H.

Guṇaviṣṇu, *Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya*

85. Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya, a pre-Sāyaṇa commentary on select Vedic mantras by Guṇaviṣṇu ... Edited ... by Durgamohan Bhattacharyya ... xli, 18, 190. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1930. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 19. Y. AOS. UP. H.

Prītikara Trivedin, *Sāmaprakāśana*

86. sāmāprakāśanam ... sāmāgacāryapritikaratrivedipraṇitam. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 42. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1894. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2 (1895). Late work on the gānas.] H.

Yajurveda

Kapīṣṭhalakaṭhasamhitā

87. Kapīṣṭhala-kaṭha-samhitā ... edited ... by Raghu Vira ... 32, 309. Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit Book Depot, 1932. Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 1. Y. Cl.

Kāṭhakasamhitā

88. Kāṭhakam. Die Samhitā der Kaṭha-çākhā. Herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder ... 3 vols.; xiv, 283; 193; iv, 219. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1900, 1909, 1910. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. (vols. 1, 2) H.

Maitrāyaṇīsamhitā

89. Maitrāyaṇī Samhitā. Herausgegeben von Dr. Leopold von Schroeder. 4 vols. xlv, 173; x, 169; iv, 192; vi, 312. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Taittirīyasamhitā

90. Die Taittirīya-Samhitā. Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber. 2 vols.; xii, 416; vi, 405. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1871, 1872. [Roman.] Indische Studien, vols. 11, 12. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.
91. kṛṣṇayajurvedasya taittirīyasamhitā. [Edited by Rājārām Śāstri Boḍas and Śivarām Śarma Gore. 531. Bombay, Gaṇapata Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1888.] C.
92. yajurvedasamhitā [taittirīya]. ṛṣyādisamvalitā. vaidikayantrālayastha-

paṇḍitair bahusamhitānusāreṇa samśodhitā. ajmeriya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1899]. pp. 159. C.

C. Bhāskaramiśra, *Jñānayajña*

93. The Taittirīya Saṁhitā of the Black Yajur-veda with the commentary of Bhaṭṭabhāskaramiśra. Edited by A. Mahādeva Śāstri ... and ... K. Rangāchārya. 12 vols.; —; 8, 358, 5; 5, 466, 5; 4, 463, 8; 3, 458, 3; —; —; 3, 380, 3; 2, 275, 2; ii, 464, 8; iii, 419, 6; 210, 2. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1894-8. *Bibl. Sansk.* —, 5, 7, 9, —, —, 12, 16, 17, 13, 14, 18. P. (lacks vols. 1, 6, 7 of the work, indicated by dashes in the description).

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

94. The Saṁhitā of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Mādhava Āchārya. 6 vols.; edited by E. Röer and E. B. Cowell [1], E. B. Cowell [2], Maheśacandra Nyāyaratna [3-5], Paṇḍit Satyavrata Sāmaśrami [6]. iv, 1076; vii, 824; 7, 372; 3, 744; 8, 358, 9; 8, 562, 323. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1881, 1892, 1899. *Bibl. Ind.* work 26, O.S. nos. 92, 117, 119, 122, 131, 133, 134, 137, 149, 157, 160; 161, 166, 171, 180, 185, 193, 202, 203, 218; 219, 221, 224, 228; 220-31, 233, 236, 239, 241, N.S. 466; 522, 617, 744, 820; 843, 859, 868, 885, 902, 909, 937, 942, 953 (t.-p. wrongly 952). Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. P. (vols. 1-4) Cl. (-vol. 5) H. BM.
95. padapāṭhayutā kṛṣṇayajurvediyataittirīyasamhitā śrīmatśāyaṇācāryavira-citabhāṣyasametā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe. 9 vols.; 2, 4766, 103 (the latter vol. 9, an index prepared by the paṇḍits of the Ānandāśrama). Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900, 1901, 1901, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908.] *ĀnSS* 42. Y. C. (vols. 1-5) NYP. (vols. 1, 2) UP. Cl. Ch. H.
96. The Veda of the Black Yajus School, entitled Taittirīya Saṁhitā. Translated ... by Arthur Berriedale Keith ... 2 vols.; clxxvi, 1-288; 289-658. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1914. *HOS* 18, 19. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
97. rudrādhyāyaḥ [TS. 4. 5. 1 to 4. 7. 11] sāyaṇācāryabhaṭṭabhāskaraṇaṇṭabha-ṣyābhyaṁ samvalitaḥ. vidvadbhiḥ samśodhitaḥ. 7, 149, 9. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888. *ĀnSS* 2. H.
... 2nd ed. 7, 156. ... 1890. NYP. H.
... 3rd ed. ... 1906. Y. UP. Cl. Ch.

Supplementary texts belonging to Taittirīyasamhitā

Aniṅgyalakṣaṇa

98. Aniṅgyam. Edited [in Roman characters with a ṭikā based on the commentaries] by V. Venkatarama Sharma ... 43. Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), no. 4, supplement.
... Reprint. Cl.

Mantrapāṭha

99. The Mantrapāṭha, or the prayer book of the Āpastambins. Edited together with the commentary of Haradatta and translated by M. Winternitz ... First part: introduction, Sanskrit text, varietas lectionis, and appendices. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol. 1, part 8. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H.

*Samdhyāvandana*C. Sītārāma Śāstrin, *Samdhyāvandanabhāṣya*

100. kṛṣṇayajurvedīyasamdhyāvandanam sabhāṣyam. Samdhyāvandana with the Bhashya of Vedanti Sitarāma Sastri. Edited by ... T. R. Ramachandra Iyer and C. Sankara Rama Sastri ... 18, 80. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1931. Sri Balamanorama Series, 15. H.

Vājasaneyisamhitā, recc. *Kāṇva* and *Mādhyamdina*C. Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

101. The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr. Albrecht Weber ... 3 parts. Part 1. The Vājasaneyi-Samhitā in the Mādhyamdina- and the Kāṇva-Çākḥā with the commentary of Mahīdhara ... i-1, 990, li-xcv. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1852. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Ch. H. B.

Kāṇva recensionC. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

102. ... śuklayajurvedakāṇvasamhitā śrisāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasahitā prathamadvitīyādhyāyayoh [and] śuklayajuḥkāṇvasamhitābhāṣyam, śrisāyaṇācāryaviracitam, tṛtīyādhyāyaprabhṛtīdaśamādhyāyaparyantam. [90, 148. Benares, 1908]. JHU. Cl. (part 1).
103. Kanva Samhita of the Shukla Yajurveda with Bhashya of Sayanacharya. 1 to 20 chapters. Edited by Madhava Sastri. 90, 148, 24, 194. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. KSS 35 (Vaidika section, 4). P. Cl.

Mādhyamdina recension

104. [Vājasaneyisamhitā (Mādhyamdina) of the White Yajurveda. With the Sarvānukramapikā, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra. MS. form; folios 147, 92, 4, 17, 2, 36, 40. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1884.] P.
105. [Samhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyamdina recension), Pratijñāsūtra, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Anuvākasūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra. MS. form, ff. 174, 105, 2, 25, 7, 51. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887.] H.
106. [Pada text of the Vājasaneyisamhitā. Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānaji. MS. form, ff. 168, 104. Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1893-4.] C. UP. P. Cl. H.
107. [Samhitā text of the Vājasaneyisamhitā, the Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra. Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānaji. MS. form, ff. 188, 49. Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1896.] UP. H.
108. [Samhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyamdina recension), Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra, Anuvākasūtra. Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla, son of Kallyānaji. MS. form, ff. 201, 125, 88, 4, 26. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901.] H.

C. Uvāṭa, *Mantrabhāṣya*C. Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

109. Śuklayajurveda-samhitā (Śrīmad-Vājasaneyi-Mādhyamdina.) With the Mantra-bhāṣya of Mahāmahopādhyāya Śrīmad-Uvātāchārya and the

Veda-dīpa-Bhāṣhya of Śrīman-Mahādhara. (With appendices and Mantra-koś'ha). Edited by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Paṇṣkar. 610, 18, 16. Bombay, Tukārām Jāvaji, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1912. [The appendices are Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Vedapārāyaṇavidhi, Anaśnatpārāyaṇavidhi.] Y. Cl.

110. Vājasaneyi-saṁhitā of the White Yajurveda with the commentaries of Uvvaṭa and Mahādhara. Edited by Pandit Ram Sakala Misra. 4 parts; 7, 2, 1-502, 1-138; 503-1094, 139-298; 1095-1470, 299-327; 1471-1796, 43, 52. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1912-5. KSS 34 (Vaidika section, 3). P. Cl. BM.

C. Mahādhara, *Vedaḍīpa*

111. [Vājasaneyi-saṁhitā (Mādhyaṇidina) of the White Yajurveda, with a Hindi translation of Mahādhara's commentary. By Giriprasāda Varmā. Lith. 1182, 21. Biswan (Viśvāmītrapura), 1874.] Cong.

112. Yajurvedae specimen cum commentario primus edidit Albrechtus Weber ... Dissertatio ... xiv, 8, 12, 72. Vratislaviae, typis Grassii Barthii et Sociorum, n. d. ?1846. Cong. Cl. Ch.
113. Vājasaneyi-Saṁhitā specimen cum commentario primus edidit Albrecht Weber ... Particula prior. xiv, 8, 12, 72. Breslau, apud Max et socios, 1846. [Same as preceding.] Particula posterior. 12, 216. Berolini, sumtibus Asheri et sociorum, 1847. [Chapters 9, 10. Text, transliterated text, Latin translation.] Y. AOS. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. (part. prior).
114. The texts of the White Yajurveda. Translated ... by Ralph T. H. Griffith ... xx, 345. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1899. Y. C. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... 2nd ed. xxii, 409. ... 1927. BM.

Pratijñāsūtra

115. Über ein zum weissen Yajus gehöriges phonetisches Compendium, das *pratijñāsūtra*. Von Hrn. Weber. Abhandlungen d. k. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, ph.-hist. Kl., 1871, 69-118. [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary.]
- See 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 375.

Atharvaveda

116. Atharva Veda Saṁhitā, herausgegeben von R. Roth ... und W. D. Whitney ... Erster Band. Text. 458. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1855-6. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. B.
- ... 2te verbesserte Auflage besorgt von Dr. Max Lindenau ... xix, 390. ... 1924. AOS. NYP. JHU.
117. Atharva Veda Saṁhitā. Edited by Sewaklāl Karsandās. 458. Bombay, Satya-Nārāyaṇ Press, 1884. [Lithographic copy of 116, 1st ed.] Y.
118. atharvavedasaṁhitā. vaidikayantrālayasthapaṇḍitair bahusaṁhitānusāreṇa saṁśodhitā. ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900]. pp. 298. C. JHU.

C. Sāyana, *Atharvasaṁhitābhāṣya*

119. Atharvasaṁhitā with the commentary of Sāyaṇāchārya. Edited by Shankar

Pādurang Pandit ... 4 vols.; 28, 796; 5, 796; 356, 480; 846, 4. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1895, 1895, 1898, 1898. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

120. The hymns of the Atharva-veda translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith ... 2 vols.; xviii, 520; 502. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895, 1896. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
... Supplement to The Pandit, 15 (1893), nos. 10-12, vol. 1, pp. 1-72; 16 (1894), pp. 73-360; 17 (1895), pp. 361-520, vol. 2, pp. 1-96; 18 (1896), pp. 97-304; 19 (1897), pp. 305-502.
121. Atharva-Veda Samhitā. Translated ... by William Dwight Whitney ...; revised ... and edited by Charles Rockwell Lanman. 2 vols.; clxii, 1-470; 471-1046. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1905. HOS 7, 8. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. M.
122. Erstes Buch des Atharvaveda. [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 393-430.
123. Über das zweite Buch der Atharva-Samhitā. Von A. Weber. Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1870, 462-524. [Text Roman, translation, commentary.]
Zweites Buch der Atharva-Samhitā. [Reprint of preceding item.] Indische Studien 13 (1873), 129-216.
124. Drittes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā. [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 177-314.
125. Viertes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā. [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 1-153.
126. Fünftes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā. [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 154-288.
127. Das sechste buch der Atharva-samhitā übersetzt und erklärt ... I. Teil, Hymne 1-50, der phil. fakultät der universität Leipzig zur erlangung der doctorwürde vorgelegt von Carl Adolf Florenz. 66. Göttingen, Univ.-Buchdruckerei von E. A. Huth, 1887. Y. UP. Cong. Cl.
128. Das sechste Buch der Atharva-samhitā übersetzt und erklärt. Von C. Florenz. *Bezz. Beitr.* 12 (1887), 249-314.
129. Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire: Le livre VII de l'Atharva-Véda. Traduit et commenté par Victor Henry ... xv, 132. Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1892. Y. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
130. Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire: Les livres VIII et IX de l'Atharva-Véda. Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry ... xii, 164. Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1894. Y. C. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
131. Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire: Les Livres X, XI et XII de l'Atharva Véda. Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry ... xiii, 264. Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1896. Y. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
132. Les hymnes Rohitas: livre XIII de l'Atharva-Véda. Traduit et commenté par Victor Henry ... xii, 56. Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1891. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
133. Vedische Hochzeitssprüche. [Translation of book 14 and other marriage hymns of RV. and AV., by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien, 5 (1862), 177-266.
134. Das XV. Buch des Atharva-Veda. [Text in Roman characters and translation by Theodor Aufrecht.] Indische Studien, 1 (1850), 121-40.

135. Hundert Lieder des Atharva-Veda übersetzt und mit textkritischen und sachlichen Erläuterungen versehen von ... Julius Grill ... 72. Programm des k. württembergischen evangelisch-theologischen Seminars Maulbronn ... Tübingen, Heinrich Laupp, 1879. Pea. Cong. H.
... 2te völlig neuarbeitete Auflage. xv, 206. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1888. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
136. Hymns of the Atharva-Veda ..., translated by Maurice Bloomfield. lxxvi, 711. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897. *SBE* 42. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
137. Atharwaveda übertragen von Friedrich Rückert ... herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenborg. Kleine Ausgabe. xv, 229. Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaïre, 1923. [Metrical translation of a large selection of hymns.] C. NYP. JHU. UP.

Paippalāda recension

138. The Kashmirian Atharvaveda (school of the Pāippalādas) reproduced by chromophotography from the manuscript in the University Library at Tübingen. Edited ... by Maurice Bloomfield ... and Richard Garbe ... 3 vols.; iii, plates 1-180; 181-362; 363-544. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
139. The Kashmirian Atharva Veda, book one. Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret ... *JAOS* 16 (1905), 197-295.
... book two ... *ib.* 30 (1910), 187-258.
... book three ... *ib.* 32 (1912), 343-90.
... book six. Edited, with critical notes, by Franklin Edgerton ... *ib.* 34 (1915), 374-411.
... book four. Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret ... *ib.* 35 (1915), 42-101.
... book five ... *ib.* 37 (1917), 257-308.
... book seven ... *ib.* 40 (1920), 145-69.
... book eight ... *ib.* 41 (1921), 264-89.
... book nine ... *ib.* 42 (1922), 105-46.
... book ten ... *ib.* 43 (1923), 96-115.
... book eleven ... *ib.* 44 (1924), 258-69.
... book twelve ... *ib.* 46 (1926), 34-48.
... book fourteen ... *ib.* 47 (1927), 238-49.
... book thirteen ... *ib.* 48 (1928), 34-65.
... book fifteen ... *ib.* 50 (1930), 43-73.

Supplementary texts belonging to Atharvaveda

Atharvapariśiṣṭa

140. The *Parīśiṣṭas* of the Atharvaveda. Edited by George Melville Bolling ... and Julius von Negelein ... Vol. 1. Text and critical apparatus. xxiv, 651. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1909-10. [Roman.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.
141. Ein Atharvapariśiṣṭa über grahayuddha. [Text in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber.] *Indische Studien* 10 (1868), 317-20.
142. The *Āṇaśasādhutāni*. Text and translation. By Prof. James Taft Hatfield ... *JAOS* 15 (1893), 207-20. [Roman.]
143. The *Āntikālpa* of the Atharva-Veda. By Dr. George Melville Bolling ... *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 35 (1904), 77-127. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

144. The *Āntikalpa* of the *Atharvaveda*. By G. M. Bolling ... *JAOS* 33 (1913), 265-78. [Text in Roman characters.]
145. The *Āsuri-kalpa*: a witchcraft practice of the *Atharva Veda*, with an introduction, translation, and commentary. Dissertation ... Johns Hopkins University ... By H. W. Magoun. 33. Baltimore, Isaac Friedenwald, 1889. [Roman.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch.
... *AJP* 10 (1889), 165-97.

Atharvaprāyaścittāni

- 145a. *Atharvaprāyaścittāni*. Text mit Anmerkungen von Prof. Julius von Negel-ein ... *JAOS* 33 (1913), 71-120, 121-44, 217-53; 34 (1914), 229-77. [Roman.]

Dantyoṣṭhavidhi

146. The *Dantyoṣṭhavidhi*, or the fourth *Laksana* treatise of the *Atharva Veda*. Edited with an introduction, translation [Hindi] and an index by Pandita Ramagopala Sastri ... 7, 18, 3. Lahore, D. A. V. College, 1921. Dayānanda Mahāvīdyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 4. Cong. H.

Miscellaneous Vedic texts

147. Philosophische Hymnen aus der Rig- und *Atharva-veda-saṁhitā* verglichen mit den Philosophemen der älteren Upanishad's. Von Dr. Lucian Scherman. vii, 96. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner; London, Trübner and Co., 1887. [Translations.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Ch.

Suparṇādhyaṣya

148. *Suparṇādhyaṣya*, *suparṇi fabula*. Dissertatio inauguralis ... in ... Universitate Friderica Guilelma ... Elimar Grube ... xxvi, 55. Berolini, typis A. W. Schadii, 1875. [Roman.] Cong. Cl. Ch.
... fabula. Edidit Dr. Elimar Grube. xxvi, 52. Lipsiae, F. A. Brockhaus, 1875. [Roman.] Y. UP. Cl.
... Reprinted, *Indische Studien*, 14 (1876), 1-31.
149. Der *Suparṇādhyaṣya*, ein vedisches Mysterium. Von Johannes Hertel. *WZKM* 23 (1909), 273-346. [Translation of large section.]
150. Solfågeln i Indien, en religionshistorisk-myttologisk studie, af Karl Ferdinand Johansson. Inbjuding till filosofie doktorspromotion vid Upsala Universitet ... 80, xvi. Upsala, Edv. Berling's Boktryckeri, 1910. [Swedish translation of *Suparṇādhyaṣya*.] C.
151. Die *Suparṇasage*. Untersuchungen zur altindischen Litteratur- und Sagen-geschichte von Jarl Charpentier. 399. Uppsala, A.-B. Akademiska Bok-handeln, [1920-2]. [Text Roman and translation.] Arbeten utgifna med understöd af Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Uppsala, 26.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

152. *Sāyaṇāchārya's* introduction to the *Rigveda*. Edited by Pashupatinath Shastri ... ii, 18, 80. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 9. UP. H.
153. The *Veda Bhāṣya Bhūmikā Saṁgraha* (a collection of all available *Sāyaṇa's* introductions to his Vedic commentaries). Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by Pandit Baladeva Upadhyaya ... 6, xxxii, 25, 6, 142, 32. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934. [Taittiriya, Rg, Sāmaveda, Kāṇva, Atharva.] *KSS* 102 (Vaidika section, 5). Cl.

154. L'Ezour-Vedam ou ancien commentaire du Vedam, contenant l'exposition des opinions religieuses et philosophiques des Indiens. Traduit du Samscreetan par un Brame. Revu et publié avec des observations préliminaires, des notes et des éclaircissemens. 2 vols.; xii, 332; 264. Yverdon, Imprimerie de M. De Felice, 1778. [Forgery, variously attributed; see Winternitz 1², 13n.] Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
- Ezour-Vedam oder der alte Commentar über den Vedam ... 2 vols.; 40, 128, 150; 249. Bern, bei der typographischen Gesellschaft, 1779. Cong.

Vedic ritual (mostly modern)

155. saṁdhyābhāṣyasamuccayaḥ. atra (1) khaṇḍarājadīkṣitaviracitā bahvṛcasamdhyaṁamantrārthadīpikā prabhākhyavyākhyāsametā, (2) bahvṛcasamdhyaṁpaddhatibhāṣyam, (3) madhvamatānūyāyimadhvācāryaviracitābahvṛcasamdhyaṁbhāṣyam (saṁdhyāmantravṛttih), (4) śrīkṛṣṇapaṇḍitaviracitā taittirīyasamdhyaṁbhāṣyam sapariśiṣṭam, (5) bhāṭṭojīdīkṣitaviracitā taittirīyasamdhyaṁbhāṣyam, (6) sāyaṇācāryakṛtā taittirīyasamdhyaṁmantravyākhyā ca, ity etāni saṁgrhitāni. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāse. 33, 26, 24, 66, 8, 8, 18. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899.] *ĀnSS* 40. NYP. UP. Ch. H.
- ... [2nd ed. 184. ... 1919.] Y. Cl.

Śaṁkara, *Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhati*

156. śrīmaccharṇakācāryaviracitā, ghāre ityupanāmakāśaṁkarasūriviracitā ca gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhatiḥ. [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstri Vaidya. 54, 99. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914.] *ĀnSS* 73. Y. UP. Cl. H.
157. [Kuṇḍagrānthaviṁśati, a collection of 20 treatises on the preparation of the sacred fire-place. MS. form, ff. 42. Bombay, Āryasevaka Press, 1887. Authors and titles are given Aufrecht, Catalogus Catalogorum, 1, 108b-109b.] H.
158. paśvālambhāmimāṁsā ... kiṁjavaḍekaropāhvavāmanaśāstriviracitā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāse. 15, 43. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923.] *ĀnSS* extra 4. Y. UP. H.
159. Katiyeshti Dipaka (Darshapaurṇamasapaddhati) by MM. P. Nityananda Parvatiya. 111. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. *KSS* 20 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 3). Cl.
160. Pouruhitya Karmasāra collected by Pandit Sri Ramākānta Sarma with notes. Edited by Pa[n]dit Kanaklal Sarma. 2 vols.; 30; 2, 96. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925, 1929. *KSS* 26 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 4). Cl.

BRĀHMAṆA

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa and *Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇa*

161. Rīgveda Brāhmaṇas: The Aitareya and Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇas of the Rīgveda. Translated ... by Arthur Berriedale Keith ... xii, 555. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1920. *HOS* 25. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa

162. [Aitareyabrāhmaṇa. Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājārāmaśāstri Boḍas. Lith. MS. form, 251 folios. Bombay, Tattvaviveka Press, 1890.] C. H.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

163. Das Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare von Sāyaṇācārya und anderen Beilagen herausgegeben von Theodor Aufrecht. viii, 447. Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1879. [Roman.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
164. The Aitareya Brāhmaṇa of the Rg-veda, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Āchārya. Edited by ... Satyavrata Sāmaśramī ... 4 vols.; 14, 479; 17, 424; 19, 421; 4, 300, 148, 224. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895, 1896, 1896, 1906. *Bibl. Ind.* work 134, nos. 847, 849, 850, 852, 861; 862, 864, 867, 870, 871; 874, 878, 879, 881, 882; 895, 898, 903, 926, 930, 1145, 1146, 1147. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
165. aitareyabrāhmaṇam, śrīmatasāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam. [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe. 2 vols.; 14, 1-542; 9, 543-970, 55. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896.] *ĀnSS* 32. Y. NYP. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
166. The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda ... Edited, translated and explained by Martin Haug ... 2 vols.; ix, 80, 215, vi; vii, 535. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1863. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
167. The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda ... translated ... by Martin Haug ... lv, 368. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1919-22. [Reprint of translation in 166.] *SBH* extra vol. 4, nos. 117-20, 146-50. NYP. UP. (117-20) Cong. Cl. H.
168. Aitareya-brāhmaṇae specimen. Dissertatio inauguralis ... in Academia Vratislaviensi ... Aemilius Schoenborn ... 48. Berolini, A. W. Schade, 1862. [Book 8, chapters 5-20; text in Roman characters and Latin translation.] AOS.
169. Die Sage von Ānahaṣepa. [Translated by] R. Roth. Indische Studien 1 (1850), 457-64.
170. The golden legend of India ... (Śunaḥśepa-devarāta) ... paraphrase in English verse ... by William Henry Robinson. xviii, 148. London, Luzac and Co., 1911. [Aitareyabrāhmaṇa, 7. 3. 13-8.] Y. C. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa or Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa

171. rgvedāntargataṁ śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇam. [Edited by Gulābarāya Vajesaṁkara Chāyā. 115. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911.] *ĀnSS* 65. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Vināyakabhaṭṭa

172. Ueber das Verhältniss von Brāhmaṇas und Śrautasūtren. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Rudolf Löbbecke. 62. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1908. [Translation of Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa adhyāya 10; text of Vināyakabhaṭṭa's commentary on adhyāya 10.] C. Ch. H.
173. Das Kaushītaki Brāhmaṇa. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von B. Lindner ... I. Text. xii, 160. Jena, Hermann Costenoble, 1887. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

See 161.

Brāhmaṇas of the Sāmaveda

Daivatabrāhmaṇa and Śaḍviṁśabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

174. Daivatabramhana and Shadbingshabramhana of the Samaveda with the

commentary of Sayanacharya. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 20, 38, 114. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881. UP. Cl.

Tāṇḍyamahābrāhmaṇa or Pañcaviṁśabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

175. Tāṇḍya Mahābrāhmaṇa with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Āchārya. Edited by Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīśa. 2 vols.; 2, 92, 855; 887. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870, 1874. *Bibl. Ind.* work 62, N.S. 170, 175, 177, 179, 182, 188, 190, 191, 199, 206; 207, 212, 217, 219, 221, 225, 254, 256, 268. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Ch. BM.
176. Pañcaviṁśa-brāhmaṇa, the brāhmaṇa of twenty five chapters. Translated by Dr. W. Caland ... xxxvi, 661. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931. *Bibl. Ind.* work 255, no. 1514. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. BM.

Ṣaḍviṁśabrāhmaṇa

177. ṣaḍviṁśabrāhmaṇam, sāmavediyam ... śrīsatyavratasāmaśramiṇā sampāditam ... 38. Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 6 (1873), nos. 1-5.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Vijñāpanabhāṣya*

178. Das Ṣaḍviṁṣabrāhmaṇa mit Proben aus Sāyaṇas Kommentar nebst einer Übersetzung. Prapāṭhaka 1. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... von Kurt Klemm ... 94. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1894. [Roman] Y. C. UP. Cong. Ch.
- ... Übersetzung herausgegeben von Kurt Klemm. Prapāṭhaka 1. 94. ... AOS. UP. Cl. H.
179. Ṣaḍviṁśabrāhmaṇam Vijñāpanabhāṣyasahitam. Het Ṣaḍviṁśabrāhmaṇa van de Sāmaveda uitgegeven met een inleiding, de op naam van Sāyaṇa staande commentaar en aantekeningen. Proefschrift ... Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht ... Herman Frederik Eelsingh ... xxxix, 231. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1908. [Commentary in Roman characters.] Y. C. JHU. Ch. H. BM.

See 174.

sect. *Adbhutabrāhmaṇa*

180. Zwei vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta. Von Hrn. Weber. *ABA* 1858, 313-413. [Adbhutabrāhmaṇa and Kauśikasūtra, book 13; text and translation.]

Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa

181. [Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa. With Bengali commentary by Satyavrata Śarmā (Sāmaśramin).] 120. Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 4 (1871), nos. 1-3, 8-12.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

182. The Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa (being the third Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda. Edited, together with the commentary of Sāyaṇa, an English translation, introduction, and index of words, by A. C. Burnell. Vol. I. Text and commentary with introduction. xxxviii, 104. London, Trübner and Co., 1873. [Commentary in Roman characters.] C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl.
183. sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedasya tṛtīyam brāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā). [With Sāyaṇa's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali

translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 8, 189. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2.] H.

184. Das Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa, ein altindisches Handbuch der Zauberei. Eingeleitet und übersetzt von Sten Konow. vii, 83. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer, 1893. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

Sāmasūci

185. [sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇasya sāmāsūciḥ. With Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin.] 220 pages, incomplete. Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 4 (1871), nos. 2-12.

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyaṇa, Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa

186. The Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa (being the fourth Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda. The Sanskrit text edited together with extracts from the commentary of Sāyaṇa etc. ... by A. C. Burnell ... lii, 107. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1876. [Roman.] C. JHU. Cong. Cl. BM.
187. ārṣeyabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) caturthabrāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā. [Edited with Sāyaṇa's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 191. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1.] H.
188. The Jaiminiya Text of the Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda. Edited in Sanskrit by A. C. Burnell ... xxi, 31. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878. [Roman.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa and Daivatabrāhmaṇa

189. Die beiden Anukramaṇi der Naigeya-Schule der Sāmasamhitā. [Texts in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 315-88.

Daivatabrāhmaṇa or Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyaṇa, Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa

190. The Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa (being the fifth brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda. The Sanskrit text edited with the commentary of Sāyaṇa ... by A. C. Burnell ... xii, 16, vi. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873. [Roman.] JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
191. daivatabrāhmaṇam sāmavedīyam, śrīmatasāyaṇācāryyaviracitabhāṣyasahitam ... śrīsatyavratasāmaśramiviracitaṭippanyādisaṃyutaś ca. [Also Bengali commentary.] ... 38. Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 6 (1873), nos. 6-12. [Nos. 9 and 11 missing in Yale copy. Contains the text only through p. 13 of Burnell's edition, though pretending to be complete.] See 174, 189.

Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa or Mantrabrāhmaṇa or Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa

192. sāmavedasya mantrabrāhmaṇam, śrīsatyabrata-sāmaśramibhaṭṭācāryyapraṇiṭena vyākhyānena vaṅgānuvādena ca sahitam ... 138. Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 5 (1872), nos. 1-12.
- Mantra Brahmanam of the Samaveda with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasrami. 138. Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873. [Reprint of preceding.] Cong.
193. mantrabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam). [Edited with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 20, 168, 8. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vols. 1-2.] H.

C. Guṇaviṣṇu, *Chāndogya-mantrabhāṣya*

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

194. Das Mantrabrahmaṇa. 1. Prapāṭhaka. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... Heinrich Stöner ... xxxvi, 53. Halle a. S., 1901. [Text and extracts from the commentaries in Roman characters; translation.] Y. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
195. Das Mantrabrahmaṇa. 2. Prapāṭhaka. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel ... Hans Jörgensen ... xii, 84. Darmstadt, C. F. Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911. [Text and Sāyaṇa's comm. in Roman characters; translation.] Y. AOS. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.

Samhitopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa

196. The Samhitopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (being the seventh Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda. The Sanskrit text with a commentary, an index of words, etc. Edited by A. C. Burnell ... xxi, 49, xiii. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1877. [Roman.] C. JHU. Cong. Ch.

Vanśabrāhmaṇa

197. Über das Vanśabrāhmaṇa des Sāmaveda. A. Weber. Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1857, 493-507. [Text, commentary.] Das Vanśabrāhmaṇa des Sāmaveda. Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 371-86. [Reprint of preceding.]

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

198. The Vanśabrāhmaṇa (being the eighth Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda. Edited together with the commentary of Sāyaṇa ... by A. C. Burnell ... xliii, 12, xii. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873. [Roman.] Y. C. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
199. vanśabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) aṣṭamabrāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā. [Edited with Sāyaṇa's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 12, 7. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 2.] H.

Jaiminiyabrāhmaṇa or Talavakārabrahmaṇa

200. Das Jaiminiya-Brāhmaṇa in Auswahl. Text, Übersetzung, Indices von W. Caland. 326. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1919. [Roman.] Verhandlungen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett., N. R., 19. 4.
201. A legend from the Talavakāra or Jaiminiya Brāhmaṇa of the Sāmaveda. By A. C. Burnell. 40. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878. Privately printed. [Text in Roman characters and translation.] UP. Cong. ... Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti ... Firenze, 1878. Vol. 20, 97-111. [Same as preceding.]
202. Extracts from the Jaiminiya-brāhmaṇa and Upanishad-brāhmaṇa, parallel to passages of the Ṣaṭapatha-brāhmaṇa and Chāndogya-upanishad. By Dr. Hanns Oertel ... JAOS 15 (1893), 233-51. [Texts in Roman and translation.]
203. Contributions from the Jaiminiya Brāhmaṇa to the history of the Brāhmaṇa literature. By Prof. Hanns Oertel ... 1st ser. JAOS 18 (1897), 15-48. [Text in Roman characters of sections; translation. So in the following items.]
- ... 2nd ser. JAOS 19 (1898), part 2, 97-125.

- The Jaiminiya Brahmana version of the Dirghajihvi legend. By Hanns Oertel. Actes du Onzième Congrès International des Orientalistes, Paris, 1897. Première section, 225-39.
- Contributions etc. 4th ser. *JAOS* 23 (1902), 325-49.
- ... 5th ser. *JAOS* 26 (1905), 176-96.
- ... 6th ser. *JAOS* 28 (1907), 81-98.
- ... 7th ser. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 15 (1909), 155-216.
204. The fountain of youth. By E. Washburn Hopkins ... *JAOS* 26 (1905), 1-67. [Pages 58-60, text in Roman characters of book 3, chapters 120-8 and 159-61.]
205. Over en uit het Jaiminiya-brāhmaṇa. W. Caland. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der K. Ak. v. Wet. [Amsterdam], Afd. Lett., 5. Reeks, 1. Deel (1915), 1-106. [Translation of sections.]

Kaṭhabrāhmaṇa

206. Die Tübinger Kaṭha-Handschriften und ihre Beziehung zum Taittiriya-Āraṇyaka. Von L. von Schroeder. Herausgegeben mit einem Nachtrage von G. Bühler ... 126. *SWA* Bd. 137 (1898), Abh. 4. [Large sections of Kaṭhabrāhmaṇa or Kaṭhāraṇyaka.]

Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa

C. Bhāskaramiśra, *Jñānayajña*

207. The Taittiriya Brahmana with the commentary of Bhattabhaskaramisra. Edited by A. Mahadeva Sastri, R. Shama Sastry and L. Srinivasacharya. 4 vols.; 4, 447; xiv, 579; iv, 413, ii; iv, 298. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1908-21. [Through 3. 9.] *Bibl. Sansk.* 36, 57, 38, 42. P. Cl.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

208. The Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa of the Black Yajur Veda with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Āchāryya. Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra ... 3 vols.; 264; 4, 52, 31, 935; 7, 75, 102, 868. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859, 1862, 1890. *Bibl. Ind.* work 31, O.S. nos. 125, 126, 147, 150; 151-5, 175, 176, 188, 189; 190-2, 196, 197, 204, 210, 216, 220, 222, 223 + App. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. P. (vol. 1; vol. 2, pp. 363 to end) Cl. H. (125, 126) BM.
209. kṛṣṇayajurvediyaṁ taittirīyabrāhmaṇam, śrīmatasāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam. [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Goḍabole. 3 vols.; 1-600; 601-1154; 1155-1447. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898.] *ĀnSS* 37. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Śatapathabrāhmaṇa, Mādhyandina rec.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

210. The Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa of the White Yajurveda with the commentary of Sāyaṇācārya. Edited by Ācārya Satyavrata Sāmaśramī [vols. 1-3, 5-7] and Hitavrata Samakantha [vol. 9]. Vols. 1-3, 5-7, 9 (inc.); 638; 428; 600; 394; 462; 2, 24, 2, 224; 192. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900-12. *Bibl. Ind.* work 145, nos. 961, 973, 984, 988, 996, 1016, 1038; 1131-3, 1158, 1159; 1051, 1061, 1081, 1086, 1095, 1108, 1121; 1169, 1170, 1174, 1175; 1184, 1189, 1191; 1201, 1202, 1213, 1237, 1255; 1306, 1316. Y (-961) AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (vols. 1-3, 7; fascs. 1184, 1189, 1306) Cong. (vols. 1-3, 5) Cl. H. BM.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

C. Harisvāmin

C. Dvivedagaṅga

211. The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr. Albrecht Weber ... 3 parts. Part 2. The Ṣatapatha-Brāhmaṇa in the Mādhyandina-Čakḥā with extracts from the commentaries of Sāyaṇa, Harisvāmin and Dvivedagaṅga ... xiii, 1194. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1855. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Ch. H. B.
... Reprint ... Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1924. Cl. BM.
212. The Ṣatapatha-Brāhmaṇa ... Mādhyandina school. Translated by Julius Eggeling. 5 vols.; xlviii, 452; xxxii, 475; xxviii, 420; xxviii, 406; lii, 591. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882, 1885, 1894, 1897, 1900. *SBE* 12, 26, 41, 43, 44. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. M. (43).

Kāṇva rec.

213. The Ṣatapatha Brāhmaṇa in the Kāṇvīya recension. Edited ... by Dr. W. Caland ... Vol. 1. [Intro. and text to II. 2. 4. 9]. iv, 4, 120, 96. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926. *PSS* 10. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H.
214. Der erste Adhyāya des ersten Buches des Ṣatapatha-Brāhmaṇa. Uebersetzt von A. Weber. *ZDMG* 4 (1850), 289-304.
... Reprinted in *Indische Streifen*, 1. Bd., pp. 32-53. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868.
215. Die Dikṣā oder Weihe für das Somaopfer. Habilitationsschrift ... Bruno Lindner. 48. Leipzig, Pöschel und Trepte, 1878. [Translation of ŚB 3. 1. 1-2. 2.] Y. Ch.

Gopathabrāhmaṇa

216. The Gopatha Brāhmaṇa of the Atharva Veda ... Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra and Harachandra Vidyābhushaṇa. 3, 12, 39, 183. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872. *Bibl. Ind.* work 69, N.S. nos. 215, 252. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. BM.
217. Das Gopatha Brāhmaṇa. Herausgegeben von Dr. Dieuke Gaastra. 44, 303. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1919. Y. UP. Cl. Ch.

ĀRANYAKA

Aitareyāranyaka

218. The Aitareya Āranyaka. Edited ... with introduction, translation ... and an appendix containing the portion hitherto unpublished of the Śāṅkhāyana Āranyaka [adhyāyas VII-XV; Roman] by Arthur Berriedale Keith ... v, 390. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909. *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Series, vol. 1, part 9. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

219. Aitareya Āranyaka, with the commentary of Sāyaṇa Āchārya. Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra ... 5, 22, 479. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1876. *Bibl. Ind.* work 82, nos. 325, 329, 335, 337, 345. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl.
220. aitareyāranyakam śrīmatasāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam. [Edited by Bābā Śāstrī Phadke. 296. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898.] *ĀnSS* 38. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka

221. *ṛgvedāntargataṁ śāṅkhāyanāranyakam*. [Edited by Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṭhaka. 6, 48. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922.] *ĀnSS* 90. Y. UP. Cl. H.
222. *The Śāṅkhāyana Āraṇyaka* ... [translated] by Arthur Berriedale Keith ... xv, 85. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1908. Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 18. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.
223. *Der mähāvṛata-Abschnitt [!] des Śāṅkhāyana-Āraṇyaka*. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Walter Friedlaender. 47. Berlin, Mayer und Müller, 1900. [Roman. Text of adhyāyas 1, 2; translation of adhyāya 1.] Y. C. JHU. Cong. Ch. H.
224. *Der mahāvṛata-Abschnitt des Śāṅkhāyana-Āraṇyaka* herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Walter Friedlaender. 82. Berlin, Mayer und Müller, 1900. [As preceding; translation complete.] C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.

See 218.

Taittirīyāranyaka

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

225. *The Taittirīya Āraṇyaka of the Black Yajur Veda*, with the commentary of Sāyaṇachārya. Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra ... 81, 55, 928. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872. *Bibl. Ind.* work 52, N.S. nos. 60, 74, 88, 97, 130, 144, 159, 169, 203, 226, 263. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. BM.
226. *kṛṣṇayajurvediyaṁ taittirīyāranyakam śrīmatasāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣya-sametam*. [Edited by Bābā Śāstrī Phadke. 2 vols.; 1-452; 453-909. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898.] *ĀnSS* 36. Y. (vol. 1) NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... [2nd ed. ... 1927.] Y. (vol. 2). BM.

Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa

227. *The Jaiminīya or Talavakāra Upaniṣad Brāhmaṇa*: text, translation, and notes. By Hanns Oertel ... *JAOS* 16 (1896), 79-260. [Roman.]
228. *The Jaiminīya or Talavakāra Upaniṣad Brahmana*. Devanagari text ... prepared from the edition in Roman script of Shri Hanns Oertel ... by Pandit Rama Deva ... 26, 154, 10. Lahore, D. A. V. College, 1921. Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 3. Cong. H.
- See 202.

SŪTRA

ŚRAUTA AND GRHYA SŪTRAS

229. *The Grihya-Sūtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies*. Translated by Hermann Oldenberg. Part 1: *Śāṅkhāyana-grihya-sūtra*, *Āsvalāyana-grihya-sūtra*, *Pāraskara-grihya-sūtra*, *Khādira-grihya-sūtra*. viii, 435. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. [Text Roman of Khādiragrihyasūtra.] *SBE* 29. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
- ... Part 2: *Gobhila, Hiranyakesin, Āpastamba*. [And] *Āpastamba, Yagñaparibhāṣhā-sūtras*, translated by F. Max Müller. xl, 371. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1892. *SBE* 30. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

230. Sāṅkhyāyanagrihya Sangraha by Paṇḍita Vāsudeva [a treatise on the domestic ritual of the Sāṅkhāyana school]; edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvyaśrīrtha; and Kaushītakigrihyasūtras, edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. 66, 36. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1908. *BenSS* work 35, no. 145. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
231. Die Todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen. Von Prof. Max Müller ... *ZDMG* 9 (1855), i-lxxxii. [Text of Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra, adhyāya 4, kaṇḍikās 1-6; translation of Āpastambaparibhāṣāsūtra = Śrautasūtra, praśna 24, kaṇḍikās 1-4.]
232. The Pitrmedhasūtras of Baudhāyana [praśna 1], Hiranyakeśin, Gautama. Edited ... by Dr. W. Caland. xxiv, 132. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1896. *AKM* 10. 3.
233. Altindischer Ahnencult. Das Çrāddha nach den verschiedenen Schulen mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen dargestellt von Dr. W. Caland. xii, 266. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1893. [Texts from several kalpa-texts not otherwise published; translations.] Y. C. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
234. Die Heirathsgebräuche der alten Inder, nach den Grihyasūtra. [The pertinent texts in Roman characters and translation. By E. Haas.] Indische Studien 5 (1862), 267-412.

Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra

C. Nārāyaṇa Gārgya

235. The Śrauta Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyaratna. 143, 892. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874. *Bibl. Ind.* work 49, N.S. 55, 61, 66, 69, 71, 80, 84, 86, 90, 93, 299. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
236. nārāyaṇakṛtavṛttisametam āśvalāyanaśrautasūtram. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 467. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917.] *ĀnSS* 81. Y. UP. Cl. H.
237. L'agnishōma d'après le Çrauta-sūtra d'Āśvalāyana, par M. P. Sabbathier. Journal Asiatique, 8e sér., 15 (1890), 5-101, 186-94. [Translation of chap. 5.]

Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra

238. Indische Hausregeln. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. I. Āśvalāyana. Erstes Heft. Text. 53. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1864. *AKM* 3. 4.

... Zweites Heft. Uebersetzung. iii, 163. ... 1865. *AKM* 4. 1.

C. Nārāyaṇa Gārgya

239. The Grihya Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyaratna and Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīśa. 350, 81. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1869. *Bibl. Ind.*, work 57, N.S. 102, 132, 143, 164. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
240. gārgyanārāyaṇyavṛttisamvalitam āśvalāyaṇyam grhyasūtram, tathā grhyaparīṣṭam bhāṭṭakumārīlasvāmiviracitāḥ sūtrānusāriṇyaḥ grhyakārikāś ca. [Edited by Vāsudeva Sarmā Paṇśīkar. 2, 27, 324, 16. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894.] JHU.

See 244.

Devatrāta's C. on Grhyasūtra. See 244.

C. Haradatta, Anāvilā

241. The Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtra with the commentary Anāvilā of Haradattā-

chārya. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 34, 216, 11. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1923. *TSS* 78. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. BM.

See 229, 231.

Āśvalāyanagrhyapariśiṣṭa

242. [Āśvalāyanagrhyapariśiṣṭa. Lith. MS. form, ff. 50. Poona, Vṛttaprasāraka Press, 1885.] H.

See 240.

Mañcana, Prayogadīpikā

243. Prayogadīpikā of the Āśvalāyana Śrauta Sūtra by Paṇḍit Manchanāchārya Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvya-tīrtha. 198. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1907. *BenSS* work 30, nos. 132, 138. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Modern ritual text

244. sarasvatibhūṣaṇakimjavaropāhāvāmanaśāstribhiḥ kṛtā agnihotracandrikā. tatrataṭropayuktāśvalāyanasūtradevatrātabhāgyagārgyanārāyaṇavṛttisaṃkalitā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe. 6, 8, 4, 10, 274. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921.] *ĀnSS* 87. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra

C. Ānartīya

C. Govinda

245. The Śāṅkhāyana Śrauta Sūtra together with the commentary of Varadat-tasuta Ānartīya [on adhyāyas 1-16, and of Govinda on 17, 18]. Edited by Alfred Hillebrandt ... 4 vols.; xxiii, 644, 2; 376; 2, 399; 71. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1891, 1897, 1899. *Bibl. Ind.* work 99, nos. 532, 555, 585, 606, 638, 667, 716; 732, 754, 795, 817; 827, 835, 853, 892; 938. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. (-892) H. (-667).
246. De Sunahsepo, fabula indica ex codicibus manuscriptis edita. Dissertatio inauguralis ... in ... Universitate Friderica Guilelma [Berlin] ... Fridericus Streiter ... 45. Berolini, typis academicis, 1861. [Text, Latin translation, variants of Aitareyabrāhmaṇa.] AOS. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch.

Śāṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra

247. Das Śāṅkhāyanagrhyam. Von Hermann Oldenberg. Indische Studien 15 (1878), 1-166. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

See 229.

Vāsudeva, *Śāṅkhāyanagrhyasaṃgraha*. See 230.

Lātyāyanaśrautasūtra

248. The Śrautasūtra of Lātyāyana (ending with Agniṣṭōma chapter). Edited with an original commentary called Saralā and notes by MM. Paṇḍit Mukunda Jha Bakshi. 2, 2, 117, 13. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. *KSS* 97 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 10). UP. Cl.

C. Agnisvāmin

249. Śrauta Sūtra of Lātyāyana with the commentary of Agnisvāmī. Edited by Ānandachandra Vedantavāgīśa. 4, 782, 120. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872. *Bibl. Ind.* work 63, N.S. nos. 181, 184, 185, 187, 196, 198, 202, 213, 260. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra

250. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vedische ritueel. Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra. Proefschrift ... Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht ... Dieuke Gaastra ... xxxii, 88, 60. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1906. [Text and translation.] Y. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra

C. Śrīnivāsa, *Subodhinī*

251. De literatuur van den Sāmaveda en het Jaiminigrhyasūtra, door W. Caland. 12, 99. [Text of Sūtra and extracts from the comm.] Verhandelingen d. k. Ak. v. Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett., N. R. 6. 2 (1906).
 252. The Jaiminigrhyasūtra belonging to the Sāmaveda, with extracts from the commentary [of Śrīnivāsa]. Edited ... and translated ... into English by Dr. W. Caland ... xi, 80, 62. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1922. PSS 2. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Gobhīlīyagrhyasūtra

253. The Gobhīlīya Gṛihya Sūtra, with a commentary by the editor. Edited by Chandrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra. 1087, 44, 13, 19, 12. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880. *Bibl. Ind.* work 73, N.S. nos. 229, 241, 246, 277, 300, 346, 383, 415, 416, 423, 425, 448. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H. ... 2nd ed. 2 vols.; 453; 364. ... 1908. *Bibl. Ind.* work 73, nos. 1161; 1180, 1188. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (vol. 2) Cl. H.
 254. Das Gobhīlagrhyasūtra herausgegeben und übersetzt von Dr. Friedrich Knauer ... 2 vols.; xxvi, 32; 210. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen; Leipzig, Simmel und Co., 1884, 1886. [Roman.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. See 229.

Gobhīlaputra, Gṛhyāsamgraha

255. gṛhyāsamgrahaḥ (gobhīlīyagrhyapariśiṣṭaviśeṣaḥ) bhagavatā gobhīlācārya-putrena praṇītaḥ. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 22. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1.] H.
 256. Gṛhyasamgraha, an appendix to the Gobhīla Gṛhyasūtra, with the commentary by the editor. Edited by MM. Chandrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra. 2nd ed. 124. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910. *Bibl. Ind.* work 186, no. 1230. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. H.
 257. Das Gṛhyasamgrahapariśiṣṭa des Gobhīlaputra. Von Dr. M. Bloomfield. ZDMG 35 (1881), 533-87. [Text in Roman characters and translation.] ... Separatabdruck. 55. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, [1881]. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch.

Gobhīlapariśiṣṭa

258. Gobhīla Pariśiṣṭa. First part. Containing Sandhyā-sūtra, Snāna-sūtra, Snāna-sūtra-pariśiṣṭa, Ārddhakalpa, Ārddhakalpa-pariśiṣṭa with bhāṣya[s] by Mahāmahopādhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra. 2nd ed., 26, 64, 216. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909. *Bibl. Ind.* work 183, no. 1222. C. Pea. Cl. H.

Drāhyāyaśrautasūtra

C. Dhanvin, *Chāndogyaśūtradīpa*

259. The Śrauta-sūtra of Drāhyāyana, with the commentary of Dhanvin. Edited by J. N. Reuter ... Part I. 213. London, Luzac and Co., 1904. [Reprinted from Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae, xxv. 2.] AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cl. H.

Drāhyāyaṇagrhyasūtra

C. Rudraskandasvāmin

260. rudraskandapraṇītā drāhyāyaṇagrhyasūtravṛttih. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale. 105. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914.] *ĀnSS* 74. Y. UP. H.

Khādiragrhyasūtra

C. Rudraskandasvāmin

261. The Khadira Grihyasutra with the commentary of Rudraskanda. Edited by A. Mahadeva Sastri ... and L. Srinivasacharya ... vi, 136, 38. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1913. *Bibl. Sansk.* 41. Y. P. Cl.
See 229.

Sūtras belonging to Sāmaveda

Ārṣeyakalpa or Maśakakalpasūtra, and Kṣudrasūtra

262. Der Ārṣeyakalpa des Sāmaveda. Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von W. Caland. xxvi, 270. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1908. [Texts in Roman characters of Maśakakalpasūtra and Kṣudrasūtra.] *AKM* 12. 3.

Upagranthasūtra

263. upagranthasūtram (sāmavedīyam) ... [A pariśiṣṭa to the Sāmaveda's Śrautasūtra. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 37. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895-7.] Uṣā, vols. 2-3. H.

Nidānasūtra

264. nidānasūtram (sāmavedīyam) ... [Treatise on metres and their ritual employment. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 169. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1897.] Uṣā, vol. 3. H.

Upanidānasūtra (Chandogapariśiṣṭa, Chandahpariśiṣṭa, etc.)

265. The Upanidāna-sūtra or Sāmagānām Chandaḥ. Edited ... by Mangal Deva Shastri ... 11, 5, 23. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1931. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 37. UP. Cl. H.

Gautamapitrmedhasūtra

266. Der Gautamaṣṛāddhakalpa. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Literatur der Sāmavedaschulen. W. Caland. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 45 (1895), 97-112. [Text of Gautamapitrmedhasūtra, II, 2-6.]
See 232.

Mānavaśrautasūtra

267. Das Mānava-śrauta-sūtra herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Knauer ... Buch I. xvi, 1-72. St.-Petersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1900. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. H.
... Buch II. xiii, 73-132. ... 1901. AOS. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. H.
... Buch III-V. x, 133-214. ... 1903. NYP. JHU. UP. H.
268. Mānava Śrauta-sūtra Cayana [book 6]. J. M. Van Gelder [Doctoral-dissertation, University of Utrecht]. xx, 22. Leiden, A. W. Sijthoffs Verlagsgesellschaft; Leipzig, G. Kreyssing, 1921. Y. C. NYP. JHU. P. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Kumārila

269. Mānava-kalpa-sūtra; being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumārilaswāmin. A fac-simile of the MS. No. 17 in the Library of Her Majesty's Home Government for India. With a preface by Theodor Goldstücker. xii, 268, 121 folios. London, N. Trübner and Co., 1861. [The MS. contains comm. on books 1-4. Lithographic facsimile. The preface is printed on pages of the size and format of the MS.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.

Mānavagṛhyasūtra

270. Das Mānava-gṛhya-sūtra nebst Commentar in kurzer Fassung. Herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Knauer ... 8, liv, 191. St. Petersburg, Academie Imperiale des Sciences, 1897. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Aṣṭāvakra, *Pūraṇavyākhyā*

271. Mānavagṛhyasūtra of the Maitrāyaṇīya Śākhā, with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. Edited ... by Ramakrishna Harshaji Sastri ... 9, 31, 258, 6. Baroda, Central Library, 1926. GOS 35. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Laugākṣi, *Kāthakagṛhyasūtra*

C. Devapāla

272. The Laugākṣi-Gṛhya-Sūtras with the Bhāṣyam of Devapāla. Edited ... by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shāstri ... Vol. 1, Kāṇḍikās 1-40; 11, 2, 2, 364. Srinagar, 1928. KTS 49. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

C. Devapāla

C. Brāhmanabala

C. Ādityadarśana

273. The Kāthakagṛhyasūtra with extracts from three commentaries ... Edited ... by Dr. Willem Caland ... ix, 323. Lahore, Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya, 1925. Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 9. AOS. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Vārāhaśrautasūtra

274. Vārāha-śrauta-sūtra ... edited ... by W. Caland ... and Raghu Vira ... ii, 160. Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933. Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 2. Cl.

Vārāhagṛhyasūtra

- 274a. Vārāhagṛhyasūtra. Edited by R. Sama Sastry ... v, 24. Baroda, Central Library, 1921. GOS 18. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Āpastambaśrautasūtra

C. Rudradatta

275. The Śrauta Sūtra of Āpastamba belonging to the Taittirīya Saṁhitā with the commentary of Rudradatta. Edited by Dr. Richard Garbe ... 3 vols.; 10, 470; 5, 699; xxxiv, 498. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1902. *Bibl. Ind.* work 92, nos. 461, 469, 474, 479, 483; 496, 498, 507, 520, 531, 551, 560; 873, 901, 963, 999, 1030. Y. AOS. C. (999, 1030) NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. (vols. 1, 2) Ch. (vols. 1, 2) H.
276. Das Śrautasūtra des Āpastamba ... übersetzt von Dr. W. Caland ... 1-7.

- Buch. 269. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1921. Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, No. 8. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
- ... 8-15. Buch. 467. Verh. d. k. Ak. v. Wet. te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett., N. R. 24 (1924), 2.
- ... 16-24 und 31. Buch. 459. *ib.* 26 (1928), 4.
277. Die Pravargia-Ceremonie nach den Āpastamba-Ārauta-Sūtra ... Von Richard Garbe. *ZDMG* 34 (1880), 319-70. [Text Roman and translation of praśna 15.]

C. Dhūrtasvāmin

278. yajñaparibhāṣāsūtram ... [from Āpastambaśrautasūtra. Edited with Dhūrtasvāmin's commentary and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 105. Calcutta, Mohendra Nātha Sarakāra (Sircar), 1891. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1.] H.

See 231.

Rudradatta's and Dhūrtasvāmin's commentaries. See 285.

Āpastambagrhyasūtra

C. Sudarśanācārya

279. The Āpastamba-grīhya-sūtra with the commentary of Sudarśanācārya. Edited by A. Mahādeva Śāstri ... 5, 8, 2, 314. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1893. *Bibl. Sansk.* 1. JHU.

C. Haradatta, Anākulā

C. Sudarśanācārya

280. The Āpastambīya Grīhyasūtra with extracts from the commentaries of Haradatta and Sudarśanācārya. Edited by Dr. M. Winternitz ... xi, 124. Vienna, Alfred Holder, 1887. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch.
281. Āpastambagrhyasūtra with two commentaries, the Anākulā of Haradatta Misra and the Tātparyadarsana of Sudarśanācārya. Edited by ... Pandit A. Chinnaswami Sastri ... 40, 288, 10. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 59 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 5). Cl.
282. Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem Āpastambīya-Grīhyasūtra und einigen anderen verwandten Werken ... von Dr. M. Winternitz. 114. Wien, 1892. [Translation of ĀpGS. 2, 12-19, 11.] *Denkschriften der Kais. Ak. der Wiss. in Wien, Phil.-hist. Classe*, 40, 1.

See 229.

Bhāskaramiśra Somayājīn, *Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana* or *Āpastambasūtradhvanitārthakārikā*, with anon. C.

283. *Trikāṇḍa Mandanah*, or Āpastamba Sūtra Dhvanitārtha Kārikā, by ... Bhāskara Miśra, a Soma-yāji, being an exposition of the Soma-yāga aphorisms of Āpastamba, with an anonymous commentary. Edited by ... Candrakānta Tarkāṇḍikā Bhaṭṭācārya ... 2, 15, 242. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903. *Bibl. Ind.* work 140, nos. 925, 928, 1059. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Modern ritual texts

284. sarasvatibhūṣaṇakimjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstribhiḥ kṛtā, ādhānapad-dhatih. [13, 13, 4, 8, 36, 32, 19. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918.] *ĀnSS* extra vol. 3. Y. H.

285. sarasvatibhūṣaṇakimjavaropāhvavāmanasāstribhiḥ kṛtaḥ darśapūrṇa-māsaprakāśaḥ. [Part I] tatrataropayuktāpastambasūtrārāmāṇḍārapraṇī-tadhūrtasvāmibhāṣyavṛtyā rudradattapraṇitasūtradīpikayā ca saṁka-litaḥ. [Edited by Brahmaśrīrāma Dikṣita. 8, 5, 4, 2, 2, 604, 3, 10. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924.] *ĀnSS* 93. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Hiranyakeśīśrautasūtra

C. Mahādeva, *Prayogavaijayanī*

C. Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, *Jyotsnā*

C. Mātridatta, *Mantramālā*

286. satyāśādhaviracitaṁ śrautasūtram. [10 vols.; 1-4 edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe, 5-10 by Saṁhikara Śāstri Mārūlakara. Vols. 1-4, pp. 1112+; 5-9, pp. 964+; 10, pp. 320+. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907, 1907, 1908, 1908, 1927, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932. Commentary on prāśnas 1-6, 11-18, 21-9 by Mahādeva, on 7-10 by Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, on 19-20 by Mātridatta.] *ĀnSS* 53. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. (vols. 1-4) H. (-vol. 4)

Hiranyakeśīgrhyasūtra

C. Mātridatta, *Mantramālā*

287. The Gṛhyasūtra of Hiranyakeśin with extracts from the commentary of Mātridatta. Edited by Dr. J. Kirste. x, 177, 42. Vienna, Alfred Hölder, 1889. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch.

See 229.

Hiranyakeśīpitrmedhasūtra. See 232.

Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, *Samskāraratnamālā*

288. Sanskar Ratna Mala by Shri Gopee Nath Bhatt Oak. Edited and revised by Pandit Rama Krishna Shastri alias Tatyā Shastri Patwardhana ... 2 fascs.; 200 (inc.). Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1898. *ChSS* work 1, nos. 1, 2. UP. Cl. H.
289. bhaṭṭagopināthadīkṣitaviracitā saṁskāraratnamālā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe and Bābā Śāstri Phadake. 2 vols. 1-810; 23, 811-1203. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899. In final colophon called Satyāśādhahiranyakeśīsmārtasamskāraratnamālā.] *ĀnSS* 39. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Modern ritual text

290. okopāhvatriyambakaviracitaṁ hiranyakeśyāhnikam ācārabhūṣaṇam. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 16, 418. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908.] *ĀnSS* 57. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra

291. The Baudhāyana Śrauta Sūtra belonging to the Taittiriya Saṁhitā. Edited by Dr. W. Caland. 3 vols.; xiii, 298; vi, 435; xi, 468, 125. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904-24. *Bibl. Ind.* work 163, nos. 1067, 1072, 1113; 1163, 1196, 1223, 1282, 1322; 1379, 1415, 1428, 1445, 1453, 1460. Y. AOS. (-1428 etc.) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (vol. 1 and 1163, 1223, 1282) UP. Cl. Ch. H. (-1428 etc.) BM.

Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra

292. The Bodhāyana-gṛhya-sūtra. Edited by L. Śrīnivāsāchārya ... 12, 432, 49, 4. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1904. *Bibl. Sansk.* 32. JHU.
... Edited by R. Shama Sastri ... [2nd ed.] xviii, 503. ... 1920. *Bibl. Sansk.* 32/55. Y. UP. P. Cl. Ch.

Baudhāyanagṛhyaparīśiṣṭasūtra

293. Selections from the Baudhāyana-gṛhyaparīśiṣṭasūtra. Academisch proefschrift ... Utrecht ... door Pieter Nicolaas Ubbo Harting ... xxxii, 68. Amersfoort, J. Valkhoff and Co., 1922. [Text in Roman characters, translation.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra

294. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het hindoese doodenritueel. Tweede en derde Hoofdstuk van het Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra. Tekst mit aanteekeningen. Proefschrift ... Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht ... Christine Henriette Raabe ... xx, 41, 78. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1911. UP. P. Ch. H. ... doodenritueel, door Dr. C. H. Raabe ... [Same as preceding.] C. Cl. See 232.

Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra

295. Het hindoese huisritueel volgens de school van Bhāradvāja. Proefschrift ... Utrecht ... Henriette Johanna Wilhelmina Salomons. xxix, 129. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1913. [Text, English introduction, etc.] Y. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Ch. H.
The domestic ritual according to the school of Bhāradvāja. Edited ... with an introduction and list of words by Henriette J. W. Salomons. [Same as preceding.] C. JHU. UP. Cl. H.

Vaikhānasagṛhyasūtra

296. Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram, the domestic rules of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda. Critically edited by Dr. W. Caland ... viii, 145. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1927. *Bibl. Ind.* work 242, no. 1487. C. NYP. Cl. BM.
297. Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram, the domestic rules and sacred laws of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda. Translated by Dr. W. Caland. xxi, 237. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1929. *Bibl. Ind.* work 251, no. 1505. Y. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Vādhūlasūtra

298. Eine zweite Mitteilung über das Vādhūlasūtra. Von W. Caland ... *Acta Orientalia* 2 (1924), 142-67. Eine dritte Mitteilung über das Vādhūlasūtra. Von W. Caland ... *Acta Orientalia* 4 (1926), 1-41, 161-213. Eine vierte Mitteilung über das Vādhūlasūtra. Von W. Caland ... *Acta Orientalia* 6 (1928), 97-241. [Large fragments of text in Roman characters, with translations.]

Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra

299. The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr. Albrecht Weber ... 3 parts. Part 3. The Śrautasūtra of Kātyāyana with extracts from the commentaries of Karka and Yājñikadeva ... xvi, 1112. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1859. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Ch. H. B.

C. Karkācārya, Karkabhāṣya

300. Kātyāyana Śrautasūtra with Karkabhāṣya of Śrī Karkācārya. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Madanamohan Pāthaka. 1044, 21, 157, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1908. *ChSS* work 19, nos. 68, 69, 72, 74-8, 80, 83, 92, 98, 132. The first 6 fascs. reprinted 1928. Editor Paṇḍit

Nityānanda Panta Parvatiya. JHU. (reprint of fascs. 1-6; -92, 98) UP. H.

C. Yājñikadeva, *Paddhati*

301. Katyayan Srauta Sutra with Devayājñika Paddhati. Edited by ... Pandit Śrī Vidyādhara Śarmā ... 1 fasc., 96 (inc.). Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. ChSS work ?, no. 415. UP.

Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra

302. Indische Hausregeln. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. II. Pāraskara. Erstes Heft. Text. 62. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1876. AKM 6. 2.
... Zweites Heft. Uebersetzung. xii, 111. ... 1878. AKM 6. 4.
303. [Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. Lith. MS. form, ff. 23. n.p., Ganesaprabhākara Press, 1885.] H.
304. pāraskaragṛhyasūtram, kātyāyanasūtrīyaśrāddha-śauca-snāna-bhojana-kalpasahitam. [Edited by Mukunda Panta Puṇatāmākara. 4, 72. Benares, Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1920.] KSS 11 (Karmakāṇḍa section, I). P. Cl.

C. Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Saṃskāragāṇapati*

305. Ueber Rāmākṛṣṇa's Einleitung zum Saṃskāragāṇapati. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... Richard Simon ... 34. Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1888. [First part of text.] Ch.
306. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vedischen Schulen. Von Dr. Richard Simon vii, 113. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1889. [Complete text of introduction of Rāmākṛṣṇa's Saṃskāragāṇapati.] Y. C. Cong. Cl. Ch.

C. Harihara, *Prayogapaddhati*

307. [Harihara's commentary on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. Lithographed, MS. form, folios 134. Benares, 1879.] Cong.
308. śrī pāraskarācāryaviracitaṃ gṛhyasūtram. śrīhariharabhāṣyasahitam ... lādhārāmaśarmaṇā saṃśodhitam. [8, 275. Bombay, 1889.] C. Cl.
309. gṛhyasūtram, mahāmuni-pāraskarācāryapraṇītam. śrīmadharihara-bhāṣyeṇa saṃhyutam. [Edited by Khemarāja Kṛṣṇadāsa. 2, 4, 256. Bombay, Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1893.] JHU.

C. Gadādhara

C. Jayarāma, *Sajjanavallabhā*

C. Harihara, *Prayogapaddhati*

310. Paraskara-grihyasutra with Harihar-Bhashya, Gadadharabhashya on two Kands and Jayarama-bhashya on the third Kanda. Edited by Pandit Gopalshastri Nene ... 2, 16, 832, 4. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. [Also Snānatrikaṇḍikā-kalpasūtra with Harihara-bhāṣya, Śrāddhanavakaṇḍikā-kalpasūtra with Gadādhara-bhāṣya, Yamalajananaśānti-, Pṛṣṭodivī-, Śauca-, Bhojanasūtras, and Utsarga- or Pratiṣṭhasūtra with Kāmadevabhāṣya.] KSS 17 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 2). P. Cl.

See 229.

Kauśikasūtra

C. Dārila, *Kauśikabhāṣya*

C. Keśava, *Keśavī*

311. The Kāuṅika-sūtra of the Atharva-veda, with extracts from the commentaries of Dārila and Keṇava. Edited by Maurice Bloomfield ... *JAOS* 14 (1890), lxviii, 424.
312. Altindische Zauberritual. Probe einer Uebersetzung der wichtigsten Theile des Kausika Sūtra. Von Dr. W. Caland. xii, 196. Verh. d. k. Ak. v. Wet. te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett., N. R. 3 (1900), 2.
See 180.

Vaitānasūtra

313. Vaitāna Sūtra, the ritual of the Atharvaveda. Edited with critical notes ... by Dr. Richard Garbe ... viii, 119. London, Trübner and Co., 1878. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Ch. H. B.
314. Vaitāna Sūtra, das Ritual des Atharvaveda, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt ... von ... Richard Garbe ... v, 116. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1878. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
315. Das Vaitānasūtra des Atharvaveda, übersetzt von W. Caland. xi, 135. Verh. d. k. Ak. v. Wet. te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett., N. R. 11 (1910), 2.

DHARMASŪTRAS

316. The Sacred Laws of the Āryas, as taught in the schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana. Translated by George Bühler. Part 1: Āpastamba and Gautama. lx, 312. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879. *SBE* 2. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
... Part 2: Vāsishtha and Baudhāyana. xlviii, 356. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882. *SBE* 14. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Āpastambadharmasūtra

C. Haradatta, *Ujjvalā*

317. Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Āpastamba. Edited, with a translation and notes, by Georg Bühler ... 2 vols.; 8, 118; 8, 154. Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1868, 1871. [No translation; vol. 2 extracts from Haradatta's commentary Ujjvalā.] Y. AOS. (vol. 1) C. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. H.
318. āpastambīyadharmasūtram. Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Apastamba. Edited, with extracts from the commentary, by Dr. George Bühler ... 2nd ed. Part I ... text ... and the various readings of the Hiraṇyakeśidharmasūtra. xii, 132. Part II ... extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Haradatta, called Ujjvala ... 6, 154. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894. *BSS* 44, 50. AOS. UP. Cong. Ch. H.
... Third edition passed through the press by M. G. Shastri ... i-xii, 1-96, xiii-xvi, 97-280. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1932. *BSS* 44, 50. UP.
319. Āpastamba Dharmasūtra with the commentary Ujjwala by Śri Haradatta Miśra. Edited with notes, introduction ... by ... Pandit A. Chinna-swāmī Śāstri ... and ... Pandit A. Ramanatha Śāstri ... 3, 4, 299, 5, 83. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. *KSS* 93 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 7). Cl.

C. Śaṅkara, *Adhyātmapaṭalavivaraṇa*

320. The Adhyātmapaṭala of the Āpastambadharmasūtra with Vivaraṇa of Śri

Sankara Bhagavatpāda. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 29, 3, 3. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. [Āpastambadharmasūtra, prāśna 1, paṭala 8.] TSS 41. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

See 316.

Karmapradīpa (Gobhīlasmṛti, Kātyāyanasmṛti, Chandogapariśiṣṭa)

C. Āśārka or Āśāditya

321. Der Karmapradīpa. I. Prapāṭhaka, mit Auszügen aus dem Kommentare des Ācārka, herausgegeben und übersetzt von Friedrich Schrader. Dissertation ... Universität Halle. 55. Halle a. S., Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1889. [Roman.] NYP. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.

322. ... II. Prapāṭhaka. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... Alexander Freiherr von Staël-Holstein ... 65. Halle a. S., Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1900. [Roman.] NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. CH. H.

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Parīśiṣṭaparakāśa*

323. Karmapradīpa or Chandoga-parīśiṣṭa, with the commentary called Parīśiṣṭa-prakāśa of MM. Narayanopadhyaya. [Fasc. 1.] Edited by MM. Chandrakanta Tarkāṇkāra together with a commentary by himself called Prabha. [Fasc. 2.] Edited by Vedantavesarāṇa Ananta Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī, together with a commentary by himself called Prabha. 192; 96. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909, 1923. *Bibl. Ind.* work 179, nos. 1204, 1458. AOS. (1204) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1204) UP. (1458) Cl. H. (1204).

Baudhāyanadharmasūtra

324. The Baudhāyanadharmasāstra edited by E. Hultsch ... x, 174. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1884. AKM 8. 4.

325. Das Baudhāyana-dharmasūtra herausgegeben von E. Hultsch. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. xi, 168. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1922. AKM 16. 2.

See 316.

Vaikhānasadharmasūtra (or °dharmapraśna)

326. The Vaikhānasadharmaprasna of Vikhanas. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 51. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. TSS 28. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

327. Das Dharmasūtra der Vaikhānasas. Übersetzt ... Inaugural-Dissertation ... Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel ... Wilhelm Eggers ... 92. Göttingen, Hubert und Co., 1929. Y. JHU. H.

... Übersetzt ... von Wilhelm Eggers ... C. NYP.

327a. Vaikhānasa Dharma Sutra. Introduction, translation and notes ... by K. Rangachari. xli, 45. Madras, 1930. Ramanujachari Oriental Institute Publications, 3. Cl.

See 296, 297.

Vāsiṣṭhadharmasūtra

328. śrīvāsiṣṭhadharmasāstram. Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Āryas, as taught in the school of Vasiṣṭha. Edited ... by Rev. Alois Anton Führer ... 10, 90. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883. BSS 23. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

See 316.

Śaṅkhalikhitadharmasūtra

329. Dharma-sūtra of Śaṅkha-likhita. By P. V. Kane ... Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 7 (1926), 101-28; 8 (1927), 93-132. [Collection of quoted passages from the Sūtra in later texts.] ... 68. Poona, 1926. [Reprint.] H.

Viṣṇusmṛti

C. Nanda Paṇḍita, *Keśavavaijayantī*

330. The institutes of Viṣṇu, together with extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Nanda Paṇḍita called Vaijayantī. Edited ... by Julius Jolly ... 7, 213, 10, 3. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881. *Bibl. Ind.* work 91, nos. 458, 463. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
331. The institutes of Viṣṇu. Translated by Julius Jolly. xl, 312. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1880. *SBE* 7. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

Gautamasmṛti (Gautamadharmasāstra, Gautamasamhitā)

332. The institutes of Gautama. Edited ... by Adolf Friedrich Stenzler ... iv, 78. London, Trübner and Co., 1876. Sanskrit Text Society. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. B.

C. Maskarin, *Maskaribhāṣya*

333. Gautama-dharmasutra with Maskari Bhashya. Edited by L. Srinivasacharya ... xv, 539. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917. *Bibl. Sansk.* 50. Y. P. Cl.

C. Haradatta, *Mitākṣarā*

334. gautamapraṇītadharmasūtrāṇi haradattakṛtamitākṣarāvṛttisahitāni. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 8, 236. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910.] *ĀnSS* 61. Y. C. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
- See 316.

ŚULVASŪTRAS

335. On the Śulvasūtras. By Dr. G. Thibaut ... *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 227-75. [Copious extracts in text and translation from Baudhāyana-, Āpastamba-, and Kātyāyana-śulvasūtras.] ... Reprint. 49. C. Cong. Cl.

Āpastambaśulvasūtra

336. Das Āpastamba-Śulva-Sūtra, herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Albert Bürk. *ZDMG* 55 (1901), 543-91; 56 (1902), 327-91.

C. Kapardisvāmin, *Śulvapraśna*

C. Karavinda, *Śulvaprādīpikā*

C. Sundararāja, *Śulvaprādīpa*

337. The Āpastamba-sulbasūtra with the commentaries of Kapardisvamin, Karavinda and Sundararāja. Edited by D. Srinivasachar ... and Vidwan S. Narasimhachar ... xxix, 308. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1931. *Bibl. Sansk.* 73. Y. Cl. H.

See 335.

Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra

C. Dvārakānātha

338. [Text and translation of the Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra and text of Dvārakānātha's commentary. By G. Thibaut.] The Pandit, O.S. 9 (1874-5), 292-8; 10 (1875-6), 17-22, 44-50, 72-4, 139-46, 166-70, 186-94, 209-18; N.S. 1 (1876-7), 316-22, 556-78, 626-42, 692-706, 761-70.

See 335.

Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa

C. Rāma (Rāmacandra Vājapeyin)

339. [Text and translation of Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa and text of Rāma's commentary. Edited by G. Thibaut.] The Pandit, N.S. 4 (1882), 94-103, 328-39, 382-9, 487-91.

See 335.

VEDĀṄGA

340. [Six Vedāṅgas, viz. Pāṇiniyaśikṣā, Lagadha's Jyotiṣa, Piṅgala's Chandaśsūtra, Nighaṇṭu, Nirukta, Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyisūtras. MS. form, ff. 4, 3, 6, 14, 32, 79. Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1892.] C.

JYOTIṢAVEDĀṄGA

341. The obscure text of the Jyotiṣa Vedāṅga explained, being a reprint of papers published in the Hindustan Review and containing the ... texts with variae lectiones ... translation with a full commentary ... by Bārhaspatyaḥ (Lāla Chhote Lāl ...). iv, 92, xi, 46. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1907. Cl.

... [Text as a separate work.] 46. H.

See 340.

*Ārajaṇyotiṣa**Yājusaṇyotiṣa*C. Somākara, *Jyotiṣabhāṣya*

342. Yājusha-jyautiṣa with the Bhāṣhyas of Somākara Śeṣha and Sudhākara Dvivedin, and Āraja-jyautiṣa with the Bhāṣhya of Sudhākara Dvivedin and Prof. Muralidhar Jhā's explanatory notes. Edited by MM. Sudhākara Dvivedin ... The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-103, 2, t.-p.

Yājusaṇyotiṣa

343. Über den Vedakalender, namens *Jyotiṣham*. Von Hrn. Weber. ABA 1862, 1-130. [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, Yājusaṇyotiṣa.]

344. Contributions to the explanation of the Jyotiṣa-Vedāṅga. By G. Thibaut ... JASB 46 (1877), 1, 411-37. [Reprint of Weber's text, and long commentary.]

Ātharvaṇyotiṣa or *Ātmaṇyotiṣa*

345. Ātharvaṇyotiṣam, or the Vedāṅga Jyotiṣa of the Atharva Veda. Edited ... by Pandit Bhagavad Datta ... 10, 16. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924. PSS 6. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl.

CHANDAS

Piṅgala, *Chandaḥsūtra*C. Halāyudha, *Mṛtasamjivānī*

346. Ueber die Metrik der Inder. Zwei Abhandlungen von A. Weber. Indische Studien 8 (1863), pp. xii, 484. [Piṅgala's text Roman and translation; paraphrase and extracts from Mṛtasamjivānī.]
347. piṅgalācāryyakṛtaecchandaḥśāstram, bhaṭṭahalāyudhakṛtaecchandovṛttisa-hitam. [Edited and commented on by Becārāma Sārvabhauma. 108. Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1871.] UP.
348. Chhandah Sūtra of Piṅgala Āchārya with the commentary of Halāyudha. Edited by Paṇḍita Viśvanātha Śāstri. 4, 2, 238. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874. *Bibl. Ind.* work 74, N.S. nos. 230, 258, 307. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl.
349. The Chhandas Shāstra by Shri Piṅgalāchārya with the commentary Mṛta-samjivānī by Shri Halāyudha Bhatta. Edited by Paṇḍita Kedāranātha ... and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Shāstri Paṇashikar. 52, 160, 12. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908. KM 91. Y. C. H.
350. A comprehensive grammar of the Sanskrit language ... by Anundoram Borooah ... Vol. X. Prosody, with a ... translation [and text] ... of the Piṅgala Sūtras and the prosodical parts of the Shaunaka Rk Prati-shakhya and ... edition of Agneya Chandassara and Kedara Bhatta's Vṛtta Ratnākara with Narayana Bhatta's commentary ... cxliii, 225, 132. London, Trübner and Co.; Calcutta, T. P. Brothers, 1882. Y. C. See 340.

NIRUKTA

Nighaṇṭu and C. Yāska, *Nirukta*

351. Jāśka's Nirukta sammt den Nighaṇṭavas herausgegeben und erläutert von Rudolph Roth. Erstes und zweites Heft. lxxii, 228. Göttingen, Verlag der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung, 1848, 1849. [Text.] UP.
- ... lxxii, 228, 230 ... 1852. Y. AOS. C. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
352. śrīyutayāskamaharṣiprakāśitaṁ nighaṇṭubhāṣyarūpaṁ niruktaṁ nighaṇṭupāṭhasamupetaṁ. [With commentary etc. by Paṇḍit Śivadatta Śarman. Edited by Govinda Śāstri and Choṭūpati Śarman Tripāṭhi. 48, 902. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912.] Ch.
353. The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta ... by Lakshman Sarup ... Introduction. 80. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1920. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
- ... English translation and notes. 259. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1921. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. BM.
- ... Sanskrit text ... 39, 292. [Lahore], University of the Punjab, 1927. Y. UP. Cl. H. BM.
354. The Nirukta, its place in old Indian literature, its etymologies, by Hannes Sköld. xiv, 375. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1926. [Extensive commentary with much of the text in Roman characters.] Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, 8.
- C. Durga, *Niruktavṛtti* or *Rjvartha*
355. The Nirukta of Yāska (with Nighaṇṭu). Edited with Durga's commentary

by H. M. Bhadkamkar ... assisted by R. G. Bhadkamkar ... Vol. 1. xvi, 838. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918. BSS 73. Y. UP. P. Cl. Ch.

356. *durgācāryakṛtvarttisametam niruktam*. [Edited by Vaijanātha Kāśmātha Rājāvāde. 2 vols.; 16, 10, 1-608, 231, 18; 19, 609-1023, 284, 44. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921, 1926.] *ĀnSS* 88. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. (vol. 1) H.

C. Durga, *Niruktavṛtti*

C. Devarāja, *Nighaṇṭunirvacana*

357. The Nirukta with commentaries. Edited by Paṇḍit Satyavrata Sāmaśramī. 4 vols.; 4, 498, 38; 2, 32, 500; 504, 28; 415, 158, 211. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1891. *Bibl. Ind.* work 89, nos. 449, 454, 460, 471, 477, 480; 494, 506, 517, 526, 538; 539, 546, 554, 568, 580, 583; 593, 596, 613, 626, 664, 711, 723, 801. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. (vols. 1, 2) Ch. H.

... 2nd ed. Revised by Hitavrata Samakantha. 2 fascs., 296. ... 1911. *Bibl. Ind.* work 89, nos. 1239, 1317. AOS (1317) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1239) Cl. H. (1317).

C. Skandasvāmin

CC. Maheśvara

358. Fragments of the commentaries of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the Nirukta. Edited ... by Lakshman Sarup ... 16, 139. [Lahore], Univ. of the Panjab, [1928]. Y. UP. Cl. H.
359. Commentary of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the Nirukta chapters II-VI. Critically edited ... by Lakshman Sarup ... 18, 508. Lahore, Univ. of the Panjab, 1931. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cl. H.

See 340.

PRĀTISĀKHYA

Śaunaka, *Rgvedapṛtīśākhya* or *Pārśadasūtra*

360. Rig-Veda-Pratisakhya, das älteste Lehrbuch der vedischen Phonetik. Sanskrittext mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Max Müller. viii, 32; then bastard title—Rig-Veda, oder die heiligen Lieder der Brahmanen, herausgegeben von Max Müller. Mit einer Einleitung, Text und Uebersetzung des Prātisākhya oder der ältesten Phonetik und Grammatik enthaltend. Erster Theil. 15, cccxv ... 1856.—Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1869. Y. NYP. Cong. Pea. UP. P. Ch. (last four only 1st title; 82, cccxv.)

See 32.

361. pārśadasūtram (rgvedasya prātīśākhyam) bhagavatā śaunakamahāmuniṇā proktam. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 70. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1897.] *Uṣā*, vol. 3. H.
362. Śaunaka's Rīgveda-prātīśākhyam (Pārśada-sūtram). Edited with a commentary based on the commentary of Uvaṭa by Pashupatinath Shastri ... with the assistance of Chintaharan Chakravarti Kavyatirtha ... ii, 6, 252, 10. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 17. UP. H.

C. Uvaṭa

363. Śaunaka's Prātīśākhya of the Rīgveda, with the commentary of Uvvaṭa. Edited and annotated by ... Paṇḍit Yugalakīśora Vyāsa and ... Paṇḍit

Prabhadatta Śarmā ... 2, 399. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1894-1903. BenSS work 13, nos. 48, 59, 64, 79. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

364. Études sur la grammaire védique. Prātiçākhyā du Rig-vēda (première lecture ou chapitre I à VI) par M. Ad. Regnier ... Journal Asiatique, 5e sér., 7 (1856), 163-239, 344-407, 445-75; 8 (1856), 255-315, 482-526; 9 (1857), 210-48. [Text, translation of sūtras and parts of commentary.]
... (deuxième lecture ou chapitres VII à XII) ... *ib.* 5e sér., 10 (1857), 57-111, 374-450, 461-74.
... (troisième lecture ou chapitres XIII à XVIII) ... *ib.* 5e sér., 11 (1858), 289-379; 12 (1858), 137-220, 329-94, 535-93.
... Reprint. 3 vols.; 315, 145, 299. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1857, 1858, 1859. Y. Cl. H.

Puṣpasūtra (Sāmavedaprātiśākhya)

365. sāmaprātiśākhyaṃ ... sāmāgācāryeṇa mahāmuniṇā puṣpeṇa kṛtam. [Edited by Satyavratā Sāmaśramin. 4, 84. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1.] H.
366. Das Puṣpasūtra mit Einleitung und Übersetzung herausgegeben von Richard Simon. *ABayA* Bd. 23, Abh. 3 (1909), pp. 481-780. [Text Roman.]

C. Ajātaśatru, *Puṣpasūtrabhāṣya*

367. puṣpasūtraṃ sāmaprātiśākhyaṃ puṣparsipraṇītam, śrīmadajātaśatrukṛtābhāṣyasahitam. [Edited by Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri Drāviḍa. 255. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922-9.] *ChSS* work 57, nos. 297, 298, 393. UP. Cl.

Śākāṭyana (?), *Ṛktaṇtravyākaraṇa*

368. Ṛktaṇtravyākaraṇa, a Prātiçākhyā of the Sāmaveda, edited with an introduction, translation of the sūtras, and indexes by A. C. Burnell ... Part 1. lvii, 84. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1879. [Contains intro. and text in Roman characters. Apparently part 2 did not appear.] Y. JHU. Cong. Cl.

C. Ṛktaṇtravivṛti

369. Rktaṇtram, a pratisakhya of the Samaveda, critically edited with an introduction, appendices, exhaustive notes, a commentary called Rktaṇtravivṛti and Samavedasarvanukramani by Surya Kanta Sastri. viii, 3, vi, 101, 61, 69, 13, 8. Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933. Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 3. Cl.

Taittirīyaprātiśākhya

C. Māhiṣeya, *Padakramasādana*

370. Taittirīya-prātiśākhya with the bhāṣya Padakramasādana by Māhiṣeya. Critically edited ... by MM. Pandit V. Venkatarāma Sharma Vidya-bhushana ... iv, 4, iv, 188, xxx, 9. Madras, University of Madras, 1930. Madras University Sanskrit Series, 1. AOS.

C. Somayārya, *Tribhāṣyaratna*

371. The Taittirīya-Prātiçākhyā, with its commentary, the Tribhāṣyaratna: text, translation, and notes. By William D. Whitney ... *JAOS* 9 (1871), 1-469. [Also reprinted separately.]
372. The Taittirīya Prātiśākhya with the commentary entitled the Tribhāṣyaratna. Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra. 6, 258. Calcutta, Asiatic Society

of Bengal, 1872. *Bibl. Ind.* work 75, N.S. nos. 234, 253, 259. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl.

C. Somayārya, *Tribhāṣyaratna*

C. Gārgya Gopāla Yajvan, *Vaidikābharāṇa*

373. The Taittirīya-prātiśākhya with the commentaries of Somayārya and Gārgya Gopālayajvan. Edited by ... K. Rangacharya and R. Shama Sastri ... viii, 62, 530, 32. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1906. *Bibl. Sansk.* 33. Cl.

Kātyāyana, *Vājasaneyiprātiśākhya*

374. Das Vājasaneyi-Prātiśākhya. [Text in Roman characters and translation, by Albrecht Weber.] *Indische Studien* 4 (1858), 65-171, 177-331.

C. Uvaṭa, *Mātrmodaka*

375. Kātyāyana's Prātiśākhya of the White Yajur Veda with the commentary of Uvaṭa. Edited by Paṇḍit Yugalkiśora Pāṭhaka ... 2, 12, 506, 60. Benares, Braj. B. Das and Co., 1883-8. [With appendices: Pratijñāsūtra, comm. Anantadeva; (Trikaṇḍikā)bhāṣikasūtra, comm. Anantadeva; Jaṭādyas-tavikṛtilakṣaṇa; Ṛgyajuhpariśiṣṭasūtra; Anuvākyādhyāyapariśiṣṭasūtra; Śaunaka's Caranavyūhapariśiṣṭasūtra, comm. Mahidāsa.] *BenSS* work 4, nos. 8, 10, 18, 21, 26, 31. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Śaunakiyacaturādhyāyikā (*Atharvavedapraṇīśākhya*)

376. The Atharva-veda Prātiśākhya, or Čaunakiyā Caturādhyāyikā: Text, translation, and notes. By William D. Whitney ... *JAOS* 7 (1862), 333-616.

... Reprint. 285. Y. Cong.

Kātyāyana, *Bhāṣikasūtra*

C. Mahāśvāmin, *Bhāṣikavṛtti*

377. Die Bhāṣikavṛtti des Mahāśvāmin. [Text in Roman characters by Franz Kielhorn.] *Indische Studien* 10 (1868), 397-423.
See 375.

ŚIKṢĀ

378. A collection of Śikshās [32 in number] by Yājñavalkya and others, with commentaries on some of them. Edited and annotated by Paṇḍit Yugalkiśora Vyasa ... 3, 480. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1889-93. *BenSS* work 10, nos. 35, 40, 42, 44, 46. NYP. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, see 104-5, 107-9.

Bhāradvājaśikṣā

C. Jaṭavallabhaśāstrin Lakṣmaṇa

379. Bhāradvājaśikṣhā cum versione latina, excerptis ex commentario [of Jaṭavallabhaśāstrin Lakṣmaṇa], adnotationibus criticis et exegeticis. Edidit Emil Sieg. xvi, 65. Berlin, Speyer und Peters, 1892. [Roman.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Sarvasaṁmataśikṣā

C. anon.

380. Die Sarvasaṁmata-Śikṣhā mit Commentar, herausgegeben, übersetzt und

erklärt. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen ... A. Otto Franke. xvi, 44. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Univ.-Buchdruckerei, 1886. [Commentary in Roman characters.] C. JHU. Cl.

Pāṇinīyaśikṣā

381. Die Pāṇinīyā Ḍixā. [Text in Roman characters and translation of the Yajus and Rg recensions, by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 4 (1858), 345-71.
382. pāṇinīyaśikṣādīśamgrahaḥ ... [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman. 280. Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n. d. Pāṇinīyaśikṣā with commentary; Aṣṭādhyāyī; Pāṇini's Līngānuśāsana; Śakaṭāyana's Uṇādisūtrapāṭha; Śāntanava's Phīṣūtra; Patañjali's Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha.] HSS 1. Ch.
383. Discovery of the lost Phonetic Sūtras of Pāṇini. By Raghu Vira. JRAS 1931, 653-70. [Text and commentary.]

C. Dharaṇīdhara, *Pāṇinīyaśikṣāpañjikā*

384. Pāṇinīya Śikṣhā with Pañjikā Bhashya. [Edited by Pandit Gopāla Śāstrin Nene and Pandit Sudāmāśarman Mīśra. 2, 12. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929.] HSS 10. Ch.
See 340, 2045, 2083, 2103.

Nāradaśikṣā

385. nāradiyā śikṣa sāmavediyā. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 26. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890. Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1.] H.

Māṇḍūkī Śikṣā

386. Mandukī Siksa or the phonetical treatise of the Atharva Veda. Edited ... by Bhagavad Datta ... 17, 25, 6, 7. Lahore, D. A. V. College, 1921. Dayānanda Mahāvīdyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 5. Cong. H.

ANUKRAMAṆĪ

Kātyāyana, *Sarvānukramaṇī*

C. Śaḍguruśiṣya, *Vedārthadīpikā*

387. Die Sarvānukramaṇī des Kātyāyana zum Rīgveda ... herausgegeben. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Arthur Macdonell. xii, 48 (= pp. 1-48 of following item). Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1885. Cl. Ch.
388. Kātyāyana's Sarvānukramaṇī of the Rīgveda with extracts from Śaḍguruśiṣya's commentary entitled Vedārthadīpikā. Edited with critical notes and appendices by A. A. Macdonell ... xxii, 223. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. [Also Anuvākānukramaṇī and Chandaḥsaṁkhyā.] Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol. 1, part 4. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Śaunaka (?), *Bṛhaddevatā*

389. Bṛhad-devatā or an index to the gods of the Rīgveda by Śaunaka, to which have been added Arshānukramaṇī, Chhandonukramaṇī and Anuvākānukramaṇī in the form of appendices. Edited by ... Rājā Rājendralāla Mitra ... 333. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893. Bibl. Ind. work 127, nos. 722, 760, 794, 819. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.
390. The Bṛhad-Devatā, attributed to Śaunaka, a summary of the deities and myths of the Rīg-Veda. Critically edited ... and translated into English ... by Arthur Anthony Macdonnell ... 2 vols.; xxxvi, 198; xvi, 334.

Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1904. *HOS* 5, 6. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

Mādhava Veṅkaṭārya, R̥garthadīpikā

391. The *R̥gvedānukramaṇi* of Mādhavabhaṭṭa (son of Veṅkaṭārya). Edited by C. Kunhan Raja ... xxviii, 93, clxiv. Madras, University of Madras, 1932. [Consists of *kārikās* from the *R̥garthadīpikā*. Also *Ākhyātānukramaṇi* and *Nāmānukramaṇi* by another Mādhava.] Madras University Sanskrit Series, 2. BM.

Kātyāyana, Sarvānukramasūtra

C. Yājñikadeva

Sundara Śukla, Maunamantrāvbodha

392. Kātyāyana's *Sarvānukrama Sūtras* of the White Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Yājñikānantadeva. Edited and annotated by Paṇḍit Yugalakiśora Pāṭhaka and [fasc. 4] by Paṇḍit Gaṇapati Śāstrī Mokāṭe. [Fasc. 4 also Sundara Śukla's *Maunamantrāvbodha*, edited by Paṇḍit Rām Sakala Miśra.] 346, 35. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1893, 1893, 1894, 1921. *BenSS* work 12, nos. 45, 47, 49, 158. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. (-158) Ch. H.

See 104-5, 107-9.

Caranavyūha

393. *Caranavyūha*. Uebersicht über die Schulen der Veda. [Text in Roman characters, by Albrecht Weber.] *Indische Studien* 3 (1855), 247-83.
394. Die Rezensionen des *Caranavyūha*. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Wilhelm Siegling ... 52. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1906. Y. JHU. Ch. H.
See 375.

Kāṇḍānukrama

395. Der *kāṇḍānukrama* der Ātreya-Schule des Taittirīyaveda. Text [Roman] und Commentar. [By Albrecht Weber.] *Indische Studien* 3 (1855), 373-401.

Maitrāyaṇīyachandonukramaṇi

396. The *Chandonukramaṇi* of the *Maitrāyaṇī Samhitā*. By Raghu Vira. *JRAS* 1932, 547-53. [Text of 1st khaṇḍa.]

Bṛhatsarvānukramaṇikā

397. *Bṛihat Sarvanukramaṇika* of the *Atharva Veda*. Edited ... by Paṇḍit Ramgopala Shastri ... 42, 204, 22. Lahore, D. A. V. College, 1922. Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 6. Cong.

Pañcapāṭalikā

398. The *Atharvavediya Pancha-patalika* ... with a translation [Hindi] and an index of the *pratikas*. Edited by Bhagwaddatta ... 14, 40. Lahore, Research Department D. A. V. College, 1920. Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 1. UP. Cong. CH. H.

UPANIṢAD

Collections

399. *Oupnek'hat* (id est, secretum tegendum) ... ad verbum, à Persico idiomate, Samskreticis vocabulis intermixto, in Latinum conversum ... studio et

- opera Anquetil Duperron ... 2 vols.; 24, cxi, 735; xvi, 880, 36. Paris, Levrault Frères, 1801, 1802. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. B.
400. Analyse der in Anquetil du Perron's Uebersetzung enthaltenen Upanishad. [By Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 1 (1850), 247-302, 380-456; 2 (1853), 1-111, 170-236; 9 (1865), 1-173. [Translations of Dhyanabindu, Mahā, Kaivalya, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Śivasamkalpa, Ātma, Brahavidyā, Amṛtabindu, Tejobindu, Garbha, Jābāla, Mahānārāyaṇa, Kṣurikā, Paramahaṇsa, Āruṇeya, Taittirīya (Ānandavallī and Bhṛguvallī); text Roman and translation of Cūlikā, Amṛtanāda, Nṛsinhatāpanīya.]
401. Das Oupnek'hat ... Aus der sanskrit-persischen Uebersetzung des Fürsten Mohammed Daraschekoh in das Lateinische von Anquetil Duperron, in das Deutsche übertragen von Franz Wischel ... xxvii, 592. Dresden, C. Heinrich, 1882. C.
402. Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunicipal theology, by Rajah Ram-mohun Roy. 2nd edition. viii, 282. London, Parbury, Allen and Co., 1832. [Includes Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud, Calcutta, 1819. Translation of the Cena Upanishad, Calcutta, 1823. Translation of the Kut'h-Opunishud. Translation of the Ishopanishad, Calcutta, 1816.] Y. NYP. UP. Cong. P. (also first two Upanishads separately) Cl. (1st Upanishad separately) H.
403. Kāthaka-oupanichat ... traduit du sanskrit en français, par L. Poley. 1-24. Paris, Librairie Orientale de Mme. Ve. Dondey-Dupré, 1837.
Moundaka-oupanichat ... traduit du sanscrit en français, par L. Poley. 27-39. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1836.
[Kāthakopaniṣat, Śaṅkara's bhāṣya, Muṇḍakopaniṣat, Śaṅkara's bhāṣya, Kenopaniṣat, Śaṅkara's bhāṣya, Īsopaniṣat. Edited by L. Poley.] 199.
[Śaṅkara's Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya. Edited by L. Poley.] 40 (inc.). Y. (four in one vol.) C. (1, 56 pp. of 3, 4 in one vol.) B. (1, 2, pp. 169-99 of 3 in one vol.)
... [1 and 2, pp. 39, in one vol.] Paris, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837. Pea. UP. H.
404. Vrihadāraṇyakam, Kāthakam, Īṣa, Kena, Muṇḍakam, oder fünf Upanishads aus dem Yağur- Sāma- und Atharva-veda ... herausgegeben von L. Poley. 142. Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1844. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
405. The Taittirīya and Aittarēya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri, and the Svētāśvatara Upanishad with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya. Edited by Dr. E. Röer. xi, 378. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850. *Bibl. Ind.* work 6, O.S. nos. 22, 33, 34. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-22) Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
406. The Īśā, Kēna, Kāṭha, Prasna, Muṇḍa, Māṇḍukya, Upanishads, with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri. Edited by Dr. E. Röer. 598. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850. *Bibl. Ind.* work 7, O.S. nos. 24, 26, 28-31. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-24) Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
407. The Taittirīya, Aitarēya, Śvetaśvatara, Kēna, Īśā, Kāṭha, Prasna, Muṇḍaka and Māṇḍukya Upanishads translated ... by Dr. E. Röer. 170, ii. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1853. *Bibl. Ind.* work 11, O.S. nos. 41, 50. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H. B.
408. The Ātharvaṇa Upanishads, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna ... 480. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,

- 1872-4. [Śiras, Garbha, Nāḍabindu, Brahmabindu, Amṛtabindu, Dhyāna-bindu, Tejobindu, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Saṁnyāsa, Āruṇeya, Brahma-vidyā, Kṣurikā, Cūlikā, Atharvaśikhā, Brahma, Prāṇāgnihotra, Nilarudra, Kaṇṭhaśrutī, Piṇḍa, Ātma, Rāmatāpaniya, Hanumadukta, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Haṁsa, Paramahaṁsa, Jābāla, Kaivalya, Gāruḍa.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 76, N.S. 249, 265, 276, 282, 305 [not completed]. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl.
409. Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankaracharya and the gloss of Anandagiri. Edited by Pundit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 598. Calcutta, Sacharu Press, 1873. Ch.
410. *Īśādyastopaniṣad arthāt Īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, muṇḍaka, māṇḍūkya, taittirīya, au aitareya upaniṣad* ... [Sanskrit text and a Hindi commentary based on Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya. Edited by Paṇḍit Śrī Pītāmbarajī. 4, 13, 768. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1879.] H.
411. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. Part 1: The *Khândogya-Upanishad*, the *Talavakāra-Upanishad* [or *Kena-U.*], the *Āitareya-Āranyaka*, the *Kaushītaki-Brahmana-Upanishad*, and the *Vāgasaneyi-Samhitā-Upanishad* [or *Īśā-U.*] civ. 320. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879. *SBE* 1. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
412. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. Part 2: The *Katha-Upanishad*, the *Mundaka-Upanishad*, the *Taittirīyaka-Upanishad*, the *Bṛhadāranyaka-Upanishad*, the *Svetāsvatara-Upanishad*, the *Prasna-Upanishad*, the *Maitrāyana-Brahmana-Upanishad*. liv, 346. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884. *SBE* 15. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
413. [108 Upaniṣads in Telugu characters. Edited by Siddhāntin Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī. iii, 902. Madras, 1883.] H.
414. [Ten Upaniṣads—*Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Bṛhadāranyaka, Chândogya*. MS. form, ff. 358. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1884.] H.
415. *śvetāśvataropaniṣatsahitaḥ, Īśādīdaśopaniṣatsaṁgrahaḥ* (Īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, muṇḍaka, māṇḍūkya, taittirīya, aitareya, chândogya, bṛhadāranyaka.) *vidvajanasaṁhāyena saṁśodhya vedadharmasabhānumatyā*. [3, 5, 13, 9, 8, 2, 17, 80, 87, 12. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1886.] C. UP. H.
416. [12 Upaniṣads—*Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Chândogya, Bṛhadāranyaka, Śvetāśvatarā, Nṛsiṁhatāpaniya*. MS. form, ff. 372. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1889.] Y.
417. Drei kritisch gesichtete und übersetzt Upanishad mit erklärenden Anmerkungen, von O. Böhtlingk. [Kaṭha, Aitareya, Praśna.] *BSGW* 42 (1890), 127-97.
... Reprint. 78. Cl.
418. The twelve principal Upanishads (English translation) with notes from the commentaries of Sankarāchārya and the gloss of Anandagiri. Published by Tookaram Tatya ... vi, 3, ii, 710. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1891. [Reprints from Bibliotheca Indica of translations of Aitareya, Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇa, Bṛhadāranyaka, Śvetāśvatarā, Kaṭha, Taittirīya, Chândogya, Īśā, Muṇḍaka, Kena, Praśna, Māṇḍūkya.] C. UP. Cl. Ch.
... Reprinted. 1906. Cl.

419. Eleven Ātharvaṇa Upanishads with dīpikās. Edited, with notes, by Colonel G. A. Jacob ... 16, 173. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891. BSS 40. [Kṛṣṇa, Kālāgnirudra, Vāsudeva, Gopīcandra, Nārāyaṇa, Ātmabodha, Gāruḍa, Mahā, Varadatāpanī, all with Nārāyaṇaśrama's C.; Śaṅkarānanda's C. on Nārāyaṇa and Mahā; Āśrama, Skanda.] Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
... 2nd ed. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916. UP.
420. Ātharvaṇopaniṣadaḥ śrīnārāyaṇabhāṭṭakṛtadīpikākhyatikāsahitaḥ. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 2, 372. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1892. Same texts as 408.] JHU. Ch.
421. [108 Upaniṣads. MS. form, 868 folios. Bombay, Tattva-viveka Press, 1895.] C. JHU. Ch. H.
422. śrīnārāyaṇaśaṅkarānandaviracitadīpikāsametanām atharvaśikhādyānām haṁsopaniṣadantānām dvātriṅśanmitānām upaniṣadām samuccayaḥ. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 11, 608. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1925.] ĀnSS 29. [Same texts as 408 with Nārāyaṇa's comm., lacking Kaṇṭhaśruti, Amṛtabindu, Hanumadukta, Gāruḍa; Śaṅkarānanda's C. on Śīras, Āruṇeyī, Kaivalya, Garbha, Jābāla, Paramahaṁsa, Brahma, Haṁsa; in addition Atharvanāda with Nārāyaṇa's and Śaṅkarānanda's C., Atharvabindu with Śaṅkarānanda's C., Kauṣītaki with Śaṅkarānanda's C., Gopālatāpanīya with Nārāyaṇa's C., Maitrī with Rāmātīrtha's C.] NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
... [2nd ed. 11, 648. ... 1925.] Y. C. JHU.
423. The Upaniṣads translated into English ... by G. R. S. Mead ... and Jagadīsha Chandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya ... 2 vols.; 137; 98. London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1896. [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Śvetāśvatara. Printed in the form of an Indian MS.] C. NYP. UP. (vol. 1) Cl. (vol. 1) H. B. (vol. 1)
424. From the Upaniṣads, by Charles Johnston ... x, 55. Dublin, Whaley, 1896. [Translation of Kaṭha and Praśna.] Y. C.
... xxi, 59. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1899. NYP.
... xxiii, 69. ... 1913. UP. P. Ch.
425. Sechzig Upaniṣad's des Veda. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt ... von Dr. Paul Deussen ... xxvi, 920. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1897. [Aitareya, Kauṣītaki, Chāndogya, Kena, Taittirīya, Mahānārāyaṇa, Kāṭhaka, Śvetāśvatara, Maitrāyaṇa, Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Īśā, Muṇḍaka, Praśna, Māṇḍūkya with Gauḍapāda's Kārikās, Garbha, Prāṇāgnihotra, Piṇḍa, Ātma, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Gāruḍa, Brahmadevyā, Kṣurikā, Cūlikā, Nāḍabindu, Brahmabindu, Amṛtabindu, Dhyānabindu, Tejōbindu, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Haṁsa, Brahma, Saṁnyāsa, Āruṇeya, Kaṇṭhaśruti, Paramahaṁsa, Jābāla, Āśrama, Atharvaśīras, Atharvaśikhā, Nīlarudra, Kālāgnirudra, Kaivalya, Mahā, Nārāyaṇa, Ātmabodha, Nṛsiṅhatāpanīya, Rāmātāpanīya, Bāṣkala, Chāḡaleya, Paiṅgala, Mṛtyulāṅgala, Ārṣeya, Praṇava, Śaunaka.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
... 3te Aufl. xxvii, 928. ... 1921. UP. P.
- 425a. Amritabindu and Kaivalya Upaniṣads with [modern English] commentaries. Translated into English by A. Mahadeva Sastri ... xxiv, 16, 94. Madras, Thompson and Co., 1898. [Text and translation of Upaniṣads.] Vedic Religion, Minor Upaniṣads, 1. C. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
426. The ... Upaniṣads and Sri Sankara's commentary. Translated by S. Sitarama Sastri ... [3 and 4 by Gaṅgānāth Jhā]. 5 vols.; 174; 193; 311;

- 374; 230. Madras, V. C. Seshacharri, 1898, 1898, 1899, 1899, 1901. [Īśā, Kena, Muṇḍaka, Kaṭha, Praśna, Chāndogya, Aitareya, Taittiriya. Text of Upaniṣads; translation of Upaniṣads and Bhāṣya.] C. NYP. UP. (vols. 3-5) Cl. H. (vols. 1-4).
 ... Reprint of vols. 1, 2. 180; 205. ... 1905. UP.
427. The twenty-eight Upanishads ... by Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Phansīkar. 2, 372. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1906. [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍa, Māṇḍūkya, Taittiriya, Aitareya, Chāndogya, Brhadāraṇyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Kaivalya, Jābāla, Garbha, Nārāyaṇātharva, Nārāyaṇa, Brhajjābāla, Kauṣītaki, Sūrya, Kṛṣṇa, Hayagrīva, Dattātreyā, Rudrākṣa, Mahāvākya, Kalisāntaraṇa, Jābāli, Bahvrca, Muktiā.] Ch.
428. Die Geheimlehre des Veda, ausgewählte Texte der Upanishad's. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Paul Deussen ... 2te Aufl. xxiii, 221. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1907. NYP. JHU. Cl. B.
 ... 3te Aufl. ... 1909. P.
 ... 4te Aufl. ... 1911. Y. UP.
429. The Upaniṣads with the commentary of Madhvachārya. Part I: Īśa, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka and Māṇḍūkya. Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu [contains also the texts]. ii, 17; ii, 25; vi, 82, iv; ii, 51, ii; ii, 76, ii; ii, 36, ii. Allahabad, Pāṇinī Office, 1909. SBH vol. 1, nos. 1-3. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
 ... 2nd ed. 318 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed. ... 1911. UP.
 ... 3rd ed. 320 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed. ... n.d. H.
430. Īśakenakāthapraśnamuṇḍamāṇḍūkyānandavallībhṛgūpaniṣadaḥ. tāsu rāmānujamatānuyāyinārāyaṇakṛtaprakāśikāsameteṣopaniṣat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikāsametāḥ kenādimuṇḍakāntāḥ, rāmānujamatānuyāyikūranārāyaṇaracitaprakāśikopetā māṇḍūkyopaniṣat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikopete ānandavallībhṛgūpaniṣadau. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 252. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910.] ĀnSS 62. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
431. The minor Upaniṣads, critically edited ... by F. Otto Schrader ... Vol. 1: Saṃnyāsa-Upaniṣads. liv, 501. Madras, Adyar Library, 1912. [Āruṇi, Saṃnyāsa (Laghu and Brhat), Kuṇḍikā, Kaṇṭhaśruti, Paramahaṃsa, Jābāla, Brahma, Āsrama, Maitreya, Nārada-parivrajaka, Nirvāṇa, Bhikṣuka, Turīyātītāvadhūta, Paramahaṃsaparivrajaka, Parabrahma, Avadhūta (Brhat and Laghu), Yājñavalkya, Śātyāyanīya.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
432. One hundred and eight Upanishads ... with various readings. Edited by Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Paṇṣīkar. 6, 6, 5, 1143. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1913. Cl.
 ... 4, 2, 3, 563. ... 1917. Ch.
433. Thirty minor Upanishads. Translated by K. Nārāyaṇasvāmī Aiyar ... viii, 280. Madras, 1914. [Muktikā, Sarvasāra, Nirālamba, Maitreya, Kaivalya, Amṛtabindu, Ātmabodha, Skanda, Paṇḍala, Adhyātma, Subāla, Tejo-bindu, Brahma, Vajrasūci, Śāriraka, Garbha, Tārasāra, Nārāyaṇa, Kalisāntaraṇa, Bhikṣuka, Nārada-parivrajaka, Śāṇḍilya, Yogatattva, Dhyānabindu, Haṃsa, Amṛtanāda, Varāha, Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa, Nāda-bindu, Yogakundali.] NYP. Cl.
434. digambarānucaraviracitārthaparakāśakhyavyākhyāsametāḥ Īśakenakāthopaniṣadaḥ. [Edited by Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṭhaka and the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 103. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915. C. by Dattātreyā-digambarānucara.] ĀnSS 76. Y. UP. Cl. H.

435. The Upanishads, translated and commentated by Swāmi Paramānanda ... Vol. 1. 116. Boston, Mass., Vedānta Centre, [1919]. [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha.] NYP. Cong.
436. Studies in the Vedānta Sūtras and the Upanishads, by the late Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava ... 152, ii, 124. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1919. [Translations; Īśā with Śaṅkara's and Anantācārya's commentaries; Kena with Śaṅkara's commentary.] SBH vol. 22, nos. 109-14. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
437. The Yoga Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin. Edited by Pandit A. Mahadeva Sastri ... 43, 586. [Madras], Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1920. [Advayatāraka, Amṛtanāda, Amṛtabindu, Kṣurikā, Tejobindu, Trīśikhībrāhmaṇa, Darśana, Dhyānabindu, Nāda-bindu, Pāsupatabrahma, Brahmavidyā, Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa, Mahāvākya, Yogakundalī, Yogacūḍāmaṇi, Yogatattva, Yogasikhā, Varāha, Śaṇḍilya, Haṇsa.] Cl. Ch. H.
438. The Sāmānya Vedānta Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin. Edited by Pandit A. Mahadeva Sastri ... 34, 527. [Madras], Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1921. [Akṣi, Adhyātma, Annapūrṇā, Ātma, Ātmabodha, Ekākṣara, Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa, Garbha, Nirālamba, Paṇḍala, Prāṇāgnihotra, Mantrikā, Mahā, Muktikā, Mudgala, Maitrāyaṇi, Vajrasūcīkā, Śārīraka, Śukarahasya, Sarvasāra (or Sarvopaniṣatsāra), Sāvitrī, Subāla, Sūrya, Skanda.] Cl. Ch. H.
439. Aus Brahmanas und Upanishaden, Gedanken altindischer Philosophen. Übertragen und eingeleitet von Alfred Hillebrandt. 183. Jena, Eugen Diederichs Verlag, 1921. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto. Die Religionen des alten Indien, 1. [Translations, complete or fragmentary, of Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Kauṣītaki, Kena, Kaṭhaka, Īśā, Śvetāśvatara, Muṇḍaka, Praśna, Maitrāyaṇi, Kaiṇāya, Brahma, Brahmabindu, Paramahaṇsa.] Y. C. P. Cl. H.
440. The thirteen principal Upanishads translated from the Sanskrit ... by Robert Ernest Hume ... xvi, 539. London, Oxford University Press, 1921. [Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Kauṣītaki, Kena, Kaṭha, Īśā, Muṇḍaka, Praśna, Māṇḍūkya, Śvetāśvatara, Maitri.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... 2nd ed. xvi, 588. ... 1931. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. BM. B.
441. Die Weisheit der Upanishaden. Eine Auswahl aus den ältesten Texten, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und erläutert von Johannes Hertel. viii, 181. München, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1921. [Translations of Īśā, Kena, Aitareya, and Kauṣītaki; selections from Kaṭhaka, Chāndogya, and Bṛhadāraṇyaka.] Cl.
- ... 2te Aufl. xii, 181. ... 1922. Y. UP.
442. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. XI. Kaula and other Upanishads with commentary by Bhāskararāya. Edited by Sītārāma Śhāstrī. 9, 87. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co., 1922. [Kaula, Tripurā, Bhāvanā, Bahvṛca, Aruṇā, Kālikā, Tārā, Advaitabhāvanā.] Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM.
443. The Vaishnava-upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin. Edited by Pandit A. Mahadeva Sastri ... 31, 407. [Adyar], Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1923. [Avyakta, Kalisantarāṇa, Kṛṣṇa, Gāruḍa, Gopālātāpinī (Pūrva and Uttara), Tārāsāra, Tripāḍavibhūtimahānārāyaṇa, Dattātreya, Nārāyaṇa, Nṛsiṃhatāpinī (Pūrva and

- Uttara), Rāmātāpinī (Pūrva and Uttara), Rāmarahasya, Vāsudeva, Hayagrīva.] Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
444. Upaniszady. Czhandogja, Kena, Katha, Brihadaranjaka, Īśa, Paramahansa, Kaiwalja, Nrisimha. Przełożył z sanskrytu Stanisław Fr. Michalski-Iwieński ... xv, 119. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1924. Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 4. AOS. UP.
445. Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts, tentatively edited and translated ... by Prof. S. K. Belvalkar. Proceedings and Transactions of the Third Oriental Conference, Madras, 1924, pp. 17-40. [Bāṣkalamantra, Chāgaleya, Ārṣeya, Śaunaka.]
446. The Śaiva-upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin. Edited by Pandit A. Mahadeva Sastri ... 23, 243. The Śakta-upanishads ... 17, 131. [Madras], Adyar Library, 1925, [Akṣamālikā, Atharvaśikhā, Gaṇapati, Jābāla, Dakṣiṇāmūrti, Pañcabrahma, Brhājābāla, Bhasmajābāla, Rudrahr̥daya, Rudrākṣajābāla, Śarabha, Śvetāśvatara, Tripura, Tripurātāpinī, Devī, Bahvṛca, Bhāvanā, Sarasvatīrahasya, Sītā, Saubhāgyalakṣmī.] UP. Cl. Ch. H.
447. The great Upanishads. Vol. 1. Isha, Kena, Katha, Prashna Upanishads. Translated by Charles Johnston. ix, 245. New York, Quarterly Book Department, [1927]. Y. Cong.
448. The Samnyasa Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin. Edited by Mr. T. R. Chintamani Dikshit ... 22, 274, 4. [Madras], Adyar Library, 1929. [Avadhūta, Āruṇi, Kaṭharudra, Kuṇḍikā, Jābāla, Turīyātītāvadhūta, Nārada-parivṛājaka, Nirvāṇa, Parabrahma, Paramahansa-parivṛājaka, Paramahansa, Brahma, Bhikṣuka, Maitreyi, Yājñavalkya, Śātyāyaniya, Saṁnyāsa.] UP. Cl. H.
449. The twelve principal Upaniṣads ... text ... translation with notes in English from the commentaries of Śaṅkarācārya and the gloss of Ānandagiri. Vol. 1. Īśa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya and Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣads. By Dr. E. Röer. With a preface by Prof. Manilal N. Dvivedi. 2nd ed., xi, 312. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Pub. House, 1931. NYP.

Separate texts

(For other editions and for minor Upaniṣads in general, see the preceding Collections and the Index of Titles.)

Īśāvāsyopaniṣad (Īśopaniṣad or Vājasaneyopaniṣad)

450. Vajasaneyopaniṣad with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma. 8, 42. Allahabad, Saraswati Press, 1892. C.
451. [Īśopaniṣad with a modern commentary. Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī.] The Pandit, 27 (1905), no. 9, pp. 1-16.
452. The Vajasaneya Upanishad. By Herbert Baynes ... Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 213-6. [Text and translation.]
453. Isavasya Upanishad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu ... and A. C. Thirlwall ... xxi, 32, 9. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902. C.
454. Īśāvāsyopaniṣad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kshetresāchandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya. The Pandit, 37 (1915), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-8; 38 (1916), nos. 1-3, pp. 9-16, t.-p.

455. Isha Upanishad. Text, translation and an original comment by Suraj Mall ... 39. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1916. Cl.
 456. Īsha Upanishat with a new commentary by the Kaulāchāryya Sadānanda [throughout the work called Satyānanda]. Translated with introduction by Jnanendralal Majumdar together with a foreword by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. iii, 20, 20, 21. London, Luzac and Co., 1918. [Also texts of Upaniṣad and comm.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.

C. Śaṅkara, *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*

457. Translation of Vajra-sānya-samhitopanishad with the Bhashya of Srimat Sankaracharya by S. Ramaswamier ... 19. Madras, National Press, 1884. NYP.
 458. Īśāvāsyōpanishad with the commentary of Sri Sankarāchārya. Translated into English by M. Hiriyanna ... v, 33. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911. H.

C. Śaṅkara, *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭṭippana

C. Śaṅkarānanda, *Īśāvāsyadīpikā*

C. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Īśāvāsyarahasya*

CC. Rāmacandra Paṇḍita, °vivṛti

C. Uvātārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

C. Ānandabhāṭṭa, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

C. Anantācārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

459. Īśāvāsyopaniṣat saṭikaśaṅkarabhāṣyopetā [edited by Bāla Śāstri Āgāṣe]. brahmānandasarasvatīkṛtam īśāvāsyarahasyam, śaṅkarānandakṛteśā-vāsyadīpikā, rāmacandrapaṇḍitakṛteśāvāsyarahasyavivṛtiḥ [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama]. uvātāryakṛtam īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, ānandabhāṭṭopādhyāyākṛtam īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, anantācāryakṛtam īśāvāsyabhāṣyam [edited by Rājārāma Śāstri Boḍasa. 7, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 11. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888.] *ĀnSS* 5. NYP. Cl. H.
 ... [2nd ed. 3, 5, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 10. ... 1905.] UP. Ch.
 ... [5th ed. 5, 3, 20, 5, 10, 6, 15, 10, 12. ... 1927.] Y. JHU.

460. The Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. Translated into English with the commentaries of Sri Sankaracharya and Sri Anantacharya and notes from the tikas of Anandagiri, Uvatacharya, Sankarananda, Ramchandra Pandit and Anandabhattacha, by Srisa Chandra Vasu ... vi, 68. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896. C. NYP. Cl. H. BM.

Aitareyopaniṣad or Bahvr̥copaniṣad

461. An attempt to interpret in Marāṭhī the eleven Upaniṣads with preface, translation and notes in English. 1. The Aitareya Upaniṣad. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛiṣṇa Bhāgavata ... 17, 17, 16. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1898. Cl. H.
 462. Analyse du quatrième chapitre de l'*Aitareya Upanishad* ... par M. le baron d'Eckstein. Journal Asiatique, [2e sér.], 11 (1833), 193-221, 289-317, 414-46; 12 (1833), 53-78. [Translation and elaborate commentary.]

C. Śaṅkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

463. Translation into English of the Aitareya-upaniṣad with Śaṅkarāchārya's Bhāṣya. By H. M. Bhadkamkar ... 4, 91. Bombay, University of Bombay, 1899. Sujña Gokulji Zala Vedānta Prize, 1893. AOS.

464. The Aitareya-Upanishad with Śaṅkarāchārya's Bhāṣhya. Translated into English with critical notes by H. M. Bhadkamkar ... Reprinted ... by R. G. Bhadkamkar ... 4, 90. Poona, 1922. Cl.

C. Śaṅkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °īkā

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā*

465. aitareyopaniṣat. ānandagirikṛtāṭīkāśaṁvalitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā ca vidyāranyaviracitā aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā. [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 88, 21. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889.] *ĀnSS* 11. NYP. Ch. H.
... [2nd ed. 2, 93, 27. ... 1898.] UP. Ch.
... [4th ed. 2, 92, 29. ... 1921.] Y. C. P.
... [5th ed. ... 1931.] JHU.

Aitareyopaniṣad and Taittirīyopaniṣad

466. Aitareya Upanisat. Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal ... vi, 186. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925. The Tait[t]irīya Upanisat. Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal ... 68. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925. [Both with texts and commentaries.] *SBH* vol. 30, nos. 193-6. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Kāthopaniṣad or Kāthakopaniṣad

467. Le Kātha-Upaniṣad, [text in Roman characters,] traduction et commentaire. Études védiques et post-védiques par Paul Regnaud ... , 57-167. Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 38. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898.
468. Kāthaka-Upanishad öfversatt från Sanskrit af Andrea Butenschön. 62. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söner, 1902. Cl.
469. La Kāthaka-upanisad tradotta ... Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi. x, 150. Pisa, Tip. O. Prosperi di L. Orsolini, 1905. Cl. Ch.
470. Kathopanishad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu. 191, 6, 34. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1905. Vedanta Series, 3. Cong. Cl. Ch.
471. The yoga of Yama ... a version of the Katopanishad with commentary ... by W. Gorn Old ... viii, 64. London, William Rider and Son, 1915. Cl.
472. The Katha Upanishad with English translation by Aravinda Ghose. 31. Poona, Ashtekar and Co., 1919. Cl.
473. Kātha Upaniṣad, introduction, text, translation, and notes. By R. L. Pelly ... 73. Calcutta, Association Press, 1924. NYP.
474. Kāthaka Upaniṣad. Translated with an introduction and notes by Prof. Jarl Charpentier ... *Indian Antiquary*, 57 (1928), 201-7, 221-9; 58 (1929), 1-5.
474a. The Kathopanishad and the Gita. Edited by D. S. Sarma. 99. Madras, 1932. [Text and translation of Upaniṣad.] Cl.
475. The Kātha Upaniṣad ... [text Devanāgarī and Roman, translation, commentary] by Josepn Nadin Rawson ... xviii, 242. London, Oxford University Press; Calcutta, Association Press, 1934. Y.

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha

476. Madhva's (Ānandatīrtha's) Kommentar zur Kāthaka-Upaniṣad. Sanskrit-Text in Transskription nebst Übersetzung und Noten herausgegeben von

Betty Heimann. 56. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1922. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.

CC. Vyāsātīrtha

CC. Vedeśabhikṣu

477. [Kāthopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya and the subcommentaries of Vyāsātīrtha and Vedeśabhikṣu. MS. form, ff. 14, 57. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1905.] Ch.

C. Śaṅkara, *Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

478. [Kāthopaniṣad or Kāthavallyupaniṣad with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya. Lith. MS. form, ff. 34. Benares, Benares Sanskrit Press, 1873.] H.
479. Kāthakopaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarāchārya. Translated into English by M. Hiriyanna ... xvi, 137. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1915. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā*

CC. Bālagopālayogindra or Gopālayogin, *Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā*

480. kāthakopaniṣat saṭīkādvayaśaṅkarabhāṣyopetā. [Edited by Vaijanātha Rājavāde. 2, 121. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889.] *ĀnSS* 7. NYP. H.
- ... [3rd ed. 2, 3, 127. ... 1906.] UP. CH.
- ... [4th ed. ... 1914.] Cl.
- ... [5th ed. ... 1922.] JHU.
- ... [6th ed. ... 1927.] Y. C.

C. Śaṅkara, *Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Kāthavallyupaniṣatprakāśikā*

481. kāthakopaniṣat, śrīmacchaṅkarācāryakṛtabhāṣyeṇa tathā śrīraṅgarāmānujakṛtprakāśikayā ca sametā ... [Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary by Pandit Śrīdhara Śāstri Pāthak. 16, 183. Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1919.] Cl. Ch. H.

Kenopaniṣad or Talavakāropaniṣad

482. Une leçon de philosophie dans l'Inde antique. [Kenopaniṣad translated by] C. de Harlez. Revue des sciences et des lettres (i.e. Le Muséon), 1 (1882), 5-8.
483. Kena Upanishad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu ... and A. C. Thirlwall ... xxxviii, 54, 13. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902. C.
484. Kenopaniṣad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kshetreśachandra Chaṭṭopādhyāya. The Pandit, 38 (1916), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-20.
- ... Reprint. 20. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1919. Cl.
485. La Kena Upaniṣad, texte [in Roman characters], traduction et notes. [By] G. Cotton. Le Muséon, 44 (1931), 343-57.

C. Śaṅkara, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

486. Kēnōpanishad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarāchārya translated into English by M. Hiriyanna ... viii, 65. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912. Cong. Cl. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣyatīppaṇa*

C. Śaṅkarānanda, *Kenopaniṣaddīpikā*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Kenopaniṣaddīpikā*

487. kenopaniṣat saṭikaśaṅkarapadabhāṣyavākyabhāṣyopetā [edited by Bāla Śāstrī Āgāse]. tathā śaṅkarānandakṛtā kenopaniṣaddīpikā nārāyaṇa-viracitā kenopaniṣaddīpikā ca [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 31, 36, 10, 10. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888.] *ĀnSS* 6. C. NYP. H.
 ... [3rd ed. 3, 2, 32, 37, 11, 13. ... 1909.] UP. P. Ch.
 ... [4th ed. ... 1917.] Cl.
 ... [5th ed. ... 1926.] Y. JHU.

C. Śaṅkara, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Kenopaniṣatprakāśikā*

488. kenopaniṣat, śrīmacchaṅkarācāryakṛtapadavākyabhāṣyābhyāṁ tathā śrī-raṅgarāmānujakṛtaprakāśikayā ca sametā ... [Edited by Pandit Śrī-dhara Śāstrī Pāṭhak. 20, 88. Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1919.] Cl. Ch. H.

Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad

C. Śaṅkarānanda

489. The Kaushitaki-brāhmaṇa-upanishad with the commentary of Śaṅkarānanda. Edited with an English translation by E. B. Cowell ... xii, 191. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861. *Bibl. Ind.* work 39, N.S. nos. 19, 20. Y. AOS. NYP. (-19) Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad

C. Śaṅkarānanda

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa*

490. Kaushitaki Upanishad. [Translated by] C. de Harlez. Le Muséon, 4 (1885), 240-5; 6 (1887), 420-38, 531-57. [Also translation of Anubhūtiprakāśa, chap. 9.]
 Kaushitaki-upanishad avec le commentaire de Śaṅkarānanda et Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśas chapitre VIII [! chap. 9]. Traduits par C. de Harlez. 46. Louvain, Lefever frères et soeur, 1887. [Almost as preceding item.] Y. Cl. Ch.

Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad and Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad

491. The Kausitaki Upanisat. Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyar-
 nava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal ... 81. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925.
 The Maitri Upanisat. Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyar-
 nava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal ... 155. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office,
 1926. [Both with texts and commentaries.] *SBH* vol. 31, nos. 197-200. Y.
 C. NYP. (Kauṣītaki) UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad or Gaṇeśātharva°

C. anon.

492. śrīgaṇeśātharvaśīrṣaṁ sabhāṣyam. [Edited by Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar.
 29, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888.] *ĀnSS* 1. Ch. H.
 ... [2nd ed. ... 1890.] NYP. UP. Cl. H.
 ... [3rd ed. ... 1919.] Y. JHU.

Gāruḍopaniṣad

493. Die Garuḍopaniṣad. [By Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 161-7. [Text in Roman characters.]

Gopālatāpanīyopaniṣad

C. Viśveśvara

494. Gopālatāpanī of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Viśveśvara. Edited by Harachandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Visvanātha Sastri. 3, 4, 4, 69. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870. *Bibl. Ind.* work 64, N.S. no. 183. Y. AOS. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl.

Gopīcandanopaniṣad and Vāsudevopaniṣad

495. The Vasudeva and Gopīchandana Upanishads. By Colonel G. A. Jacob ... Indian Antiquary, 16 (1887), 84-92. [Text Roman and translation.]

Chāndogyopaniṣad

496. Khāndogjopaniṣad. Kritisch herausgegeben und übersetzt von Otto Böhtlingk. x, 108, 93. Leipzig, H. Haessel-Verlag, 1889. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
497. Chāndogya-Upaniṣad. Traduite et annotée par Émile Senart. xxxii, 121 + 121, 123-42. Paris, Société d'édition Les Belles Lettres, 1930. Collection Émile Senart. [Text Roman and translation on opposite pages.] Y. AOS. C. UP. Ch. H.

C. Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

498. nityānandakṛtmitākṣarāvyaḥyāsametā chāndogyopaniṣad. [Edited by Rāṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya. 207. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915.] *ĀnSS* 79. Y. UP. Cl. H.

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha

499. Chhandogilya Upaniṣad. Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu. [Also text; translation of Madhva's commentary.] xii, 578, viii. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, [1910]. *SBH* vol. 3, nos. 5, 6, 10-3. Y. AOS. (-5, 6) C. NYP. Cong. (5, 6) Cl. H. The same with t.-p.: Chhandogya Upaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Madhvāchārya called also Ānandatīrtha. Translated ... xv, 591, xvii. ... 1910. UP. Ch.

CC. Vedeśabhikṣu, *Padārthakaumudī*

500. [Chāndogyopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya and Vedeśabhikṣu's tīkā Padārthakaumudī. Edited by T. R. Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam. MS. form, ff. 262. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1904.] UP. Ch. H.

C. Rāṅgarāmānuja, *Chāndogyopaniṣatprakāśikā*

501. śrīmadraṅgarāmānujamuniviracitaprakāśīkopetā chāndogyopaniṣat. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 7, 253-613 (paged continuously with *ĀnSS* 62), 12. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910.] *ĀnSS* 63. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Śaṅkara, *Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

502. The Chhāndogya Upaniṣad of the Sāma Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Āchārya. Translated from the original Sanskrita by Rājendralāla Mitra. viii, 37, 144. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862. *Bibl. Ind.* work 24, O.S. nos. 78, 181. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. (78) Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭikā

503. The Chhândogya Upanishad, with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri. Edited by Dr. E. Röer. 628, 7. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850. *Bibl. Ind.* work 3, O.S. nos. 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. (14, 15, 25) Cong. Cl. Ch. H. (-25).
504. chāndogyopanīṣat. ānandagirikṛtāṭikāsamvalitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasametā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe. 2, 6, 482, 12. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890.] *ĀnSS* 14. C. NYP. Cl. H.
 ... [2nd ed. 2, 6, 515, 12. ... 1902.] UP. Cl. Ch.
 ... [3rd ed. ... 1913.] Cl.
 ... [4th ed. ... 1913.] Y. JHU.

Taittirīyopanīṣad

505. Taittirīyopanīṣat with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma. 190. Allahabad, Saraswati Press, 1892. C.

C. Śaṅkara, Taittirīyopanīṣadbhāṣya

CC. Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha, Vanamālā or Taittirīyopanīṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā

506. Vanamala, a commentary on the Taittirīyopanīṣad Bhashya by Sri Acyuta Krishnananda Tīrtha. [Edited by G. Rāmasvāmi Śāstri.] ii, 86, 3, 270. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1913. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 13. Cl. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, Taittirīyopanīṣadbhāṣyaṭikā

C. Śaṅkarānanda, Taittirīyopanīṣaddīpikā

507. kṛṣṇayajurvediṃ taittirīyopanīṣat. ānandagirikṛtāṭikāsamvalitaśāṅkarabhāṣyopetā [edited by Vāmanaśāstri Islāmpurkar]. tathā ca śaṅkarānandakṛtā taittirīyopanīṣaddīpikā [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 98, 42, 186. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889.] *ĀnSS* 12. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H.
 ... [2nd ed. 2, 118, 45. ... 1897.] UP.
 ... [3rd ed. ... 1909.] UP. Ch.
 ... [4th ed. 2, 165. ... 1922.] Y. P.
 ... [5th ed. ... 1929.] JHU.

C. Sureśvara, Taittirīyopanīṣadbhāṣyavārtika

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭikā

508. taittirīyopanīṣadbhāṣyavārtikāṃ sureśvarācāryakṛtāṃ saṭikam. [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 3, 2, 213. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889.] *ĀnSS* 13. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
 ... [2nd ed. 3, 224. ... 1911.] Y.
 See 466.

Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyopanīṣad. See 446, 2773.

Nirālambopanīṣad

509. Die Nirālambopanīṣad, Lehre vom Absoluten. [By Albrecht Weber.] *Indische Studien* 17 (1885), 136-160. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

Nṛsiṅhatāpanīyopaniṣad

C. Śaṅkara

510. The Nṛsiṅha Tāpanī of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Śaṅkara Āchārya. Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna ... 3, 6, 7, 256, 6. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1871. *Bibl. Ind.* work 70, N.S. nos. 216, 223, 238. Y. AOS. NYP. Cong. Cl.

C. Śaṅkara, *Nṛsiṅhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Nṛsiṅhottaratāpanīyopaniṣaddīpikā*

511. nṛsiṅhapūrvottaratāpanīyopaniṣat, śrīmacchāṅkarācāryaviracitapūrvatāpanīyabhāṣyavidyāraṇyapraṇitottaratāpanīyadīpikābhyaṁ sametā. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 158. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895.] *ĀnSS* 30. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Praśnopaniṣad

512. [Praśnopaniṣad with commentary Sanskrit and Hindi of Bhimsen Sharma. 120. Allahabad, Deśopakāraka Press, 1890.] C.

C. Śaṅkara, *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭikā

C. Śaṅkarānanda, *Praśnopaniṣaddīpikā*

513. praśnopaniṣat. ānandagiriviracitaṭīkāsaṁvalitaśaṅkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā śaṅkarānandaviracitā praśnopaniṣaddīpikā ca. [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 71, 24. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889.] *ĀnSS* 8. NYP. H.

... [2nd ed. 2, 2, 76, 24. ... 1896.] UP. Ch.

... [3rd ed. ... 1911.] Cl.

... [4th ed. ... 1922.] Y. JHU.

Bāṣkal(amantr)opaniṣad

514. bāṣkalamantropaniṣadvṛttiḥ Edited ... by F Otto Schrader ... 9. Madras, Oriental Publishing Co., 1908. Cl.

Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad

515. Bṛhadāraṇjakopaniṣad in der Mādhjajīdina-Recension. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von O. Böhtlingk. iv, 72, 100. St. Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaft, 1889. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

516. L'upaniṣad du grand aranyaka (Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad), traduite ... par A.-Ferdinand Herold. 159. Paris, Librairie de l'Art Indépendant, 1894. Cl. H.

C. Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

517. śrīmannityānandamuniviracitā bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣanmitākṣarā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe. 271. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895.] *ĀnSS* 31. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

518. The Brihadaranyaka Upanisad with the commentary of Sri Madhvāchārya called also Anandatīrtha. Translated [with text of Upanisad] by ... Śrīś Chandra Vasu with the assistance of Pandit Rāmākṣya Bhaṭṭāchārya ... ii, 728. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916. *SBH* vol. 14, nos. 49, 69, 70, 72-7. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadprakāśikā*

519. *bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat*, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaparakāśikopetā. [Edited by Śaṅkara Śāstri Venegāvakara. 9, 322. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911.] *ĀnSS* 64. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

C. Śaṅkara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

520. *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad* with the commentary of Śrī Sankarāchārya. Translated into English by M. Hiriyanna. Part 1. xx, 123. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1919. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭkā

521. The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad with the commentary of Śankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri. Edited and translated by Dr. E. Röer. 3 vols.; 1-506; 507-1096; vii, 279. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1849, 1849, 1856. *Bibl. Ind.* work 2, O.S. nos. 5-9; 10, 11, 12, 13 [t.-p. wrongly 14], 16, 18; 27, 38, 135. Y. AOS. C. (vols. 1, 2) NYP. JHU. Pea. (18; vol. 3) Cong. Ch. (vols. 1, 2) H. (5, 6, 16, 18; vol. 3)
522. *bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat*. ānandagirikṛtāṭkāśaṁvalitaśaṅkarabhāṣyasametā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe. 3, 9, 811, 11. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891.] *ĀnSS* 15. C. NYP. Cl. H.
... [2nd ed. 2, 8, 848, 12. ... 1902.] UP. Ch.
... [4th ed. 3, 9, 848, 11. ... 1927.] Y. JHU. P.

C. Sureśvara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadvārttika* or *Sambandhāvārttika*

523. The Sambandha-vārttika of Surēśvarāchārya ... Translated into English by S. Venkataramana Aiyar ... The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos. 7, 8, 10, 12, pp. 1-32; 24 (1902), nos. 1-4, 6-8, 10, 11, pp. 33-104; 25 (1903), nos. 1, 3, 4, 10, 11, pp. 105-44; 26 (1904), nos. 10-2, pp. 145-67, t.-p., 2, 5.
... Reprint. 167, 5. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1905. Cl. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Śāstraprakāśikā*

524. śrīmatasureśvarācāryaviracitaṁ *bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttikam*, ānandagirikṛtāśāstraprakāśikākhyāṭkāśaṁvalitaṁ. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe. 3 vols.; 18, 1-298; 299-1136; 1137-2075, 124, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1892, 1893, 1894.] *ĀnSS* 16. Y. NYP. (vols. 1, 2) UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Summary, Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra* with C. Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusaṁgraha*. See 2782.

Brahmopaniṣad

C. Nārāyaṇa

525. Il primo capitolo della Brahma-upanishad coll' annessovi commento di Nārāyaṇa. Tradotto e criticamente discusso dal Dr. Carlo Formichi. vii, 15. Kiel e Lipsia, Lipsius und Tischer, 1897. [Roman.] C. Cl.

*Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad*C. Sadānandādhūtaśiṣya, *Rājayogabhāṣya*

526. The Maṇḍala-brāhmaṇopaniṣad with a commentary. Edited by A. Mahādeva Śāstri ... and ... K. Rāgāchārya ... viii, 36. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1899. *Bibl. Sansk.* 10. Cl.

Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad

C. Nārāyaṇa, °dīpikā

527. The Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad of the Atharva-Veda with the Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Colonel G. A. Jacob ... 3, 26, 31, 9. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888. BSS 35. Y. AOS. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad

528. The Mandukyopaniṣat ... translated and expounded by Pandit Guru Datta Vidyarthi ... 34. Lahore, Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1893. [Text and translation.] Cong.
529. The Vedic philosophy or an exposition of the sacred and mysterious monosyllable aum. The Māṇḍūkya Upanishad (text) with English translation ... by Har Nārāyaṇa. xliii, 128. Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1895. NYP.
530. The Mandukya Upanishad. By Herbert Baynes ... Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 169-76. [Text and translation.]
531. [Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad. Lith. MS. form, ff. 5. Bombay, Sūryaprakāśa Press, n.d.] H.

*Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad and Gaudapādakārikāḥ*C. Śaṅkara, *Gaudapādīyabhāṣya* or *Āgamaśāstravivaraṇa*

532. The Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad with Gaudapāda's Kārikās and the Bhāṣya of Śaṅkara. Translated into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi. xlvii, 137, v. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... 1909. Y.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Māṇḍūkyagaudapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā*C. Śaṅkarānanda, *Māṇḍūkyopaniṣaddīpikā*

533. sagaudapādīyākārikātharvavedīyamāṇḍūkyopaniṣat. ānandagirikṛtāṭikā-saṁvalitaśaṅkarabhāṣyasametā, śaṅkarānandabhagavatkr̥tāmāṇḍūkyopaniṣaddīpikā ca. [Edited by Ābāji Kāthavaṭe. 2, 216, 4. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890.] JnSS 10. NYP. Ch. H.
- ... [2nd ed. 2, 225, 4, 6. ... 1900.] UP. Ch.
- ... [5th ed. 2, 5, 225, 4. ... 1928.] Y. JHU.

C. Śaṅkarānanda, *Māṇḍūkyopaniṣaddīpikā*C. Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī, *Mitākṣarā*

534. Mitākṣarā, a gloss on Śrī Gaudapāda Āchārya's Mandūkya Kārikas, by Swayam Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī Swami; and Māṇḍūkyopaniṣhada Dīpikā of Śaṅkarānand. Edited by Paṇḍit Ratna Gopāla Bhatta. 4, 6, 82, 8. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910. KSS 48 (Vedānta section, 7; also Haridās Sanskrit Series, 1, but has nothing to do with HSS). Cl.

*Muṇḍakopaniṣad or Ātharvaṇopaniṣad*C. Ānandatīrtha, *Ātharvaṇabhāṣya*

CC. Vyāsātīrtha, °ṭikā

CC. Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri, °vivaraṇa

535. [Vyāsātīrtha's ṭikā on Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvaṇabhāṣya. Ātharvaṇopaniṣad or Muṇḍakopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvaṇopaniṣadbhāṣya

and Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri's Vivaraṇa. Edited by T. R. Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam. MS. form, ff. 10, 64. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903.] H.

C. Śaṅkara, *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °vyākhyā

536. Muṇḍaka-Upaniṣad, kritische Ausgabe [Roman] mit Rodarneudruck der Erstausgabe (Text und Kommentare) [Röer's 1850 ed.] ... herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel. 67, lxxviii. Leipzig, H. Haessel-Verlag, 1924. Indo-iranische Quellen und Forschungen, 3. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H

C. Śaṅkara, *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °vyākhyā

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Muṇḍakopaniṣaddīpikā*

537. muṇḍakopaniṣat. ānandagirikṛtaṭikāsamvalitaśaṅkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā nārāyaṇaviracitā muṇḍakopaniṣaddīpikā ca. [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 47, 13. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889.] *ĀnSS* 9. C. NYP. H.
... [3rd ed. 2, 47, 14. ... 1909.] UP. Ch.
... [4th ed. 2, 47, 14, 2. ... 1918.] Cl.
... [5th ed. 2, 62, 2. ... 1925.] Y. JHU.

Mṛtyulāṅgalopaniṣad

538. The Mṛtyulāṅgala Upanishad. By A. C. Burnell ... *Indian Antiquary*, 2 (1873), 266-7. [Text Roman.]
539. The Mṛtyulāṅgala Upanishad. By Colonel G. A. Jacob ... *Indian Antiquary*, 16 (1887), 287-8. [Text Roman.]

Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad

C. Rāmatirtha

540. The Maitri or Maitrāyaṇīya Upanishad, with the commentary of Rāmatirtha. Edited with an English translation by E. B. Cowell ... vii, 291. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870. *Bibl. Ind.* work 42, N.S. 35, 40. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.
... 2nd ed. revised by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa. 2 fascs. 192. ... 1913-9. *Bibl. Ind.* work 42, nos. 1368, 1425. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H. See 491.

Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad

541. Die Rāma-Tāpanīya-Upanishad. Von Hrn. A. Weber. *ABA* 1864, 271-373. [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, etc.]

C. Ānandavāna, *Rāmakāśikā* on *Pūrva*, *Ānandanidhi* on *Uttara*

542. The Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad with Rāmakāśikā (on Pūrvatāpanīya) and Ānandanidhi (on Uttaratāpanīya) by Ānanda Vāna. Edited ... by Ananta Rāma Śāstrī Vetāl ... 2, 32, 13, 181, 45. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 24. UP. Cl. H.

Śivasamkalpopaniṣad

543. Śivasamkalpopaniṣad. Bearbeitet von I. Scheftelowitz. *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 201-12. [Text in Roman and translation.]

Śvetāśvataropaniṣad

544. An attempt to interpret in Marāṭhī the eleven Upaniṣads, with preface, translation and notes in English. 2. The Śvetāśhvātara Upaniṣad. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛiṣṇa Bhāgavata ... 8, 15, 7, 33, 2, 8, 48. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1900. Cong. Cl. H.
545. The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā]. Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka. x, 80. The Śvetāśhvātara. Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri ... xi, 120, iv. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916. *SBH* vol. 18, nos. 85-7. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
546. Die Śvetāśhvātara-upaniṣad. Eine kritische Ausgabe mit einer Übersetzung von Richard Hauschild. xi, 98. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1927. [Roman.] *AKM* 17. 3.
... übersetzung und einer Übersicht über ihre Lehren. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Jena ... Richard Hauschild ... vi, 39. [Teildruck of preceding.] JHU. H.

C. Śaṁkara, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Śaṁkarānanda, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā*

C. Vijñānātman or Vijñānabhagavat, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarāṇa*

547. kṛṣṇayajurvedīyaśvetāśvataropaniṣac chāṁkarabhāṣyopetā. tathā śaṁkarānandakṛtā śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā, nārāyaṇakṛtā śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā, vijñānabhagavatkr̥tā śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarāṇam. [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 2, 76, 50, 28, 62. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890.] *ĀnSS* 17. C. NYP. Cl. H.
... [2nd. ed. 2, 2, 76, 50, 30, 65. ... 1905.] UP. Cl. Ch.
... [3rd ed. ... 1927.] Y. JHU.

Saubhāgyalakṣmī-upaniṣad. See 53, 446.

Summaries of Upaniṣadic doctrine

Brahmopaniṣatsārasaṁgraha and *°dīpikā*

548. The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā]. Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka. x, 80. The Śvetāśhvātara. Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri ... xi, 120, iv. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916. *SBH* vol. 18, nos. 85-7. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa*

549. [Mādhava Vidyāraṇya's Anubhūtiprakāśa, a metrical paraphrase of 12 important Upaniṣads. MS. form, ff. 118. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1881.] C.
See 490.

Rāmacandratīrtha, *Mahāvākyaratnāvalī*

550. mahāvākyaratnāvalīḥ nāma śrīmatparamahansa-parivrajakācāryarāmacandra-yatigrathiteśāsvādyāṣṭottaraśatopaniṣadāṁ sārasaṁgrahaḥ. [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śarma Paṇṣīkar. 6th ed. 8, 86. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1923.] Cl.

Rāmānuja, *Vedārthasaṃgraha*

C. anon., *Tātparyadīpikā*

551. [Rāmānuja's *Vedārthasaṃgraha* with the commentary *Tātparyadīpikā*. Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstri.] *The Pandit*, 15 (1893), nos. 9-12, pp. 1-64; 16 (1894), pp. 65-256; 17 (1895), no. 1, t.-p., pp. 4, 2, 7.

Śaṃkara, *Upaniṣadbhāṣya*

552. Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit. Vol. 2. The *Upanishadbhāṣya*. Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat . . . 2nd ed. 2 parts; 541; 391. Poona, Ashtekar and Co., 1927, 1928. BM.
553. No entry.

EPIC

Mahābhārata

554. The Mahābhārata ... 5 vols. Calcutta. Vol. 1, Education Committee's Press; vols. 2-5, Baptist Mission Press, published by Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. 1, parts 1-3. Edited by the learned pandits attached to the establishment of the Education Committee. 831. 1834.
... Vol. 2, parts 4-7. Edited ... by Nimachand Siromani and Nanda Gopāla Pandits ... 868. 1836.
... Vol. 3, parts 8-12. Edited ... by Nimachand Siromani ..., Jaya Gopāla Tirkalanka ... and Rāma Govinda ... 859. 1837.
... Vol. 4, parts 13-19. Edited ... by Nimāichandra Siromani ..., Rāmagovinda ... and Rāmahari Nyāya Panchānan ... 1007. 1839.
... Vol. 5, sūcīpatram. 106, 110, 90, 88. No title-page. Y. C. (- vol. 5) NYP. (- vol. 5) UP. (- vol. 5) Cong. H.
555. The Haribansa ... [separate publication of part of vol. 4]. 563. ... 1839. Cl.
556. śrīmahābhārataṁ śrīmanmaharṣivedavyāsaviracitam. [Edited by Tārakanātha and others at the command of the Raja of Burdwan. Vol. 1 (Ādi and Sabhāparvans) 397, 125. Burdwan (Vardhamāna), Satyaprakāśa Press, 1862. Bengali characters.] AOS. H. B.
557. [The Mahābhārata. Edited in Telugu characters by N. Veṅkaṭasubbā Śāstrin. 3 vols. Madras, Prabhākara Press, 1871-2.] H.
558. śrīmahābhārataṁ, śrīmaharṣivedavyāsaviracitam ... [Edited by Pratāpa Candra Roy. 3rd ed. 585, 186, 796, 159, 450, 370, 605, 321, 225, 51, 53, 895, 504, 190, 72, 19, 20. Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1886-8.] Y. NYP. Cong. Cl.
559. Srimanmahabharatam, a new edition mainly based on the South Indian texts with footnotes and readings. Edited by T. R. Krishnacharya and T. R. Vyasacharya ... [of] Kumbakonam. 432, 263, 501, 140, 288, 216, 364, 207, 131, 31, 32, 612, 436, 172, 44, 14, 6, 13, and preface, etc. 5, 56, 8, 89, 200. Kumbakonam, Madhva Vilas Book Depot; Bombay, Nirṇayasagara Press, 1906-14. Y. P. (parvans 13-18) Cl. Ch. H.
560. The Mahābhārata for the first time critically edited, by Vishnu S. Sukthankar ... Vol. 1 (Ādiparvan). viii, 997, cxvii. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1927-33. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
561. The Mahābhārata (Southern recension) critically edited by P. P. S. Sastri ... Vols. 1, 2, pp. 1463; 3, pp. 665; 4, pp. 780; 6, pp. 525; 7, pp. 1047; 18, pp. 618, 150, 44, 18, 23. Madras, V. Ramaswamy Sastrulu and Sons, 1931-3. Y. (- vol. 4) C. (- vol. 4) Cong. (- vols. 4, 18) H. (- vol. 7).
- C. Nilakaṇṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*
562. [Mahābhārata with Nilakaṇṭha's commentary. Edited by Ātmārāma Khādīlkar. MS. form, pp. about 4718. Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1863. See Holtzmann, *Das Mahābhārata*, 3, pp. 6-9.] AOS. Cong. H.
563. [... 1877. See l.c. 14-6.] Cl.

564. [... 1888. See l.c. 14-6.] Y. H.
565. [Mahābhārata with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary. Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjar. MS. form, about 4800 pp. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1888-90.] JHU. UP. Cl. (Śāntiparvan) Ch. H.
566. bhāratabhāvādīpaḥ, śrīmahābhāratasya vidvadvārā-śrīnīlakaṇṭha-caturdhara-vīracitā vyākhyā. [Edited by Aghor Nath Banerjee. 3 fascs., including first 3 parvans and part of 4th; 142, 54, 136, 24. Calcutta, Mahabharata-Tika-Office, 1899.] C.
567. mahābhāratam, śrīmannīlakaṇṭhakṛtāṭīkāyā sametam ... [Edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya. 30, 2146, in 2 vols. Calcutta, 1904. Bengali characters.] Cong. P.
568. ... [34, 2157. ... 1908.] UP.
-
569. The Mahabharat translated into Bengali verse by Kasee Das and revised ... by Joy Gopal Turkulunkar ... 2 vols.; 5, 424; 8, 521. Calcutta, Serampore Press, 1836. H.
570. Le Maha-Bharata ... Traduit ... par Hippolyte Fauche ... 10 vols.; xvi, 599 (1863); xvi, 582 (1864); xii, 580 (1865); xvi, 602 (1865); 560 (1866); viii, 554 (1866); viii, 590 (1867); vii, 575 (1868); iv, 548 (1868); 445 (1870). [Books 1-8.] Paris, various combinations of publishers, always including for vols. 1-9 Librairie d'Auguste Durand or Auguste Durand et Pedone-Lauriel; vol. 10, Liepmannsohn et Dufour. Y. C. NYP. Pea. Cl. H. (- vol. 10) B.
571. Le Mahābhārata. IX Cālyaparva ... traduit du sanscrit par ... L. Ballin ... ii, 449. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899. Y. NYP. Cl. H.
572. Le Mahābhārata, Livres X, XI, XII ... traduit du sanscrit par ... L. Ballin. 462. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899. Y. NYP. Cl. H.
573. ... mahābhārata ... [in Hindi translation by Kṛṣṇacandra Dharmādhikārī. Edited by Madanamohana Bhaṭṭa. 3 vols.; parvans paged separately. Calcutta, Gopālacandra De, 1875.] Cl. H.
574. The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. Translated into English prose [chiefly by Kesari Mohan Ganguli]. Published and distributed chiefly gratis by Protap Chundra Roy [last 6 parts by Sundarī Bālā Roy]. 647; 216; 935; 185; 562; 459; 696; 387; 254, 59, 61; 567; 887; 780; 245; 90; 24; 10, 28; published in 100 parts. Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1883-96. Y. AOS. C. NYP. (vols. 1-13) JHU. (vols. 1-13) UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B. ... New edition. 11 vols.; viii, 605; 672; 544; 332; 508; 461; 404; 1-408; 409-626, 164; 398; 295. Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co., 1919-[1930]. Cl. M.
575. A prose English translation of the Mahabharata ... Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... iv, 316; ii, 108; iv, 453; 79; iv, 268; ii, 215; ii, 375; iii, 194; 124; 29; 30; viii, 594; iii, 351; ii, 115; 44; 12; 5; 12. Calcutta, H. C. Dass, 1895-1905. UP. (through Bhīṣmaparvan) Cl. Ch. (through Droṇaparvan) H. BM.
576. ... aṣṭādaśa parvva mahabhārata ... [Bengali translation by Kāśirāma Dāsa. Edited by Cārucandra Vandyopādhyāya. 3rd ed. 28, 1189, 6. Allahabad, Indian Press Ltd., 1923.] Cl.
-
577. Saṁptika Parva, épisode du Mahābhārata. [Traduit par] Th. Pavie. Journal Asiatique, 3e sér., 10 (1840), 431-66; ii (1841), 70-92.
578. Le Mausala Parva ... formant le livre XVI du Mahabharata. Traduit et annoté par Émile Wattier. 48. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864. Cl.

579. The Virāṭaparvan of the Mahābhārata edited from ... MSS. ... with critical and explanatory notes and an introduction by Narayan Bapuji Utgitkar ... lvi, 540, 146, 286, 24, xxviii, 6. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1923. AOS. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
580. Über die Grantharecension des Mahābhārata (Epische Studien I.) von Heinrich Lüders. 92. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901. AGGW N.F., Bd. 4, 6. [Text Roman of sections of Virāṭa, Sauptika, Aiṣika, Strī, and Śānti parvans.]
581. Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahā-Bharata; ... herausgegeben, metrisch übersetzt ... von Franz Bopp ... xxviii, 78, 122. Berlin, Druckerei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1824. Y. Cong. Cl. H. B.
... 2te durchgesehene Ausg. 78, 60. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868. Cong. Cl.
582. Diluvium cum tribus aliis Mahā-Bhārati praestantissimis episodiis. Primus edidit Franciscus Bopp. Fasc. prior, quo continetur textus sanscritus. 124. Berolini, ex officina academica, 1829. Y. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H.
583. Die wichtigsten Erzählungen des Mahābhārata. I: Liebesgeschichten. Dewajānī, Schakuntalā, Ardschunas Verbannung. 160. II: Das Schlangenopfer. 155. ... übersetzt von Walter Porzig. Leipzig, H. Haessel Verlag, 1923-4. Indische Erzähler, 12, 15. Y. C. Cl. H.
584. Nala und Damayanti; Savitri. Zwei altindische Erzählungen ... metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. ix, 116. Berlin, Otto Koobs, [1910]. H.
585. Sāvitrī en Nala, twee episoden uit het Mahābhārata. Tekst [Roman] met korte verklarende noten ... bewerkt door Dr. W. Caland ... 165. Utrecht, A. Oosthoek, 1916. Cl.
586. Sāvitrī und Nala, zwei Episoden aus dem Mahābhārata. Text [Roman] mit kurzen erklärenden Noten und Glossar bearbeitet von Dr. W. Caland ... 165. Utrecht, A. Oosthoek, 1917. H.
587. Das "Gokapiliyam," ein philosophisches Gespräch zwischen Kapila und Syūmaraśmi aus dem Mahābhārata ... kritisch bearbeitet, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Weinrich. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Georg August-Universität zu Göttingen ... 79. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1928. [Roman.] Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.

Nalopākhyāna

588. Die Geschichte von Nala. Versuch einer Herstellung des Textes von Charles Bruce. xiv, 47. St. Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1862. Y. AOS. Cong. Cl.
589. Nalopākhyānam, or, the tale of Nala; containing the Sanskrit text in Roman characters ... by the Rev. Thomas Jarrett ... 160. Cambridge, University Press, 1875. Y. P. Cl. B.
... New ed. revised. xv, 154. ... 1882. C. NYP. Pea. Cl. H.
590. Das lied vom Könige Nala. Erstes Lesebuch für Anfänger im Sanskrit ... Bearbeitet und in transskibiertem Texte ... herausgegeben von Hermann Camillo Kellner. x, 251. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1885. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. B.
591. The story of Nala. Edited with a vocabulary by Julius Eggeling. iv, 84, 64. Edinburgh, James Thin; London, Simpkin and Co., 1913. Cl.
592. Nalus, carmen sanscritum e Mahābhārato: edidit, latine vertit ... Franciscus Bopp. xiii, 216. Londini, Parisiis et Argentorati, apud Treuttel et Würz, 1819. JHU. P. H.

- Nalus, Maha-bharati episodium. Textus sanscritus cum interpretatione latina ... curante Francisco Bopp ... Altera emendata editio. xv, 240. Berolini, prostat in Libraria Fr. Nicolai, 1832. Y. UP. H.
- ... Tertia emendata editio. xv, 236. ... 1868. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl.
593. Nalopākhyānam. Story of Nala ... : the Sanskrit text ... by Monier Williams ... The metrical translation by ... Henry Hart Milman ... xxviii, 98 + 98, 99-255. Oxford, University Press, 1860. [Text and translation on opposite pages.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.
- ... the Sanskrit text ... and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation by Monier Williams. 2nd ed. xvi, 330. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879. C. Pea. P. Cl. H. BM. B.
594. Nala. Eine indische Dichtung von Wjasa. Aus dem Sanskrit im Versmaasse der Urschrift übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Joh. Gottfr. Ludw. Kosegarten ... xxii, 346. Jena, Friedrich Frommann, 1820. Y. H.
595. Nala and Damayanti and other poems. Translated ... into English verse ... by ... Henry Hart Milman ... viii, 148. Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1835. Y. C. JHU. P. Cl. H.
- See 593.
596. Nalas und Damajanti, eine indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Franz Bopp. xii, 275. Berlin, Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1838. Y. NYP. P. H. B.
597. Nal und Damajanti. Eine indische Geschichte, [übersetzt] von Friedrich Rückert. 2te Auflage. 303. Frankfurt am Main, Johann David Sauerländer, 1838. Y. Cl.
- ... 3te Aufl. 224. ... 1845. B.
598. Наль и Дамаянти ... [Translated by] В. А. Жуковского [Zhukovskii] ... 201. [St. Petersburg], Изд. Фшмера, 1844. Cl.
599. Nala och Damayanti, en indisk dikt ur Mahābhārata ... öfversatt och med förklarande noter försedd af H. Kellgren ... xxix, 5, 197. Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell och Son, 1852. Cl.
600. Nal a Damajanti. Die Boethlingovy recensí textu přeložil Dr. A. Schleicher ... 70. Praze, v knihkupectví Calvově, 1852. UP. Cl.
601. Nala, épisode du Mahābhārata. Traduit ... par Émile Burnouf. xii, 94. Nancy, Grimblot et Veuve Raybois, 1856. [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas.] Cl. H.
602. Nala e Damajanti, episodio del Mahabharata. Tradotto dal Sanskrito con nota e una introduzione per Stanislao Gatti. vii, 182. Napoli, P. Androsio, 1858. Cl.
603. König Nal und sein Weib ... metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobedanz. 159. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1863. Cl.
604. Nal a Damajanti, báje indická. Český vypravuje Jaroslav Libáňský. xviii, 106. Olomouci, 1875. Cl.
605. Nala-sagen. En indisk dikt från sanskrit tolkad af Hjalmar Edgren ... 163. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt och Söners Förlag, 1880. Y.
606. Nalo e Damajanti ... versione dal sanskrito in ottava rima di M. Kerkaker ... Seconda edizione. 221. Torino, Ermanno Loescher, 1884. Cl.
607. Nala und Damajanti ... Sinngetreue Prosaübersetzung von Hermann Camillo Kellner. 116. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., n. d. ?1885. Cong. Cl.
608. Nal og Damajanti ... Í Íslenskri þýðingu, eptir Steingrím Thorsteinson. 92. Reykjavík, S. Kristjánsson, 1895. NYP.

609. Nalo kaj Damayanti, tradukis el sanskrito Antoni Lange. 14. Varsovio, J. Günther, 1912. [Esperanto.] NYP.
610. La légende de Nala et Damayanti. Traduite ... par Sylvain Lévi ... 151. Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1920. Les Classiques de l'Orient, 1. Y. NYP. Cl. H. BM.
611. Histoire de Nala ... épisode du Mahābhārata. Traduction nouvelle de P.-E. Dumont. 169, 4. Bruxelles, M. Lamertin, 1923. Cong. Cl.

Viṣṇusahasranāman

- C. Parāśara Bhaṭṭa, *Bhagavadguṇadarpaṇa*
C. Varadācārya Sūri, *Viṣṇusahasranāmanirvacana*
C. anon., *Viṣṇusahasranāmanirukti*
612. bhagavadguṇadarpaṇākhyabhāṣya-nirvacana-niruktivyākhyā-trayopetam śriviṣṇor nāmasahasram. [3, 2, 16, 12, 2, 4, 837, 8. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1894.] H.

C. Śaṅkara, *Viṣṇusahasranāmbhāṣya*

613. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe.] Vol. XV. Brahma-samhitā with commentary by Jīva Gosvāmī; and Vishnu-sahasranāma with commentary by Shankaracharya. [Edited by Arthur Avalon.] 12, 39, 7, 72. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co., [1927]. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. BM.
614. The Vishnu Sahasranama with the Bhashya of Sri Sankaracharya to which is added a latest Vyakhya of a Sanyasin ... Translated into English by R. Ananthakrishna Sastry ... 2nd ed. xiv, 166, 13. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1927. Cl. H.
- See 627, 2976, 2978.

Harivaṇśa

C. Nīlakaṇṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

615. [Harivaṇśa with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary. MS. form, ff. 138. Bombay, 1891.] C.
616. [... MS. form, ff. 77, 168, 130. Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa, 1895.] Y.
617. [... MS. form, ff. 155. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1897.] Cl.
618. [... MS. form, ff. 6, 446. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908.] Ch.
619. Harivansa, ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'original Sanscrit par M. A. Langlois. 2 vols.; xvi, 529; 495. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, for Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland; London, Parbury, Allen and Co., 1834, 1835. Y. C. Pea. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
620. A prose English translation of Harivamsha ... Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... 7, iv, 951. Calcutta, H. C. Dass, 1897. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H.
- See 555.

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa* and C.

621. [Sadānanda Vyāsa's Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa and his tīkā. Edited by Pandit Ram Sakal Misra.] The Pandit, 33 (1911), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-198; 34 (1912), nos. 1-3, pp. 199-286.

Philosophical texts of Mahābhārata

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mokṣadharmasūroddhāra* and C.

622. [Mokṣadharmasūroddhāra with Sadānanda Vyāsa's ṭīkā. Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra.] *The Pandit*, 34 (1912), nos. 4-9, pp. 1-88; 35 (1913), nos. 4-9, pp. 89-196.

Sanatsujātīya

623. Sanatsujātīyam, l'episodio di Sanatsujāta esposto tradotto e commentato. Dott. Giuseppina Baratti. *Memorie della R. Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti di Napoli*, 2 (1911), 257-354.

C. Śaṅkara, *Sanatsujātīyabhāṣya*

C. Nilakaṇṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

624. Sanatsujātīyam with Bhashya of Srimadshanker Bhagvatpad and a commentary by Nilkantha. Edited by Pandit Bhau Shastri Vajhe. 2, 4, 166. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. KSS 13 (Vedānta section, 3). Cl.

See 2976, 2978.

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Anugītā

625. The Bhagavadgītā, with the Sanatsujātīya and the Anugītā. Translated by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang ... x, 442. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882. SBE 8. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Mokṣadharma, Anugītā

626. Vier philosophische Texte des Mahābhārata: Sanatsujāta-parvan, Bhagavadgītā, Mokṣadharma, Anugītā. In Gemeinschaft mit Dr. Otto Strauss aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Paul Deussen ... xviii, 1010. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1906. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
627. [Bhagavadgītā, Viṣṇusahasranāman, Bhīṣmastavarāja, Anusmṛti, Gajendramokṣa. MS. form, ff. 57, 79, 34, 22, 19, 38. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886.] H.

Bhagavadgītā

628. [Bhagavadgītā. Edited by Bābū Rāma. MS. form, ff. 60. Kidderpore, 1808.] Cong.
629. The Bhagavad-gita. The text of Lassen and Schlegel. A few copies printed for private use. 88. Bombay, American Mission Press, 1847. H.
630. Bhagavad-Gītā; or the sacred lay ... a new edition of the Sanskrit text ... by J. Cockburn Thomson ... xii, 92. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. Y. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. H.
631. ... śrīmadbhagavadgītā. [4, 109. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888.] Cong.
632. Bhagavad Gita. 2, 99. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, [1908]. H.
633. śrīmadbhagavadgītārahasya athavā karmayogaśāstra ... [By Bāḷa Garh-gādhara Ṭilaka. 3rd ed., 31, 856. Poona, Kesari Office, 1918. Text of Gītā, with Marāṭhī translation and commentary.] C.
634. Bhagavadgītā, texte sanscrit. Dr. St. Fr. Michalski-Iwieński. xiii, 48. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1922. [Roman.] Publications de la Société Asiatique de Varsovie, 1. AOS. NYP. UP. Cl.
635. śrīmadbhagavadgītābhājanasaptadaśī ... [The Bhagavadgītā with a com-

- mentary by Kṛṣṇa Lālaji. 13, 399. Baroda, Lakṣmī Electric Press, 1928.] H.
636. The Kashmir Recension of the Bhagavadgītā, by F. Otto Schrader ... 52. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1930. [Variant readings as compared with the vulgate; extracts from the commentaries of Rāmakaṇṭha and Abhinavagupta.] Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, herausgegeben von J. W. Hauer, 3. Y. JHU. Cl. H.
637. [Bhagavadgītā with a Sanskrit commentary called Samanvayabhāṣya by Pandit Gour Govind Ray. 2 parts; 128 (inc.). Calcutta, n. d.] Cong.
638. Bhagavad-Gita, id est θεσπέσιον μέλος, sive almi Crishnae et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis, Bharateae episodium. Textum recensuit ... et interpretationem latinam adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel. xxvi, 190. In Academia Borussica Rhenana typis regis, 1823. Prostat Bonnae apud Eduardum Weber. Y. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. H.
- ... Editio altera auctior et emendatior cura Christiani Lasseni. liv, 298. Bonnae, ... E. Weber, 1846. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.
639. The Bhagavad Gita. Part I, chapters I-VI, with Hindi and English translations ... by Pandit Ramaranga Shastri ... 160. Anarkali, Lahore, Enad Bros., 1901. JHU.
640. Gita ... Edited and published [text and translation] by Manmathanath Shastri ... 108, 126. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1903. C. Pea. Cl.
641. Philosophy of the Bhagavad Gītā. An exposition [with text and translation] by Chhaganlal G. Kaji ... 2 vols.; vi, 1-244; 245-628. Rajkot, Ganatra Printing Works, 1909, 1910. Ch.
642. The Hindu philosophy of conduct, being class-lectures on the Bhagavadgītā by M. Rangacharya ... Vol. 1. Revised reprint. xxii, 636, xxv. Madras, Law Printing House, 1915. [Text and translation.] Cl. H.
643. Glimpses of the Bhagavadgita and the Vedanta philosophy by Mukund Wamanrao Burway ... ix, 304. Bombay, Bombay Vaibhav Press, 1916. [Text, translation, notes, etc.] H.
644. Introduction to the Bhagavad-gita, by Dewan Bahadur V. K. Ramanujacharya ... x, 257. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922. [Sanskrit text and translation.] NYP.
645. The Bhagavadgītā. Translated with [text] ... by W. Douglas P. Hill ... xii, 303. London, Oxford University Press, 1928. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
646. Bhagawat Gita, with Sanskrit text, padachhchheda, word-meaning, literal translation ... compiled by Babu Radha Charan ... xxxii, 591. Allahabad, Panini Office, [1928]. SBH extra vol. unnumbered. Y. UP. H.
647. The Bhagavad-geeta ... Sanscrit, Canarese and English in parallel columns. The Canarese newly translated ... and the English from the translation of Sir Charles Wilkins ... with an appendix containing Schlegel's Latin translation ... Edited by Rev. J. Garrett. xvi, 147, 29, lvii. n. p., n. d. [Sanskrit text in Canarese characters.] Cl.
648. The Bhāgvat-Gēētā, or dialogues of Krēṣhnā and Ārjōṇ ... Translated ... by Charles Wilkins ... 156. London, C. Nourse, 1785. Y. NYP. Pea. H. B.
- ... 117. New York, G. P. Philes, 1867. [Reprint of preceding.] NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. H. B.

- Bhagvat Gīta ... translated from Sanskrit by Charles Wilkins Esqr. ... Reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund Society. vi, 64, 232. Bombay, Tukaram Tatya, 1887. Cl. B.
649. Le Bhagvat-Geeta, ou dialogues de Kreeshna et d'Arjoon ... Traduit ... en anglais par C. Wilkins et ... en françois par M. Parraud ... clxii, 180. Londres, 1787. NYP. Cl. H. B.
650. Bhagavad-gita, das hohe Lied der Indus ... metrisch ... übersetzt ... von C. R. S. Peiper ... xvi, 112. Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1834. Cl.
651. The Bhagvat-geeta or dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon ... [Wilkins' translation] revised and improved by G. P. C. ... iii, xiii, 62, ii. Calcutta, Bengal Superior Press, 1845. H.
652. Γιτά, ἡ θεσπέσιον μέλος, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ... πβ', 126. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, Γ. Χαρτόφυλαξ, 1848. Y. NYP. H. B.
653. The Bhagavad-Gītā ... translated ... by J. Cockburn Thomson ... cxix, 155. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. M. H. B.
654. Il Bhagavad-gita ... tradotto dal sanscrito con note e una introduzione per Stanislao Gatti. lxvii, 206. Napoli, P. Androsio, 1859. Cl.
655. La Bhagavad-gītā, ou le chant du bienheureux ... traduit par ... Émile Burnouf. xxii, 235. Paris, B. Duprat, 1861. NYP. Cl.
- La Bhagavad-gītā (le chant du bienheureux). Traduit du sanscrit par Émile Burnouf ... 128. Paris, Payot, 1923. C.
656. Die Bhagavad-Gita. Uebersetzt und erläutert von Dr. F. Lorinser. xxxvi, 289. Breslau, Verlag von G. P. Aderholz' Buchhandlung (G. Porsch), 1869. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
657. Bhagavad-gītā oder das Lied der Gottheit ... übersetzt von Robert Boxberger ... 72. Berlin, Gustav Hempel, 1870. UP. Cl. H.
658. A commentary on the text of the Bhagavad-gita ... by Hurrelychund Chintamon ... xxxiv, 83. London, Trübner and Co., 1874. [Translation.] Y. P. H. B.
659. Bhagavadgītā, translated into English blank verse ... by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang ... 12, cxix, 144. Bombay, Atmaram Sagoon and Co., 1875. Y. C. Cl.
660. Hindu philosophy. The Bhagavad Gītā, or the sacred lay ... Translated ... by John Davies ... 208. London, Trübner and Co., 1882. Trübner's Oriental Series. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. H.
- ... Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1882. Y. NYP. Cl. H. BM. B.
- ... 2nd ed. vi, 216. London, Trübner and Co., 1889. Trübner's Oriental Series. Cl.
- ... 3rd ed. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1893. Trübner's Oriental Series. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
661. The song celestial or Bhagavad-gītā ... Translated ... by Edwin Arnold ... 2nd ed. xiv, 173. London, Trübner and Co., 1885. NYP.
- ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1893. Y.
- ... xii, 112. ... 1899. NYP. M.
- ... New ed. ... 1910. B.
- ... 1930. C.
- ... 185. Boston, Roberts Bros., 1885. Pea. Cong. P. Ch. B.
- ... 1896. Y. H.
- ... Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1900. B.

662. The Bhagavad Gītā or the lord's lay ... Translated ... by Mohini M. Chatterji. ix, 283. London, Trübner and Co., [1887]. Cl.
... Boston, Ticknor and Co., 1887. Y. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. H. BM.
... xv, 283. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1892 (and 1896). NYP. Cl. Ch.
663. The Bhagavad-Gita, the book of devotion ... [Translated by William Q. Judge.] 4th ed. xii, 133. New York, The Path; London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893. C.
... 7th ed. New York, Theosophical Publishing Co., n. d. Cl.
... From the Sanskrit by William Q. Judge. 9th ed. xviii, 133. ... 1913. NYP.
... 10th ed. Los Angeles, United Lodge of Theosophists, 1920. Cl.
... 2nd Point Loma ed. Point Loma (Cal.), Aryan Theosophical Press, 1922. H.
664. The Bhagavad Gītā or the lord's song. Translated by Annie Besant. xii, 168. London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895. Cl. H.
... New and revised ed. 176. ... 1896. Y. UP. Cl.
... 4th ed. 180. London and Benares, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1904 (reprinted 1906). H.
... xii, 168. Chicago, Theosophical Press, 1923. NYP. P. Ch.
665. A prose English translation of Gita ... Edited ... by M. N. Dutt. 88. Calcutta, 1895. NYP.
666. Bhagavad-gītāo poema sagrado ... traducido del sanskrito por José Alemany Bolufer ... xxxii, 186. Madrid, Alfredo Alonso, [1896]. Cl.
667. Bhagavad Gītā, el canto del señor. Versión castellana ... por J. Roviralta Borrell. 240. Barcelona, Tipografía la Académica, 1896. Cl.
668. Die Bhagavad Gita, das Lied von der Gottheit oder die Lehre vom göttlichen Sein ... ins Deutsche übertragen ... von Dr. Franz Hartmann. 2te Aufl. xxiv, 162. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn, 1897. H.
669. The Bhagavad Gita ... an English translation, explanatory notes ... compiled from various writers. 2nd ed. vi, 90. London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1899. Cl.
670. The philosophy of spirit illustrated by a new version of the Bhagavad Gītā ... by William Oxley. 2nd ed.; ix, 282. Manchester and London, John Heywood, 1903. Cl.
671. Die Bhagavadgītā aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt ... von Richard Garbe. 159. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1905. Y. C. NYP. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
... 2te verbesserte Aufl. 171. ... 1921. AOS. P.
672. La Bhagavad Gītā o poema divino. Traduzione di C. Jinarājādāsa e M. L. Kirby. xxix, 227. Roma, Società Teosofica Editrice, 1905. Cong.
673. Rai Bahadur Biresvar Chakravarti's translation of the Bhagavad Gita in English rhyme. Edited ... by J. S. Chakravarti ... lxvi, 193. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.; Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri and Co., 1906. Cl.
674. The Bhagavad-gita. Translation and commentaries in English according to Sri Madhwacharya's Bhashyas. By S. Subba Rau ... lxxviii, 317, vi. Madras, Minerva Press, 1906. Cl.
675. The Bhagavad Gita, or the message of the master. Compiled and adapted from numerous old and new translations of the original Sanscrit text by Yogi Ramacharaka. 151. Chicago, Yogi Publication Society, 1907. Cong. P. Cl.

- ... Revised ed. 184. ... 1911. Y. Cl.
676. Bhagavad Gita, "The Songs of the Master." Translated ... by Charles Johnston ... lxii, 61. New York, Charles Johnston, 1908. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. H.
- ... 200. New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1908. Cl. H.
677. Bhagavad-gītā, uit het sanskrit vertaald door Dr. J. W. Boissvain. Tweede druck. vii, 219. Amsterdam, N. V. Theosofische Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1909. Cl.
678. The Bhagavad-Gītā, or the chant of the blessed one. Translated into rhythmical English by F. T. Brooks. 143. Ajmer, Pandit Syama Behari Misra, [1909]. Y.
679. The song divine or the Bhagavad-gītā. A metrical rendering (with annotations) by C. C. Caleb ... xi, 168. London, Luzac and Co., 1911. Cl. H.
680. Der Gesang des Heiligen, eine philosophische Episode des Mahābhāratam. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Paul Deussen ... xxiii, 132. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1911. P. Cl. H.
681. Bhagavad-Gita, des Erhabenen Sang. Übertragen und eingeleitet von Leopold von Schroeder. xvi, 87. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1912. [Printings with various dates.] Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto. Die Religionen des Alten Indien, 2. C. P. Cl. H.
682. Srimad-bhagavad-gita or the Blessed Lord's Song. Translated ... by Swāmi Paramānanda. xv, 144. Boston, Vedanta Centre, 1913. Y. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.
683. Bhagavad Gītā, traduite et commentée ... par les docteurs A. Auvard et M. Schultz. 300. Paris, A. Maloine et fils, 1919. Bibliothèque évoluiste, [13]. NYP.
684. Bhagavadgītā, or the lord's song. Translated by Lionel D. Barnett. vi, 211. London, J. M. Dent and Sons, [1920.] JHU. UP. Cl. M. H. BM.
685. Bhagavadgita, nowy przekład z sanskrytu dr. St. Fr. Michalskiego-Iwieńskiego. viii, 88. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1921. NYP. H.
686. Bhagawadgītā, przekład z sanskrytu St. F. Michalskiego. Wydanie trzecie. xi, 166. ... 1927. Publications de la Société Asiatique de Varsovie, 7. AOS. UP.
687. Bhagavad-gītā, der Gesang des Erhabenen ... übertragen von Theodor Springmann. 115. Lauenburg (Elbe), Adolf Saal Verlag, 1921. Cl.
688. La Bhagavadgītā, traduite du sanscrit avec une introduction par Émile Senart ... 173. Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1922. Les Classiques de l'Orient, 6. Y. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.
689. Srimad-bhagavad-gita o el canto del señor. Traducido ... al inglés por el Swāmi Paramānanda y ... al castellano por M. López Villamil y Ricardo Vivié. 180. Buenos Aires, Juan Roldán y Cia., 1924. Cl.
690. Metric translation of Bhagabad Gita by Bilash Chandra Roy ... 136. Dacca, Ajit Chandra Roy, 1926. Ch.
691. The Bhagavad-Gita [translated into English verse] by Arthur W. Ryder. xxiv, 139. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, [1929]. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. M. H. B.
692. The song of God, translation of the Bhagavad-gītā by Dhan Gopal Mukerji. xxi, 166. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., [1931]. NYP. Cl.
693. The Song of the Lord, Bhagavadgītā. Translated with introduction and notes by Edward J. Thomas ... 123. London, John Murray, [1931]. Wisdom of the East Series. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.

694. Die Bhagavad Gita oder das hohe Lied ... In poetischer Form nach Edwin Arnolds Sanskrit-Übersetzung ins Deutsche übertragen von Franz Hartmann ... 135. Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, n. d. Cl.
695. Het heilandslied. Eene metrische vertaling van Srijemad Bhagawad-Gietaa ... door D. van Hinloopen Labberton ... 121. Buitenzorg (Java), Uitgeversmaatschappij Djamoer-Dwipa, n. d. Cl. H.
- See 886.

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

CC. Vedāntācārya, *Tātparyacandrikā*

C. Śaṅkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bhagavadgītātātparyanirṇaya*

CC. Jayatīrtha, *Nyāyadīpikā*

696. śrīmahābhārataṅtargataśrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīrāmānujabhāṣyeṇa, tadvyākhyayā ... śrīmadvedāntadeśikaviracitayā tātparyacandrikayā, śrīśaṅkarabhāṣyeṇa, śrīmadānandatīrthabhāṣyeṇa, jayatīrthamuniviracitayā tadvyākhyayā ca anugatam. [Edited by A. V. and T. C. Narasimhācārya. 3 vols.; 4, 4, 1-414; 3, 415-680; 3, 681-973. Madras, Ananda Press, 1910, 1911, 1911.] Y.

C. Keśava Kāśmīribhaṭṭācārya, *Gītātattvaprakāśikā*

697. śrīmadbhagavadgītā. [With the commentary of Keśava Kāśmīribhaṭṭācārya. Edited by Nityasvarūpa Brahmācārin. 4, 380. Vṇḍāvana, Kīśora Dāsa, 1909.] H.

C. Gobhila, *Gītārthasaṅgraha*

- 697a. Bhagavad-geeta ... and the Geetaṛtha-saṅgraha of Maharshi Gōphila. Edited by ... K. T. Sreenivasachariar ... 2nd ed. viii, xliii, 22, 32, 115. Madras, 1917. Suddhādharma-maṇḍala Series, 3. Cl.

C. Jayarāma, (*Bṛhad*)*gītāsārārthasaṅgraha* or *Gītārthadīpikā*

698. [The Bhagavadgītā with Jayarāma's commentary. Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra and Pandit Dhundraja Shastri.] The Pandit, 34 (1912), nos. 7-9, pp. 1-48; 35 (1913), nos. 7-12, pp. 49-102; 36 (1914), pp. 103-74; 37 (1915), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp. 175-98; 38 (1916), pp. 199-246; 39 (1917), pp. 247-302; 40 (1918), pp. 303-50; 41 (1919), pp. 351-510; 42 (1920), pp. 511-614, 1-8. [Not completed.]

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*

699. [Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's ṭīkā Gūḍhārthadīpikā. MS. form, ff. 202. Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1880.] H.

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*

C. Śrīdhara Svāmī, *Subodhinī*

700. śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīmadhusūdanasarasvatīviracitayā gūḍhārthadīpikākyayā vyākhyayā tathā śrīdharasvāmīviracitasubodhinīvyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe. 2, 519. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901.] *ĀnSS* 45. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... [2nd ed. ... 1912.] Cl.

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

701. Śrī Bhagavad-gītā with Śrī Rāmānujāchārya's Viśiṣṭādvaita-commentary.

Translated into English by A. Govindāchārya ... xxii, 582. Madras, Vijayanti Press, 1898. C. Cl. Ch. H.

702. Rāmānuja's commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München ... Īśvaradatta, Vidyā-lāṅkāra ... xxxi, 360. K. Krishnaswamy, Chandrakanth Press, Hyderabad, 1930. [English translation of the commentary.] Y. C. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.

CC. Vedāntācārya (Veṅkaṭanātha, etc.), *Tātparyacandrikā*

703. vedāntācāryaśrīveṅkaṭanāthakṛtātātparyacandrikākhyatikāsaṁvalitaśrī-madrāmānujācāryaviracitabhāṣyasahitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā. [Edited by Śaṁkara Śāstri Mārulakara. 3, 19, 694, 24. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923.] *ĀnSS* 92. Y. UP. Cl. H.

C. Veṅkaṭanātha, *Brahmānandagiri*

704. Bhagavad Gita with the commentary Brahmānandagiri of Sri Venkatanātha. [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam.] v, 2, 614. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 12. C. Ch.

C. Śaṁkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

705. [Bhagavadgītā with Śaṁkarācārya's commentary. Edited by Kuppusvami Śāstri. Madras, 1865. Grantha characters.] Y.
706. The Bhagavad-gītā with the commentary of Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya. Translated by A. Mahādeva Śāstri ... xvi, 360. Madras, Minerva Press, 1897. NYP. H.
707. śrīvedavyāsapraṇītamahābhārātāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śaṁkara-bhāṣyasametā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāse. 12, 278, 7, 41, 8. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908.] *ĀnSS* 34. Cl. See 709.
708. The Bhagavad-gita with the commentary of Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya. Critically edited by Prof. Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale ... 8, 304. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1931. H.
See 2976.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarāṇa*

709. śrīvedavyāsapraṇītamahābhārātāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā, ānandagiriviracitātikāsaṁvalitaśaṁkarabhāṣyasametā. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāse. 12, 545, 7, 41, 8. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896.] *ĀnSS* 34. Y. NYP. H.
... [2nd ed. ... 1909.] UP. Cl. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarāṇa*

C. Sūrya Paṇḍita, *Paramārthaprapā*

710. śrīmadbhagavadgītā ānandagirikṛtātikāsaṁvalitaśaṁkarabhāṣyasamvalitā dai-vajñasūryapaṇḍitaviracitaparamārthaprapayā ca samudbhāsitā. [548. Poona, Jagaddhitechu Press, 1886.] H.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarāṇa*

C. Śrīdharasvāmin, *Subodhinī*

711. ānandagirikṛtātikāsaṁvalitaśaṁkarabhāṣyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīdharasvāmīkṛtasubodhinītikāsaṁvalitā ca. [With a Bengali commentary by Bābū Hitalāla Miśra. 567. Calcutta, Tattvabodhini Press, 1853.] Cl.
712. ānandagirikṛtātikāsaṁvalitaśaṁkarabhāṣyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrī-

dharasvāmikṛtasubodhiniṭikāsamudbhāsitā ca. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 878. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1879.] NYP. Ch.

C. Śaṅkarānanda, *Bhagavadgītātātparyabodhinī*

713. [Bhagavadgītā with Śaṅkarānanda's commentary Bhagavadgītātātparyabodhinī. MS. form, ff. 284. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891.] Ch.

714. śrīmadbhagavadgītā ... śrīśaṅkarānandasarasvatikṛtagītātātparyabodhinīyākhyāśaṅkarānandīvyākhyāsahitā. [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śarma Paṇśīkar. 3rd ed. 5, 34, 501, 11. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1916.] Cl.

C. Hanumat, *Paiśācabhāṣya*

715. śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīmadhanumadviracitapaiśācabhāṣyasahitā. [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe and Bābū Śāstrī Phaḍke. 146. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901.] AnSS 44. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Uttaragītā

716. Die Uttarā Gītā ... ins Englische übertragen von D. K. Laheri. Deutsche Ausgabe von E. A. Kernwart. 40. Leipzig, Vedānta-Verlag, [1907]. Cl.

C. Gauḍapāda (?), *Uttaragītādīpikā*

717. uttaragītā ... śrīmadgauḍapādācāryaiḥ viracitayā vyākhyayā saṁbhūṣitā. [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam. ii, 76. Śrīrangam, Śrī Vāpi Vilāsa Press, 1910.] UP.

Vālmiki, *Rāmāyaṇa*

718. Srimad Valmiki Ramayana according to the Southern readings ... Edited by T. R. Krishnacharya ... 2 vols.; 4, 410; 4, 444. Bombay, Nirṇaya-Sagar Press, 1905. Y.

719. [The Rāmāyaṇa. Edited by Rasik Lal Bhattacharya.] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos. 1-7, pp. 1-40; 29 (1907), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp. 41-88; 30 (1908), nos. 1-3, 11-2, pp. 89-150; 31 (1909), nos. 2, 6-12, pp. 151-214; 32 (1910), pp. 215-78; 33 (1911), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp. 279-310; 34 (1912), nos. 4-6, pp. 311-26; 35 (1913), nos. 7-9, pp. 327-42; 36 (1914), nos. 1-3, pp. 343-58; 37 (1915), nos. 4-6, pp. 359-74; 38 (1916), nos. 4-12, pp. 375-98. [Not completed.]

720. [Rāmāyaṇa. Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śarmā Paṇśīkara. MS. form, pp. 60, 4, 1121. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1907.] H.

C. Govindarāja, *Śrīṅgāratilaka*

C. *Tanīśloki*

C. *Rāmānujīya*

721. [The Rāmāyaṇa with three commentaries: Govindarāja's Śrīṅgāratilaka, called here Rāmāyaṇabhūṣaṇa; the Tanīśloki; and a commentary called Rāmānujīya, which seems not to be the Rāmāyaṇatīlaka of Rāmaśarman (cf. Ind. Off. Cat. VI., p. 1180, nos. 3312-8). MS. form; 7 vols.; ff. 158, 261, 157, 144, 153, 324, 156. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1892-4.] C.

C. Maheśvaratīrtha, *Rāmāyaṇatattvādīpikā*

C. Govindarāja, *Śrīṅgāratilaka*

722. [Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa, with the commentaries of Govindarāja and Maheśvaratīrtha. Edited in Grantha characters by K. Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Śāstrī. 3 vols.; 6, 18, 626; 20, 6, 2, 588; 20, 432. Madras, 1889.] C. H.

C. Govindarāja, *Śrīngāratilaka*

723. *Srimad Vālmiki Rāmāyana*, a critical edition with the commentary of Sri Govindaraja and extracts from many other commentaries and readings. Edited and published by T. R. Krishnacharya and T. R. Vyasacharya ... [of] Kumbakonam. 255, 436, 253, 228, 88, 499, 268. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1911-3. Cl. Ch.

C. Rāmavarman, *Rāmāyaṇatilaka*

724. [Vālmiki's Rāmāyana with Rāmavarman's commentary. Edited by Mahādeva Śāstri Dharmādhikārin and Tātya Śāstri Khedākar. MS. form; ff. 120, 222, 116, 113, 135, 247, 155. Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1859.] AOS. UP. Cl.
 [... 2nd ed. ff. 107, 192, 99, 97, 114, 218, 137. ... 1865.] H.
 [... 3rd ed. ... 1874.] UP. Cong.
 [... 4th ed. ff. 99, 180, 91, 91, 109, 206, 130. ... 1881.] C.
725. *The Rāmāyana of Vālmiki with the commentary (Tilaka) of Rāma*. Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab. 2 vols.; 20, 731, 4; 24, 690. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888. C. Ch. H.
 ... 2nd ed. revised. 28, 1131, 4. ... 1902. JHU. BM.
 ... 3rd ed. Edited by Vāsudev Lakshman Shāstri Paṇṣīkar. ... 1909. Cl.
-
726. *The Ramayana of Valmiki*, in the original Sungskrit. With a prose translation and explanatory notes by William Carey and Joshua Marshman. 3 vols. [containing books 1-2]; 656; 522; 492. Serampore, 1806, 1808, 1810. Y. Cong. H.
727. *Ramayana*, poema indico di Valmici. Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana per Gaspere Gorresio ... 5 vols.; cxliii, 361 (1843); xlii, 487 (1844); xxxvi, 478 (1845); xx, 536 (1848); xlviii, 602 (1850). Parigi, vols. 1-3, Stamperia Reale, vols. 4-5, Stamperia Nazionale.
Ramayana, poema sanscrito di Valmici. Traduzione italiana con note dal testo della scuola Gaudana per Gaspere Gorresio ... 5 vols.; xvi, 469 (1847); lxxv, 364 (1851); xv, 364 (1853); xxiv, 382 (1856); xxxv, 371 (1858). Parigi, vol. 1, Stamperia Reale, vol. 2, Stamperia Nazionale, vols. 3-5, Stamperia Imperiale. [These five vols. are also numbered 6-10, as a continuation of the 5 vols. of the text.] Y. C. NYP. UP. P. Cl. H. B.
728. *Uttaracanda*, versione italiana per Gaspere Gorresio. x, 340. Parigi, dalla Stamperia Nazionale, 1870. Y. Cong.
Uttarakanda, testo con note secondo i codici della recensione gaudana per Gaspere Gorresio ... xviii, 479. Parigi, dalla Stamperia Imperiale, 1867. Y. C. Cong. Cl. B.
729. *The Ramayunu* ... translated [into Bengali] from the original Sangskrit by Kirttee Dass. 5 vols.; 328, 264, 311, 527, 342. Serampore, Mission Press, 1802.] Cong.
730. *Ramayana*, poème sanscrit de Valmiki, mis en français par Hippolyte Fauche ... 9 vols.: xxix, 431 (1854); 392 (1854); xxxiii, 354 (1855); 508 (1855); iv, 406 (1856); xl, 394 (1856); xcv, 218, clxiv, 6 (1857); xlv, 435 (1857); lx, 428 (1858). Paris, A. Frank. Y. NYP. (vol. 3) H.
 ... 2 vols.; 379; 333, iv. Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1864. Cong. Cl.
731. *The Rāmāyan of Vālmiki*. Translated into English verse by Ralph T. H.

- Griffith ... 5 vols.; xxxii, 439; vii, 504; iii, 371; viii, 431; v, 360. London, Trübner and Co., 1870-4. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... ix, 576. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895. Y. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Ch. H.
732. The Ramayana, translated into English prose ... Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... viii, 1933. Calcutta, 1891-4. Wealth of India. C. NYP. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
733. Le Rāmāyana de Vālmīki. Traduit en français par Alfred Roussel ... 3 vols.; vii, 584; 682; 718. Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1903. Bibliothèque Orientale, 6-8. Y. C. Cl. H.
734. The Ramayan translated from the original of Valmiki ... in English prose by Makhan Lal Sen ... 3 vols.; xiv, 587, iii; iii, 424; iv, 557. Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co., 1927. BM.
735. rāmāyaṇam ... [Published by Pratāpa Candra Rāy. 8, 150, 287, 164, 160, 8. Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1882. First 4 books and beginning of 5th.] Cong.
736. Ramayana, id est carmen epicum de Ramae rebus gestis poetae antiquissimi Valmici opus. textum codd. mss. collatis recensuit interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel ... 3 vols.; lxxii, 380; 315; 362. Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regis sumtibus editoris, 1829, 1838, 1838. [Text of books 1-2; translation of books 1-2, chap. 20.] Y. C. NYP. Cl. H.
- ... Bonnae, apud Eduardum Weber, 1846. Cong. H.
- ... 2 vols.; 376; 362. ... 1831. [Text only.] Cong.
737. The Ramayuna of Valmeeki translated from the original Sungskrit ... by William Carey and Joshua Marshman. Vol. I ... first book, 449. Dunstable, J. W. Morris, 1808. NYP.
738. Le Rāmāyana de Vālmīki, traduit ... par Val. Parisot ... Tome Ier: Âdikānda. xliii, 332. Paris, Benj. Duprat, 1853. Cl.
739. The Ramayana with notes for the use of schools, by Peter Peterson ... Book the First. 175, 48. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1879. Y. Cong. Cl. H.
- ... 1883. H.
- ... 2nd ed. 175, 47. ... 1898. Cl.
740. Rāmāyana, das Lied vom König Rāma ... ins Deutsche übertragen, eingeleitet und angemerkt von [Dr. J. Menrad ... Erster Band, erstes Buch. lii, 307. München, Theodor Ackermann, 1897. P. Cl. Ch. H.
741. The Ramayana of Valmiki, Ayodhya Kanda (North-western recension) critically edited ... by Pt. Ram Labhaya ... 2, 5, 482, 21. Lahore, D. A. V. College, 1923-8. Dayānanda Mahāvīdyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 7. Cl.
- ... Balakanda ... by Bhagavad Datta with the co-operation of Prof. Ram Labhaya ... 14, 490, 18. ... 1931. Dayānanda Mahāvīdyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā, 12. Cong.
742. Die westliche Rezension des Rāmāyana. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn ... Hans Wirtz ... 100. Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1894. [Text Roman of beginning of book 3 in parallel versions.] Cong. H.
743. [Rāmāyana, Sundarakāṇḍa. Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śarmā Paṇaṣṭikara. MS. form, pp. 296. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903.] H.
744. [The Yuddhakāṇḍa of the Rāmāyana. Translated into Marāṭhī by Vināyak Lakṣmaṇ Bhāve. 515. 1907.] Mahārāṣṭrakāvya-graṁtha 12. C.

Tryambaka Dikṣita, *Dharmākūta*

745. Dharmakutām. [Study of the teachings of the Rāmāyaṇa. 3 parts; 1-176; 177-387; 1-200 (inc.). Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1915-..] Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 24. Cl.

Jaiminibhārata, Aśvamedhaparvan

746. [The Aśvamedhaparvan. MS. form, ff. 193. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1860.] Ch.
747. [Aśvamedhaparvan of Jaiminibhārata. MS. form, folios 119. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1863.] Cong.
748. Corpus Hamleticum, Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik, herausgegeben von J. Schick. 1. 1. Das Glückskind mit dem Todesbrief, orientalische Fassungen von J. Schick. xv, 418. Berlin, Emil Felber, 1912. [Text and translation of Candrahāsopākhyāna from Jaiminibhārata, pp. 170-232.] Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.

Also text as separate reprint with title: Das indische Hamlet-Epos aus dem Jaiminibhārata herausgegeben von J. Schick. Separatabdruck aus dem Corpus Hamleticum. Pages not numbered. C.

PURĀṆA

749. Das Purāṇa Pañcalakṣaṇa. Versuch einer Textgeschichte. Von Willibald Kirfel. il, 598. Bonn, Kurt Schroeder-Verlag, 1927. [Contains large sections of text from several purāṇas arranged in parallel columns; Roman.] Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
750. Bhāratavarṣa (Indien). Textgeschichtliche Darstellung zweier geographischen Purāṇa-Texte nebst Übersetzung. Von Willibald Kirfel. vi, 71. Stuttgart, Verlag von W. Kohlhammer, 1931. [Large sections of texts from several purāṇas arranged in parallel columns; Roman.] Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 6. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. H.

Agnipurāṇa

751. Agni Purāṇa ... Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra. 3 vols.; 3, 2, 384; 3, 481; 3, xxxix, 385. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1876, 1879. *Bibl. Ind.* work 65, N. S. nos. 189, 197, 201, 291; 306, 312, 313, 316, 357; 373, 390, 399, 404, 421. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. BM.
752. agnipurāṇam ... paṇḍitavarāśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam. śrīyuktavīrasinhāśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā ca pariśodhitam. [6, 358. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C.
753. śrīmaddvaipāyanamunipraṇītam agnipurāṇam. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 19, 484. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900.] *ĀnSS* 41. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
754. [Agnipurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 209. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1901.] Ch.
755. A prose English translation of Agni Puranam. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt Shastri ... 2 vols.; xviii, vii, 1-640; 641-1346. Calcutta, printed by H. C. Das, Elysium Press, 1903-4. Dutt's Wealth of India Series. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

See 350.

Ādipurāṇa

756. [Ādipurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 60. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907.] Ch.

Kalkipurāṇa

757. Shāstra-prakāśha. Vol. 1. Kalki-purana. Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkalankara. 10, 196. Calcutta, Kavyaparakasha Press, 1873. Cong.
758. Kalkipurana ... Edited ... by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 6, 132. Calcutta, Narayan Press, 1890. Ch.

Kālikāpurāṇa (Kālīpurāṇa or Caṇḍīpurāṇa)

759. [Kālikāpurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 4, 251. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907.] Ch.

Kūrmapurāṇa

760. The Kūrma Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Edited by Nilmaṇi Mukhopādhyāya ... xxxvii, 800. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of

Bengal, 1890. *Bibl. Ind.* work 106, nos. 559, 589, 602, 618, 642, 655, 687, 699, 743. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

761. kūrmapurāṇam ... paṇḍitavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam. śrīyuktavirasinhaśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyānidhinā ca pariśodhitam. [2, 183. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C.
762. [Kūrmapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 3, 135. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1905.] Ch.
763. [Kūrmapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 2, 163. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1926.] Y.

sect. *Īśvara-gītā*

764. The *Īśvar-gītā* translated into English by L. Kannoo Mal ... v, 62. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924. Cl.
765. *L'Īśvara-gītā*, le chant de Śiva, texte extrait du Kūrmapurāṇa. Traduit du sanskrit par P.-E. Dumont ... 251. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1933. [Text Roman.] AOS. JHU. Cl.

Gaṇeśapurāṇa

766. [Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Edited by Uddhavācārya Aināpure and Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Pīṭrye. MS. form, ff. 67, 109. Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa Press, 1892.] Ch.

sect. *Gaṇeśagītā* C. Nilakaṇṭha, *Gaṇapati-bhāvadīpikā*

767. nilakaṇṭhavaracitaṭīkāsametā śrīmadgaṇeśagītā. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 6, 182, 6. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906.] *ĀnSS* 52. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Garuḍapurāṇa

768. garuḍapurāṇam ... [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 10, 718. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1890.] Ch.
769. garuḍapurāṇam ... paṇḍitavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam. śrīyuktavirasinhaśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyānidhinā ca pariśodhitam. [6, 335. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C.
770. [Garuḍapurāṇa with a commentary. Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri Paṇśīkar. MS. form, 81 folios. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903.] C.
771. [Garuḍapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 4, 262. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.] Ch.
772. The Garuḍa Puranam. Edited and published [translated only] by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... xvi, 784. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1908. Wealth of India. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Naunidhirāma, *Garuḍapurāṇasāroddhāra*

773. [Garuḍapurāṇasāroddhāra. MS. form, folios 98. Bombay, Jñānasāgara Press, 1862.] Cong.
774. The Garuḍa Purāṇa (Sāroddhāra) with English translation. By Ernest Wood and S. V. Subrahmanyam ... iv, 169. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911. *SBH* vol. 9, nos. 26, 27. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
775. Der Pretakalpa des Garuḍa-Purāṇa (Naunidhirāma's Sāroddhāra). Eine Darstellung des hinduistischen Totenkultes und Jenseitsglaubens. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt [Sāroddhāra and Ādhāyas 10-2 of Pretakalpa] ... Habilitations-Schrift ... Universität Zürich ... Emil Abegg. x, 272. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1921. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.

Gargasamhitā

776. [Gargasamhitā Purāṇa, with Hindī ṭikā. MS. form, ff. 3, 429. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911.] Ch.
 777. [Gargasamhitāpurāṇa with Gargasamhitāmāhātmya from Saṁmohana-tantra. Edited with Hindī translation by Kanhaiyālāla Vanśidhara. MS. form, ff. 11, 70, 69, 27, 50, 78, 62, 148, 36, 23. Mathurā, Śyāmakāśī Press, 1898.] H.

Devībhāgavatapurāṇa

C. Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, *Tilaka*

778. [Devībhāgavatapurāṇa with Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa's commentary. MS. form, 12 parts. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1919.] Ch.
 779. The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam. Translated by Swami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji ... 4, 4, 4, viii, 1192. Allahabad, Pāpini Office, 1921-3. *SBH* vol. 26, nos. 139-44, 157-62, 167, 168, 170-4. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. (-139-44) Cl. Ch. H.

Narasinhapurāṇa

780. narasinhapurāṇam. [Edited by Uddhavācārya Aināpure. 2nd ed. 247. Bom-bay, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa Co., 1911.] Y. Ch.

Nārada-purāṇa (Bṛhannāradyapurāṇa or Nāradyapurāṇa)

781. The Vṛhannāradya Purāṇa. Edited by Paṇḍit Hṛishikeśa Śāstrī ... xii, 72, 484. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1891. *Bibl. Ind.* work 107, nos. 562, 586, 600, 632, 685, 780. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
 782. [Nāradyapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 6, 354. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1905.] Ch.

sect. *Puruṣottamamāhātmya*

783. [The Puruṣottamamāhātmya from the Nārada-purāṇa. MS. form, ff. 54. Bombay, 1863.] Cl.

Nilamatapurāṇa or Kāsmīramāhātmya

784. Nilamatapurāṇam ... Edited ... by Ram Lal Kanjilal ... and Pandit Jagad-dhar Zadoo ... 13, 3, 129, 31, 24. Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924. *PSS* 5. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. H.

Padmapurāṇa

785. padmapurāṇam. [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika. 4 vols.; 1919, with tables of contents, 4, 9, 7, 12. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1893, 1894, 1894, 1894.] *ĀnSS* extra 1. Y. C. JHU. Ch. H. B.

sect. *Bhāgavatamāhātmya*

See 810a, 811, 815, 817.

sects. *Śakuntalopākhyāna* and *Pātālakhanda* (Rāma portion)

786. Padmapurāṇa and Kālidāsa by H. Śarmā ... ii, 48, 100. Calcutta, R. N. Seal, 1925. [Text of portions of purāṇa.] Calcutta Oriental Series, 17. E. 10. UP.

sect. *Śivagītā*

C. Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī, *Śivagītātātparyaprakāśikā*

787. Siva Gita with the commentary of Paramasivendra Saraswati ... Part 1, adhyayas I-III. 61. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906. Cl.

C. anon., *Bālānandinī*

788. śrīmatpadmapurāṇāntargatā śivagītā. bālānandinīyākyavyākhyayā vidvadvaraśrīmallaśmīnaraharīśūnaviracitayā samalāṅkṛtā ... [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śarmā Paṇṣīkar. 176. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1909.] JHU.
789. Die kosmographische Episode im Mahābhārata und Padmapurāṇa, textgeschichtlich dargestellt. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn ... Luise Hilgenberg ... xx, 40. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1933. [Sections from Padmapurāṇa in Roman characters.] H.

Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa

790. Bṛhad-dharma-purāṇam. Edited by Paṇḍit Haraprasād Śāstrī. 589. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-97. *Bibl. Ind.* work 120, nos. 668, 703, 822, 833, 851, 905. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H. (-668).

Brahmapurāṇa (or *Ādipurāṇa*)

791. mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsaprāṇitam brahmapurāṇam. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 17, 595. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895.] *ĀnSS* 28. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
792. [Brahmapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 10, 279. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.] Ch.

Brahmavaivartapurāṇa

793. brahmavaivartapurāṇam, prathamō bhāgaḥ, tatra brahmakhaṇḍam, prakṛtikhaṇḍam, gaṇapatikhaṇḍam ... [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 18, 902. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888.] Ch.
... dvitīyo bhāgaḥ, śrīkṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍam ... [... 10, 1029. ... 1888.] Ch.
794. brahmavaivartapurāṇam ... paṇḍitavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam. śrīyuktavirasīnhaśāstrīṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyānidhīnā ca parīśodhitam. [9, 624. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C.
795. [Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. MS. form; ff. 3, 228 (Brahmakhaṇḍa, Prakṛtikhaṇḍa, Gaṇapatikhaṇḍa), 5, 276 (Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa). Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1909-10.] Y. Ch.
796. The Brahma-Vaivarta Puranam. Translated ... by Rajendra Nath Sen ... ii, vi, 269; 2, 12, 567. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1920-2. *SBH* vol. 24, nos. 121-6, 136-8, 145, 151-6. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. (145, 151-6) Ch. H.
797. Brahma-vaivarta-purāṇi specimen. Textum e codice manuscripto Bibliothecae Regiae Berolinensis edidit interpretationem latinam adiecit et commentationem ... praemisit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. 54. Berlin, ex Officina Academica, apud Ferdinandum Dümmler, 1829. [Book 4, chapters 2-3.] Y. C. Cl. H.

Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa

798. [Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 8, 273. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912.] Ch.

sect. *Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa*

C. Rāmavarman, *Setu*

799. [Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa with Rāmavarman's commentary *Setu*. Lith. MS. form, ff. 37, 40, 28, 31, 19, 59, 45. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1857. AOS.

800. Adhyatma Ramayana ... with the commentary of Ramavarman. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 702. Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1884. Ch.
801. [Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa with Rāmavarman's commentary Setu. MS. form, ff. 28, 30, 21, 24, 15, 45, 33. Bombay, Śaṅkara Press, 1916.] Ch.
802. The Adhyatma Ramayana. Translated by Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath ... v, 227. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1913. *SBH* extra vol. 1, nos. 45, 46 (on cover wrongly 43, 44). AOS. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

sect. *Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa*, *Rāmāgītā*

C. Lakṣmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra, *Bhāvadīpikā*

803. [Rāmāgītā with Lakṣmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra's commentary. Lith. MS. form, ff. 37. Bombay, Jñānadārpaṇa Press, 1851.] AOS.

sect. *Nāsiketopākhyāna*

804. II Nāsiketopākhyānam. [Text in Roman characters, slightly abridged, and translation by] Dott. Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi. *GSAI* 15 (1902), 27-77; 16 (1903), 33-88, 229-255; 17 (1904), 113-153, 273-294.

sect. *Pinākinīmāhātmya*

805. II "Pinākinīmāhātmyam" attribuito al Brahmāṇḍapurāṇam. [Text in Roman characters by] Valentini Papesso. *GSAI* 27 (1915), 81-128.

sect. *Lalitāsahasranāman*

C. Bhāskararāya, *Saubhāgyabhāskara*

806. Lalitāsahasranāma (of the second part of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa) with the commentary Saubhāgya-bhaskara of Bhaskararaya. Edited by Wāsudev Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇṣhikar. 2nd ed. 24, 240. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1919. Ch.
807. Lalita Sahasranama with Bhaskararaya's commentary translated into English by R. Anantakrishna Sastri ... v, 324. Madras, Thompson and Co., 1899. BM.

Bhaviṣyapurāṇa

808. [Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 9, 556. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910.] Y. Ch.

Bhāgavatapurāṇa

809. [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. MS. form. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1886.] H.
810. [The Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Edited by Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstrī Yogi. 2nd ed., 710. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1898.] C.
- 810a. [The Bhāgavatapurāṇa and Bhāgavatamāhātmya. Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śaṛman Paṇṣhikar. 16, 25, 710. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1929.] Y. BM.

summary, Viṭṭhala, *Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā*

811. [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Bhāgavatamāhātmya and a summary Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā by Viṭṭhala. MS. form, ff. 10, 30, 14, 47, 48, 35, 29, 27, 33, 33, 74, 70, 51, 21. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903.] Cl. H.

C. Dhanapati Sūri, *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*

C. Jagannātha (Sudhī), *Rasavyākhyā*

812. Gūḍhārthadīpikā, a commentary on Rāsa Panchādhyāyī of the tenth chap-

ter of Śrīmad Bhāgawata, by Paṇḍita Dhanapati Sūri; and Rasavyākhyā [on 1. 1. 1]. Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. 266. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1908. Gūḍhārthadīpikā, a commentary on Bhramagīta of the tenth chapter of Śrīmad Bhāgawata, by Paṇḍita Dhanapati Sūri. Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. 90. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1908. *BenSS* work 29, nos. 131, 142, 146; 147. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Paramahaṁsapriyā*

813. The Harilāmṛtam by Śrīvopadeva with a commentary by Śrī Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and Śrīmadbhāgavat (first śloka) with the Paramahāṁsapriyā commentary by the same commentator. Edited ... by ... Parajuli Pandit Devi Datta Upadhyaya. 6, 73. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. *ChSS* work 71, no. 411. UP.

C. Vallabhācārya

CC. Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkṣita

CCC. Puruṣottama Mahārāja

814. Sri Subodhinī by Śrī Vallabhācārya with a gloss called Ṭippaṇi by Goswami Śrī Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkṣita. Prakāśa, a commentary on the gloss of Sri Subodhini the commentary of Janmaprakaran of Śrīmadbhagavat 10th chapter by Sri Puruṣottama Ji Maharaja. Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa and Mādhava Śarma. 205, 75. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911-5. *ChSS* work 38, nos. 162, 163, 210. UP. Cl. (- 210) H. (- 210).

C. Śrīdharasvāmin, *Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā*

815. [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary. 2nd ed. MS. form, ff. 52, 30, 86, 80, 62, 49, 47, 43, 113, 103, 95, 31. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1866.] H.

[... and Bhāgavatamāhātmya ... n.d. ?1860.] AOS.

816. [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdhara Svāmin's commentary. MS. form; 13 parts. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908.] Ch.

817. [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary, and Bhāgavatamāhātmya. Edited with ṭippaṇi by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇaśikara. MS. form, about 735 folios. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1910.] Ch. Cl.

818. Le Bhāgavata Purāṇa ... traduit et publié par M. Eugène Burnouf ... Vols. 1-3; clxxvii, 286, 331; xv, 342, 383; cviii, 287, 309. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840, 1844, 1847. Vols. 4-5. Edited by M. Hauvette-Besnault and P. Roussel. vii, 232, 248; v, 651. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1884, 1898. [Lacks text from book 10, chap. 49.] Y. (1-4) AOS. (1-4) NYP. (1-4) JHU. (1-4) Pea. (1-3) UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. (1-4) H. B. (1-4).

819. Pantchādhyāyī ou les cinq chapitres sur les amours de Cricna avec les Gopis, extrait du Bhāgavata-purāṇa, liv. X, chap. XXIX-XXXIII, [text and translation] par M. Hauvette-Besnault. Journal Asiatique, 6e sér., 5 (1865), 373-445.

820. A prose English translation of Śrīmadbhagavatam. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... 82, 45, 160, 146, 97, 88, 92, 86, 95, 414, 137, 70. Calcutta, H. C. Dass, 1895. Wealth of India. C. NYP. Cl. H. BM.

821. The Śrīmadbhāgavatam. Books 1 and 2. Translated ... by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee with notes and original text ... 23, 556, 100; 2, 262, lvii. Cal-

cutta, Sasi Mohan Datta, 1895, 1896. [Notes based on Śrīdhara's comm. Bhāvārthadīpikā and Jīva Gosvāmin's comm.] Cong. (vol. 1) Cl. H.

sect. *Vedastuti* or *Śrutistuti*

C. Śrīdhara, *Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā*

822. [Vedastuti with Śrīdhara's commentary. Lith. MS. form, ff. 37. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Gurjara, 1862.] AOS.

Various texts connected with Bhāgavatapurāṇa

823. śrīmadgītāprapūrtiḥ vyākhyānasahitā. [Extracts from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa forming a supplement to the Bhagavadgītā with a commentary by Gaudagovinda Rāya. 8, 413, 22. Calcutta, Maṅgalagaṇja Mission Press, 1903.] H.

Vallabhācārya, *Bhāgavatattvādīpa* or *Nibandha* and C.

sect. *Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa*

C. Puruṣottama, *Āvaraṇabhāṅga*

824. śrīmadvallabhācāryapraṇītam, nibandhāntargatam, bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇam (ādyaskandhadvayam) svakṛtaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsametaṁ, śrīmatpuruṣottamapraṇītāvaraṇabhāṅgavivarāṇasametaṁ ca. [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsidās Telivālā and Vasantarāma Harikṛṣṇa Śāstri. 78. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1921.] Cl.

Vopadeva, *Muktāphala*

C. Hemādri, *Kaivalyadīpikā*

825. Mukta-phalam by Vopadeva with the commentary of Hemādri. Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri ... and Pandit Haridasa Vidyabagisa. 2 parts; 1-206; xlvii, 207-361. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1920, [1921]. Calcutta Oriental Series, 5. UP. Cl. Ch.

Vopadeva, *Harilīlā*

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Harilīlāvivēka*

826. Harilīlā by Vopadeva with the commentary of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri ... and Pandit Haridasa Vidyabagisa. 8, 96. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1920. Calcutta Oriental Series, 3. UP. Cl. Ch.

See 813.

C. Hemādri (?Madhusūdana Sarasvatī), *Harilīlāvivēka*

827. [Vopadeva's Harilīlā with Hemādri's commentary Harilīlāvivēka. Edited by Śrīnityasvarūpa Brahmācārin. 21. Vṛndāvan, 1905.] C. Cl.

Matsyapurāṇa

828. matsyapurāṇam ... [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 1207. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876.] Cl. Ch. H.
829. matsyapurāṇam ... paṇḍitavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam. śrīyuktavīrasīnhaśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyānidhinā ca pariśodhitam. [6, 433. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C. Ch.
830. śrīmadvaipāyanamunipraṇītam matsyapurāṇam. [Edited by the paṇḍits of the Ānandāśrama. 12, 579. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] ĀnSS 54. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

831. The Matsya Puranam. Translated by a Taluqdar of Oudh. xv, 360, cvi; iii, 370, xvii. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916-7. *SBH* vol. 17, nos. 79-84, 88-90, 91-3. AOS. (-88-90) C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa

832. The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa ... Edited by Rev. K. M. Banerjea ... 32, 660. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862. *Bibl. Ind.* work 29, O. S. nos. 114, 127, 140, 163, 169, 177, 183. Y. AOS. C. (177) NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. (114, 127).
833. [Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 3, 180. Bombay, Venkaṭeśvara Press, 1910.] Ch.
834. A prose English translation of Markandeya Purana ... Edited ... by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... iv, vi, 502. Calcutta, H. C. Dass, 1896. Wealth of India. Y. C. NYP. H. BM.
835. mārkaṇḍeya ... [Bengali translation by Pandit Pañcānana Tarkaratna. 3rd ed. 2, 176. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsi Press, 1899.] Ch.
836. The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. Translated with notes by F. Eden Pargiter ... xxxv, 730. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904. *Bibl. Ind.* work 125, nos. 700, 706, 810, 872, 890, 947, 1058, 1076, 1104. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
837. Purāṇa Sangraha ... in the original Sanscrit with an English translation. Edited by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. No. 1. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa ... xii, 88. Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851. [Part of 1st khaṇḍa.] Cl.
838. Translation of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. Books VII.-VIII. By the Rev. B. Hale Wortham. *JRAS* N.S. 13 (1881), 355-79.
839. Die Sage vom König Hariscandra. Mārkaṇḍeya-Purāṇa 7 u. 8. Von Dr. Fr. Rückert. *ZDMG* 13 (1859), 103-33. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

sect. *Devīmāhātmya* (*Caṇḍī*, *Caṇḍīmāhātmya*, *Durgāmāhātmya*, or *Saptasatī*)

840. The Dasanga Durga or the Saptasatī ... to which is added the Karika of Gaudapada ... 3rd ed. MS. form, folios 5, pp. 6, folios 253. London, W. Thacker and Co., 1924. Cl.
841. Devimahatmyam. Markandeyi Purani sectio edidit latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit Ludovicus Poley. xiii, 132. Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Duemmleri, 1831. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
842. Δουρά, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ... 42, 126. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ. Χαρτοφύλακος, 1853. UP. Cl.
843. The Saptasatī of Chandi-pit, being a portion of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. Translated ... by Cavali Venkat Rāmasswāmi ... Reprinted by Janārdan Rāmachandrajī. xii, 44, viii. Bombay, Frere Press, 1868. Cl.
844. Translation of books 81-93 of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. By the Rev. B. Hale Wortham. *JRAS* N.S. 17 (1885), 221-74.

Yāgīśvaramāhātmya

845. Die Legende vom Devadāruvana. Von Wilhelm Jahn. *ZDMG* 70 (1916), 301-20. [Text Roman of Yāgīśvaramāhātmya.]

Līṅgapurāṇa

846. Lingapurāṇam by Maharshi Vedavyasa. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 850. Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1885. UP. Ch.

C. Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nāṭu, *Śivatoṣiṇī*

847. [Liṅgapurāṇa with commentary Śivatoṣiṇī by Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nāṭu. Lith. MS. form, ff. 269, 90. Bombay, 1857.] AOS.
 848. [Liṅgapurāṇa with the commentary Śivatoṣiṇī by Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nāṭu. MS. form, ff. 3, 292. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.] Ch.

Varāhapurāṇa

849. [Varāhapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 5, 196. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1902.] Ch.
 850. The Varāha Purāṇa. Edited by Paṇḍit Hṛishīkeśa Śāstrī ... 91, 1257. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893. *Bibl. Ind.* work 109, nos. 601, 631, 635, 640, 647, 654, 677, 694, 710, 714, 719, 726, 733, 829. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. (- 601) Ch. H. (- 677).

Vāmanapurāṇa

851. [Vāmanapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 4, 162. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1903.] Ch.

Vāyupurāṇa

852. The Vāyu Parāṇa ... Edited by Rajendralala Mitra ... 2 vols; 2, vii, 540; ix, 4, 656. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880, 1888. *Bibl. Ind.* work 85, nos. 420, 424, 428, 434, 437, 445; 457, 476, 488, 499, 528, 553, 681. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. (-681).
 853. [Vāyupurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 2, 209. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1895.] Ch.
 854. mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapraṇītaṁ vāyupurāṇam. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 453. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905.] *ĀnSS* 49. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Vāsudevajñāna, Kaivalyaratna

855. [Vāsudevajñāna's Kaivalyaratna. Edited by Dhunḍhirāja Śāstrī.] The Pandit, N.S. 5 (1883), 1-9, 57-71, 113-22, 169-79, 225-38, 291-301, 347-54, 403-15; 6 (1884), 57-64, 143-50, 169-77, 225-32, 281-8.

Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa

856. [Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 21, 471. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912.] Ch. BM.
 See 3269, 3270.

Viṣṇupurāṇa

C. Ratnagarbha, *Vaiṣṇavākūṭacandrikā*

857. [Viṣṇupurāṇa with Ratnagarbhabhaṭṭa's commentary. MS. form, ff. 82, 47, 43, 46, 66, 28. Bombay, Oriental Press, 1889.] Cong. Ch.

C. Viṣṇucitta

C. Śrīdharasvāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa* or *Svaparakāśa*

858. [Viṣṇupurāṇa with Śrīdhara's and Viṣṇucitta's commentaries. MS. form, ff. 6, 294. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910.] Ch.

C. Śrīdhara Svāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa*

859. Vishnupurana with the commentary of Sridharaswami. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 12, 873. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1882. Cl. BM.
 860. The Vishṇu Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, trans-

- lated ... by H. H. Wilson ... xci, 704. London, John Murray, 1840. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. P. H.
- ... edited by Fitzedward Hall ... 5 vols.; cxi, 200; 343; 343; 347; 394, 268. London, Trübner and Co., 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1877. Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson ..., vols. 6-9, 10 (2 parts). Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
861. A prose English translation of Vishnupuranam (Based on Professor H. H. Wilson's translation.) Edited ... by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... xii, 464. Calcutta, H. C. Dass, 1894-6. [Wealth of India Series.] Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
862. Krischnas Weltengang ... aus dem Vischnupurānam übertragen von A. Paul ... 132. München, R. Piper und Co., 1905. UP. Cl. Ch.

Śivapurāṇa

863. [Śivapurāṇa, consisting of Vighneśasamhitā, Rudras°, Śatarudras°, Koṭi-rudras°, Umās°, Kailāśas°, Vāyaviyas°. MS. form, ff. 7, 488. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.] Ch.
864. Die Legende vom Devadāruvana im Siva-Purāṇa. Von Wilhelm Jahn. ZDMG 71 (1917), 167-208. [Text Roman and translation of Śivapurāṇa, Jñānasamhitā, adhyāya 42 and Dharmasamhitā, adhyāya 10.]

Samgameśvaramāhātmya

865. Saṅgameśvara Māhātmya and Līṅga worship. By ... Rāo Sāheb V. N. Mandlik. JBRAS 11 (1875), 99-114. [Text and translation of the Māhātmya, said to be part of Śeṣa's Kārṇasudhānidhi.]

Sāmbapurāṇa

866. [Sāmbapurāṇa. MS. form, ff. 118. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1899.] Ch.

Saurapurāṇa (Ādityapurāṇa or Īryapurāṇa)

867. saurapurāṇaṁ vyāsakṛtam. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Lele. 2, 8, 282. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889.] ĀnSS 18. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
- ... [2nd ed. 8, 282. ... 1924.] JHU.
868. Das Saurapurāṇam. Ein Kompendium spätindischer Kulturgeschichte und des Sivaismus. Einleitung, Inhaltsangabe nebst Übersetzungen, Erklärungen und Indices von Wilhelm Jahn. xxvii, 208. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1908. [Translation of large portions.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. H. BM.

Skandapurāṇa

869. [Skandapurāṇa. MS. form. ff. 41, 71, 257 (Māheśvarakhaṇḍa), 326 (Vaiṣṇavakhaṇḍa), 216 (Brāhmakhaṇḍa), 372 (Kāśīkhaṇḍa with Rāmānanda's commentary), 342 (Āvāntyakhaṇḍa), 324 (Nāgarakhaṇḍa), 329 (Prabhāsakhaṇḍa). Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908-9.] Ch.

sect. Prāṇavakalpa

C. Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī, Prāṇavakalpaprakāśa

870. The Prāṇavakalpa from Śrī Skandapurāṇa with the commentary Prāṇava Kalpa Prakāśa ... by Pandit Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī. Edited by ... Pandit Śrī Dhundhirāja Śāstri ... 3, 3, 86. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. ChSS work 72, no. 418. UP.

sect. *Mahābaleśvaramāhātmya*

871. Notes on the Shrine of Mahābaleśvara. By Rāo Sāheb Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik. *JBRAS* 10 (1871-4), 1-18. [Text of the Māhātmya.]

sect. *Revākhaṇḍa* and *Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya*

872. Die Legende vom Devadāruvana. Von Wilhelm Jahn. *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 529-57; 70 (1916), 301-20. [Purāṇic passages, including text Roman of Skandapurāṇa, Revākhaṇḍa or Narmadākhaṇḍa, adhyāya 86, and translation of Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya.]

sect. *Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa*

873. The Sahyādrī-khaṇḍa of the Skanda Purāṇa ... Edition ... with various readings by J. Gerson da Cunha ... 3, 576. Bombay, Thacker, Vining and Co., 1877. Y. C. Cl. Ch.

sect. *Sūtasamhitā* or *Sūtagītā*C. Mādhava, *Sūtasamhitātātparyadīpikā*

874. śrīmatskandapurāṇāntargatā sūtasamhitā śrīmādhavācāryapraṇītātātparyadīpikāvyaśhyāsametā. [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Paṇaśīkara. 3 vols.; 1-328, 29; 329-754; 755-1061, 57. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1893.] *AnSS* 25. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H. JHU. (vol. 2).
... 2nd ed. 3 vols.; 1-328, 30; 329-754; 755-1061, 57. ... 1924, —, 1925. JHU. (vols. 1, 3).
875. Sūtasamhitā with Tātparya Dīpikā. 1066. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932. [Consists of Śivamāhātmyakhaṇḍa, Jñānayogakhaṇḍa, Mukti-khaṇḍa, Yajñavaibhavakhaṇḍa.] Sri Balamanorama Series, 19. H.

KĀVYA

(including campū and stotra; for the smaller poems in collections, see Indexes.)

Collections

876. Hitōpadēsa, or salutary instruction, in the original Sanscrit. Dasa Cumara Charita, abridged by Apayya. Three Satacas, or centuries of verses, by Bhartrī Hari. [Edited by H. T. Colebrooke.] xv, 163, 115. Serampore, 1804. Cong.
877. The Neeti Sunkhulun or collection of the Sanskrit slokas of enlightened moonies, etc. with a translation in English by Muha Raj Kalee Krishen Bahadur ... viii, 91. Serampore Press, 1831. [Bengali characters. Cāṇakya, Pañcaratna, Navaratna, Vānaryaṣṭaka, Vānarāṣṭaka, Mohamudgara, Śāntisāṭaka.] Cl.

Bhartṛhari, *Nīti-* and *Vairāgyaśatakas*

Cāṇakya-rājānīti

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Bhāminīvilāsa*

878. Δημητρίου Γαλανού, 'Αθηναίου, 'Ινδικῶν μεταφράσεων πρόδρομος, περιέχων Βατριχαρῆ βασιλικῶς ἠθολογίας, γνωμολογίας, καὶ ἀλληγορίας τοῦ αὐτοῦ ὑποθήκας ἢ περὶ ματαιότητος τῶν τοῦ κόσμου. . . Σανακῆα σύνθυσιν γνωμικῶν καὶ ἠθικῶν καὶ Ζαγαννάδα Πανδιταράζα ἀλληγορικὰ παραδειγματικὰ καὶ ὁμοιωματικὰ . . . μη', 155. 'Εν 'Αθῆναις, 'Αγγελίδης, 1845. Cong. Cl. H.
879. Kāvya-sangraha. A Sanscrit anthology, being a collection of the best smaller poems in the Sanscrit language. By Dr. John Haeberlin ... 532. Calcutta, W. Thacker and Co., 1847. Y. Cong. H. See 883, 884.

Amaru, <i>Amaruśataka</i>	Bilhāṇa, <i>Caurapañcāśikā</i>
<i>Uddhavasamādeśa</i>	Bhartṛhari
Kālidāsa, <i>Ṛtusaṁhāra</i> , <i>Meghadūta</i>	Bhavabhūti (?), <i>Guṇaratna</i>
Kālidāsa (?), <i>Śṛṅgāratilaka</i> , <i>Śṛṅgārāsāṣṭaka</i>	Bhramarāṣṭaka
Kulaśekhara, <i>Mukundamālā</i>	Mayūra, <i>Sūryaśataka</i>
Kusumadeva, <i>Dr̥ṣṭāntaśataka</i>	<i>Mahāpadya</i>
Kṛṣṇaśarman, <i>Padāñkadūta</i>	Mādhava Kavindra, <i>Uddhavadūta</i>
Gaṅgādhara, <i>Maṇīkarnikāṣṭaka</i>	Mānāṅka, <i>Vṛndāvanayamaka</i>
Ghaṭākarpāra (?), <i>Ghaṭākarpāra</i> , <i>Nītisūtra</i>	Ravideva, <i>Nalodaya</i>
<i>Cāṇakyaśataka</i>	Rūpa Gosvāmin, <i>Hansadūta</i>
<i>Cātākāṣṭaka</i> (2 poems)	Vararuci (?), <i>Nītiratna</i>
Jayadeva, <i>Gītāgovinda</i>	<i>Vānarāṣṭaka</i> , <i>Vānaryaṣṭaka</i>
Dharmadāsa, <i>Vidagdhamukhaman-</i> <i>dana</i>	Vetāla Bhaṭṭa, <i>Nītipradīpa</i>
<i>Padyasamgraha</i>	Śaṁkara, <i>Aparādhabhāṇjanastotra</i> , <i>Ātmabodha</i> , <i>Ānandalaharī</i> , <i>Moha-</i> <i>mudgara</i> , <i>Yatipañcaka</i> , <i>Vēdasūtra-</i> <i>śivastotra</i> , <i>Sādhanapañcaka</i>
Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī, <i>Vṛndā-</i> <i>vanaśataka</i>	Silhāṇa, <i>Śāntisāṭaka</i>
	Śrīdharasvāmin, <i>Vrajavihāra</i>

- Śrutabodha*
 Satyajñānānandatīrtha, *Kāśīstotra*,
Gaṅgāṣṭaka
- Sūrya Paṇḍita, *Rāmākṛṣṇa* (viloma)-
kāvya
 Halāyudha (?), *Dharmaviveka*
880. śatakāvalī ... [Edited by Giriśacandra Vidyāratna. 111. Calcutta, Saṁskṛta Press, 1850. Bengali characters. Amaruśataka, Śilhaṇa's Śāntiśataka, Mayūra's Sūryaśataka, Bhartṛhari's Śṛṅgāra-, Niti- and Vairāgyaśatakas.] Cong.
881. Le Gita-govinda et le Rītou-sanhara, traduits du sanscrit en français ... par Hippolyte Fauche. ix, 200. Paris, 1850. Y. NYP. Cl.
882. Une tétrade, ou drame, hymne, roman et poème traduits ... par Hippolyte Fauche. 3 vols.; lxxvi, 372; cxix, 303; xlvii, 322, 38. Paris, A. Durand, 1861, 1862, 1863. [Sūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭikā, Mahimnastava, Daṇḍin's Daśakumāracarita, Māgha's Śiśupālavadha.] C. NYP. UP. (vol. 2) Cl. H.
883. kāvyasaṁgrahaḥ prācīnapaṇḍitakṛta-katipaya-ṭīkā-sametaḥ. [Edited by Dīnanātha Nyāyaratna on the basis of Haeblerlin's ed. 232 (inc.). Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, ?1869.] Y. Cong. Cl. [Of the texts in Haeblerlin, lacks: *Uddhavasamdeśa*, *Cāṇakyaśataka*, Jayadeva's *Gitagovinda*, Dharmadāsa's *Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana*, Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī's *Vṛndāvanaśataka*, Mayūra's *Sūryaśataka*, Mānāṅka's *Vṛndāvanayamaka*, Ravideva's *Nalodaya*, Śaṁkara's *Ātmabodha* and *Ānandalaharī*, Śilhaṇa's *Śāntiśataka*, Satyajñānānandatīrtha's *Kāśīstotra*, Sūrya Paṇḍita's *Rāmākṛṣṇavilomakāvya*. Adds: Śukadeva's *Śukāṣṭaka*.]
884. kāvyasaṁgrahaḥ pañcasaptatisaṁskṛtakāvyaṭmakah. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 2, 642. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1886.] Ch. H.
- Kavyasaṁgraha. Edited and published with a full commentary by Pandit Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara ... 3rd ed. 3 vols.; 2, 617; 2, 412; 2, 530. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888. Ch. [Based on Haeblerlin's collection. Additions: *Kṛṣṇatāṇḍava*; Kṛṣṇānanda Vyāsa, *Viṣṇustava*; Govardhana, *Āryāsaptasatī*; Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Gaṅgālaharī*; Jagannāthāṣṭaka; Jayadeva, *Ratīmañjarī*; Niyamadharamiśra, *Bhaktacāmarastotra*; Bhānudatta, *Rasamañjarī*; Maṇikarṇikāmahimā; Rākṣakakāvya; Rāvaṇa (?), *Śivatāṇḍava*; Śaṁkara, *Yamunāṣṭaka*; Śukadeva, *Śukāṣṭaka*; Śrīkṛṣṇalaharī.]
885. Kāvya-mālā. A collection of old and rare Sanskrit Kāvya, Nātakas, Champūs, Bhāṇas, Prahasanas, Chhandas, Alankāras, etc. Edited by Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhīnātha Pāṇḍuranga Paraba. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886-1903.
- Part 1. 2, 2, 160. 1886. Y. Pea.
 Cong. Cl. Ch. H. ... 2nd ed.
 1893. C.
- Appayya Dīkṣita, *Vairāgyaśataka*
 Kālidāsa, *Śyāmalādanḍaka*
 Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*
 Kṣemendra, *Aucityavicāracarcā*,
Kalāvilāsa
 Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Amṛta-*
laharī, *Prāṇābharaṇa*, *Sudhā-*
laharī
 Ratnākara, *Vakrokti-pañcāśikā*
 (C. Vallabhadeva)
- Rāghavacaitanya, *Mahāgaṇa-*
patistotra
 Lañkeśvara, *Śivastuti*
 Śaṁbhu Kavi, *Rājendrakarṇapūra*
 Part 2. 160. 1886. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
- Kṣemendra, *Cārucaryā*, *Śuṛttati-*
laka, *Sevyasevakopadeśa*
 Gumāni, *Upadeśaśataka*
 Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Karuṇa-*
laharī, *Lakṣmīlaharī*
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Ānan-*
damandākinī

- Rudra Nyāyavācaspati, *Bhāvavilāsa*
 Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Mukundamuktāvalī*
 Vikrama, *Nemidūta* (Jain)
 Śaṅkara, *Ambāṣṭaka*, *Viṣṇupādā-dikeśāntastuti*
 Śaṁbhu Kavi, *Anyoktimuktālatā*
 Part 3. 160. 1887. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Cl. (inc.) Ch. H.
 Gokulanātha, *Śivaśataka*
 Dāmodaragupta, *Kuṭṭanāmala*
Pañcastavī
 Mādhava, *Dānatilākāvya*
 Rāmabhadra Kauṇḍinya, *Śṛṅgāratilaka*
 Part 4. 166. 1887. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Cl. (inc.) Ch. H.
 Kālidāsa, *Navaratnamālā*
 Kṛṣṇa, *Tārāśaśāṅka*
 Kṣēmedra, *Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa*
 Nāgarāja, *Bhāvaśataka*
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Kerala, *Svāhāsudhākara-campū*
 Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Sabhāraṇajana*
 Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Caṇḍīśataka*
 Bhallaṭa, *Bhallaṭaśataka*
 Rāmacandra Kavi, *Rasikaraṇjana*
 Part 5. 160. 1888. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Cl. (inc.) Ch. H.
 Kṣēmedra, *Caturvargasamgraha*
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Koṭivirāha*
 Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Kalividambana*
 Mūka Kavi, *Mukapañcaśatī*
 Ruyyaka, *Sahṛdayalīlā*
 Vireśvara Maudgalya, *Anyoktiśataka*
 Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Nakṣatramālā* (C. *Lakṣmīvilāsa*)
 Somaprabhācārya, *Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṅgiṇī* (Jain)
 Part 6. 158. 1890. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Cl. (inc.) Ch.
 Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvya-bhūṣaṇaśataka*
 Kṣēmedra, *Darpadalana*
 Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Anyāpadeśaśataka*
 Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita son of Nārāyaṇa Dikṣita, *Śāntivilāsa*
 Loṣṭadeva or Loṣṭaka, *Dinākrandanastotra*
 Śaṅkara, *Śivakeśādīpādāntavarṇanastotra*, *Śivapādādikeśāntavarṇanastotra*
 Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Rasaratna-hāra*
 Śrīnivāsācārya, *Jānakīcaranacā-mara*
 Part 7. 161. 1890. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Ch. [Jain stotras, etc.]
 Part 8. 164. 1891. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Ch.
 Kūranārāyaṇa, *Sudarśanaśataka*
 Jalhāṇa, *Mugdhopadeśa*
 Viśveśvara, *Kavīndrakarṇābharaṇa*, *Romāvalīśataka*
 Veṅkaṭanātha, *Subhāṣitanāvī*
 Śaṅkara, *Prabodhasudhākara*
 Part 9. 159. 1893. Y. C. Pea.
 Cong. Cl. Ch. [Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab.]
 Avatāra, *Īśvaraśataka*
 Ānandavardhana, *Devīśataka* (C. *Kayyaṭa*)
 Utprekṣāvallabha, *Sundarīśataka*
 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, *Śivastuti*
 Madhusūdana Dujanti, *Anyāpadeśaśataka*
 Lakṣmaṇācārya, *Caṇḍīkucapañcāśikā*
 Vidyāvāgīśa, *Kaunteyavṛtta*
 Śaṅkara (?), *Catuḥṣaṣṭyupacāramānasapūjāstotra*
 Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, *Tripurasundarīmānasopacārapūjāstotra*
 Sundarācārya, *Gītiśataka*
 Sāmarāja Dikṣita, *Tripurasundarīmānasapūjanastotra*
 Part 10. 231. 1894. C. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch.
 Durvāsas, *Lalitāstavaratna*
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Dhātukāvya*
 Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, *Rāmāṣṭa-prāsa* (C. *Setuśāstrin*)
 Vāsudeva, *Vāsudevavijaya*

- Part 11. 161. 1895. C. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch.
Khaḍgaśataka
 Janārdana, *Śrīṅgāraśataka*
 Dakṣiṇāmūrti, *Lokottimuktāvalī*
 Durvāsas, *Tripurāmahimastotra* (C. Nityānanda)
 Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Ānandasāgarastava*
 Lolimbarāja, *Harivilāsa*
 Sūrya Paṇḍita, *Rāmakṛṣṇavilomakāvya*
- Part 12. 165. 1897. C. Pea. Cong. Ch.
 Utprekṣāvallabha, *Bhikṣāṇakāvya*
- Narahari, *Śrīṅgāraśataka*
 Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, *Rāmacāpastava, Rāmabāṇastava*
- Part 13. 169. 1903. C. Pea.
 Giridhara, *Gaṇḍīphākkhelana*
 Janārdana, *Vairāgyaśataka*
 Dhanadarāja, *Śrīṅgāraśataka, Vairāgyaśataka, Nītiśataka*
 Paṇḍarīvilhala, *Dūtīkarmaprakāśa*
 Bilhāṇa, *Bilhāṇakāvya*
 Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, *Varṇamālistotra*
 Vādicandra Sūri, *Pavanadūta*
 Vrajanātha Tailāṅga, *Manodūta*
886. Sakuntala ... by Kalidasa ... to which is added Meghaduta ... , the Bhagavad-gita ... Edited [i.e. translated] ... by T. Holme. 240. London, Walter Scott Publishing Co., [1902]. P.
- Keśava Kāśmīrikabhāṭṭa, *Kramadīpikā*
 C. Govindabhāṭṭa
 Śrīnivāsa, *Laghustavarājastotra*
 C. Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Gurubhaktimandakīnī*
887. Kramadipika by MM. Kasmirika Kesav Bhatta with a commentary by Sri Govind Bhattacharya; and Laghustavarajastotram by Sri Niwasacharya with a commentary Gurubhakti Mandakini by Purushottam Prasada. [Edited by Devīprasāda Śarmā Kavi.] 3, 9, 248, 52. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. ChSS work 49, nos. 233, 236, 254. UP.
888. Prakṛt verses in the Bharata-Nāṭyaśāstra. [Text, introduction, commentary by] Manomohan Ghosh. 52. Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932), no. 4, supplement.
889. Stances sanskrites inédites. Publiées avec une traduction française par Paul Regnaud. Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888), 1-85. Paris, Ernest Leroux. [Text Roman and translation.]

Single texts

- Ananta Kavi, *Bhāratacampū* or *Campūbhārata*
890. [Ananta Kavi's Campūbhārata. MS. form, folios 101. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1864.] Cong.
- C. Rāmacandra Budhendra
891. The Champū-bhārata of Ananta Kavi with the commentary of Rāmachandra Budhendra. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 455. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903. C. JHU. Cl.
 ... 3rd ed. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar. ... 1919. Cl.
- Appayya Dikṣita, *Āandalaharī* and C. Candrikā
892. Ananda Lahari (the quintessence of Srikantha Bhashya) by Appayya Dikṣita with his own commentary called Chandrika. Edited and published

by Pandit R. Halasyanatha Sastry ... 11, 150, 2, 2. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1908. Bharatee-Mandiram Sanskrit Series, 2. C.

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Daśakumāracaritasamkṣepa* (or °sāra). See 876.

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Śivotkarṣamañjarī*. See 1102.

Abhinanda (Gauḍābhinanda), *Kādambarīkathāsāra*

893. [Abhinanda's Kādambarīkathāsāra.] The Pandit, O.S. 1 (1866-7), 136-9, 155-9, 174-7; 2 (1867-8), 3-11, 29-32, 52-61.

894. The Kādambarīkathāsāra of Abhinanda. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 80. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888. KM 11. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

895. mahākaviśrīmadabhinandaviracitaḥ kādambarīkathāsārah. [With the modern commentary of Paṇḍit Nandalāla Vivudha. Edited by Paṇḍit Acintyārāma Sarman. 174. Lahore, 1900.] C.

Abhinanda (son of Śatānanda), *Rāmacarita*

896. Rāmacarita of Abhinanda. Critically edited with an introduction by K. S. Rāmaswāmī Śāstri Śiromaṇi ... xxxii, 467. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930. GOS 46. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Amaracandra, *Bālabhārata*

897. [Amaracandra's Bālabhārata. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā.] The Pandit, O.S. 4 (1869-70), 77-86, 103-9, 127-34, 149-56, 171-8, 191-202, 213-24, 238-48, 260-72; 5 (1870-1), 8-21, 36-51, 66-74, 90-100, 117-32, 144-54, 164-73, 191-204, 216-29, 245-59, 274-88, 307-16; 6 (1871-2), 7-20, 37-48, 62-72, 85-9.

898. The Bālabhārata of Amarachandra Sūri. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 16, 491. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894. KM 45. C. Cong. Cl. H.

899. Βαλαβαράτα, ἡ συντομὴ τῆς Μαχαβαράτας, ποιηθεῖσα ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἀμάρα ἢ Ἀμαρασάνδρα ... μεταγλωττισθεῖσα ἀπὸ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ... ξθ', 867. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Ἀγγελίδης, 1847. Y. UP. Cl. H. B.

Amaru, *Amaruśataka*

C. Arjunavarman, *Rasikasamjīvinī*

900. The Amaruśataka of Amaru with the commentary of Arjunavarmadeva. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 3, 84, 3. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. KM 18. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Vemabhūpāla, Rāmānandanātha, Ravicandra, Arjunavarman, Kokasambhava, Rudramadeva, Rāmarudra

901. Das Amaruśataka in seinen Recensionen [viz., four] dargestellt, mit einer Einleitung und Auszügen aus den Commentatoren versehen von Richard Simon. 159. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1893. [Roman.] C. Cl. H. B.

902. amaruśatakasārah. Anthologie érotique d'Amarou. Texte sanscrit [51 verses], traduction, notes et glosses, par A. L. Apudy [pseud. of Antoine Léonard de Chézy]. xii, 94. Paris, Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1831. Y. C. Cl. H. B.

903. Die hundert Strophen des Amaru ... metrisch übersetzt von Friedrich Rückert ... xv, 73. Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaie, 1925. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl.

See 879-80.

Aśvaghōṣa, *Buddhacarita*. See 3639, 3680-91.

Aśvaghōṣa, *Saundarananda*. See 3697-3700.

Ānanda Bhaṭṭa, *Vallālacarita*

904. Vallāla Caritaṃ [by] Ānanda Bhaṭṭa. [Edited by] Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Śāstri. Fasc. I. (text only), 125. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904. *Bibl. Ind.* work 164, no. 1070. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Ch. H.

(Rājānakabhāṭṭ)āhlādaka, *Delarāmākathāsāra*

905. The Delarāmā-kathāsāra of Rājānaka-bhaṭṭa-āhlādaka. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 52. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1902. *KM* 77. Y. C. JHU. H.

Kalhana, *Rājatarāṅgiṇī*

906. The Rāja Tarāṅgiṇī; a history of Cashmir, consisting of ... the Rāja Tarāṅgiṇī by Kalhana Pandita ... , the Rājāvalī by Jona Rāja ... , continuation of the same by Śrī Vara Pandita ... , the Rājāvalī Pātaka by Prājya Bhaṭṭa ... 312, 121, 6. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press (for Asiatic Society of Bengal), 1835. [Supplements: Jonarāja, Rājāvalī; Śrīvara, Jainarājatarāṅgiṇī; Prājyabhaṭṭa and Śuka, Rājāvalipātaka.] Y. AOS. Cong. Cl. H.
907. Kalhana's Rājatarāṅgiṇī or chronicle of the kings of Kashmir. Edited by M. A. Stein ... Vol. I. Sanskrit text with critical notes. xix, 296. Bombay, Education Society's Press; Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892. Y. AOS. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
908. The Rājatarāṅgiṇī of Kalhana. Edited by Durgāprasāda, son of Vrajalāla. 3 vols. Vol. I. Tarangas I-VII, ii, 385. Vol. II. Taranga VIII, vi, 300. Vol. III ... the supplements ... of Jonarāja, Śrīvara and Prājyabhaṭṭa, 406. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894, 1896. *BSS* 45, 51, 54. AOS. C. UP. Cl. Ch.
909. Rājatarāṅgiṇī, histoire des rois du Kachmīr. Traduite et commentée par M. A. Troyer ... 3 vols.; xxiv, 584; 640; xv, 723. Vols. 1 and 2: text and translation of books 1-6; Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840. Vol. 3: translation of books 7-8; Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852. Y. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. H. (vols. 1, 2).
910. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Rājatarāṅgiṇī. Von E. Hultzsch. *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 129-67. [New fragment of text, with translation.]
911. Kings of Kāśhmīra: being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rājatarāṅgiṇī of Kahlana (!) Pandita. By Jogesh Chunder Dutt. v, 303, xxiii. Calcutta, I. C. Bose and Co., 1879. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl.
912. Kalhana's Rājatarāṅgiṇī, a chronicle of the kings of Kāśmīr. Translated with an introduction, commentary, and appendices, by M. A. Stein. 2 vols.; xxxi, 144, 402; 555. Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co., 1900. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Kavikarṇapūra (Karṇapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa),
Ānandavṛndāvanacampū

913. [Kavikarṇapūra's Ānandavṛndāvanacampū with a commentary Vivṛti by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhi.] The Pandit, O.S. 9 (1874-5), 103-16, 127-36, 152-60, 175-87, 204-13, 229-38, 252-62, 277-85; 10 (1875-6), 9-17. 33-41,

59-67, 83-92, 107-15, 131-5, 155-62, 178-86, 202-6, 228-36, 251-9, 275-83; N.S. 1 (1876-7), 21-42, 84-104, 149-68, 215-34, 279-98, 343-62, 404-22, 472-88, 532-50, 599-618, 662-82, 726-49; 2 (1877-8), 20-54, 84-102, 148-65, 212-30, 275-93, 340-59, 407-48, 468-97, 530-52, 597-614, 661-91, 725-68; 3 (1878-9), 22-64, 100-28, 153-92.

Kavirāja, *Rāghavapāṇḍavīya*

914. Raghavapandaviya ... by Kaviraja Pandita. With a commentary styled Kapatavipatika by Premachandra Tarkavagisa ... 435. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1854. Cong.

C. Śaśadhara, *Prakāśa*

915. The Rāghavapāṇḍavīya of Kavirāja with the commentary of Śaśadhara. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 200, 11. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1897. KM 62. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kavindra Paramānanda, *Śivabhārata*

916. nivāsakaravindrāparamānandaviracitaṁ śrīśivabhāratam. [Edited by Puruṣottama Śāstrī Rānade and Vāsudeva Śāstrī Marāṭhe. 6, 8, 95, 14, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930.] ĀnSS extra vol. 5. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Kavindravacanasamuccaya

917. Kavindravacanasamuccaya, a Sanskrit anthology of verses. Edited with introduction and notes by F. W. Thomas. xvi, 123, 261. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 208, no. 1309. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H.

Kālidāsa, collections

918. Oeuvres complètes de Kalidasa, traduites du sanscrit en français ... par Hippolyte Fauche. 2 vols.; iv, 482; xxxi, 438. Paris, Librairie de A. Durand, 1859-60. [In vol. 1 *Śrīṅgaratilaka*, *Raghuvamśa*, *Meghadūta*; in vol. 2 *Rtusamhāra*, *Kumārasambhava*; also *Śrutabodha* and *Nalodaya*.] Y. C. NYP. P. Cl. H.
919. Kalidasa. Translations of Shakuntala and other works. By Arthur W. Ryder ... xxv, 216. London, J. M. Dent and Sons Ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1912 (reprinted 1920, 1928). [Translations of *Raghuvamśa*, *Kumārasambhava*, *Meghadūta*, *Rtusamhāra*.] Everyman's Library, 629. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl.
920. Kālidāsa: a complete collection of the various readings of the Madras manuscripts. By ... T. Foulkes. Vol. 1: *Meghasandesha*, *Raghuvamśa*, *Kumārasambhava*. viii, 512. Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1904. [Roman.] Y. C. Cl.
921. Oeuvres choisies de Kalidasa traduite par Hippolyte Fauche ... *Çakountala*, *Raghov-vanṣa*, *Méghadouta*. 336. Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1865. C. Cl.

Kālidāsa, *Rtusamhāra*

922. The seasons: a descriptive poem by Kālidās in the original Sanscrit. [Edited by Sir Wm. Jones.] 83. Calcutta, 1792. [Bengali characters.] H.
923. The seasons: a descriptive poem by Kālidās in the original Sanscrit. Der älteste indische Druck eines Sanskrittextes in faksimile mit einem Geleitwort neu herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenborg. 15, 61. Hannover, Orientbuchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1924. [Sir Wm. Jones' 1792 edition in Bengali characters.] NYP. Cl.

924. Ritusanhara ... Edited with a commentary of his own by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 80. Calcutta, Mahesh Satya Press, 1872. Cl.

C. Maṇirāma, *Candrikā*

925. The Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with the commentary (the Chandrikā) of Maṇirāma. Edited with explanatory notes by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Godbole, Kāśīnātha Pāṇduranga Paraba and Śrīnivāsa Govinda Bhānappa. 81, 31, 3. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1885. C. P. Ch. H. BM.
926. The Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with the commentary (the Chandrikā) of Maṇirāma; and the Śringāratilaka. Edited by Wāsudeva Laxmaṇ Śāstri Paṇṣikar. 5th ed. 81, 6. Bombay, Nirṇaya Sagar Press, 1917. Cl.
... 6th ed. ... 1922. Y. NYP.

927. Ritusanhāra, id est Tempestatum cyclus. Carmen sanskritum ... edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit P. a Bohlen. viii, 160. Lipsiae, impensis Ottonis Wigand, 1840. [Also the 3rd book of Jagannātha's Bhāmanivīlāsa.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
928. The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājasekhara with the commentary of Narayana Dixit. Edited with ... notes ... by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Ārte ... To which is added the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Rāoji Godbole ... 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4. Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1886. C. Cl. BM.
929. The Ritusamhara of Kalidasa, with a new commentary by Shastri Vyantacharya Upadhye ... and introduction, notes and translation by M. R. Kale ... 9, 79, 28, 49, vii. Bombay, Vaman Yashwant and Co., Girgaon, 1916. Y. Ch.
930. Rithou-sanhara, description générale des saisons. Par Émile Wattier. Revue Orientale et Algérienne 2 (1852), 203-7; 3 (1852), 199-203. [Translation of 2 cantos.]
931. Ritu Sanhara or assemblage of seasons ... Translated ... by Satyam Jayati. vi, 56. London, Williams and Norgate, 1867. Cl.
932. Ritu-samhara or an account of seasons. Translated into English. 24. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. Cl. H.
933. Ritu Sanhara, die Jahreszeiten ... übertragen und eingeleitet von Otto Fischer. 78. München, Martin Moerikes Verlag, 1910. Cl.
934. An old translation of the Rtusamhāra. Edited by K. V. Zetterstéen. Le Monde Oriental, 4 (1910), 1-23. [H. H. Wilson's?]
935. A circle of the seasons. A translation of the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa made from various European sources by E. Powys Mathers ... 30. [Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire,] Golden Cockerel Press, 1929. Y.
See 879, 881, 918, 919.

Kālidāsa, *Kumārasambhava*

936. The Kumara Sambhava of Kalidasa [cantos 1-7] with notes ... in English by Rev. K. M. Banerjee ... x, 172, iv. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1867. Cl.
937. [Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, cantos 8-17. Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstri.] The Pandit, O.S. 1 (1866-7), 11-7, 27-30, 45-50, 59-62, 75-81, 92-5, 109-11, 125-30, 141-2.

C. Aruṇagirinātha, *Prakāśikā*C. Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, *Vivarana*

938. The Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa with the two commentaries, *Prakāśikā* of Aruṇagirinātha and *Vivarana* of Nārāyaṇapandita. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstri ... 3 vols.; 2, 2, 182; 285; 331, 12. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913, 1913, 1914. *TSS* 27, 32, 36. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

C. Govindarāma, *Dhārarañj(an)ikā*C. Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*

939. The Kumara Sambhava, cantos I-VIII (with Mallinath's commentary the Sanjibani and another commentary called the Dhira-Ranjika of about 150 years old, not yet printed.) Edited with English and Bengali translations and notes in Anglo-Sanskrit by Sris Chandra Chakravarti ... xvi, 476. Dacca, Albert Library, 1904. C. Cl.

C. Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*

940. kumārasambhavam mahākaviśrīkālīdāsakṛtam śrīmāllīnāthasūriviracitayā samjīvanīsamākhayā vyākhyayānugatam. [Cantos 1-7. Edited by Madana Mohana Śarman. 230. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850.] Y. Cong. H.
941. Kumāra Sambhava by Kalidasa. With the commentary of Mallinātha. [Cantos 1-7.] Edited by Pandita Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspatis ... 4, 263, 4, 53. Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vasāka, Sanghāda Jñānarātnākara Press, 1868. Y. Cong.
942. Kumāra Sambhava by Kalidasa (First seven cantos only.) with the commentary of Mallinatha. Edited ... by Pandita Kedāra Nātha Tarkaratna ... and Pandita Annanda Chundra Bedantabagisha. [Bengali translation by Kedāra Nātha Tarkaratna.] 275, 66. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1869. Moozomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1-6. Y. ... 2nd ed. [No Bengali translation.] 3, 276. ... 1870. Y.
943. kumārasambhavam, saptamasargāntam ... mallīnāthasūrikṛtavvyākhyayānvitam. [Edited with notes by Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspatis and published by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 3rd ed. 28, 18, 286. Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa, 1875.] Cl.
944. The Kumara-sambhava of Kālidāsa (I-VI) with the commentary of Mallinatha. Edited ... with an English translation and with notes ... by Shankar Ganesh Deshpande ... 2nd ed., 10, 270. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1893. Cl.
945. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, cantos I-VII. Edited with the commentary of Mallinātha, a literal English translation, notes and introduction by M. R. Kāle ... 2nd ed. 32, 168, 60, 120. Bombay, Standard Publishing Co., 1917. Ch. ... cantos I-VIII. ... 5th ed. 32, 175, 166, 56. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1923. BM.
946. Kumara-sambhavam, canto I, with Mallinatha's commentary. Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J. N. Kaviratna ... Revised ... by Satyendra Nath Sen ... 2nd ed. iv, 3, xiii, 202. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, [1918]. Vidyodaya Series, 6. Cl.

C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Samjivinī*

947. The Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa, with the commentary (the Sanjivint) of Mallināth (1-7 Sargas) and of Sītārāma (8-17 Sargas). Edited ... by

- Nārāyaṇa Bhatta Parvaṇīkara and Kāśhīnātha Pāṇḍuranga Paraba.
2nd ed. 351. Bombay, Nirṇaya Sāgar Press, 1886. P. H.
... Edited ... by Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍuranga Parab. 3rd ed. 351, 12. ... 1893.
C. JHU. Ch.
... Edited ... by Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Fansikar. 4th ed. 319, 16. ...
1906. P.
... Edited ... by Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Pansikar. 5th ed. ... 1908.
C. UP. H.
... Edited ... by Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar. 10th ed. 323, 16. ...
1927. Y.
- C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Samjivini*
C. Cāritravardhana, *Śisuhitaishinī*
948. ... kumārasambhavaṁ mahākāvyaṁ. sañjiviniśisuhitaishinīvyākhyābhyāṁ
sahitam. [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Thakkura. 4, 23, 474. Benares, Cau-
khambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923.] KSS 14 (Kāvya section, 2). Cl.
-
949. The birth of Umā—a legend of Himalāya—by Kālidāsa. [By Dr. Mill (*JASB*
30 [1861], 111); text and metrical translation of Kumārasambhava, canto 1,
vss. 1-28.] *JASB* 2 (1833), 329-58.
950. Kumāra Sambhava Kālidāsaē carmen sanskritē et latine edidit Adolphus
Fridericus Stenzler. iv, 139. Berlin, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt.
Brit. and Ireland, 1838. [Cantos 1-7.] Y. C. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.
951. The Kumarasambhava ... containing English and Bengali translations
... by Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya ... and Umacharan Tarkaratna
... iv, 496, 4. Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891. Cl.
952. The birth of the war-god. A poem by Kālidāsa. Translated ... into English
verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith ... ix, 89. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co.,
1853. [Cantos 1-7.] Y. NYP. Pea. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
... 2nd ed. xi, 116. London, Trübner and Co., 1879. Trübner's Oriental
Series, 5. Y. C. NYP. P. H.
953. Kumar Shambhavam or the birth of war god. Translated into English. 138.
Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. Cl. H.
954. Der Kumārasambhava oder die Geburt des Kriegsgottes ... in deutsche
Prosa übertragen ... von ... Otto Walter. 85. München-Leipzig, Hans
Sachs-Verlag, 1913. Y. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.
See 918-20.
- Kālidāsa, *Meghadūta* (*Meghasandesa*)
955. Kalidasae Meghaduta et Āṅgaratīlaka, ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri.
Additum est glossarium. viii, 135. Bonnae, H. B. König, 1841. Y. AOS.
JHU. Cong. P. Cl. H.
956. Meghadūta, der Wolkenbote. Gedicht von Kālidāsa mit kritischen Anmer-
kungen und Wörterbuch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler.
vi, 74. Breslau, Max Mälzer's Hofbuchhandlung, 1874. Y. AOS. C. Pea.
UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
957. Meghasandesa Vimarsa by R. Krishnamachariar ... 98. Srirangam, Sri
Vani Bilas Press, 1911. [Text and modern commentary.] Kavyagunadarsa
Series, 2. H.

C. Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, *Pradīpa*

958. The Meghasandesa of Kālidāsa with the commentary Pradīpa of Dakṣiṇāvartanātha. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 70. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919. TSS 64. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

C. Pūrṇasarasvatī, *Vidyullatā*

959. Meghasandesa of Kalidasa with the commentary Vidyullata by Pūrṇasarasvatī. Edited by Pandit R. V. Krishnamachariar. iii, 12, 188. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 15. Cl.

C. Mallinātha, *Sanjīvinī*C. Cāritravardhana or (Sāhitya)vidyādhara, *Cāritravardhinī*

960. The Meghaduta of Kalidasa with three commentaries: the Sanjivini by ... Mallinatha, the Charitravardhini by Charitra Vardhnacharya and edited with a new commentary called Bhavaprabodhini and introduction etc. by ... Pandit Sri Narayan Sastri Khiste ... 2, 2, 84. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. KSS 88 (Kāvya section, 14). Cl.

C. Mallinātha, *Sanjīvinī*

961. meghadūtam mahākavikālidāsakṛtam śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā saṃjīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam. [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālakāra. 80. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850.] Y. Cong. H.
962. The Meghaduta by Kalidasa, with the commentary of Mallinatha. Edited by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara. 148. Calcutta, printed by Khettermohun Mookerjee at the Sanskrit Press, 1869. Y. P. Ch.
963. The Meghaduta by Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited by Pranānātha Pandita ... 125. Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1871. Cl.
964. The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Sanjīvinī) of Mallinātha. Edited with explanatory English notes and various readings by Nārāyaṇa Bālakṛishṇa Godabole and Kāśhināth Pāṇdurang Parab. 2nd ed. 87, 43. Bombay Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886. H.
- ... 3rd ed. 87, 40. ... 1890. C. Ch.
- ... Godabole and Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Śāstri Panastīkar. 4th ed. ... 1911. P.
- ... Edited with various readings by Kāśhināth Pāṇdurang Parab. 4th ed. 87. ... 1881. C.
965. The Meghadūta as embodied in the Pārsvābhyudaya with the commentary of Mallinātha ... and a literal English translation ... Edited by Kāśhināth Bapu Pathak ... 16, 4, 106, 26. Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1894. Cong. Ch.
- ... 2nd ed. xxviii, 116. Poona, A. V. Patwardhan, 1916. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
966. The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha ... Edited with a literal English translation, with copious notes in English and with various readings by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar ... 8, 84, 100, 118. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1894. C. Cl. Ch. BM.
967. The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Sanjīvinī) of Mallinātha. Edited with Hindi translation by Paṇḍit Rāmésvar Bhaṭṭ ... 3, 129. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1895. H.
968. Exhaustive notes on the Meghaduta of Kalidas comprising ... the commentary of Mallinath, literal translation in English ... 114, 11, 112. Bombay, D. V. Sadhale and Co., 1895. [Also text.] JHU. Cl. H.

C. Vallabhadeva or Paramātmacihna, *Meghadūtavivṛti*

969. Kalidasa's Meghaduta. Edited from manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva ... by E. Hultsch. xix, 113. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911. Prize Publications Fund, 3. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
-
970. The Mégha Dūta; or, cloud messenger: a poem ... by Kālidāsa. Translated into English verse [with text] ... by Horace Hayman Wilson ... xii, 119. Calcutta, College of Fort William, 1813. Y. JHU. Cong. H.
 ... Reprint without text. 2, xxii, 175. London, Black, Parry and Co., 1814. Cong. H.
 ... 2nd ed. vi, 151. London, Richard Watts, 1843. [Also text, notes, vocabulary.] C. NYP. P. H.
 ... Vocabulary by Francis Johnson ... 3rd ed. xi, 180. London, Trübner and Co., 1867. Y. NYP. JHU. H.
 ... Edited by Kedar Nath Tarkaratna [with Mallinātha's commentary, text and Wilson's translation] ... 198. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1868. C.
 ... Edited by Lal Mohan Vidyānidhi ... 93. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1901. [Text and Wilson's translation and notes.] C.
 ... Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson ... , 4, pp. 310-400. London, Trübner and Co., 1864. [Translation only.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong.
 ... 32. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. Cl. H.
971. Prabodhatschandroddaja oder der Erkenntnismondanfang ... von Krischnamisra. Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote ... von Kalidasa. Beides metrisch übersetzt von Dr. Bernhard Hirzel. x, 102, 42. Zürich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846. Cl.
972. Meghadūta oder der Wolkenbote ... dem Kālidāsa nachgedichtet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr. Max Müller. xxii, 79. Königsberg, Adolph Samter, 1847. Y. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
973. Kalidasa's Wolkenbote, übersetzt ... von C. Schütz, nebst H. H. Wilson's englischer Uebersetzung. 112. Bielefeld, Velhagen u. Klasing, 1859. Y. C. Cong. P.
974. [Translation of the Meghadūta.] The Pandit, O.S. 2 (1867-8), 184-6, 204-7, 253-4, 272-4.
975. The Megha Dūta, or, cloud messenger ... Translated into English prose by Colonel H. A. Ouvry ... viii, 67. London, Williams and Norgate, 1868. Pea. Cl. Ch. H.
976. Le Megha Duta, ou le nuage messenger. Traduit ... avec un commentaire par le Colonel Henry Aimé Ouvry ... viii, 63. London, Williams and Norgate, 1869. C.
977. Molnbudet (Meghadūta). Ett indiskt skaldestycke af Kālidāsa. Från sanskrit fritt öfversatt samt belyst af Hjalmar Edgren ... x, 45. Malmö, C. M. Bååth, 1875. Y.
978. Ὁ νεφέλαγγελος, ποιήματιον Ἰνδικὸν μεταφρασθὲν ἐκ τοῦ πρωτοτύπου ὑπὸ Γ. Ν. Τσερεπη ... 46. Ἐν Κερκίρῃ, Τυπογραφεῖον "Ὁ Κοραῆς", 1878. Cl.
979. Meghaduta, das ist, der Wolkenbote ... metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. 56. Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1879. UP. Cong. Cl.

980. Meghadūta, the cloud messenger, poem of Kālidāsa. Translated [into verse] by ... Thomas Clark ... 63. London, Trübner and Co., 1882. Y. Cong. H.
981. Meghadūta o la nube messaggera. Tradotto da Giovanni Flechia. *SIFI* 1 (1897), app. 1-64; 2 (1898), 65-112; 3 (1899), 113-145.
982. Meghadūta, le nuage messenger ... traduction française par A. Guérinot. 96. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 75. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
983. Die tibetische Übersetzung von Kālidāsas Meghadūta ... herausgegeben und ins Deutsche Übertragen von Hermann Beekh. 85. ABA 1906, Abh. nicht zur Ak. gehör. Gelehrter, 3.
984. The cloud-messenger or the exile's message ... translation into English verse of Kalidasa's Meghadutam with introduction and notes by S. C. Sarkar ... xxvi, 39, xxxi. Calcutta, City Book Society, 1906. Cl.
985. Méghadouta (le nuage messenger) de Kālidāsa. [Traduit par] Marcelle Lalou. 69. Paris, Ausans Pareil, 1921. Y. Cl.
986. Megha-dūta or the cloud-messenger by Kalidasa. Translated from Sanscrit into Ukrainian verse with preface and notes. Prof. Paul Ritter ... 48. Kharkow, 1928. Ukrainian Society for Oriental Research. AOS.
987. The Cloud-messenger, an Indian love lyric. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kalidasa by Charles King ... 61. London, John Murray, [1930]. Wisdom of the East Series. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H. See 879, 886, 918-21.

Kālidāsa, *Raghuvansha*

988. The Raghu Vansa, or Race of Raghu ... by Kālidāsa. With a prose interpretation [Sanskrit] of the text by pundits of the Sanscrit College of Calcutta. 638. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1832. Y. C. H.
989. The Raghuvansa by Kalidasa. No. I. (1-3 cantos) ... by Rev. K. M. Banerjea ... ii, 69. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1866. [Text.] Y.
990. śrīraghuvansha ... [With Hindī translation by Lakṣmaṇa Siṅha. 26, 551, 3. Itāva, 1878.] H.
991. Raghuvansa Vimarsa by R. Krishnamachariar ... xviii, 143. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1908. [Large sections of text.] Kavyagunadarsa Series, 1. H.

C. Mallinātha, *Samjivini*

992. Raghuvansa by Kalidasa with a commentary styled Sanjivani by Mallinātha. Edited by Girishachandra Vidyaratna ... 2, 569. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1852. Cong.
993. Raghuvansa ... [Sanskrit text, Mallinātha's commentary, Bengali translation by Hemacandra Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited by Vaiṣṇaṇṭha Nātha Datta. 6, 355, 4. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1868.] Cl.
994. raghuvansam. mahākaviśrīkālīdāsakṛtam, śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā samjīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayā sahitaṁ. [Edited by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka. 356, 302. Calcutta, Samvādajñānaratnākara Press, 1869.] Y.
995. raghuvansam, mahākavikālīdāsaviracitaṁ, śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā samjīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugataṁ. [Edited by Girīścandra Vidyaratna. Bengali translation by Hariścandra Kaviratna. 493, 196. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1869.] Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 14, 15, 18, 21, 27, 34, 35. Y.

996. The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with notes by Shankar P. Pandit ... 3 vols.; 4, 82, 562, 167, xxx, 24, 8. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869, 1872, 1874. BSS 5, 8, 13. Y. AOS. C. Cong. Cl. (8, 13) Ch.
... Part I, cantos I-VI. 2nd ed. 4, 194, 52, vi. ... 1897. BSS 5. Cl.
997. raghuvaṁśam, mahākavikālidāsakṛtam, mallināthakṛtayā saṁjīvanīsa-mākhayā tīkayā sahitaṁ. [Edited by Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara. 700. Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, 1874.] NYP. Cl.
998. The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with various readings by Kāśīnāth Pādurang Parab. 3rd ed. 391. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1886. P. H.
... 4th ed. 391, 14. ... 1892. C. JHU.
999. The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa ... with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with a literal English translation, with copious notes ... by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar ... 3rd ed., x, 202, 600, 374, 11. Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1897. C. UP. Cl. H. BM.
1000. Raghuvansa of Kalidasa with the commentary Sanjivini by Mallinath and Bhavabodhini Tippni by Kanaklal Thakur. Edited by Ramtaij Pandeya. 20, 2, 434, 8. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1926. KSS 51 (Kāvya section, 5). P. Cl.
1001. Raghuvansa of Kalidasa with two commentaries. (1) Sanjivini of Mallinath and (2) Arthprakasika by Kanakalal Thakur. 1st to 5th sargas. Edited by Kanakalal Thakur. 2, 122, 104, 8. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926. KSS 28 (Kāvya section, 3). P. Cl.
1002. Raghuvamśa Mahakavyam (cantos I-V) of Kalidas. Edited with the commentary (Sanjivini) of Mallinatha and [his own] Sudha commentary by Pandit Brahmarshankar Mishra. 2, 6, 6, 406, 8. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. KSS 84 (Kāvya section, 12). Cl.
1003. The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa, with the commentary (the Sanjīvinī) of Mallinātha. Cantos I-VII. Edited with a literal translation into English ... by Moreswar Ramchandra Kale ... 15, 170, 62, 160. Bombay, Sharadākṛīdan Press, 1895. Śāradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 4. C. Cl. H.
... Cantos I-X. 3rd revised edition. ii, xli, 243, 86, 268. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1922. [Not in series.] Y.
1004. The Sanskrit course for F. A. examination. Part I containing cantos X-XV of Raghuvamśa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with Bengali and English translations ... notes ... by Tārā Kumāra Kaviratna. 667. Calcutta, Banarji Press, 1883. Cl.
-
1005. Raghuvansa, Kālidāsae carmen, sanskrite et latine edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. x, 179, 175. London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832. Y. C. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. H.
1006. Raghuvamśa, cantos 12 and 13, with English notes and translation by C. Sankara Rama Sastri ... ii, 110. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1933. Sri Balamanorama Series, 20. H.
1007. 'Ραγγοῦ-βάνσα ἡ γενεαλογία τοῦ 'Ραγγοῦ, μεταφρασθεῖσα ... παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ... πζ', 275. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ. Χαρτοφύλακος, 1850. UP. Cl.
1008. Raghu Vamsha ... translated into English prose. 215. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. Cl. H.
1009. The Raghuvansa ... Translated by P. DeLacy Johnstone ... xlviii, 200. London, J. M. Dent and Co., 1902. C. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

1010. Raghuvamscha oder Raghus Stamm ... aus dem Sanskrit in das Deutsche übertragen von Otto Walter. 241. München-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1914. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. BM.
1011. Kālidāsa. Le Raghuvamça (la lignée des fils du soleil) ... traduit du sanscrit par Louis Renou. xii, 218. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste, Paul Geuthner, 1928. Les Joyaux de l'Orient, 6. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Ch. H.
1012. Metrical translation of the 1st book (sarga) of the Raghuvamśa ... By the Rev. J. Murray Mitchell ... *JBRAS* 1 (1841-4), 308-19.
1013. Indian Idylls, No. 1—By R. T. H. Griffith ... *JASB* 30 (1861), 111-28. [Free, metrical translation of books 1-3.]
1014. Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa translated literally into English with full ... notes (Part I. Cantos I-V.) by P. N. Patankar ... 4, 2, 149, 7. Poona, Shiralkar and Co., 1896. C. H.
See 918-21.

Kālidāsa (?), *Śṛṅgāratilaka*. See 879, 885, 918, 926, 955.

Kumārādāsa, Jānakīharana

1015. Jānakīharanam. Edited by Haridāsa Śāstrī and published by Kālīpada Bandyopādhyāya. 7, 214. Calcutta, Giriśavidyāratna Press, 1893. Cl.
1016. The Jānakīharanam of Kumārādāsa (I-X). Edited with copious notes ... various readings ... an introduction ... translation ... by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar ... 6, 8, 3, 155, 347, 11. Bombay, 1907. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1017. Jānakīharana XVI. By Lionel D. Barnett. Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 285-93. [Text Roman.]

Kulaśekhara, Mukundamālā

C. Rāghavānanda, Tātparyadīpikā

1018. Śrī Mukundamālā with Tātparyadīpikā of Rāghavānanda. [Edited by] K. R. Pisharoti. 68. Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 1 [from Annamalai University Journal, April 1932 and October 1932.] H.
See 879, 885.

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, Pārijātaharanacampū

1019. The Pārijātaharanacampū of Śeṣa Śrīkrishṇa. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 46. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. KM 14. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kṛṣṇa Śarman, Mandāramarandacampū

C. anon., Mādhuryarañjanī

1020. The Mandāramaranda-champū of Śrīkrishṇa Kavi with a commentary. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 18, 196. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895. KM 52. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka, Abhinavakaustubhamālā or Ratnasahodarakaustubhamālā, and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava

1021. Abhinavakaustubhamālā and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava of Kṛṣṇalīlāsukamuni. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 6, 3. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1905. TSS 2. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Kṛṣṇācārya (Kṛṣṇakavi), Bharatacarita

1022. The Bharatacharita of Srikrishnakavi. Edited by ... T. Ganapati Sāstrī ... 134. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926. *TSS* 86. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Kṛṣṇānanda, Sahridayānanda

1023. The Sahridayānanda of Kṛṣṇānanda. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 2, 87. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892. *KM* 32. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kṣitīśavaṇśāvalīcarita

1024. kṣitīśavaṇśāvalīcaritaṁ. A chronicle of the family of Rāja Kṛṣṇachandra of Navadvīpa, Bengal. Edited and translated by W. Pertsch. xix, 60, 76. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler, 1852. AOS. NYP. Cong. P.

Kṣemendra, Kalāvilāsa

1025. Kṣemendras Kalāvilāsa V-X. Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. *WZKM* 28 (1914), 406-35.
See 885.

Kṣemendra, Darpadalana

1026. Kṣemendra's Darpadalana ("Dunkelsprengung"). Von Richard Schmidt. *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 1-51. [Translation.]
See 885.

Kṣemendra, Daśavatāracarita

1027. The Daśavatāracarita of Kṣhemendra. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 164. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891. *KM* 26. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kṣemendra, Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā

1028. The Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā of Kṣhemendra. Edited ... by ... Maḍhusūdan Kaul Shāstrī ... 26, 32, 36. Srinagar, 1923. *KSS* 40. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

Kṣemendra, Bhāratamañjarī

1029. The Bhāratamañjarī of Kṣhemendra. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 8, 851. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898. *KM* 65 (t.-p. wrongly 64). C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kṣemendra, Rāmāyaṇamañjarī

1030. The Rāmāyaṇa-mañjarī of Kṣhemendra. Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 4, 509. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903. *KM* 83. Y. C. Pea. Cl. H.

Kṣemendra, Samayamātrikā

1031. The Samayamātrikā of Kṣhemendra. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 58. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888. *KM* 10. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1032. Kṣemendra's Samayamatrika (Das Zauberbuch der Hetären). Ins Deutsche übertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer ... lviii, 108. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1903]. Altindische Schelmenbücher, 1. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. BM.

Gaṅgādevī, Madhurāvijaya or Vīrakamparāyacarita

1033. Madhurāvijayam or Vīrakamparāya Charitam by Gaṅgādevī. Edited by

Paṇḍit G. Harihara Śāstri and Paṇḍit V. Śrīnivāsa Śāstri... viii, 37, 85,
2. Trivandrum, Śrīdhara Press, 1916. Cl.

Govardhana, *Āryāsaptasatī*

C. Anantapaṇḍita, *Vyaṅgyārthadīpanā*

1034. The Āryā-saptasatī of Govardhanāchārya with the commentary (Vyāngyārtha-dīpanā) of Ananta-panḍita. Edited by Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhīnātha Pāṇḍuranga Parāba. 232. Bombay, Nirṇaya-Sāgara Press, 1886. KM 1. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

See 884.

Ghaṭākarpāra (?), *Ghaṭākarpāra*

C. anon.

1035. ghaṭākarpāram, oder das zerbrochene Gefäß ... herausgegeben, übersetzt ... von G. M. Dursch ... 64. Berlin, Druckerei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1828. [Text, Sanskrit commentary whose author is not named, German translation, Latin translation, and Chézy's French translation.] Y. NYP. P. Cl. H.

See 879.

Cakrakavi, *Jānakīparinaya*

1036. The Jānakīparinaya of Chakrakavi. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 108. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. TSS 24. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Cāṇakyanīti or *Cāṇakya-rājanīti* or *Cāṇakyaśataka*

1037. cāṇakyanītidarpana bhāṣāṭīkāśahita ... [72. Lucknow, 1883.] H.
1038. Chanakyaśloka by Chanakya Pandit. Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara ... 4th ed., 30. Calcutta, Gohardhan Press, 1907. C. Ch.
1039. Cāṇakya. Codice indiano edito dal Dre. Emilio Bartoli. xxi, 18. Napoli, Tipografia della R. Università, 1911. [Roman.] C. Cl. Ch.
1040. E. Bartoli. Un secondo codice fiorentino inedito di Cāṇakya. *RIGI* 3, fasc. 3 e 4 (1920), 151-66. [Text Roman.]
1041. E. Bartoli. Il codice napoletano di Cāṇakya. *RIGI* 4, fasc. 3 e 4 (1921), 129-33; 5, fasc. 3 e 4 (1922), 115-9. [Text Roman of Laghucāṇakya.]
1042. Chanakya-rajanīti-saṣṭam. Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri ... 2nd ed.; xxvi, 72. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1921. Calcutta Oriental Series, 2. UP.
1043. Über 100 Sprüche des Cāṇakya. A. Weber. Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1864, 400-30. [Text, translation, commentary.]
... Reprint of translation. Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 253-73. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868.
1044. De trecentis Cāṇakyaē poetarū indicī sententiis. Dissertatio inauguralis ... in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata ... Johannes Klatt ... vi, 72. Halis Saxonum, 1873. [Text in Roman characters and transl.] UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.
1045. Laghucāṇakya. Sentenze di Visnugutto figlio di Cianaco il furbo pubblicate sul codice Galaniano [by E. Teza]. 50. Pisa, T. Nistri e C., 1878. Estratto dal tomo XVio degli Annali delle Università Toscane. [Text Roman and translation of Cāṇakya-rājanīti as found in Galanos' MS.] Cong. Cl. Ch.

1046. Cānakya. Recension de cinq recueils de stances morales. (Cānakya-)niti-
cataka, (Cānakya-)nitiṣāstra, Laghu-cānakya-rājanitiṣāstra, Vṛddha-
cānakya-rājanitiṣāstra, Cānakya-ṣloka. Par Eugène Monseur ... xx, 76.
Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1887. [Text Roman and translation of previously-
unpublished stanzas.] Cong. Cl.
1047. Stimmen indischer Lebensklugheit. Die unter Cānakya's Namen gehende
Spruchsammlung in mehreren Recensionen untersucht und nach einer
Recension [Vṛddhacānakya] übersetzt. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Kaiser
Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg ... Oskar Kressler ... 195. Frank-
furt a. M., August Oesterle, 1904. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
... übersetzt von Oscar Kressler. 195. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1907.
Indica, 4. P. Cl. Ch.
1048. Vṛddha-chānakya or the maxims of Chānakya ... translated into English
by K. Raghunathji ... ii, 59. Bombay, Family Printing Press, 1890. H.
See 877, 878, 879, 8630.

Cātakāṣṭaka (two poems)

1049. The Cātaka. By Professor Cowell ... *JRAS* 1891, 599-606. [Translations of
two poems of 8 śloka each, named Cātakāṣṭaka.]
See 879.

Jagaddhara, *Stutikusumāñjali*

C. (Rājānaka) Ratnakāṇṭha, *Laghupañcikā*

1050. The Stutikusumāñjali of Śrī Jagaddhara Bhatta with the commentary of
Rājānaka Ratnakāṇṭha. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth
Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 3, 456. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891. *KM* 23.
Y. C. Cong. P. Cl. (inc.) H.

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Bhāminīvilāsa*

1051. The Bhamini Vilasa of Pandita Jagannath. Edited by Pandit Jadu Nath
Tarkaratna. 2, 64. Calcutta, Saṁskṛta Press, 1862. Cong.
1052. Bhaminibilasha [!] ... by Jagannatha Pandit. Edited with [Sanskrit] notes
by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati ... 64. Calcutta, Kavyaprakasa Press,
1872. Cl.
1053. Bhaminivilasa by Panditaraja Jagannatha. Edited with a Sanskrit gloss by
Lakshman Ramachandra Vaidya ... v, 23, 114. Bombay, Bharati Press,
1887. UP. Ch.
1054. The Bhāminīvilāsa of Jagannath Pandit with the commentary (Prāṇa-
yaprakāśa) of Achhyutarāya Modak. Edited by Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang
Parab and Mangesh Rāmkrishṇa Telang. 142, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar
Press, 1894. Ch.

C. Mañirāma

1055. Trente stances du Bhāminī-vilāsa accompagnées de fragments du com-
mentaire inédit de Mañirāma. Publiés et traduits par Victor Henry ...
73. Paris, Maisonneuve Frères et Ch. Leclerc, 1885. [Roman.] Y. UP.
Cl. H.
1056. Bhaminivilas of Jagannath Pandit ... text with commentary in Sanskrit,
translation and copious notes in English ... by Sheshadri Iyar ... viii,
132, 52, 70. Bombay, D. V. Sadhale and Co., n. d. Cl. Ch.
1057. Le Bhāminī-vilāsa ... du Paṇḍit Djagannātha. Texte sanscrit ... avec une
traduction ... et des notes par Abel Bergaigne ... xi, 124. Paris, A.

Franck, 1872. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 9.
See 878, 927.

Jayadeva, *Ġitagovinda*

1058. [Jayadeva's *Ġitagovinda*. Edited by Bābū Rāma. MS. form, ff. 35. Kidderpore, 1808.] Cong. P.

C. Kumbhakarnamahendra, *Rasikapriyā*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Rasamañjarī*

1059. The Gita-govinda of Jayadeva with the commentaries Rasikapriya of King Kumbha and Rasamanjari of MM. Shankara Mishra. Edited with various readings by Mangesh Ramkrishna Telang and Wasudev Laxuman Pansikar. 22, 176, 2. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1899. C.
... 5th ed. 20, 176, 2. ... 1917. Cl.

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Padadyotinī*

1060. *gītagovindaṁ kāvyam, kavirājajayadevaviracitam, nārāyaṇakṛtāṭikāśametam. saṭikaṁ rāmakaṇḍraviracitam, rādhāvinodaṁ ca.* [180, 19. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886.] H.
1061. Gita Govinda Jayadevae poetae indici drama lyricum. Textum ... recognovit ... interpretationem latinam adiecit Christianus Lassen ... xxxviii, 143. Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis Librariorum Koenig et van Borcharen, 1836. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.
1062. The Gita-govinda, or songs of Jayadeva. Translated from Sanskrit by Sir William Jones. 36, 46. Calcutta, Sarat Chandra Haldar, 1894. [Also text.] C.
1063. Gita-govinda, oder Krischna der Hirt ... metrisch bearbeitet von Adolph Wilhelm Riemschneider. xxii, 87. Halle, Rengersche Buchhandlung, 1818. Cl.
1064. The Indian song of songs, from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva ... by Edwin Arnold. xvi, 144. London, Trübner and Co., 1875. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. M. H.
1065. Indian poetry, containing "The Indian song of songs," from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva ... By Sir Edwin Arnold ... 270. London, Trübner and Co., 1881. Ch. M.
... 4th ed. ... 1886. Cl. Cl.
... 6th ed. ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1891. Y. C.
1066. Le Gita-Govinda, pastorale de Jayadeva. Traduite par M. G. Courtillier ... x, 83. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1904. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 78. NYP. UP. P. Cl. H.
1067. Gita Govinda oder die Liebe des Krischna und der Radha ... aus dem Sanskrit von Friedrich Rückert. [42]. Berlin, Karl Schnabel Verlag, 1920. H.
See 879, 881.

Jayadratha, *Haracaritacintāmaṇi*

1068. The Haracharitachintāmaṇi of Rājānaka Jayaratha. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 281, 10. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1897. KM 61. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Jayanārāyaṇa Kavi, *Śaṅkarāsangīta*

1069. śaṅkarāsangītam, jayanārāyaṇakavibhaṇitam. [Edited by Dakṣiṇācaraṇa

Bhaṭṭācārya. 3, 26. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, n. d. [1923.]
Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 3. UP. H.

Jayavallabha, *Vajjālagga* or *Jaavallaha*

1070. *Vajjālagga*, a prakṛita poetical work on rhetoric with Sanskrit version.
Edited by Prof. Julis Laber. 192. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,
1914-23. *Bibl. Ind.* work 227, nos. 1398, 1452 (misprinted 1552). Y. (1398)
AOS. (1398) C. NYP. JHU. UP. (1452) Cl. H. (1398).

Jonarāja, *Rājataranṅinī* or *Rājāvatī*. See 906-12.

Dhundhirāja, *Abhinavakādambarī* or *Kādambarīsāra*

1071. *Abhinava Kādambarī* or *Kādambarī Sāra* by Dhundhirāja Kavi. Edited with
short notes by N. B. Godbole ... 29, 2. Bombay, Ganpat Krishnāgi's
Press, n.d. Cong.

Trivikrama, *Madālasācampū*

1072. [Trivikrama's *Madālasācampū*. Edited by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍaka and
Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 84. Poona, 1882.] H.

Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, *Damayantikathā* (*Damayāntīcampū* or *Nala-
campū*)

C. Caṇḍapāla, *Damayāntīvivaraṇa*

1073. *damayāntīkathā* athavā *nalacampū* mahākaviśrītrivikramabhāṭṭaviracitā
caṇḍapālakṛtāyā viṣamapadaprakāśākhya vyākhyayā sahītā. [Edited by
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Parvaṇīkar, Paṇḍit Durgāprasāda and Paṇḍit Śiva-
datta. 3, 278, 6, 3. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1885.] H.
1074. The *Nalachampū* or *Damayāntī Kathā* with the *Viṣamapada Prakāśa* com-
mentary by Caṇḍapāla. Edited with introduction, Bhāvabodhinī anno-
tations, etc. by ... Paṇḍit Nanda Kishore Śarma ... under the super-
vision of ... Paṇḍit Narayan Shastri Khiste ... 14, 6, 233, 5, 4. Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. KSS 98 (Kāvya section,
15). Cl.

Daṇḍin, *Avantisundarīkathā* (fragment)

summary, anon., *Avantisundarīkathāsāra*

1075. mahākavi[daṇḍi]kṛtā *avantisundarīkathā* kenacit kṛtā *avantisundarī-
kathāsāra* ca. [Edited by M. Rāmakṛṣṇa Kavi. 16, 80, 25, 2. Madras,
Dakshinabharati Office, 1924.] Dakshinabharati Series, 3. H.

Daṇḍin, *Daśakumāracarita*

1076. The *Daśa Kumāra Charita*, or adventures of ten princes ... by Śrī Daṇḍī.
Edited by H. H. Wilson ... 31, 202. London, Society for the Publication
of Oriental Texts, 1846. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
1077. *daśakumāracaritam*, mahāmāhopādhyāyāśrīmaddaṇḍipaṇḍitaviracitam.
[Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālaṅkāra. 98. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press,
1849.] Y. C. Cong.
1078. The *Daśakumāracarita* of Daṇḍin. Edited with critical and explanatory
notes by Georg Bühler ... Part 1. 92, 42. Bombay, Indu-prakash Press,
1873. BSS 10. Y. Cong. Cl. Ch.
... 2nd ed. 8, 79, 36. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887.
Y. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. M.

- ... Part 2. Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Peter Peterson. 9, 66, 14. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot. 1891. BSS 42. AOS. UP. Ch.
- ... Revised in one volume by Ganesh Janardan Agashe ... lxviii, 385. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919. UP. Cl.
1079. *daśakumāracaritam* ... śrījivānandavidyāsāgarabhāṭṭācāryya viracitayā vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam. [3rd ed., 372, 96. Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1894.] C. JHU.
1080. The *Daśakumāracharita* of Dandin with commentary. Edited with ... notes and an introduction by M. R. Kāle ... lii, 216, 168, 104, 3. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1917. Ch.
- C. Kavindrācārya Sarasvatī, *Padachandrikā*
C. Śivarāma, *Daśakumārabhūṣaṇā*
C. *Laghudīpikā*
1081. The *Daśakumāracharita* of Daṇḍin with the commentaries (*Padachandrikā* and *Bhūṣaṇā*) of Kavindra Sarasvatī and Śivarāma. Edited with various readings by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 245. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1883. C. Cong. H.
- ... with three commentaries—the *Padachandrikā* of Kavindra Sarasvatī, the *Bhūṣaṇā* of Śivarāma and the *Laghudīpikā* ... 2nd ed. 3, 290. ... 1889. C.
- ... 3rd ed. 3, 259. ... 1898. C. JHU. H.
- ... Godabole and Wāsudev Laxumaṇ Shāstrī Paṇṣikar. 6th ed. 3, 284. ... 1910. Cl.
1082. *Daśakumāracharita*, pūrvapīṭhikā, ucchvāsa 1, 2 and 3, with English notes and translation by C. Sankara Rama Sastri ... 8, 80. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1931. Sri Balamanorama Series, 16. H.
1083. *daśakumāra pūrvapīṭhikā sahita śri giriśacandra vidyārātna prañita*. [2, 148. Calcutta, 1859. Bengali translation.] Cong.
1084. *Hindoo tales, or, the adventures of ten princes*. Freely translated ... by P. W. Jacob. xi, 376. London, Strahan and Co., 1873. C. NYP. JHU. Cl.
- Hindu tales* translated by P. W. Jacob. Edited and revised ... by C. A. Rylands ... 188. London, S. Paul and Co., 1928. International Library. NYP.
1085. An English translation of the *Dasakumara Charita* (as edited by Pandit Girish Chandra Vidyaratna) with a critical introduction and copious word-notes by Janaki Natha Bhattacharyya ... xxiv, 142. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1889. [8th chapter only.] C.
1086. *Daṇḍins Daśakumāracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen* ... übersetzt von Johann Jakob Meyer. xii, 367. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1902]. Y. NYP. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
1087. *Daśakumāracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen* ... übersetzt ... von Dr. M. Haberlandt ... 162. München, Verlagsanstalt F. Bruckmann A.-G., 1903. Y. C. JHU. Pea. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1088. *Die zehn Prinzen. Ein indischer Roman von Dandin*. Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel. 3 vols. 183; 209; 140. Leipzig, H. Haessel-Verlag, 1922. Indische Erzähler, 1-3. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
1089. *Dandin's Dasha-kumara-charita, The Ten Princes*. Translated ... by Arthur W. Ryder. xiv, 240. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1927. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H.

Dāmodaragupta, *Kuṭṭanīmata*

1090. Dāmodaragupta's *Kuṭṭanīmatam* (Lehrer einer Kupplerin). Ins Deutsche übertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer ... iv, 156. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1903]. Altindische Schelmenbücher, 2. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
See 885.

Durvāsas, *Śaktimahimnaḥstotra*. See 1112.

Devaprabha Maladhārin, *Pāṇḍavacarita*

1091. The Pāṇḍavacharita by Śrī Maladhāri-devaprabhasūri. Edited by Paṇḍit Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇashīkar. 3, 714. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1911. KM 93. C. H.

Devavimalagaṇi, *Hīrasaubhāgya*

1092. The Hīrasaubhāgya of Devavimalagaṇi with his own gloss. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 10, 918. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1900. KM 67. Y. C. Cong. (through p. 624) Cl. H.

Dyādviveda, *Nītimañjarī*

- 1092a. Nīti Mañjarī. Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by S. J. Joshi. Benares, 1933. Cl.

Dhananījaya Śrutakīrti, *Dvisandhāna* or *Rāghavapāṇḍavīya*
C. Badarīnātha

1093. The Dvisandhāna of Dhananījaya with the commentary of Badarīnāth. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 226. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895. KM 49. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Dhanapāla, *Tilakamañjarī*

1094. The Tilaka-mañjarī of Dhanapāla. Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 11, 350. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903. KM 85. C. Cl. H.

Dharmadāsa, *Vidagdhamukhamandana*

- 1094a. The Vidagdhamukhamandana. An ancient Sanskrit poetical composition (in Sinhalese characters) with a translation into Sinhalese by C. A. Seelakkandha ... 118. Colombo, 1902. Cl.
See 879.

Dhoyī(ka), Dhoī or Dhūyī, *Pavanadūtā*

1095. Pavanadūtām of Dhoyī. Edited ... by Chintaharan Chakravarti ... v, 38, 36, 5. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 13. AOS. UP. H.
1096. Pavana-dūtām, or Wind-Messenger, by Dhoyika, a court-poet of Lakṣmaṇasena ... By Monmohan Chakravarti ... JPASB N.S. 1 (1905), 41-71. [Text.]

Nayacandra Sūri, *Hammīramahākāvya*

1097. The Hammīra Mahākāvya of Nayachandra Sūri. Edited by Nilkanth Janārdan Kīrtane ... 47, 136. Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1879. Cong.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Ajāmiḷamokṣaprabandha*

1098. Ajāmiḷa-mokṣa-prabandha of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Pandit V. Venkaṭarāma

Sarmā Śāstri ... Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 295-300. [Roman.]

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Kerala, *Nārāyaṇya*

C. Deśamaṅgalavārya, *Bhaktapriyā*

1099. The Nārāyaṇya of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa with the commentary, Bhaktapriyā, of Deśamaṅgala Vārya. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... ii, 2, 6, 375. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. TSS 18. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Nitivarman, *Kīcakavadha*

C. Janārdanasena, *Tattvaparakāśikā*

1100. The Kīcaka-Vadha of Nitivarman with the commentary of Janārdanasena. Edited ... with ... extracts from the commentary of Sarvānandanāga by Sushil Kumar Dé ... xxviii, 128. Univ. of Dacca, 1929. Dacca University Oriental Publications Series, 1. Y. AOS. UP. H.

Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, collections. (It is doubtful whether all the works that follow were written by the same man.)

1101. śrīnilakaṇṭhadikṣitaviracitāni kalividāmbana-sabhārañjana-śāntivilāsa-vairāgyaśatakaṇyāpadeśaśatakāni. [Edited by Keraḷavarman. Lithographed, 82. Trivandrum, 1886.] Cong.
1102. The minor poems of Nilakantha Dikshita ... 138. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911. [Kalividāmbana, Sabhārañjanaśataka, Śāntivilāsa, Vairāgyaśataka, Ānandasāgarastava, Anyāpadeśaśataka, Śivotkarṣamañjari (the latter really by Appayya Dikṣita).] H.

Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Gaṅgāvataṛaṇa*

1103. The Gaṅgāvataṛaṇa of Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita. Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstri ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 18, 49. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1902. KM 76. Y. C. H.

Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Nilakaṇṭha(vijaya)campū*

1104. nilakaṇṭhadikṣitakṛta nilakaṇṭhacampū. [Edited by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍaka and Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 69. Poona, 1882.] Kāvyaetiḥāsa-saṁgraha, 4. H.

C. Bhāradvāja Vellāla Mahādeva Sūri, *Vibudhānanda*

1105. Nilakaṇṭhavijaya of Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita [with commentary.] Edited by C. Sankararama Sastry ... 12, 314, 5. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1924. Sri Balamanorama Series, 7. H.

Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita, *Śivalīlārṇava*

1106. Śivalīlārṇava of Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 165. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909. TSS 4. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
1107. Siva Lilarnava by Sri Nilakantha Dikshita. [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam.] iii, 44, 487. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 18. Cl. Ch.

Padmagupta (or Parimala), *Navasāhasāṅkacarita*

1108. The Navasāhasāṅka Charita of Padmagupta alias Parimala. Part I ... text with various readings ... Edited by Pandit Vāmana Śāstri Islāmpurkar.

15, 311, 129. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1895. BSS 53.
AOS. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

Puruṣottama, Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā

C. Mahidhara, *Prakāśa*

1109. The Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā of Puruṣhottama with the commentary of Mahidhara. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 86. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892. KM 31. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Puruṣottama Paṇḍita, Śivakāvya and C. Kāvyaaprakāśikā

1110. ... śrīpuruṣottamapaṇḍitaviracitasya śrīśivakāvyaśya pūrvārdham. [Edited by Kāśināth Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 160. Alibag, Kāvyaetiḥāsasaṁgraha, 1885.] Kāvyaetiḥāsasaṁgraha, 7. Cong.

Puruṣottamasahasranāman

1111. The Puṣṭimārgīya Stotra Ratnākara, a collection of Puruṣhottama Sahasranāma Sarvottama (85) Stotras. Edited by Paṇḍit Hariśankara Śāstri ... 4, 176. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. HSS 8. Ch.

Puṣpadanta, Mahimnaḥstava

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Madhusūdanī tīkā*

1112. Mahimna Stotra by Puṣpadantacharya with a commentary of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and five other commentaries of Pt. Sri Narayana Pati Sarma Tripathi, and Sakti Mahimna Stotra. 10, 20, 6, 8, 4, 4, 170. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. KSS 21 (Stotra section, 1). Cl.
1113. The "Mahimnastava," or a hymn to Shiva, with an English translation. By the Rev. Krishna Mohana Banerji. JASB 8 (1839), 355-66.
1114. Greatness of Shiva. Mahimna Stava of Puṣpadanta with commentary. Translated with commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. 25, 23. London, Luzac and Co., 1917. UP. Cl. BM.
See 882.

Prthvirājaviṇaya

C. Jonarāja

1115. Prthvirāja Viṇaya, a Sanskrit epic with the commentary of Jonarāja. Edited by S. K. Belvarkar ... 256 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914. Bibl. Ind. work 228, nos. 1400, 1420, 1447. Y. AOS. (- 1447) C. NYP. JHU. UP. (1447) Cl. H. (- 1447).

Pravarasena (?), Setubandha (Rāmasetu or Rāvaṇavaha)

C. Rāmadāsa, *Rāmasetupradīpa*

1116. The Setubandha of Pravarasena. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 5, 497. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895. KM 47. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1117. Specimen des Setubandha. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen ... Paul Goldschmidt ... 106. Göttingen, Dieterichsche Univ.-Buchdruckerei, 1873. [Roman text, translation, of first 2 āśvāsas, and extracts from Rāmadāsa's commentary.] Cong. Ch.
1118. Rāvaṇavaha oder Setubandha. Prakṛt und Deutsch herausgegeben von Siegfried Goldschmidt ... xxiii, 330. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner; London, Trübner and Co., 1880, 1884. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Prājyabhaṭṭa and Śuka, *Rājavalipatakā*. See 906-12.

Ballāla, *Bhojaprabandha*

1119. Bhōdjaṣṛīkṣa, histoire de Bhōdja, roi de Mālwa et des Paṇḍites de son temps, par Ballāla. [Edited in autograph by Théodore Pavie. v, 139. Paris, Impr. Orientale Callet, 1855.] Y. NYP. Cong.
1120. Bhojaprabandha ... by Ballāla. Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyāsāgara ... 109. Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1872. Cl.
1121. The Bhojaprabandha of Ballāla. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parāb. 2nd ed. 80, 6. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1904. C. JHU.
1122. The Bhojaprabandha of Ballāla. [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Pāṇāśīkar. 80, 6. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913.] UP.
1123. Bhōdjaṣṛīkṣa, histoire de Bhōdja, roi de Malwa, et des paṇḍits de son temps, par M. Théodore Pavie. Journal Asiatique, 5e sér., 3 (1854), 185-230. [Text and translation of 1st section.]
1124. Le Poète Kālidāsa à la cour de Bhōdja, roi de Malwa (extrait du Bhōdjaṣṛīkṣa). *ib.*, 5e sér., 4 (1854), 385-431. [Analysis and translation of some sections.]
1125. Les paṇḍits à la cour du roi Bhōdja (suite et fin de l'analyse du Bhōdjaṣṛīkṣa). *ib.*, 5e sér., 5 (1855), 76-105. [Translation of sections.]
1126. Die Rezensionen des Bhojaprabandha. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Ruperto-Carola-Universität zu Heidelberg ... Ludwig Oster ... 63. Darmstadt, C. F. Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911. [Roman text of 1st section in Bengali recension.] Y. C. JHU. UP. Ch. H.

Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Kādambarī* (completed by Bhūṣaṇabhaṭṭa)

1127. kādambārī. pūrvabhāgaḥ śrīvāṇabhāṭṭaviracitaḥ [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālakāra. 215. Calcutta, Saṁskṛta Press, 1850.] Y. Cong. H.
- ... uttarabhāgaḥ śrīvāṇabhāṭṭatanayaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālakāra. 115. Calcutta, Saṁskṛta Press, 1850.] Y. Cong.
1128. kādambārī śrīvāṇabhāṭṭatanayaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Tārūnātha Tarkavācāpati Bhāṭṭācārya. 5, 434, 2, 174. Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1871.] NYP.
1129. Kādambārī ... Edited by Peter Peterson ... 108, 369, 294. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883. BSS 24. Y. AOS. C. Cong. P. Cl.
- ... 2nd ed. 369, 356. ... 1889. C. JHU. Ch. H.
- ... 3rd ed. ... 1900. UP.
1130. kādambārīyāḥ pūrvabhāgaḥ śrīvāṇabhāṭṭaviracitaḥ. [Edited with notes by Pandit Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 3rd ed. 36, 10, 766. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1889.] Cl.
1131. Kādambārī by Bāṇabhaṭṭa and his son. Edited with a ... Sanskrit commentary ... notes in English by Moreswar Rāmachandra Kāle ... 32, 28, 520, 232, 8. Bombay, Shāradākṛīdan Press, 1896. S. K. Press Sanskrit Series, 3. Ch. H.
1132. Bāṇa's Kādambārī (Pūrvabhāga), with commentary, notes and introduction. By M. R. Kāle ... 2nd ed. ii, 44, 352, 226. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1914. Ch.
1133. The Kādambārī of Bāṇabhaṭṭa ... Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by P. V. Kāne ... xxxiv, 106, 2, 232. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1911. JHU. Cl. H.
- ... 3rd ed. xlviii, 75, 308. ... 1921. H.

1134. The Kādambarī of Bānabhaṭṭa (Pūrvabhāga pp. 1-124 of Peterson's edition). Edited with an introduction, notes ... by P. V. Kane ... 1, 83, 312, 38. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1920. AOS.

C. Bhānucandra

C. Siddhacandra

1135. The Kādambarī of Bānabhaṭṭa and his son (Bhūṣaṇabhaṭṭa) with the commentaries of Bhānuchandra and his disciple Siddhachandra ... Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 644. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890. C.

... 2nd ed. ... 1896. Ch. H.

... 3rd ed. Revised by Wāsudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar. 608. ... 1908.

C. JHU. H.

... 6th ed. ... 1921. Cl.

... 7th ed. ... 1928. BM.

1136. Kadambari translated from the original Sanskrit by Tarkashankar Tarkaratna. 5th ed., 142. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858. [Bengali translation.] Cong.

1137. The Kādambarī of Bāṇa. Translated, with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation ... by the author's son Bhūṣaṇabhaṭṭa, by C. M. Ridding ... xxiv, 231. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1896. Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 7. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Caṇḍīśataka*. See 885, 1199.

Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Harṣacarita*

1138. harṣacaritam, mahākaviśrīvāṇabhaṭṭaviracitam. [Edited with modifications by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 225. Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1876.] Cong.

... [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 1839. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1892.] Y. JHU.

... [3rd ed. Revised by Paṇḍit Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Paṇḍit Nitya-bodha Vidyāratna. 946. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918.] Cl. Ch.

1139. The Harshacharita of Bānabhaṭṭa (Uchchhvāsas I-VIII). Edited with an introduction and notes by P. V. Kane ... xliii, 86, 231, 12, 274. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1918. Ch. H.

C. Śaṅkara Kavi, *Harṣacaritasamketa*

1140. śrīharṣacaritamahākāvyaṃ. Bānabhaṭṭa's biography of king Harshavardhana of Sthānviśvara with Śaṅkara's commentary, Saṅketa. Edited with critical notes by A. A. Führer ... iv, 342. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909. BSS 66. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

1141. The Harshacharita of Bānabhaṭṭa with the commentary (Saṅketa) of Śaṅkara. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab and Śāstrī Dhondo Paraśurām Vaze. 291. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892. C.

... 2nd ed. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 298. ... 1897. JHU.

... 4th ed. Revised by Śrīnīvās Venkatrām Toppūr. 258. ... 1918. Ch.

... 5th ed. Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Paṇṣīkar. ... 1925. BM.

1142. The Harṣa Charita of ... Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, first Uchchhvāsa. Edited with ... gloss, notes ... by ... Paṇḍit Śrī Nanda Kishore Śarma ... 10, 115. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934. HSS 29. Ch.

1143. The Sanskrit course for F. A. examination. Part II containing chapter V of Harshacharita. Edited with Bengali and English translations ... by Tārā Kumāra Kaviratna. 3, 8, 3, 184, 94, 4, 41. Calcutta, Banerjee Press, 1884. Cl.
1144. The Harṣa-carita of Bāṇa. Translated by E. B. Cowell ... and F. W. Thomas ... xiv, 284. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1897. Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 8. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
1145. Bāṇabhaṭṭa's biography of Śrīharshavardhana of Sthāneśvara. By A. Führer ... Actes du Sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes ... 1883 à Leide. Troisième partie, sect. 2: Aryenne (Leide, E. J. Brill, 1885), pp. 201-43. [Transl. of Harṣacarita, chapter 5.]

Bālacandra Sūri, *Vasantavilāsa*

1146. Vasantavilāsamahākāvya of Bālachandra Sūri. Edited with introduction, an appendix and notes by Chimanlal D. Dalal ... xvi, 114, 6. Baroda, Central Library, 1917. GOS 7. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Bilhana, *Caura* (°rīsurata) *pañcāśikā* (*Bilhanapañcāśikā* or *Śaśikal-apañcāśikā*)

1147. Tchorapantchaṣat [i.e. corapañcāṣat], publié, traduit et commenté par M. Ariel. Journal Asiatique, 4e sér., 11 (1848), 469-534.
1148. Die Kaṣmīr-Recension der Pañcāśikā. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... W. Solf ... xxvi, 34. Halle, 1886. [Text and translation.] UP. Ch.
- ... Pañcāśikā. Ein Beitrag zur indischen Text-Kritik. Von W. Solf. xxvi, 34. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1886. Cong. Cl. B.
1149. The Chaurapanchāsika ... translated and illustrated by Sir Edwin Arnold. Reproduction of author's MS., [53]. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1896. C. NYP. Cl. H. B.
1150. Black Marigolds, being a rendering into English of the "Panchasika of Chauras," by E. Powys Mathers ... 21. Oxford, B. H. Blackwell, [1919]. Y. NYP. Cong. Cl.

See 879, 1166, 1169.

Bilhana, *Vikramāṅkadevacarita*

1151. The Vikramāṅkadevacharita, a life of king Vikramāditya-Tribhuvanamalla of Kalyāṇa, composed by his Vidyapati Bilhana. Edited ... by Georg Bühler ... 46, 168, 2. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1875. BSS 14. Y. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1152. Vikramāṅkadevacaritam ... des Kaschmirer Dichters Bilhana ... mit Ausnahme der Episoden übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von August Haack ... 100, 22. Ratibor, J. Schimitzel, 1897. Cong.
1153. Indische Stimmungsbilder. Sieben Episoden des Vikramāṅkadeva-caritam ... übersetzt und erklärt von August Haack ... 88, 20. no place, ?1899. Cong.

Bhaṭṭi, *Bhaṭṭikāvya* (*Rāvaṇavadha*)

C. Jayamaṅgala, *Jayamaṅgalā*

C. Bharatamallika, *Mugdhobodhinī*

1154. Bhatti Kavya, a poem on the actions of Rama. With the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. 2 vols.; 847; 511. Calcutta, Education

Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. Y. Cong. (vol. 2) Cl.

1155. bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ. jayamaṅgalakṛtāyā bharatamallikakṛtāyā ca ṭikayā same-tam. [Edited by Jagannamohana Tarkālanikāra. 2 fascs., 80 (inc.). Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, 1869, 1870.] C.
1156. Bhatti Kāvya ... with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. Edited ... by Jadu Nātha Tarkaratna ... 2 vols.; 444; 371. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1871-3. Majumdāra's Series. Y. Cong. Cl.

C. Jayamaṅgala, *Jayamaṅgalā*

1157. The Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ of Bhaṭṭi with the commentary (Jayamaṅgalā) of Jayamangala. Edited by Govinda Shankara Shāstrī Bāpata. 2, 434. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887. C.
1158. The Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ with the commentary of Jayamangala. Cantos I-V. Edited with a literal English translation, notes ..., introduction and glossary by M. R. Kāle ... xii, 272, 37. Bombay, Śāradākṛīdāna Press, 1897. C. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvapaṭhīnā*

1159. The Bhaṭṭi-kāvya or Rāvaṇavadha composed by Śrī Bhaṭṭi. Edited with the commentary of Mallinātha and with critical and explanatory notes by Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedī ... 2 vols.; xxxii, 356, 161; viii, 311, 88, 43. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1898. BSS 56, 57. AOS. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
1160. The Bhatti-kavya, cantos I-IV, edited with copious explanatory notes by Narhar Krishna Kelkar ... and Vinayak Ganesh Apte ... 4, 24, 47, 9. Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1896. C.
1161. The Bhatti Kavyam of Bhatti (cantos I-IV) with introduction, notes ... and close English translation by V. G. Pradhan ... 2, 8, 45, 116, 3. Poona, Shiralkar and Co., 1897. Cl. H.
1162. Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ, cantos I-V, literally translated into English with full ... notes [in English and Sanskrit; Bengali characters], by Kunja Lal Nāg ... 112. [No place] 1893. C. Cl.
1163. Fünf Gesänge [18-22] des Bhatti-Kāvya ... übersetzt von Dr. C. Schütz ... 28. Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1837. Cl.

Bhartrhari, three śatakas

1164. bhartrhariviracitaṃ śatakatrayaṃ, nītiśṛṅgāravairāgyātmakam. mahābalopāhvaḥkṛṣṇaśāstriviracitāyā vyākhyayā samalanikṛtam. [2nd ed. 48, 40, 55. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890.] C. Ch. H.

C. Rāmacandra, *Sahṛdayānandinī*

1165. Subhāshita-trīṣaṭī of Bhartrihari with the commentary of Rāmachandra Budhendra. Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Panṣkar. 175, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1902. C.
... 3rd ed. ... 1909. UP.
... 6th ed. ... 1922. C.
1166. Bhartrihari's sententiae et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum. Ad codicum mstt. fidem edidit latine vertit et commentariis instruxit Petrus a Bohlen. xxix, 250. Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Duemmleri, 1833. Y. AOS. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1167. The Nītiśataka, Śṛṅgāraśataka and Vairāgyaśataka of Bhartrihari. Edited

- with Hindi and English translation ... by Purohit Gopi Nath ... 58, 332, 80, 10. Bombay, Shri Venkateshwar Press, 1896. C. NYP. JHU. Cl.
... 2nd ed. 472. ... 1914. Ch.
1168. Die Sprüche des Bhartrihari. Aus dem Sanskrit metrisch übertragen von P. von Bohlen ... vi, 186. Hamburg, Verlag von August Campe, 1835. Y. C. JHU. Cong.
1169. Bhartrihari et Tchaaura, ou la Pantchaṅga du second et les sentences érotiques, morales et ascétiques du premier, expliquées du sanscrit en français ... par Hippolyte Fauche ... 208. Paris, A. Frank, 1852. C.
1170. Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari, traduites du sanscrit par Paul Regnaud ... 2e ed., xvi, 139. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1875. Les Classiques de l'Inde Ancienne [Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 3.] C. NYP. Cong. Cl. B.
1171. The Satakas or wise sayings of Bhartrihari translated from the Sanskrit with notes and an introductory preface on Indian philosophy by J. M. Kennedy ... 166. London, T. Werner Laurie Ltd., [1913]. C. NYP. Cl. H.
See 876, 879, 880.

Bhartrihari, Nītisataka and Vairāgyasataka

1172. The Nītisataka and Vairāgyasataka of Bhartrihari, with extracts from two Sanskrit commentaries. Edited with notes by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang ... xxii, 7, 2, 16, 76, 69. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1874. BSS 11. Y. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. BM.
... xlviii, 131. ... 1885. Ch. H.
... xlviii, 130. Bombay, Sunder Pandurang, 1893. Cl.
1173. The Nītisataka and Vairāgyasataka of Bhartrihari. Edited with notes and an English translation by M. R. Kāle and M. B. Gurjar. xii, 180, 4. Bombay, Gopāl Nārāyan and Co., 1898. H.
... Kāle ... xii, 96, 124. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1902. Cl.
The Nīti and Vairāgya Śatakas of Bhartrihari. Edited with notes, a short commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation by M. R. Kāle ... 3rd ed. xv, 96, 127. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1910. UP.
... 4th ed. xvi, 48, 64, 52, 96. ... 1913. Ch.
1174. Metrical translation of the Nīti Śatakam ... by Bhartrihari. By Prof. C. H. Tawney ... Indian Antiquary, 4 (1875), 1-4, 70-1, 148-50, 264-5, 326-7.
1175. Metrical translation of the Vairāgya Śatakam ... by Bhartrihari. By Prof. C. H. Tawney ... Indian Antiquary, 5 (1876), 1-3, 65-7, 285-6, 305-13.
1176. Two centuries of Bhartrihari. Translated into English verse by C. H. Tawney. xx, 108. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1877. [Reprint of preceding two.] NYP. UP. Cl.
1177. The Śatakas of Bhartrihari. Translated ... by the Rev. B. Hale Wortham ... 71. London, Trübner and Co., 1886. Trübner's Oriental Series. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
1178. Le sentenze di Bhartrihari. Tradotte dal Sanscrito dal Dott. Prof. Italo Pizzi ... 97. Torino, Tipografia e Libreria Salesiana, 1899. C. NYP. Cl.
See 878.

Bhartrihari, Śrīngārasataka

1179. The Śrīngāra-shataka of Bhartrihari with an old commentary in Hindi written early in the 17th century. Edited by R. P. Dewhurst ... Journal of the United Provinces Historical Society, 1 (1917), 59-151.

1180. A century of passion, being a rendering into English verse of the Śringāraśa-
takam of ... Bhartrihari, by C. W. Gurner. iv, 42. Calcutta, Thacker,
Spink and Co., 1927. NYP. Cl.

Bhartrihari (?), *Vijñānaśataka*

1181. Bhartrihari's Vidnyāna Śataka. Edited with introductions, tika and notes
by K. B. Ghule. xxvi, 44, 17. Nagpur, Gorakshana Press, 1897. C. H.

Bhāravi, *Kirātārjunīya*

C. Citrabhānu, *Śabdārthadīpikā* (only 3 sargas were com-
mented on)

1182. The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with the commentary Śabdārthadīpikā of
Chitrabhānu. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 236, 2. Trivandrum,
Government Press, 1918. TSS 63. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

C. Mallinātha, *Ghaṇṭāpatha*

1183. [Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary. Edited by Vidyā-
kara Miśra and Bābū Rāma. ff. 220. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1814.] Y.
1184. kirātārjunīyam ... mahākaviśrībhāravikṛtam. śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā
ghaṇṭāpathasamākhyayā vyākhyayā. [2 vols.; 336; 337. Calcutta, Jñānara-
tnākara Press, 1868.] Y.
1185. kirātārjunīyam. śrībhāravikṛtam. [With Mallinātha's commentary. Edited
by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and other pandits. 287. Calcutta, Śārasu-
dhānidhi Press, 1847.] Y. Cong. H.
1186. Kirātārjunīya, a poem by Bhāravi, with the commentary of Mallinātha.
Edited and published by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara ... 3rd ed.; 630.
Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884. Cl.
1187. The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with the commentary (the Ghaṇṭāpatha) of
Mallinātha. Edited ... by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Godabole and Kāśī-
nātha Pāṇduranga Parab. 315, 16. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1885.
C. H.
... 3rd ed. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab.
2, 2, 296, 16. ... 1895. JHU.
... 4th ed. 3, 2, 294, 16. ... 1902. Ch.
... 6th ed. 2, 2, 273, 16. ... 1907. H.
1188. The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with Ghaṇṭāpatha commentary of Mallinātha.
Edited by Pandit Hariher Datta. 2, 3, 253. Benares, J. N. Metha, 1899. C.
1189. The Kirātārjunīya (cantos I-III) of Bhāravi. Edited with the commentary
(Ghaṇṭāpatha) of Mallinātha and [his own] Sudhā commentary by Pandit
Gangadhar Mishra. 10, 171, 6, 9. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series
Office, 1929. KSS 74 (Kāvya section, 10). Cl.
1190. The Kirātārjunīya (cantos I-III) of Bhāravi. Edited with the commentary
(Ghaṇṭāpatha) of Mallinātha and [his own] Bhawabodhini commentary
by Pandit Sri Kanaklal Sharma. 13, 72, 10. Benares, Chowkhamba San-
skrit Series Office, 1929. KSS 76 (Kāvya section, 11). Cl.
1191. Bhāravi's poem Kirātārjunīya, or Arjuna's combat with the Kirāta. Trans-
lated ... into German ... by Carl Cappeller ... xxviii, 203. Cambridge,
Mass., Harvard University, 1912. HOS 15. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP.
Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
1192. Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīyam ... Gesang I und II. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt
von Dr. C. Schütz. 17. Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1845. UP.

Bhāskararāya, *Śivanāmakalpalatālavāla*

1193. Bhāskararāya's Śivanāmakalpalatālavāla, herausgegeben, übersetzt [first 17 verses] und erklärt. I. Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen ... Emil Ernst Strohal ... xxiv, 32. Leipzig, Druck von G. Kreysing, 1900. Y. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Bhoja and Lakṣmaṇa Kavi, *Campūrāmāyaṇa* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*
C. Rāmacandra

1194. The Champū-Rāmāyaṇa of King Bhoja (1-5 kāṇḍas) and Lakṣmaṇa Śūri (6th kāṇḍa), with the commentary of Rāmachandra Budhendra. Edited by Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 423, 7. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1898. C. Ch.

See 1226.

Bhaumaka (Bhūma[ka], Bhaṭṭabhauma or Bhaṭṭabhīma), *Rāvaṇ-
ārjunīya* or *Arjunarāvaṇīya*

1195. The Rāvaṇārjunīya of Bhatta Bhīma. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 2, 208. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1900. KM 68. Y. C. Cong. (through p. 96) Cl. H.

Maṅkha(ka), *Śrīkaṇṭhacarita*

C. Jonarāja

1196. The Śrīkaṇṭhacarita of Mankhaka with the commentary of Jonarāja. Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍuranga Parab. 363. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887. KM 3. Y. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. H.
1197. Der XXV. Gesang des Śrīkaṇṭhacaritam des Maṅkha. Ein Beitrag zur altindischen Literaturgeschichte. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster i. W. ... Elisabeth Kreyenborg ... 143. Münster i. Westf., C. J. Fahle, 1929. [Translation.] H.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Ānandamandākinī*

1198. [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Ānandamandākinī.] The Pandit, N.S. 1 (1876-7), 498-514.

See 885.

Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka* and *Sūryaśataka*

1199. The Sanskrit poems of Mayūra edited with a translation and notes and an introduction together with the text and translation of Bāṇa's Caṇḍīśataka by George Payn Quackenbos ... xxii, 362. New York, Columbia University Press, 1917. [Roman.] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 9. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. BM. B.

Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka*

1200. The Mayūrāṣṭaka, an unedited Sanskrit poem by Mayūra. By G. P. Quackenbos ... JAOS 31 (1911), 343-54. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

Mayūra, *Sūryaśataka* or *Mayūraśataka*

C. Tribhuvanapāla

1201. The Sūryaśataka of Mayūra with the commentary of Tribhuvanapāla. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 51. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. KM 19. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

1202. Il Sūryaṭakam di Mayūra. Introduzione, traduzione e note. Dott. Carole Bernheimer. 42. Livorno, Raffaello Giusti, 1905. C. Cl.
See 879, 880.

Māgha, Śisūpālavadha or Māghakāvya

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvaṃkaṣā*

1203. The Śisūpāla Badha ... also entitled the Māgha Kāvya, or epick poem of Māgha ... with a commentary by Malli Nātha. Edited by Vidyā Cara Misra and Śyāma Lāla ... 760. Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815. Y. Cl. H.
1204. śisūpālavadham. śrīmāghavikṛtam. [With Mallinātha's commentary. Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati. 2 vols.; 2, 504; 487. Calcutta, Sāra-sudhānidhi Press, 1847.] Y. (vol. 2) UP. Cong. H.
1205. śisūpālavadham. mahākaviśrīmāghakṛtam śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā sarva-vaṃkaṣākhyayā vyākhyayā. [469; 454. Calcutta, Jñānarātnākara Press, 1868-9.] Y.
1206. The Śisūpālavadha of Māgha with the commentary (Sarvankashā) of Mallinātha. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... 6, 626, 2, 2, 26. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888. H.
... 3rd ed. 8, 2, 547, 17. ... 1902. Ch.
... 4th ed. 8, 523, 17. ... 1905. C.
... 9th ed. Revised by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Śāstrī Paṇḍīkar ... 1927. BM.
1207. Śisūpāla-vadham, with Mallinātha's commentary. Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J. N. Kaviratna ... and Satyendra Nath Sen ... Cantos 1 and 2; iv, 6, xx, 238, 10; 256, 2. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, 1917, n. d. Vidyodaya Series, 4, 5. Cl.
1208. The Śisūpālavadha of Māgha with the commentary of Mallinātha. Cantos I, II with ... notes, translation ... by V. R. Nerurkar ... and cantos III, IV ... by M. S. Bhandare ... xviii, 140, 55, 176. Bombay, Standard Publishing Co., 1918. Cl. Ch.

C. Vallabhadeva, *Samdehaviṣaṇṣadhi*

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvaṃkaṣā*

1209. The Śisūpālavadha by Mahākavi Māgha with two commentaries—the Sandehaviṣaṇṣadhi by Vallabha Deva and the Sarvaṃkaṣā by Mallinātha. Edited by ... Anantarāma Śāstrī Vetāl and carried through the press by ... Jagannath Śāstrī Hoṣing. 18, 752, 15. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. KSS 69 (Kāvya section, 9). Cl.
1210. Sisupāla Bad'ha, or death of Sisupāla by Māgha. Translated, with annotations, [also text] by J. C. C. Sutherland. JASB 8 (1839), 16-21. [Book 1, vss. 1-20]
1211. Bālamāgha. Māgha's Śisūpālavadha im Auszuge bearbeitet von Carl Cap-peller. xx, 188. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1915. [Text in Roman characters and translation of large selections.] C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. H.
1212. Māgha's Śisūpālavadha nach den Kommentaren des Vallabhadeva und des Mallināthasūri ins Deutsche übertragen von E. Hultzs. vii, 249. Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1926. C. Cl. H.
1213. Magha's Tod des Çiçupala ... übersetzt ... von Dr. C. Schütz. Erste Abtheilung ... Gesang I-XI. 144. Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1843. [Transl. through 11. 25] Y. UP. Cong.

See 882.

Mitramiśra, *Ānandakandacampū*

1214. The Ānanda-kanda-champū by Mitra Miśra ... Edited ... by Nanda Ki-shore Sharmā ... 2, 24, 209, 22, 4. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Saraswati Bhavana, 1931. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 36. UP. Cl. H.

Mudgala, (*Rām*)*āryāsataka* or *Rāmāryā* or *Āryāstuti*

C. Kākambhaṭṭa, *Padārthadyotanūḍīpikā*

1215. [Mudgala's Rāmāryāsataka with Kākambhaṭṭa's commentary. Lith. MS. form, ff. 39. Bombay, 1860.] AOS.

Raghuvīracarita

1216. The Raghuviṛacarita. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 130. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. TSS 57. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

(Rājānaka) Raṭnākara, *Vakroktiṭpañcāśikā*

1217. Über die *vakrokti*. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der indischen Poetik. Von Carl Bernheimer. ZDMG 63 (1909), 797-821. [Text in Roman of first 10 verses, and translation.]

See 885.

(Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *Haraviṇaya*

C. (Rājānaka) Alaka, *Viṣamapadoddyota*

1218. The Haraviṇaya of Rājānaka Ratnākara with the commentary of Rājānaka Alaka. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 708, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890. KM 22. Y. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. (inc.) H.

Ravideva, *Kāvyarākṣasa* or *Rākṣasakāvya*

1219. śrīkālidāsaskṛtaṁ rākṣasakāvyaṁ, saṭikam. kāśīnātha pāṇḍuraṅga paraba ityanena saṁskṛtam. [10. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1900.] C.
1220. II poema demoniaco (Rākṣasakāvyaṁ). [Translated by] Ferdinando Bel-loni-Filippo. GSAI 19 (1906), 83-102.

Ravideva, *Nalodaya*

C. Prajñākara, *Subodhinī*

1221. [Nalodaya with Prajñākara's Subodhinīṭikā. Edited by Bābū Rāma. ff. 86. Kidderpore, 1813.] Y.
1222. Nalodaya. Sanscritum carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis scholiis edidit latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit Ferdinandus Benary ... xxii, 130. Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Dümmleri, 1830. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H. B.
1223. The Nalodaya; a Sanscrit historical poem in four books, by Kālidās. Edited by Pandita Jagannātha Śukla ... [with the ṭikā Subodhinī]. 166. Calcutta, Sangbada Jnanaratnakara Press, 1870. Y. Cl.
1224. The Nalodaya ... by Kālidāsa ... with a metrical translation ... by W. Yates ... xiv, 404. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1844. Ch.
- See 879, 918.

Ravinartaka, *Cānakyakathā*

1225. Chānakya-kathā by Ravinartaka, with a Bengali translation by Satish Churn Law, with a prefatory note by Narendra Nath Law ... iii, 32, 38.

Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1921. Calcutta Oriental Series, 6, O. BT. 1. UP. Ch.

Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dikṣita, *Yuddhakāṇḍacampū*

1226. Yuddhakāṇḍa Campū of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dikṣita. [Edited by] T. R. Chintamani. Indian Historical Quarterly, 6 (1930), 629-38. [Completion of Bhoja's Campūrāmāyaṇa. See 1194.]

Rājanātha, *Acyutarāyābhudaya*

1227. Achyutarayabhyudayam of Sri Rajanatha, with a commentary by Pandit R. V. Krishnamachariar ... Part 1, cantos 1-6. iv, 157. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1907. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 6. NYP. Cl.

Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Gopālalīlākāvya*

1228. [Rāmacandra's Gopālalīlākāvya. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā.] The Pandit, O.S. 6 (1871-2), 108-17, 133-46, 160-73, 187-99, 216-25, 242-52, 265-74.

Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Rasikarañjana*

1229. Cṛi-rāmacandra-kṛtaṃ rasikarañjanam (Rāmacandra's Ergötzen der Kenner). Sanskrit und Deutsch ... herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt. 60. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1896. [Roman characters. Edition of 50 copies privately circulated.] Cong. Cl. Ch.

See 885.

Rāmacandra (son of Janārdana), *Rādhāvinoda* and *ṭīkā*. See 1060.

Rāmadeva Ciraṁjīva, *Mādhavacampū*

1230. mādhavacampū ... mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīcirañjīvakavinā ... kṛtam. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin.] 50. Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 4 (1871), nos. 4-7.

Rāmanātha, *Candraśekhharacampū*

1231. candraśekhharacampūh. [By Rāmanātha. Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin. 122, 108.] The Hindu Commentator, 5 (1872), nos. 1-8, 11; 6 (1873-4), nos. 1-13.

Rāmanātha Tarkaratna, *Vāsudevaviṇaya*

1232. vāsudevaviṇayam, śrīrāmanāthatararatnena praṇītam. antarāntarā parivartya parivardhya ca punaḥ saṁskṛtam. [283, 2. Calcutta, Imrājīsaṁskṛtayantra, 1890.] Y. H.

Rāmabhadra Dikṣita, *Patañjalicarita*

1233. The Patañjali-charita of Rāmabhadra Dikṣit. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 57, 24. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895. KM 51. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Rāmavarman Kulaśekhara, *Syānandūrapuravarṇanaprabandha*

1234. Syānandūrapuravarṇanaprabandha by His Highness Swāti Tirunāl Śrī Rāma Varma Kulasekhara Perumal, Maharaja of Travancore (1813-1847 A.D.) with the commentary Sundarī of Śrī Rajarajavarma Koil Tampuran. Edited by MM. T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 209. Trivandrum, Superintendent Government Press, 1920. Cl. Ch.

Rudrakavi, *Rāṣṭraudhavaṇśakāvya*

1235. *Rāṣṭraudhavaṇśakāvya* of Rudrakavi. Edited by Embar Krishnamacharya ... introduction by C. D. Dalal ... xxiv, 115, 5. Baroda, Central Library, 1917. *GOS* 5. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Stavamālā*

C. Jivadeva

1236. The *Stava-mālā* of Śrī-rūpadeva with the commentary of Śrījivadeva. Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 2, 306. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903. *KM* 84. Y. C. H.

Rūpanātha Upādhyāya, *Rāmavijayamahākāvya*

1237. The *Rāma Vijaya Mahākāvya* by Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya ... Edited by Pandit Ganapatilal Jha ... 5, 119, 3. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 39. UP. Cl. H.

Lakṣmaṇa Kavi, *Campūrāmāyāṇa* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*. See 1194.

Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara, *Padyaracanā*

1238. The *Padyaracanā* of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara. Edited by Paṇḍita Kedāranātha ... and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Shāstrī Paṇashīkar. 4, 119, 12. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908. *KM* 89. Cl. H.

Lakṣmīdāsa, *Śukasandēśa*

1239. *Śuka-sandēśa*. A Sanskrit poem by Lakṣmī-dāsa. With preface and notes ... by H. H. Rāma-Varmā, Mahārāja of Travancore ... and a commentary [modern Sanskrit, in selection only] by Keraḷa-Varmā. *JRAS* N.S. 16 (1884), 401-52.

Laghu Paṇḍita (or Bhaṭṭāraka), *Laghustuti*

C. Rāghavānanda

1240. The *Laghustuti* of Śrī Laghubhaṭṭāraka with the commentary of Śrī Rāghavānanda. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 43. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. *TSS* 60. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Lolimbarāja, *Harivilāsa*

1241. [Lolimbarāja's *Harivilāsa*. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā.] The Pandit, O.S. 2 (1867-8), 78-86, 101-9.

Vallabhadeva, *Subhāṣitāvali*

1242. The *Subhāṣitāvali* of Vallabhadeva. Edited by Peter Peterson ... and Paṇḍit Durgāprasāda ... ix, 141, 623, 104. Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1886. *BSS* 31. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1243. On the *Subhāṣitāvali* of Vallabhadeva. By P. Peterson ... Actes du Sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes ... 1883 à Leide. Troisième partie, sect. 2: Aryenne (Leide, E. J. Brill, 1885), pp. 339-465. [Specimens of text with translation.]

Vastupāla (Vasantapāla), *Naranārāyaṇānanda*

1244. *Naranārāyaṇānanda* of Vastupāla. Edited ... by C. D. Dalal ... and R. Anantakrishna Shastri ... xii, 92, 12. Baroda, Central Library, 1916. *GOS* 2. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Vākpatirāja, Gaṇḍavaha

C. Haripāla, *Gaṇḍavadhasāraṭīkā*

1245. The Gaṇḍavaho, a historical poem in Prākṛit, by Vākpati. Edited by Shankar Pāṇḍurang Paṇḍit ... cexxx, 12, 495. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887. [Contains also comm.] BSS 34. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa (or Abhinavabhaṭṭabāṇa), *Nalābhyudaya*

1246. Nalābhyudaya of Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 46. 2nd ed. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. TSS 3. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Vāmanabhaṭṭabāṇa (or Abhinavabhaṭṭabāṇa), *Vīranārāyaṇa-carita* or *Vemabhūpālacarita*

1247. Vemabhūpala Charitam by Vamana Bhatta Bana. [Edited by Pandit R. V. Krishnamachariar.] iii, 15, 235. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1910. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 16. Cl. Ch.

Vāsudeva, *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya*

C. (Rājānaka) Ratnakaṇṭha

1248. The Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya of Vāsudeva with the commentary of Rājānaka Ratnakaṇṭha. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 220, 16. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1897. KM 60. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Vāsudeva, *Rāmakathā*

1249. Rāma Kathā of Vāsudeva. Edited by C. Sankararama Sastri ... 11, 52. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1929. Sri Balamanorama Series, 11. H.

Vidyābhūṣaṇa, *Padyāvalī*

1250. padyāvalī (śrīkṛṣṇallāvarṇanam) paṇḍitavaryavidyābhūṣaṇena saṁkalitam. [Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasāda. 96. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887.] H.

Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Kṛṣṇabhāvanāmṛta*

C. anon.

1251. saṭikaṁ śrīkṛṣṇabhāvanāmṛtamahākāvyaṁ, śrīmadviśvanāthacakravartiviracitam ... [Edited by Kṛṣṇacandra Bhāgavatabhūṣaṇa. 9, 504. Brindaban, Devakinandana Press, 1904.] C.

Viśveśvara Paṇḍita Parvatīya, *Āryāsaptasatī* and C.

1252. Āryāsaptasatī by Parvatīya Sri Visvesvara Pandit with a commentary by the author. Edited by Vishnu Prasada Bhandari of Nepal. 29, 3, 330. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. ChSS work 60, nos. 315, 317, 347. UP. Cl.

Vīranandin, *Candraprabhacarita*

1253. The Chandraprabhacarita of Vīranandi. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 4, 153. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892. KM 30. Y. C. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, *Nateśavijaya*

1254. Natesa Vijayam by Venkatakrishna Dikshita. [Edited by T. K. Bālasubramanyam.] ii, 178. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 21. Cl. Ch.

Veṅkaṭanātha Deśika (or Veṅkaṭācārya), *Pādukāsahasra*

C. Śrīnivāsa(dāsa), *Pādukāsahasraparīkṣā*

1255. The Padukasahasra by Sri Venkatanātha Deshika with the commentary of Shrinivasa. Edited by Paṇḍita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Shāstrī Paṇashīkar. 17, 348, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1911. *KM* 92. C. H.

Veṅkaṭācārya (Veṅkaṭādhvarin or Veṅkaṭārya Yajvan, son of Raghunātha), *Lakṣmīsahasra(nāmastotra)*

C. Śrīnivāsa Paṇḍita, *Bālabodhini*

1256. Lakshmisahasra by Venkatādhvari with the commentary called Bālabodhini by Srinivāsa Pandit or Ravji Mahārāja. Edited with avatāranikas by Rāma Sāstri Tailanga ... 783. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906. *ChSS* work 23, nos. 84, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 104. UP. H.

Veṅkaṭācārya, *Viśvagunādarśa*

C. Madhura Subbā Śāstrin, *Bhāvadarpaṇa*

1257. Vishvagunādarsha by Venkatādhvari with the commentary of Madhura Subba Shastri. Edited with explanatory notes by Shāmarāv Vithal ... xv, 2, 239. Bombay, Karnatak Press, 1889. Cl.
1258. Viswagunadarsana or mirror of mundane qualities, translated from the Sanscrit of Venkatachari ... by Caveli Venkata Ramasswami ... vi, 153, 35. Calcutta, 1825. Cl. H.

Veṅkaṭeśa (or Veṅkaṭādhvarin, son of Maśaka), *Śrīnivāsa(vilāsa)campū*

C. Dharaṇīdhara

1259. The Śrīnivāsavilāsa Champu of Venkaṭeśa Kavi with the commentary of Dharaṇīdhara. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 141. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893. *KM* 33. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Vedānta Deśika, *Yādavābhyudaya*

C. Appayya Dīkṣita

1260. Yadavabhyudaya by Sriman Vedanta Desika with the commentary of Appayya Dikshita. 2 vols.; xxxiv, 240; xxxii, 259. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1907, 1909. [3rd vol. not seen.] Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 4. Cl.

Śaṁkara, *Āṇandalaharī*

1261. Ananda-lahari, ou l'onde de la béatitude ... traduit en français [par] A. Troyer. Journal Asiatique, 3e sér., 12 (1841), 273-336, 401-40. [Text and translation.]
1262. Wave of bliss. Āṇandalaharī. Translation with commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. 2nd ed., x, 35. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1924. Y. NYP. Cl. BM.

See 879.

Śaṁbhu, *Budhabhūṣaṇa*

1263. The Budhabhūṣaṇa of King Śaṁbhu. With an introduction, notes etc. by H. D. Velankar ... xv, 96, 10. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926. Government Oriental Series, class C, no. 2. Y. Cl.

Śārṅgadharma, (Śārṅgadharma)paddhati

1264. The Paddhati of Sarṅgadharma, a Sanskrit anthology. Edited By Peter Peterson ... Vol. I. The text. 7, 759. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888. BSS 37. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. M. H.
1265. Ueber die Paddhati von Čārṅgadharma. Von Th. Aufrecht. ZDMG 27 (1873), 1-120. [Text and translation of large selection.]

Śilhaṇa, Śāntisataka

1266. Das Śāntisataka mit Einleitung, kritischem Apparat, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Karl Schönfeld. 137. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1910. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... herausgegeben. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Zurich ... Karl Schönfeld ... Ch.
- See 877, 879, 880.

Śukarambhasamvāda

1267. Dialogue de Čuka et de Rambha sur l'amour et la science suprême. Publié par J.-M. Grandjean ... Annales du Musée Guimet. 10 (1887), 477-99. [Text Roman, translation.]

Śrīdharadāsa, Saduktikarṇāmṛta or Sūkti°

1268. Saduktikarnamrita by Sridhara Dāsa. Edited by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā. 2 fascs., 184 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912, 1921. Bibl. Ind. work 217, nos. 1343, 1360. AOS. (1343) C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H. (1343).
1269. Saduktikarṇāmṛta of Śrīdhar[a]dāsa. Edited by ... Pandit Rāmāvatāra Śarmā ... with a critical introduction in English by ... Har Dutt Sharma ... and an introduction in Sanskrit and a corrigenda by ... Pandit Padma Singh Sharma ... iv, 142, 5, 328, 37, 5. Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1933. PSS 15. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Śrīvara, Kathākautuka (adapted from Persian)

1270. The Kathākautuka of Śrīvara. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 3, 103. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1901. KM 72 (so on cover; wrongly numbered 71 on t.-p.). Y. C. Cl. H.
1271. Das Kathākāutukam des Črīvara verglichen mit Dschāmi's Jusuf und Zuleikha, nebst Textproben. Von Richard Schmidt. 46. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1893. [Text in Roman characters of kautukas 2 and 14.] C. JHU. UP. Cl. H.
1272. Śrīvara's Kathākāutukam, die Geschichte von Joseph in persisch-indischem Gewande. Sanskrit und deutsch von Richard Schmidt. x, 210. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1898. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

*Śrīvara, Jainarājatarangīṇī. See 906-12.**Samdhyaṅkara Nandin, Rāma(pāla)carita*

1273. Rāmacarita by Sandhyaṅkara Nandī. Edited by MM. Haraprasād Sāstrī ... Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 3 (1910-4), 1-56. [Contains also text of commentary for canto 1 and 36 vss. of canto 2, all that was found in the editor's ms.]

Samarapuṅgava, Yātrāprabandha

1274. The Yātrā Prabandha of Samarapungava Dīkshita. Edited by Paṇḍita Kedāranātha ... and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Shāstrī Paṇashīkar. 2, 152. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908. KM 90. C. H.

Sāmba, *Sāmbapañcāśikā* (*Sūryastotra*, *Paramādityastotra* or *Brahmādityastava*)

C. Kṣemarāja

1275. The *Sāmbapancāśikā* of Sāmba with the commentary of Kṣemarāja. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 27. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. *KM* 13. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

C. anon.

1276. The *Sāmbapancāśikā* with commentary. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri ... 4, 5, 4, 68, 4. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930. *TSS* 104 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 16). Y. JHU. Cl.

Subandhu, *Vāsavadattā*

1277. *Vasavadatta* with commentary by Paṇḍit R. V. Krishnamachariar ... v, lxvi, 359. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 2. C. Cl. Ch.
1278. *Vāsavadattā* of Subandhu. Edited with a critical [Sanskrit] commentary by T. V. Srinivasachariar ... 6, 17, 160. Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College Press, 1906. JHU. UP.
1279. *Vāsavadattā*, a Sanskrit romance by Subandhu. Translated ... by Louis H. Gray ... xiii, 214. New York, Columbia University Press, 1913. [Contains also a reprint in Roman characters of the Madras ed. of the 'southern' text of 1862.] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 8. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

C. Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, (*Kāñcana*)*darpaṇa*

1280. The *Vāsavadattā* ... by Subandhu, accompanied by Śivarāma Tripāṭhin's perpetual gloss, entitled *Darpaṇa*. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. 56, 300, 6. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859. *Bibl. Ind.* work 30, O.S. nos. 116, 130, 148. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1281. *vāsavadattā mahākavisubandhuviracitā tripāṭhiśivarāmaracitadarpaṇā-khyaṭikā* sahita. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 154. Calcutta, Kāvya-prakāśa Press, 1874.] C.
- ... *racitā*. [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 3rd ed. 132. Calcutta, Govardhana Press, 1907.] Ch.

Sūktāvalī

1282. *Grīsūktāvalī*, codice indiano edito dal Dre. Emilio Bartoli. vi, 41. Napoli, Tipografia della R. Università, 1911. Cl.

Soddhala, *Udayasundarikathā*

1283. *Udayasundarikathā* of Soddhala. With introduction etc. undertaken and partly edited by C. D. Dalal ... finished by Embar Krishnamacharya ... 8, ii, 158, 9. Baroda, Central Library, 1920. *GOS* 11. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Someśvaradeva, *Kīrtikaumudī*

1284. *Kīrtikaumudī*; a life of Vastupāla, a minister of Lavanaprasāda and Viradhavala Vaghelās. Composed by Śrī Someśvaradeva. Edited by Ābāji Vishnu Kāthavaṭe. xxvi, 72, 35, 26. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883. *BSS* 25. Y. C. Ch.
1285. *Kīrtikaumudī* oder die Lotusblume des Ruhmes ... übersetzt ... von August Haack. 107. Ratibor, Rudolph Müntzberg, 1892. Cong.

Someśvaradeva, *Surathotsava*

1286. The Surathotsava of Someśvaradeva. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 16, 111. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1902. *KM* 73. Y. C. H.

Hansavijaya Gaṇi, *Anyoktimuktāvalī*

1287. The Anyoktimuktāvalī of Hansavijaya Gaṇi. Edited by Paṇḍita Kedār-nātha ... and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Paṇashikar. 4, 155, 19. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1907. *KM* 88. C. H.

Haṁsasamdeśa

C. anon.

1288. The Haṁsasandēśa with commentary. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 5, 7, 39, 3. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930. *TSS* 103 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 15). Y. JHU. Cl.

Hanumat Kavi(?), *(Daśāvatāra)khaṇḍaprasāsti*

1289. [Hanumat Kavi's Khaṇḍaprasāsti. Lith. MS. form, ff. 18. Bombay, 1860.] AOS.

C. Guṇavijaya Gaṇi, *Tilaka*

1290. [Hanumat Kavi's Khaṇḍaprasāsti with Guṇavijaya Gaṇi's commentary *Tilaka*. Edited by Vāmanācārya.] The Pandit, O.S. 5 (1870-1), 22-3, 51-3, 74, 100-3, 132-4, 154-7, 173-5, 204-6, 230-2, 259-61, 288-90, 316-9; 6 (1871-2), 20-2, 48-9, 72-3.

Haradattasūri, *Rāghavanaiṣadhīya* and C.

1291. The Rāghava-naishadhīya of Haradattasūri with his own gloss. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 68. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. *KM* 57. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Harihara, *(Harihara)subhāṣita*

1292. The Hariharasubhāshitam of Harih[a]ra. Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 62. Bombay, [Nirṇaya-sāgara Press], 1905. *KM* 86. Y. C. UP. H.

(Śrī) Harṣa, *Naiṣadhīyacarita (Naiṣadhacarita)*

1293. The Naishadha-charita: or adventures of Nala Rājā of Naishadha; ... by Śrī Harsha of Cashmir. Part I. [sargas 1-11]. With the perpetual commentary of Prema Chandra Pandita ... 917. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press for Asiatic Society, 1836. Y. Cong. P.

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Naiṣadhaprakāśa*

1294. The Uttara Naishadha Charita by Śrī Harsha with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Dr. E. Röer. 8, 4, 1108, 8, 6. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1855. [Sargas 12-22.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 10, O.S. nos. 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 52, 67, 72, 87, 90, 120, 124. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H. (67-124).
1295. mahākaviśrīharṣaviracitaṁ naiṣadhamahākāvyaṁ nārāyaṇakṛtaprakāśā-khyatīkāśametam. [Edited by Viśvanātha Kṛtivarā. 608. Benares, Jaina-prabhākara Press, 1886.] UP.
1296. Śrīharsha's Naishadhiyacharita with the commentary (Naishadhīyapra-kāśa) of Nārāyaṇa. Edited with ... notes by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... 18, 4, 1043, 20. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1894. C. Ch.

- ... 2nd ed. 8, 2, 528, 13. ... 1902. C.
 ... 4th ed. Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Pansīkar. ... 1912. C.
 ... 6th ed. 20, 925, 24. ... 1928. H.

C. Mallinātha, *Jīvātu*

1297. naiṣadhacaritam, mahākavi śrīharṣaviracitam, kilācala mallinātha sūri viracitayā ṭikayā 'nvitam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2 vols.; 282, 292, 78; 456. Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1875, 1876.] Cl.

Halāyudha, *Kavirahasya* (*Kaviguhya* or *Apaśabdākhyakāvya*)

1298. Kavi-rahasyam ... by Bhatta Halāyudha. Edited with notes by Sourīndro Mohun Tagore ... vi, 8, 59, 44. Calcutta, Roy Press, 1879. Cong.
 1299. Halāyudha's Kavirahasya in beiden Recensionen, herausgegeben von. Ludwig Heller. viii, 101. Greifswald, Julius Abel, 1900. Sanskrit-Drucke. Eine Sammlung indischer Texte begründet von Karl F. Geldner, 1. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H.
 See 2111.

Hāla, *Sattasāī* ([*Gāthā*] *saptaśaī*, *Saptaśataka* or *Gāthakośa*)

C. Gaṅgādhara, *Bhāvaśaṣṭakāśikā*

1300. The Gāthāsaptasāī of Sātavāhana with the commentary of Gaṅgādhara-bhatta. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 11, 2, 3, 207. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889. KM 21. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Bhuvanapāla

1301. Ueber Bhuvanapāla's Commentar zu Hāla's Saptasatakam. [Text in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien, 16 (1883), 1-204.
 1302. Ueber das Saptasatakam des Hāla. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prakrit von Albrecht Weber. 262. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1870. [Text Roman and translation.] AKM 5. 3.
 1303. Das Saptasatakam des Hāla. Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber. lxiv, 597. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1881. [Text Roman of Gaṅgādhara's recension; text and translation of variants of other recensions.] AKM 7. 4.

Hemacandra, *Kumārapālacarita* or *Dvyāśrayakāvya*

C. Abhayatilaka Gaṇi

1304. The Dvyāśrayakāvya by Hemacandra with a commentary by Abhayatilaka-gaṇi. Edited by Abaji Vishnu Kāthavate ... 2 vols.; 3, 815; vii, 24, 645. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915, 1921. [Sanskrit cantos, i.e. 1-20.] BSS 69, 76. Y. UP. P. Cl. Ch.

C. Pūrṇakalaśa Gaṇi

1305. The Kumārapālacarita (Prākṛita Dvyāśraya Kāvya) by Hemachandra being a Prakṛita poem intended to illustrate the eighth adhyāya of his own Siddha-hemachandra or grammar, with a commentary by Pūrṇakalaśagaṇi. Edited by Shāṅkar Pāṇḍurang Paṇḍit ... xxiv, 20, 298, 10, 124, 109. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1900. [The 8 Prakrit cantos. In appendix Siddhahemacandra, adhyāya 8, with Hemacandra's commentary Prakāśikā.] BSS 60. AOS. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Modern

1306. jayapuravilāsakāvyaṃ, vaidyaśrīkṛṣṇarāmakaviracitam, parvanikaro-
panāmakānārāyaṇabhaṭṭakṛtasodham. 57.
muktamuktā[va]ḥ. iyam vaidyaśrīkṛṣṇarāmakaviracitā parv °...° śodhā.
59.
sāraśatakam. manojñam vaidyaśrīkṛṣṇarāmakaviracitam parv °...° śod-
ham. 18.
All published in Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1887. Y. H.
1307. The Nītidaśaprabandhi. [Translated from Tamil and] edited by Radha-
krishna Sastriar ... Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894. Y.

STORY-LITERATURE (KATHĀ)

Budhasvāmin, *Bṛhatkathāślokaśaṅgraha*

1308. Budhasvāmin. Bṛhat-kathā Ślokaśaṅgraha I-IX. Texte sanskrit ... accompagné d'une traduction française par Félix Lacôte. xiii, 1-110 [text], 113-75 [translation]. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1908. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. Ch. H. (-translation).
 ... I-IX. Traduction ... 64. ... 1908. UP. Cl. H.
 ... X-XVII ... 111-218 [text], 65-134 [translation]. ... 1920. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. (-text) Ch. H.
 ... XVIII-XX ... 219 [text], 135-216 [translation]. ... 1924. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
 ... XXI-XXVIII ... 345-496 [text], 217-86 [translation]. ... 1929. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Kṣemendra, *Bṛhatkathāmañjarī*

1309. The Bṛhatkathāmañjarī of Kṣemendra. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 5, 620, 25, 5, 7. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1901. KM 69. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. (through p. 216) Cl. H.
 1310. La Bṛhatkathāmañjarī de Kṣemendra. Par M. Sylvain Lévi. Journal Asiatique, 8e sér., 6 (1885), 397-479. [Text Roman and translation of 1st lambhaka.] *ib.*, 8e sér., 7 (1886), 178-222. [Text Roman and translation of Vetālapaṇcaviṁśati section, introduction and first 2 stories.]
 1311. Der Auszug aus dem Pañcatantra in Kṣemendras Bṛhatkathāmañjarī. Einleitung, Text, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Leo von Mankowski ... iv, 80. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Ch. H.

Somadeva, *Kathāsaritsāgara*

1312. Katha Sarit Sāgara. Die Märchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta ... Erstes bis fünftes Buch. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. Hermann Brockhaus. xiv, 471, 157. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus; Paris, Brockhaus et Avenarius, 1839. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
 1313. Kathā Sarit Sāgara. Die Märchensammlung des Somadeva. Buch VI. VII. VIII. Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus. iv, 236. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1862. [Roman.] AKM 2. 5.
 1314. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, die Märchensammlung des Somadeva. Buch IX-XVIII. Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus. iv, 628. Leipzig, 1866. [Roman.] AKM 4. 5.
 1315. The Kathāsaritsāgara of Somadevabhattacha. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 7, 685, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1889. C. CH. H.
 ... 2nd ed. 2, 5, 597. ... 1903. JHU. UP. Cl.
 ... 3rd ed. Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Paṇsīkar. 5, 597. ... 1915. Y.

1316. The Kathā Sarit Sāgara or ocean of the streams of story. Translated ... by C. H. Tawney ... 2 vols.; x, 578; xiii, 681. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880-7. *Bibl. Ind.* work 86, nos. 436, 438, 439, 442, 444, 450; 456, 459, 465, 472, 509, 519, 523, 615. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1317. The Ocean of Story, being C. H. Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara ... edited ... by N. M. Penzer ... 10 vols.; xli, 335 (1924); xxii, 375 (1924); xxiv, 365 (1925); xx, 315 (1925); xlvii, 324 (1926); xxiii, 332 (1926); xxxvii, 302 (1927); xxxvii, 361 (1927); xxiii, 335 (1928); 368 (1928). London, Chas. J. Sawyer Ltd. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1318. Die Märchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir. Aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. Hermann Brockhaus ... 2 vols.; xxii, 214; 211. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1843. [Books 1-5.] Sammlung orientalischer Märchen, Erzählungen und Fabeln. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hermann Brockhaus ... Parts 1 and 2. Y. NYP. JHU. Ch. H.
1319. Somadevas Kathasaritsagara oder Ozean der Märchenströme ... deutsche Ausgabe in sechs Bänden von Albert Wesselski. 1. Band; 380. Berlin, Morawe und Scheffelt Verlag, 1914-5. JHU. UP. Cl. H.
1320. Indische Erzählungen ... ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr. Hans Schacht ... 232. Lausanne, E. Frankfurter, 1918. [Book 10.] NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
1321. gadyātmakāḥ kathāsaritsāgarāḥ. [By Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 1691. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1883.] H.

Pañcatantra, collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc.
(Translations descending from the Pahlavi translation are
not recorded.)

1322. The Panchatantra reconstructed ... Text, critical apparatus, introduction, translation by Franklin Edgerton ... 2 vols.; xix, 408; x, 405. New Haven, Conn., American Oriental Society, 1924. [Roman.] American Oriental Series, vols. 2, 3. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
1323. Le Pantcha-Tantra, ou les cinq ruses ... traduit ... par M. l'Abbé J.-A. Dubois ... xvi, 415. Paris, J.-S. Merlin, 1826. Y. C. NYP. Cong. H.
... Paris, A. Barraud, 1872. JHU. UP. Cl. H.
1324. Χιτοπαδάσσα ἢ Παντσα-τάντρα (Πεντάτευχος) ... καὶ ψιττακοῦ μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ... νδ', 150, 111, 77. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ. Χαρτοφύλακος, 1851. [With Simeon Seth's Greek translation of Kalilah wa-Dimnah as supplement to Galanos' incomplete translation of Pañcatantra and Hitopadeśa.] UP. Cl.
1325. Die Akhlāq-ē hindī und ihre Quellen. Von Johannes Hertel. *ZDMG* 72 (1918), 65-86; 74 (1920), 95-117; 75 (1921), 129-200. [Translations of sections of the Urdū Akhlāq-ē hindī; text and translation of sections of the Braj-bhākhā Hitopadesa.]
1326. The Pañcatantrakam by Sri Viśnu Śarmā. [Edited with notes etc. by Pandit Rāmāteja Pāṇḍeya. 2, 188, 12. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930.] *HSS* 13. Y. Ch.
1327. Panchatantra and Hitopadesa stories. Translation and introduction by A. S. P. Ayyar ... 219. Bombay, D. B. Taporevala Sons and Co., [1931]. [Practically all Pañcatantra.] Cong. Cl.

1328. Panciatantra. Cele cinci cărți ale înțelepciunii (traducere din limba sanscrită) de Th. Simenschy. Vol. 1. 219. București, Cartea Românească, [?1931]. AOS.

Marāṭhī tr., *Pañcopākhyāna*

1329. A translation of the Punchopakhiyan or the five stories ... by an officer of the Bombay army. 79. Bombay, Times' Press, 1849. Cl.

Canarese tr., *Pañcopākhyāna*

1330. The Pancha Tantra or Panchopakhya ... [Canarese translation edited] by John Garrett ... xviii, 153. Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1864. NYP.

Tamil translation

1331. The Panchatantra in Tamil with notes and translation, being volume II. of Arden Tamil Reader by the Rev. A. H. Arden ... v, 224. Madras, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1893. UP. Cl.

Malay translation

1332. Maleisch leesboek voor eerstbeginnenden en meergevorderden door H. N. Van der Tuuk. Zesde stukje. Bevattende de Pandja-tandāran, tamilsche omwerking van het indische fabelboek: de Pantja-tantra, vermaleischt door Abdullah ben Abdilqādir. xxvii, 148. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1866. Cl. ... Tweede druk. xxviii, 148. Leiden, Gualth, Kolff, 1875. Cl. ... Derde druk. ... 1881. Cl.
1333. Pandja Tandaran ... eene keur van oostersche fabelen uit het Maleisch vertaald door H. C. Klinkert. vii, 101. Zalt-Bommel, Joh. Noman en Zoon, 1871. UP.

Old Javanese (Kawi) translation

1334. Tantri Kāmandaka. Een Oudjavaansche Pañtjatantra-Bewerking in tekst en vertaling uitgegeven door Dr. C. Hooykaas. 212, in pocket a 16-page pamphlet with 64 illustrations. Bandoeng, A. C. Nix and Co., 1931. [Roman.] Bibliotheca Javanica, uitgegeven door het Kon. Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 2. Y. NYP. Cl. Ch.

Mongolian translation

1335. Монгольскій сборникъ разсказовъ изъ Pancatantra. Ъ. Я. Владиміровъ [Vladimirtsov]. 164. [Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1921. Vol. 5 of the сборникъ музея антропологии и этнографии при российской академіи наукъ. Mongolian text, Russian translation, introduction, notes.]

Jain recensions (textus simplicior, Pūrṇabhadra's
Pañcākhyānaka etc.)

1336. Pāntschatantrum, sive quinquepartitum de moribus exponens ... Edidit ... Io. Godofr. Ludov. Kosegarten ... Pars prima, textum sanscritum simpliciore tenens. xii, 268. Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H. B. Koenig, 1848. Pars secunda, textum sanscritum ornatior tenens. 64 (not completed). Gryphiswaldiae, prostat apud Theodorum Kunike in libraria C. A. Kochiana, 1859. Y. AOS. (vol. 1) C. (vol. 2) UP. (vol. 1) Cong. P. (vol. 1) Cl. Ch. H. (vol. 1).

1337. Über die Jaina-Rezensionen des Pañcatantra. Von Johannes Hertel. *BSGW* 54 (1902), 23-134. [Sections of text and translation.]

Textus simplicior

1338. Panchatantra I. Edited with notes by F. Kielhorn ... 114, 51. Bombay, Oriental Press, 1869. *BSS* 4. Y. UP. H.
... 2nd ed. 112, 48. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1873. Y. Cong.
... 3rd ed. ... 1879. Ch. H.
... 4th ed. ... 1882. Cong.
... 5th ed. 94, 39. ... 1885. C. P. M.
... 6th ed. ... 1896. AOS. JHU. Cl. M.
1339. Panchatantra II. and III. Edited with notes by G. Bühler ... 86, 14. Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, 1868. *BSS* 3. Y. UP. H.
... 2nd ed. 84. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881. Cong.
... 3rd ed. 87. ... 1886. C. P. Cl.
... 4th ed. 89. ... 1891. AOS. JHU. Cl. Ch. M.
1340. Panchatantra IV. and V. Edited with notes by G. Bühler ... 84, 16. Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868. *BSS* 1. Y. UP. Cong. H.
... 2nd ed. 81. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881. P.
... 3rd ed. 82. ... 1885. C. Cong. P. Cl.
... 4th ed. 83. ... 1891. AOS. JHU. Cl. Ch. M.
1341. pañcatantram. [Edited with a commentary by Jivānananda Vidyāsāgara. 336. Calcutta, Dvaipāyana Press, 1872.] Cl.
... [3rd ed. 586. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885.] Cong.
... [6th ed. 590. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1899.] UP.
1342. The Pañchatantraka of Viṣṇuśarma. Edited by Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 239. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. P. Cl. H.
... Parab and Mahādev Gangādhara Shāstrī Bākre. ... 1909. Cl.
... Parab and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar. ... 1912. JHU.
1343. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Kosegartens Pañcatantra. Von Johannes Hertel. *ZDMG* 56 (1902), 293-326. [Large sections of text.]
1344. Pāntschatantra: fünf Bücher indischer Fabeln, Märchen und Erzählungen. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Theodor Benfey. 2 vols.; xliii, 611; viii, 556. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1859. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.
1345. Pāntschatantra ou les cinq livres ... traduit du sanscrit par Édouard Lancereau ... xxxi, 404. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871. C. NYP. JHU.
1346. Pāntschatantra. Ein altes indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit in Erzählungen und Sprüchen ... neu übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. xi, 405. Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1884. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H. B.
1347. De ældste indiske æventyr og fabler eller fembogen et uddrag af Viṣṇuśarmas Pāntjatantra oversat efter grundteksten af Dr. phil. Harald Rasnussen ... xxiii, 246. København, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1893. H.
1348. Pañcatantra, arische levenswijsheid uit het oude Indië. Novellen, vertellingen, fabelen uit het sanskrit vertaald door H. G. van der Waals ... 3 vols.; 151; 132; 123. Leiden, J. M. N. Kapteijn, 1895, 1896, 1897. C. Cl. H.
1349. Novelle indiane di Viṣṇuśarma (Pānciatantra). Tradotte del sanscrito da Italo Pizzi. viii, 232. Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1896. C. Cong. Cl.

1350. Pañchatantra, 6 cinco series de cuentos, traducido del sanscrito por D. José Alemany Bolufer ... xvi, 416. Madrid, Perlado, Páez y Ca., 1923. Biblioteca Clásica, 219. NYP. Cong.

Pūrṇabhadra, Pañcākhyānaka

1351. The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales in the recension, called Pañcākhyānaka, and dated 1199 A.D., of the Jain monk, Pūrṇabhadra. Critically edited ... by Dr. Johannes Hertel ... xlviii, 296. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1908. *HOS* 11. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
1352. The Pañchatantra-Text of Pūrṇabhadra, critical introduction and list of variants by Dr. Johannes Hertel ... xiv, 232. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1912. *HOS* 12. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
1353. Das Pañcatantram (Textus ornatior), eine altindische Märchensammlung ... übersetzt von Richard Schmidt. 320. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1901. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. BM.
1354. The Panchatantra. Translated from the Sanskrit [Pañcākhyānaka] by Arthur W. Ryder. vii, 470. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, [1925]. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

Old Gujarātī tr., Pañcākhyānavārttika

1355. The Pañcākhyānavārttika. Part I, containing the text. Edited by Johannes Hertel. 65. Leipzig, 1922. ... Sächsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung, 3. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
1356. Pāntśhākhyāna-Wārttika ... Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel. xvi, 209. Leipzig, H. Haessel-Verlag, 1923. Indische Erzähler, 6. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Modern Gujarātī tr., Pañcopākhyāna

1357. Goojratee Punchopakhyan. Lithographed for the Bombay Native Education Society by A. Viegas. 244, 19. Bombay, 1840. C.

Meghavijaya, Pañcākhyānoddhāra

1358. Eine vierte Jaina-Recension des Pañcatantra. Von Johannes Hertel. *ZDMG* 57 (1903), 639-704.

Tantrākhyāna

1359. The Tantrākhyāna, a collection of Indian folklore, from a unique Sanskrit MS. discovered in Nepal. By Prof. Cecil Bendall. *JRAS* N.S. 20 (1888), 465-501. [Numerous portions of the text with translation.]

Southern recension

1360. Zur Geschichte des Pañcatantra. Von Dr. Michael Haberlandt. I. Text der südlichen Recension. *SWA* Bd. 107 (1884), pp. 397-476. [Text Roman.] ... Reprint. 82. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1884. Cong. Cl.
1361. Das südliche Pañcatantra. Sanskrittext der Rezension β mit den Lesarten der besten HSS. der Rezension α . Herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel. xcvi, 140. *ASGW* Bd. 24, No. 5 (1906).
1362. Die südliche Pañcatantra. Sanskrittext nach der Rezension α , mit erstmaliger Verwertung der Handschrift K, herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt. 2, 70, ix. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1930. [Text Roman in autograph.] Y. UP. H.

1363. Über einen südlichen *textus amplior* des Pañcatantra. Von Johannes Hertel. *ZDMG* 60 (1906), 769-801; 61 (1907), 18-72. [Translation.]

Tantrākhyāyika

1364. Über das Tantrākhyāyika, die Kaśmīrische Rezension des Pañcatantra. Mit dem Texte der Handschrift Decc. Coll. VIII, 145. Von Johannes Hertel. xxviii, 154. *ASGW* Bd. 22, No. 5 (1904).
1365. Eine zweite Rezension des Tantrākhyāyika. Von Johannes Hertel. *ZDMG* 59 (1905), 1-30. [Sections of text.]
1366. Tantrākhyāyika. Die älteste Fassung des Pañcatantra nach den Handschriften beider Rezensionen ... herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel ... xxvii, 186, 1 plate. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1910. *AGGW* N. F. 12. 2.
1367. The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales, in its oldest recension, the Kashmirian, entitled Tantrākhyāyika. The original Sanskrit text, editio minor, reprinted from the critical editio major ... [*AGGW* N. F. 12. 2], by Dr. Johannes Hertel ... xvi, 143. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1915. *HOS* 14. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
1368. Tantrākhyāyika, die älteste Fassung des Pañcatantra. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Johannes Hertel. 2 vols.; x, 149; 158. Leipzig u. Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1909. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Hitopadeśa

1369. The Hitōpadēsa in the Sanskrit language. [Edited by A. Hamilton.] viii, 119, 4. London, Library East-India House, 1810. Y. C. NYP. Cong. H.
1370. Hitopadaesi particula, libri introductionem et fabulas duas priores complectens, edidit D. Georg. Henr. Bernstein. 16, 5 tabulae. Vratislaviae, Car. Krone, 1823. Cong. P. H.
1371. Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd. mss. collatis recensuerunt, interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecerunt Augustus Guillemus a Schlegel et Christianus Lassen. Pars I: textum sanscritum tenens. xvi, 133. 1829. Pars II: commentarium criticum tenens. xvi, 204. 1831. Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regiis. Prostat apud Eduardum Weber, bibliopolam Bonnensem. Y. JHU. (part 1) UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1372. Hitopadeśa. The Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis alphabetically arranged, by Francis Johnson ... xvi, 129, 212, 6. London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1847. NYP. Cong. P. H.
... 2nd ed. xvi, 284. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1864. Y. C. Cl.
... A new edition ... London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1867. UP. B.
1373. pañcatantraprahṛtīnītiśāstroddhṛtaḥ ... hitopadeśaḥ, viṣṇuśarmmaṇā saṁgrhītaḥ. [158. Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1851.] Y.
1374. The first book of the Hitopadeśa. Sanskrit text. [Edited by Max Müller.] xii, 31. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1865. AOS. Cong. Ch. H.
... 1868. Y. M.
1375. The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa. Sanskrit text. [Edited by Max Müller.] vi, 76. London, Longmans, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865. Y. H.

1376. The Hitopadeśa of Viṣṇu Śarmaṇ. Edited with a glossary and notes by Laxmaṇa Yādava Askhedkar ... 2, 144, 127, 11. Bombay, Indu-prakāśh Press, 1872. Cong.
1377. Hitopadeśa by Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Peter Peterson. xi, 63, 161, 96. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887. BSS 33. Y. AOS. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1378. The Hitopadeśa of Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍit ... Edited with explanatory English notes by Nārāyaṇa Bālakriṣṇa Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3rd ed., 136, 88. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890. C.
... 4th ed. ... 1896. H.
... Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 12th ed. revised by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Śāstrī Paṇḍīkar. 136. ... 1929. P.
1379. The Hitopadeśa of Nārāyaṇa. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and notes in English by M. R. Kale ... ii, 160, 80. Bombay, Sharada-kridan Press, 1896. S. K. Press Sanskrit Series, 2. H.
... Edited with a Sanskrit commentary, translation and notes in English by M. R. Kale ... 2nd ed. ii, 140, 116, 58. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1906. S. K. Press Sanskrit Series, 2. Ch.
1380. Nārāyaṇa, Hitopadeśa, nach der nepalesischen Handschrift N neu herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt. 200, xxxi. Berlin, M. Rinck, 1930. [Roman.] Y. Cl.
1381. The Hitopadesha: a collection of fables and tales in Sanscrit by Viṣṇu-sarmā. With the Bengali and the English translation revised. Edited by Lakshami Nārāyaṇ Nyālankār. 2, 514, 4, 3. Calcutta, Śāstra Prakāśha Press, 1830. C. NYP. Cl. H.
1382. hitopadeśaḥ ... śrītarākumāra kaviratnena saṁskṛtaḥ. [With notes and Bengali translation. 12, vi, 12, 216, 25, 34. Calcutta, 1837.] Cl.
1383. hitopadeśa ... [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters, Bengali translation. 503. Calcutta, Samācāra Candrikā Press, 1848.] Cong.
1384. Hitopadeśa. The Sanskrit text of the first book, or Mitra-lābha, with a grammatical analysis [transliterated text, translation] ... by Francis Johnson ... iii, 153. London, James Madden and Co., 1840. Y. AOS. C. H.
1385. Hitopadeśa, being the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary in Sanskrit, English, and Murathi, together with a partial translation [part of first book], interlinear and free ... Edited ... by Edwin Arnold ... vii, 296. Bombay, Educational Department, 1859. Y. Cong. Cl.
1386. The first book of the Hitopadeśa: containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear transliteration ... and English translation. [Edited by Max Müller.] xi, 95. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1864. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.
1387. The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa: containing the Sanskrit text with interlinear translation. [Edited by Max Müller.] vi, 151. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Ch.
1388. The Mitralabha (Hitopadeśa) with ... notes ... translations ... by Kauśhikram V. Mehta ... 42, 56. Baroda, Shri Mudrana Kala Mandir Press, [1898]. H.
See 876.
1389. The Hēṭopādēś of Vēṣṇnōḍ-Śarmā ... translated ... by Charles Wilkins. xx, 334. Bath, R. Crutwell; London, C. Nourse, 1787. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. H.

1390. Fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit being the Hitopadesa translated by Charles Wilkins ... 277. London, George Routledge and Sons, 1885. Morley's Universal Library, 30. Y. JHU. Cl. H. B.
... 2nd ed. ... 1886. NYP. JHU.
... 3rd ed. ... 1888. Y. C. NYP. P.
1391. Fables et contes indiens ... traduits ... par L. Langlès ... cvii, 185. Paris, Royez, 1790. NYP.
1392. Hitopadesa, or the Salutory Instruction of Vishnu Sarman ... Translated into English by Sir William Jones ... 108. Calcutta, 1816. Y.
... Works of Sir William Jones, vol. 13, 1-210. London, 1807. Y. NYP.
1393. Hitopadesa. Eine alte indische Fabelsammlung aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Mal in das Deutsche übersetzt von Max Müller. xviii, 185. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1844. Y. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1394. Hitopadesa, or salutary counsels of Vishnu Sarman ... translated ... by Francis Johnson. viii, 121. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1848. NYP. JHU. P. Cl. M. BM.
1395. Die älteste praktische Pädagogik des heidnischen Alterthums. Hitopadesas, oder heilsame Unterweisung ... übersetzt von Dr. G. M. Dursch. viii, 212. Tübingen, H. Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1853. Cl.
1396. Hitopadésa ou l'instruction utile ... traduit du sanscrit ... par M. Édouard Lancereau ... xi, 288. Paris, P. Jannet, 1855. Bibliothèque Elzévirienne. Y. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
... x, 387. Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie., 1882. Les Littératures Populaires de toutes les nations, 8. NYP. B.
1397. The book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadésa. By Edwin Arnold ... xii, 167. London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1861. C. NYP. UP. B.
... New ed. xv, 162. London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1893. H. B.
... New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893. Cl.
... Author's autograph ed. London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1896. C. P.
... 162. Edinburgh, John Grant, 1905 (also 1924). Cl. Ch.
1398. Hitopadesa. Eine indische Fabelsammlung ... mit metrischer Uebersetzung der Verse ... übersetzt von L. Fritze ... 81. Breslau, Rud. Hoffmann, 1874. Cong.
Hitopadeça. Ein indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit ... aus dem Sanskrit neu übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. x, 135. Leipzig, Otto Wigand, 1888. Y. UP. P. Cl.
1399. Hitopadesa. A new literal translation from the Sanskrit text of Prof. F. Johnson ... by Frederic Pincott ... iv, 100. London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1880. UP. P. Cl. M. H. BM. B.
1400. Der Hitopadescha ... aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von J. Schoenberg. xxvii, 223. Wien, Carl Konegen, 1884. JHU. P. Cong. Cl. H.
1401. Hitopadesa. Die freundliche Belehrung. Eine Sammlung indischer Erzählungen und Sprüche in der Rezension des Nārājana. Ins Deutsche übersetzt ... von Johannes Hertel. 256. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1895]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3385-7. Y. C. JHU. UP. H. B.
1402. Lo Hitopadeça o buono ammaestramento di Nārāyana, tradotto dal sanscrito da Oreste Nazari. 112. Torino, Ermanno Loescher, 1896. H.
1403. Hitopadexa ou instrução útil. Versão portuguesa ... por Monsenhor Sebastião Rodolpho Dalgado ... xxii, 287. Lisboa, Antiga Casa Bertrand-José Baston, 1897. H.

1404. Hitopadēsa, or the book of good counsel. Translated ... by ... B. Hale-Wortham ... xiv, 210. London, G. Routledge and Sons, [1906]. New Universal Library. NYP. Cl.
1405. Хитопадеша ... перевелъ съ санскритското Д. Кудрявскій [Kudriavskii]. 135. Юрьевъ, типографія К. Маттисена, 1908. Cl.
1406. Hitopadeṣa van Nārāyaṇa. Spreuken en sproken uit het sanskrit vertaald door H. G. Van der Waals. 7, 218. Amsterdam, H. C. Delsman, 1910. Cl.
1407. Hitopadeṣa, the book of wholesome counsel. A translation ... by Francis Johnson, revised and in part re-written ... by Lionel D. Barnett ... xix, 202. London, Chapman and Hall Ltd., 1928. Y. C. NYP. M. H. ... New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., n.d. Cl.

Braj-bhākhā tr., Rājānīti

1408. Rajneeti; or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos. Translated from the original Sunskrit of Narayun Pundit into Brij Bhasa, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. 254, 2. Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1809. C. ... 142. Calcutta, Education Press, 1827. AOS. Cong. H.
1409. Rāja-nīti, a collection of Hindu apologues in the Braj Bhasha language ... by Lallū Lāla ... Revised ed. [by Fitzedward Hall]. vii, 267, 10, 14. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1854. NYP. Cl. H.
1410. Analyse et extraits du Radj-niti, par Éd. Lancereau. Journal Asiatique, 4e sér., 13 (1849), 71-92, 97-119.
1411. The Rajnīti or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos. Translated literally from the Hindi of Shri Lallū Lal Kab into English by ... J. R. A. S. Lowe ... 112. Calcutta, P. S. D'Rozario and Co., 1853. Cl.
1412. The Rājānīti of Lallū Lāla translated from the Braj Bhāṣā by C. W. Bowdler Bell. 136. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1869. NYP.

Oriya translation

1413. Hitopadesh ... 147. Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1862. Y.

Sinhalese translation

1414. Hitopadeṣa as edited by the eminent politician Vishnu-sarma. Translated into Sinhalese by Welligama Śrī Sumaṅgala Terunnānsē ... viii, 236. [Colombo], Lakrivikirana Press, 1878. Y.

Vetālapañcaviṃśati, collections and selections

1415. Die fünfzehnte Erzählung der Vetālapantschaviṃśati. Sanskrit-text [Roman] mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Dr. Heinrich Uhle. [Jīmū-tavāhana story; Śivadāsa's and Jambhaladatta's versions, and prose abstract of Kṣemendra's version.] Programm des Gymnasiums zum heiligen Kreuz in Dresden, 1877, i-xxvi. Dresden, Lehmann'sche Buchdruckerei. JHU. Ch. H.
1416. Vetālapantschaviṃśati, die fünfundzwanzig Erzählungen eines Dämons. Deutsch von Heinrich Uhle. xxxi, 232. München, Georg Müller, 1924. [Śivadāsa's version, and prose abstract of Kṣemendra's version, with the conclusion of Jambhaladatta's frame-story.] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, in deutschen Originalübersetzungen herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 9. Y. C. Cl.

Jambhaladatta's version

1417. Vetala Panchavinshati ... compiled by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara. 91. Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1873. C. Cong. Ch.
1418. Jambhaladatta's version of the Vetālapañcaviṁśati ... text in transliteration ... and English translation by M. B. Emeneau ... xxiii, 155. New Haven (Conn.), American Oriental Society, 1934. American Oriental Series, 4. Y. AOS. Cl. BM.

Newārī translation

1419. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nevārī. Von Hans Jörgensen. ZDMG 75 (1921), 213-36. [Text Roman and translation of stories 21 and 22 in Newārī version.]

Śivadāsa's version

1420. Die Vetālapañcaviṁśatikā in den Recensionen des Śivadāsa und eines Ungenannten mit kritischem Commentar. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Uhle. xxx, 236. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus. [Roman.] AKM 8. 1.
1421. Die Vetālapañcaviṁśatikā des Śivadāsa nach einer Handschrift von 1487 ... Text mit kritischem Apparat ... von Heinrich Uhle ... BSGW 66 (1914), pp. 3-87. [Roman.]
1422. Die sechzehnte Erzählung der Vetālapañcaviṁśati. Von Th. Zachariae. Bezz. Beitr. 4 (1878), 360-83. [Text and translation.]
1423. Der Vetālapañcaviṁśati ... nach Śivadāsa's Redaction aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt ... von Dr. A. Luber ... 1. Abetlung [through story 5]. 69. Götz, Ferd. Wokulat, 1875. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
1424. Vetālapañcaviṁśatikā, il venticinquenouvelle d'un lemure. [Translated by V. Bettei.] SIFI 1 (1897), app. 1-40; 2 (1898), 41-112; 3 (1899), 113-160; 6 (1904), 161-232; 7 (1909), 233-300.
1425. Les contes du vampire ... [translated by] A.-Ferdinand Herold. 245. Paris, Société du Mercure de France, 1902. JHU.

Bengali translation of Hindī

1426. Betal Panchabinshati by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar. 7th ed. 2, 179. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858. Cong.
- ... 9th ed. 6, 205. ... 1868. Cong.
1427. vetālapañcaviṁśati īśvaracandra vidyāsāgara praṇīta. [144. Calcutta, Siddheshvara Press, 1909.] UP.
1428. The Betal Panchabinsati translated into English by Adalut Khan ... ii, 143. Calcutta, Stanhope Press, 1864. Cl.

Braj-bhākhā translation

1429. Bytal-puchisi ... translated from the Brujbhakha into English by Rajah Kalee-krishen Behadur ... 145. Calcutta, Sobha-bazar Press, 1834. H.

Baitālpachīsī, Hindī translation

1430. The Bytal-Pacheesee ... a new edition edited by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar ... 2, 2, 2, 141. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1852. C.
- 1431 ... from the new edition of Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar ... Published by W. Nassau Less ... 1858. Cong.
1432. The Baitāl-pachīsī ... a new and corrected edition ... by Duncan Forbes ... viii, 140, 53. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1857 [identical ed. with date 1862]. Pea. UP. Cl. H.

1433. The Baitāl Pachisi ... a new edition of the Hindī text ... with a ... literal English interlinear translation accompanied by a free translation ... by W. Burekhardt Barker ... Edited by E. B. Eastwick ... xi, 369. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. [Devanāgarī and Arabic characters.] UP. Cong. Cl. H.
1434. The Bytal Pucheese: translated into English by Captain W. Hollings ... x, 128. Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848. Cl. H.
... Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1861. C.
... vii, 117. Calcutta, R. C. Lepage and Co., 1866. Y.
1435. Extraits du Bétāl-patchisi par M. Éd. Lancereau. Journal Asiatique, 4e sér., 18 (1851), 1-36, 366-410; 19 (1852), 333-65.
1436. The Baital-pachisi ... translated from Dr. Forbes's new and corrected edition by Ghulam Mohammad Munshi ... 113. Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868. Cl. Ch. H.
1437. The Baitāl Pachchisi ... translated from the Hindi text of Dr. Duncan Forbes by John Platts ... viii, 181. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1871. Cl.
1438. Baitāl Pachisi, oder die fünfundzwanzig Erzählungen eines Dämon. In deutscher Bearbeitung ... von Hermann Oesterley. 218. Leipzig, Verlag von Friedrich Fleischer, 1873. Bibliothek Orientalischer Märchen und Erzählungen in deutscher Bearbeitung mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Nachweisen von Hermann Oesterley, 1. Y. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1439. Le Baitāl Paccisi, contes hindis. [Translation of a number of stories by] G. Devèze. Le Muséon, 11, (1892), 379-88; 12 (1893), 164-70, 308-17; 14 (1895), 352-61; 15 (1896), 27-39.
... Reprint. 60. Louvain, J. B. Istas, 1896. Cl.
1440. Les vingt-cinq récits du mauvais génie, traduits de l'Hindi par Mathilde Deromps ... 236. Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1912. Y. NYP. Cl.

Marāṭhī translation

1441. Tales of King Vikrama by C. A. Kincaid ... viii, 155. London, Oxford University Press, 1921. [Translation of Marathi translation of Hindi.] Cl.

Vedāla Kadai, Tamil translation

1442. Miscellaneous translations from Oriental languages. Vol. I. 4. The Vedāla Cadai, being the Tamul version of ... the Vetāla Panchavinsati. Translated by B. G. Babington ... 90. London, Oriental Translation Fund, 1831. Y. NYP. Pea. Cl. H. B.

Kalmuck adaptation

1443. Kalmückische Märchen. Die Märchen des Siddhi-kür oder Erzählungen eines verzauberten Todten ... aus dem Kalmückischen übersetzt von B. Jülg. vi, 69. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1866. Cong.

Tibetan adaptation

1444. Die Geschichten des toten Ōo-rub-can. Eine tibetische Form der Vetāla-pañcaviṃśatikā aus Purig. Von A. H. Francke. ZDMG 75 (1921), 72-96. [Text in Roman characters and translation of introduction and first two stories.]
1445. Zur tibetischen Vetālapancaviṃśatikā (Siddhikür). Von A. H. Francke. ZDMG N. F. 2 (77; 1923), 239-54. [Translation of two stories.]

Vikramacarita (*Sinhāsanadvātrīṅśikā*, etc.), collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc.

1446. Vikrama's adventures, or the thirty-two tales of the throne ... Edited in four ... recensions [Southern, Metrical, Brief, Jainistic; also sections from Vararuci's recension] ... and translated into English ... by Franklin Edgerton ... 2 vols.; cvi, 266; xiv, 369. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1926. [Roman.] *HOS* 26, 27. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
1447. Vikram Charitra or adventures of Vickramadetea, king of Oujein. Translated from the Prakrit poem of Hurridass into the English language by Ragoba Moroba. viii, 285. Bombay, 1855. Cong.
1448. The legends of Vikramaditya. By P. V. Jagadisa Ayyar ... v, 201. Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co., 1924. [Adaptation.] H.

Southern recension

1449. Dwatrīṅśatputtalika, or thirty-two anecdotes relating to Raja Vikramaditya. Compiled [i.e. edited] by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 130. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881. JHU. Cl.
- dvātrīṅśatputtalikāsīnhāsanam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. with a commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 2, 2, 256. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916.] Cl. Ch.

Jainistic recension

1450. Ueber die Sinhāsanadvātrīṅśikā. [By Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien 15 (1878), 185-453. [Large sections of text in Roman characters and analysis of Jainistic recension.]
1451. śrīvikramacaritram. [2nd ed. MS. form, pp. 156. Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Haṇsarāja, 1914.] Ch.

Vararuci's recension in Bengali transl.

1452. batrīśasīnhāsaṇa ... [144. Serampore, 1818.] Cong.
1453. Les trente-deux récits du trône (Batri-sinhasan) ... traduits du Bengali ... par Léon Féer. lxxiv, 258. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883. JHU. Ch. H.

Gujarāṭī translation

1454. sīnhāsaṇ batrīśī. [4, 44 (inc.). Bombay, Union Press, 1866.] H.

Hindī translation

1455. Singhāsaṇ Battīśī ... Translated into Hindī from the Sanskrit by Lallūji Lal Kabi ... A new edition ... by Syed Abdoollah ... xvi, 216. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1869. Pea. Cong. H.
1456. Legends of Vikramaditya, retold in English prose by Thakur Rajendra Singh ... vi, 243. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1913. Y. Cl. H.

Tamil translation

1457. [Vikramacarita in Tamil translation. 560. Madras, S. P. V. Press, 1910.] JHU.

Śukasaptati, collections and selections

1458. Śukasaptati, das indische Papageienbuch. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt. xvi, 243. München, Georg Müller, 1913. [Simplicior and Persian translation.] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 3. C. NYP. UP. BM.

1459. Vier Erzählungen aus der Çukasaptati. Sanskrit und Deutsch. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg ... Richard Schmidt ... 52. Halle a. S., Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1890. JHU. Ch.
... Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. 52. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1890. Y. UP. P. Cl.
1460. The enchanted parrot, being a selection from the "Suka Saptati," ... translated ... by the Reverend B. Hale Wortham ... 127. London, Luzac and Co., 1911. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
1461. Χιτοπαδίσσα ἢ Παντσα-τάντρα (Πεντάτευχος) ... καὶ ψιττακοῦ μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ... νδ', 150, 111, 77. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ. Χαρτοφύλακος, 1851. UP. Cl.

Textus ornator

1462. Der Textus ornator der Śukasaptati. Kritisch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt. *ABayA* 21, Abth. 2 (1898-9), 317-416.
1463. Die Śukasaptati (textus ornator). Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt. iv, 149. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1899. Y. C. UP. P. Cl.
1464. Der Textus ornator der Çukasaptati. Ein Beitrag zur Märchenkunde von Richard Schmidt. vi, 71. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1896. [Analysis and comparison with textus simplicior; translation of some sections.] Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Textus simplicior

1465. Die Çukasaptati, textus simplicior, herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt. x, 213. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1893. *AKM* 10. 1.
1466. Die Çukasaptati (textus simplicior). Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt. 101. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1894. Y. C. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.
1467. Anmerkungen zu dem Textus simplicior der Śukasaptati. Von Richard Schmidt. *ZDMG* 48 (1894), 580-628. [Large sections of text both Sanskrit and Marāṭhī.]
1468. Der Textus simplicior der Śukasaptati in der Recension der Handschrift A. Von Richard Schmidt. *ZDMG* 54 (1900), 515-47; 55 (1901), 1-44.

Marāṭhī version

1469. Die Marāṭhī-Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati. Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. viii, 175. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1897. *AKM* 10. 4.

Persian version, *Tutinameh*

1470. The Tooti Nameh, or tales of a parrot in the Persian language, with an English translation [by Francis Gladwin]. vii, 170 + 170. London, J. Debrett, 1801. Y.
1471. Das Persische Papageienbuch (Tuti Nameh). Deutsch Uebersetzung von Carl Jacob Ludwig Iken. Neudruck mit einer Einleitung von Richard Schmidt. xiv, 224. Berlin und Leipzig, Magazin-Verlag Jacques Hegner, [1905]. Y.

Totākahānī, Urdū translation from Persian

1472. Tota Kuhanee, a translation into the Hindoostanee tongue of the popular Persian tales entitled Tootee Namu, by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshi Hueduree ... 168. Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1804. H.
... Reprint. 131. Calcutta, Commercial Lithographic Press, 1839. H.
1473. Totā-kahānī, or tales of a parrot, in the Hindūstānī language. Translated from ... Tūṭī-Nāma by Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh, surnamed Haidarī ...

New edition ... by Duncan Forbes. 146, 42. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., [1852]. NYP. UP. Ch. H.

1474. The Totā Kahānī ... translated from Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh's Hindustani version of ... Tūṭī Nama, by George Small. xv, iii, 240. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1875. NYP.

Turkish translation of Persian

1475. Tuti-Nameh. Das Papageienbuch ... Nach der türkischen Bearbeitung ... übersetzt von Georg Rosen. 2 vols.; xvii, 276; vii, 309. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1858. Y. JHU.

Dinālāpanikāśukasaptati

1476. Specimen der Dinālāpanikāśukasaptati. Von Dr. Richard Schmidt. *ZDMG* 45 (1891), 629–81; 46 (1892), 664–83. [Text and translation of initial frame-story and stories 1, 16, 25.]

Ananta, *Vīracaritra*

1477. Ueber das Vīracaritram. Von Hermann Jacobi. *Indische Studien* 14 (1876), 97–160. [Text Roman of adhyāya 8; analysis of whole work.]

Ānanda (Ānandādhara), *Mādhavānalakāmakandalākathā*

1478. The Mādhavānala-Kathā ... by Dr. P. E. Pavolini ... Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists ... London, 1892. Vol. 1 (London, Committee of the Congress, 1893), pp. 430–53. [Text in Roman characters; translation of Prakrit vss.]
1479. Die Strophen der Mādhavānalakathā. Inauguraldissertation ... Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster ... Hermann Schöhl. 60. Halle a. d. S., Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1914. [Roman.] Y. C. JHU. Ch. H.

DRAMA

Collections and fragments

Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakaṭikā*
Kālidāsa, *Vikramorvaśī*
Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*
Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*
Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
Harṣadeva, *Ratnāvalī*

1480. Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson ... 3 vols.; xi, 79, 204; 105, iv, 133, ix, 114; 156, vi, 77, 107. Calcutta, V. Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1827. Y. H. B. ... 2nd ed. 2 vols.; lxxi, 384; 415. London, Parbury, Allen and Co., 1835. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H. ... 3rd ed. London, Trübner and Co., 1871. Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson ..., vols. 11, 12. Y. C. NYP. Pea. Cong. P. Ch. H. BM. B.

1481. Theater der Hindu's. Aus der Englischen Uebersetzung ... von H. H. Wilson, metrisch übersetzt. 2 vols.; xii, 382; iv, 324. Weimar, Verlag des Gr. S. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1828, 1831. Cl. P. (vol. 1).

Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*

Harṣadeva, *Ratnāvalī*

Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakaṭikā*

1482. Malati and Madhava ... , Ratnavali ... , Mricchhakati ... Translated ... by H. H. Wilson. viii, 133; viii, 66; xi, 200. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, Elysium Press, 1901. UP.

Kṛtyārāvaṇa

Trilocana, *Pārthaviyaya*

1483. Two forgotten Sanskrit dramas. By R. Ramamurti ... Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 238-46. [Fragments recovered from later works.]

Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*

Jajadīśvara, *Hāsyārṇava*

1484. [Jyotirīśvara's Dhūrtasamāgama and Jagadīśvara's Hāsyārṇava. Edited in autograph by Carl Cappeller. 44. Jena, 1883.] NYP. Cong. Cl.

Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*

Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*

1485. Mudrārākṣasa ... di Visachadatto. Dhūrtasamāgama ... di Giotirisvaro. Tradotti ... da Antonio Marazzi. xxii, 232. Milano, Tipografia Editrice Lombarda, 1874. Teatro Scelto Indiano, 2. Cong. Cl.

Śūdraka, *Padmaprābhṛtaka*
 Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṣaṁvāda*
 Vararuci, *Ubhayābhisārikā*
 Śyāmila, *Pādatāḍitaka*

1486. caturbhāṇī. [Edited by M. Rāmakṣṣa Kavi and S. K. Rāmanātha Śāstri. vi, iv, 28, 31, 15, 48. Patna, D. G. Sarma and Krishna, 1922.] [Dakshinabharati Sanskrit Series, 1.] Cl. H.

Somadeva, *Lalitavigraharājanāṭaka*
 Vighraharājadeva, *Harakelināṭaka*

1487. Sanskrit plays, partly preserved as inscriptions at Ajmere. By Prof. F. Kielhorn ... Indian Antiquary, 20 (1891), 201-12. [Part of text in Roman characters.]
1488. Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere. Von F. Kielhorn. vi, 30, 4 plates. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901. [Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift zur Feier des 150jährigen Bestehens der K. Gesell. d. Wissenschaften zu Göttingen 1901. Roman.] NYP. UP. Cl.
1489. Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Dramen, herausgegeben von Heinrich Lüders. 89, 6 plates. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1911. [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles; fragments of two dramas.] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 1. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Single texts

Anaṅgahaṛṣa Mātrarāja, *Tāpasavatsarāja(carita)*

1490. Ueber das Drama Tāpasavatsarāja. Von E. Hultsch. NGGW 1886, 224-41. [Large sections of text.]

Aśvaghoṣa, *Śāriputraprakaraṇa*

1491. Das Śāriputraprakaraṇa, ein Drama des Aśvaghoṣa. Von Heinrich Lüders. SBA 1911, 388-411, 2 plates. [Fragments in Roman characters.]

Ānandarāya, *Jīvānandana*

1492. The Jīvānandana of Ānandarāya Makḥī. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 108. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891. KM 27. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Ānandarāya, *Vidyāpariṇayana*

1493. The Vidyāpariṇayana of Ānandarāya Makḥī. Edited by Paṇḍit Sivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 88. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1893. KM 39. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Āryacandra, *Maitreyasamitināṭaka*

1494. Maitrisimit und "Tocharisch." Von F. W. K. Müller und E. Sieg. Sitzungsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss., 1916, 395-417, 1 plate. [Uigur and Tocharian fragments, translated.]

Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṣaṁvāda*. See 1486.

Uddanḍin or Uddanḍanātha, *Mallikāmāruta*

C. Raṅganātha, *Parimala*

1495. Mallikamaruta, a drama in ten acts, by Dandi, with the commentary of Ranganath Acharya. Edited and published by Paṇḍit Jibananda Vidya-sagara ... 4, 338. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878. C. Ch. H.

Umāpati, *Pārijāta-haraṇa*

1496. The Pārijāta-Haraṇa of Umāpati Upādhyāya. Edited and translated by Sir George Grierson ... Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 3 (1917), 20-98. [Sanskrit, Prakrit and Maithilī.]

Kavikarṇapūra (Karnapūra Gosvamin or Paramānandadāsa),
Caitanyachandrodaya

1497. Chaitanya-chandrodaya, or the incarnation of Chaitanya; a drama ... by Kavikarṇapūra. With a commentary explanatory of the Prākṛita passages by Viswanātha Śāstrī. Edited by Rājendralāl Mitra. xv, 266, 2. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1854. *Bibl. Ind.* work 14, O.S. nos. 47, 48, 80. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Ch. H. (80).
1498. The Chaitanyachandrodaya ... of Kavikarṇapūra. Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha ... and Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇashīkar. 4, 207, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1906. KM 87. Y. C. Cong. H.

Kāñcana, *Dhananjayavijaya*

1499. The Dhananjayavijaya of Kāñchanāchārya. Edited by Paṇḍit Sivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 20. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895. KM 54. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kālidāsa, collections

1500. Teatro di Calidasa tradotto dal sanscrito in italiano da Antonio Marazzi. 425. Milano, Domenico Salvi e C., 1871. Teatro scelto indiano, 1. Y. C. Cong. Cl.
1501. Kalidasa. Translations of Shakuntala and other works. By Arthur W. Ryder ... xxv, 216. London, J. M. Dent and Sons Ltd; New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1912 (reprinted 1920, 1928). [Translations of Śakuntalā, Mālavikāgnimitra, and Vikramorvaśī.] Everyman's Library, 629. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl.
1502. Kālidāsa: a complete collection of the various readings of the Madras manuscripts. By ... T. Foulkes. Vols. 2-4: 2-3 Śākuntalā, 4 Vikramorvaśī. 536; 379; 412. Madras, the Superintendent, Government Press, 1904, 1904, 1907. [Roman.] Y. C. Cl.
1503. Oeuvres complètes de Kalidasa, traduites du sanscrit en français ... par Hippolyte Fauche. 2 vols.; iv, 482; xxxi, 438. Paris, Librairie de A. Durand, 1859-60. [In vol. 1 Vikramorvaśī, in vol. 2 Śakuntalā.] Y. C. NYP. P. Cl. H.

Kālidāsa, *Abhijñānaśakuntalā* (Śakuntalā)

1504. abhijñānaśakuntalam ... śrīpremacandratarakavāgīśabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavīṣa-mapadavyākhyāsametam ... [170. Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1859.] C. Cong.
1505. [Kālidāsa's Abhijñānaśakuntalā. MS. form, folios 48. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1861.] Cong.
1506. abhijñānaśakuntalam ... [With notes by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna. 190. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1864.] Y. Cl.
1507. abhijñānaśakuntalam, mahākavikālidāsaviracitam ... [Edited by Jagannohana Tarkālaṁkāra and Kedāranātha Tarkaratna. Translated into Bengali by Jagannātha Tarkālaṁkāra and Hariścandra Kaviratna. 232,

121. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870.] Moozomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1-6, 8, 11. Y.
1508. *Sacuntala annulo recognita, fabula scenica Kālidāsi ... textum recensionis devanagaricae recognovit atque glossario sanscrito et praeitico instruxit Carolus Burkhard ... xi, 212, 227. Vratislaviae, impensis J. U. Kerni (Maxim. Muelleri), 1872. Y. C. Cong. P. Cl.*
1509. *Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā. The Bengālī recension with critical notes. Edited by Richard Pischel. xi, 210. Kiel, Schweser, 1877. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.*
1510. *Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā ... critically edited in ... the Bengali recension by ... Richard Pischel ... 2nd ed. xx, 260. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1922. HOS 16. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.*
1511. *Die Kaṣmīrer Çakuntalā-Handschrift. Von Dr. Karl Burkhard. SWA Bd. 107 (1884), pp. 479-640, 3 plates. [Text Roman.]*
1512. *Abhijnānaśakuntalā ... by Kālidāsa. Edited with [Sanskrit] notes ... by Śīwarachandra Vidyāsāgara. 3rd ed.; 8, 252. Calcutta, Calcutta Library, 1889. Cl.*
1513. *abhijñānaśakuntalam ... śrīkṛṣṇanātha-nyāyapañcānana-bhaṭṭācāryya-viracitayā praveśikākhyāvyākhyayānugatam, tenaiva saṁskṛtaṁ prakāśitaṁ ca. [3rd ed. 335. Calcutta, Gīrīśa-vidyārātna Press, 1902.] UP. Ch.*
1514. *Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā (kürzere Textform) mit kritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller. xx, 160. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1909. Y. C. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.*
1515. *Abhijnana-shakuntalam by Kalidasa, with the commentary of ... Jibānanda Vidyasagara. Edited ... with additions ... introduction by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna. 2, 120, 2, 416. Calcutta, Vachaspatya Press, 1914. Ch.*
1516. *Kalidasa's Abhijnana-sakuntalam with an original Sanskrit commentary and ... notes by Saradaranjan Ray ... 3rd ed. vi, 49, 658. Calcutta, S. Ray and Co., [1917]. Ch.*
1517. *Kalidasa's Abhijnana-sakuntalam. Edited by Banarsi Das Jain and Madan Gopal Shastri. Revised by ... Pandit Siva Datta. 4, xvi, 136. Lahore, Das Bros., 1923. NYP. Cl.*

C. Abhirāma, *Dīnāmātradarśana*

1518. *Abhijnana Sakuntalam with the commentary of Abhirama. [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam.] 1, 332. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, [1917]. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 13. Ch.*

C. Rāghavabhaṭṭa, *Arthadyotanikā*

1519. *The Abhijnāna-śakuntalā of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Arthadyotanikā) of Rāghavabhaṭṭa. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Bālakṛiṣṇa Godabole and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 3, 122, 134. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1883. C. Cong. ... 2nd ed. 7, 267, 75, 24. ... 1886. P. H. ... 3rd ed. 3, 267. ... 1891. C. JHU. Ch.*
1520. *The Abhijnānaśakuntalā of Kālidāsa with the commentary styled Arthadyotanika of Rāghavabhaṭṭa. Edited with an English translation ... notes and various readings by M. R. Kāle ... 2, 32, 12, 214, 3, 15, 92, 131.*

- Bombay, Śaradākṛīḍan Press, 1898. Śaradākṛīḍanagranthamālā, 6. C. Cl. H.
- ... 2nd ed. 2, 34, 12, 206, 2, 15, 90, 129. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1902. Śaradākṛīḍanagranthamālā, 6. Cl. Ch.
- ... 6th. 67, 220, 83, 210. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1925. [Not in series.] BM.
1521. La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame ... de Calidasa, publié ... accompagné d'une traduction française ... par A. L. Chézy ... xxxi, 286, 268, 100. Paris, Librairie Orientale de Dondey-Dupré Père et Fils, 1830. [Bengali recension; the last section of the volume has text, translation, and Persian translation of the Śakuntalopākhyāna of the Mahābhārata.] Y. AOS. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
1522. Kālidāsa's Ring-Çakuntala. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. Otto Boehtlingk ... xiv, 292, 117. Bonn, H. B. Koenig, 1842. Y. AOS. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1523. Śakuntalā ... by Kālidāsa; the Devanāgarī recension of the text ... edited ... with literal English translation of all the metrical passages ... by Monier Williams ... xiv, 316. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1853. AOS. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. M. H.
- ... London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1867. Y.
- ... 2nd ed. xi, 339. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1876. Y. C. JHU. UP. P. Ch. M. H.
1524. O reconhecimento de Chakuntalā ... trasladado litteralmente de Sāoskrito segundo a recensão bengalí por G. de Vasconcellos Abreu. 31+31 (parallel pages of text and translation). Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1878. [Act 1.] Cong.
1525. Kālidāsa's Abhijñānaśakuntala ... Edited with a preface, a close English translation, various readings, notes, etc. by P. N. Patankar. 2. xv, 373, 68, 35. Poona, Shiralkar and Co., 1889. C. NYP.
- ... 2nd ed., 19, 2, 223, 89, 6, 16, 3. ... 1902. C. Cl. H.
1526. Abhijñana Sakuntalam. Text with notes and translation by Bidhubhushan Goswami ... 3rd ed. xxvii, 154, 324. Calcutta, Kedarnath Bose, 1903. Cl.
1527. The Abhijñāna-śakuntala of Kālidāsa. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary (the Bālabodhini) by Vidyāvācaspati S. D. Gajendragadkar ... and an introduction, notes ... and appendices by A. B. Gajendragadkar ... [and translation.] liv, 244, 94, 323. Bombay, Standard Publishing Co., 1920. C. Cl. H.
1528. Sacontalā; or, the fatal ring: an Indian drama by Kālidās. Translated ... [by Sir William Jones]. xi, 98. London, Edwards, 1790. Cl. H.
- ... xvi, 152. ... 1792. Cong. H.
- ... 143. Edinburgh, J. Mundell and Co., 1796. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
- ... Works ... Vol. 6, 201-312. London, 1799. Y. NYP.
- ... 156. Reprinted from the translation of Sir William Jones. London, Charlton Tucker, 1870. Cong.
- ... 8, iii, 139. Reprinted ... Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. Cl. H.
1529. Sakuntala, oder der entscheidende Ring ... aus den Ursprachen ... ins Englische und aus diesem ins Deutsche übersetzt mit Erläuterungen von Georg Forster. xl, 366. Mainz und Leipzig, Johann Peter Fischer, 1791. Ch.

- ... Zweite rechtmässige von I. G. v. Herder besorgte Ausgabe. xxxviii, 267. Frankfurt am Main, August Hermann, 1803. Cong. Cl. H.
- ... Ausgabe zweiter Abdruck. xlv, 268. Heidelberg, Mohr und Winter, 1820. UP. Ch.
- ... Forster. Mit Vorrede von I. G. von Herder. 139. Leipzig, H. Junge, n.d. Cl.
1530. Sakontala, of de beslissende ring, een indiaansch schouwspel van Kalidas ... met ophelderingen van G. Forster. x. 198. Haarlem, A. Loosjes, 1792. C. Cl.
- 1530a. Sakuntala. Overs. i Dansk af West. lxxi, 230. Kiöbenhavn, 1793. Cl.
1531. Sacontala, ou l'anneau fatal. Drame traduit de la langue sanskrit en anglais par Sir Wm. Jones, et de l'anglais en français par ... A. Bruguière ... xvi, 314. Paris, Treuttel et Würtz, 1803. NYP. P. Cl.
1532. Sakontala, oder der verhängniszvolle Ring ... Metrisch für die Bühne bearbeitet von Wilhelm Gerhard. xvi, 191. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1820. C. Cl.
1533. Sakuntala, oder der Erkennungsring ... übersetzt von Bernhard Hirzel. xxiv, 155. Zürich, Drell, Füzzi und Compagnie, 1833. Y. Cl. H.
- ... 2te Ausgabe. ... 1849. C.
1534. Sakontala, lyrisches Drama von Christian Hoepl. v, 79. Wiesbaden, Heinrich Ritter, 1854. Cl.
1535. Śakountalā; or, the lost ring ... translated into English prose and verse ... by Monier Williams ... xxviii, 227, 24. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. Y. C. NYP. Pea. P. H.
- ... 3rd ed. xxxii, 227, 31. ... 1856. Y. Cong. H.
- ... 4th ed. xxx, 259. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1872. NYP. Cong. P.
- ... 5th ed. xl, 240. London, J. Murray, 1887. [Sir Monier Monier-Williams.] NYP.
- ... xxi, 236. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1885. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Ch. H.
1536. Śakuntalā of het herkenningsteeken ... Uit het Sanskriet vertaald door Dr. H. Kern. 218. Haarlem, A. C. Kruseman, 1862. Cl.
1537. La reconnaissance de Sakountala ... Traduit du sanskrit par P. E. Foucaux ... xxiv, 188. Paris, E. Picard, 1867. AOS. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1538. Sakuntala, indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa. Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobedanz. 3e Aufl. vi, 164. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1867. C.
- ... 8te Aufl. xvi, 166. ... 1892. Cl.
1539. Kalidasa's Sakuntala ... metrisch übersetzt von Ernst Meier. 158. Hildburghausen, Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1867. UP. Cl.
1540. Sakuntala ... Frei nach Kalidasa's altindischen Drama von Alfred Freiherrn von Wolzogen. 136. Schwerin, Stiller'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1869. Cong. Cl.
- ... 76. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [?1869]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek. Y.
1541. Sakuntala ... version directa del Sanskrit por D. Francisco García Ayuso. 141. Madrid, Biblioteca de Instrucción y Recreo, [1875]. Cl. H.
1542. Schakuntala eller den förlorade ringen ... från sanskrit öfversatt och förklaradt af Hjalmar Edgren ... 181. Stockholm, F. och G. Beijers Förlag, 1875. Y. Cl.
1543. The Śakuntalā in Hindī. The text of Kaṇva Lachhman Sinh critically

- edited with ... notes by Frederic Pincott ... xii, 137. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1876. Cl. H.
1544. Sakuntala. Schauspiel von Kalidasa. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Friedrich Rückert. 147. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1876. Cong. Cl.
1545. Sakuntala, Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. viii, 200. Schlosz-Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1877. Indische Theater. Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 1. Y. JHU. Cong. Cl. H.
1546. Sakuntala ... oversat og forklaret af Prof. Martin Hammerich. [3rd ed.] 204. Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1879. Cl.
1547. Сакунтала ... переводъ съ санскритскаго Алексѣя Путяты [Putiat]. 148. Москва, университетской типографіи, 1879. Cl.
1548. Calidasa. Sacountala ... traduit par Abel Bergaigne ... et Paul Lehugeur ... xi, 195. Paris, Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1884. Cong. Cl.
1549. Sakuntala. Drama in sieben Akten von Kalidasa. Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner. 111. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun. [1890]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2751. Y. C. UP. P.
1550. Shakuntala or the recovered ring. A Hindoo drama by Kalidasa. Translated ... by A. Hjalmar Edgren ... viii, 198. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1894. Y. AOS. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch.
1551. L'anneau de Sakuntalâ, comédie héroïque de Kâlidâsa. A.-Ferdinand Herold, traducteur. 158. Paris, Edition du Mercure de France, 1896. H.
1552. Sakuntala ... Frei bearbeitet von G. Schmilinsky. 106. Dresden, E. Pierson, 1900. NYP.
1553. ἡ Σακούνταλα τοῦ Καλιδάσα μεταφρασμένη ἀπὸ τὸ Σανσκριτικὸ καὶ Πρακτικὸ κείμενον ἀπὸ τὸν Κωνσταντῖνον Θεοτόκη. 90. Κέρκυρα, Χρωμοτυπολιθογραφεῖο τοῦ Κωνστ. Γ. Ἀσπιώτη, 1908. P.
1554. Сакунтала. Драма. Переводъ К. Бальмонта [Balmont]. 190. Москва, изд. М. и С. Сабашниковыхъ, 1915. NYP.
1555. Sakuntala and her keepsake, rendered from the Sanskrit play of Kalidasa by Roby Datta ... 166. Calcutta, Das Gupta and Co., 1915. Y. NYP. P. Ch. M. H.
1556. Sakuntala by Kalidasa, prepared [with much adaptation] for the English stage by Kedar Nath Das Gupta in a new version written by Laurence Binyon, with an introductory essay by Rabindranath Tagore. xxix, 149. London, Macmillan and Co., 1920. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
1557. Kalidasa's Sakuntala, nach der kürzeren Textform übersetzt von Carl Cappeller. 91. Leipzig, Insel-Verlag, [1922]. Ch.
1558. Sakountalâ, d'après l'oeuvre indienne de Kalidasa. Franz Toussaint. 173. Paris, L'édition d'art, [1922]. Ex oriente lux, 4. NYP. Cl.
1559. Sakuntala ... ins Deutsche übertragen von Rolf Lauckner. 186. Berlin, Volksbühnen-Verlags- und Vertriebs-B. m. b. H., [1924]. Cong. Cl.
1560. Kalidasa. El reconocimiento de Sakuntala. Traducción, prólogo y notas de R. Cansinos-Assens ... 167. Madrid, J. Yagües Sanz, n. d. Cl.
- See 886, 921, 1500-3.

Kālidāsa, *Mālavikāgnimitra*

1561. Malavika et Agnimitra, drama indicum Kalidasae adscriptum. Textum primum edidit, in latinum convertit ... Otto Fridericus Tullberg ... ix, 108. Bonnae ad Rhenum, H. B. Koenig, 1840. [No translation.] Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

1562. *mālavikāgnimitraṃ nāma nāṭakaṃ mahākaviśrīkālīdāsaviracitam*. [89. Bombay, Town (ṭauna) Press, 1868.] Cong.
1563. The *Mālavikāgnimitra* ... by Kālīdāsa. Edited with notes by Shankar P. Pandit ... xxxviii, 164. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869. BSS 6. Y. Cong. H.
1564. *Malavikagnimitra* ... Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati ... 9, 4, 148. Calcutta, Kavyaprakasha Press, 1870. Cong. H.
1565. *Malavika und Agnimitra*. Ein Drama Kalidasa's in fünf Akten. Mit kritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Friedrich Bollenzen. xvi, 261. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1879. Y. AOS. Cong. Cl. Ch.

C. Kāṭayavema, *Kumāragirirājya*

1566. The *Mālavikāgnimitra* ... by Kālīdāsa. Edited with notes by Shankar P. Pandit ... 2nd ed. xxxv, 230. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1889. [with commentary by Kāṭayavema.] BSS 6. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cl. H.
1567. The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa, with the commentary of Kāṭayavema. Edited with English explanatory notes by Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 109, 44, 2. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1890. C. JHU. UP. Cong. ... 5th ed. Revised by Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Śāstri Paṇṣīkar. 109. ... 1918. [No English notes.] Cl.
1568. The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa, with the commentary of Kāṭayavema ... edited with critical notes and translation, and published by Ṣ. Ṣeśhādri Ayyar. 17, 158, 124. Poona, Dnyān Prakāśh Press, 1896. C. H.
1569. The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa with the commentary Kumāragirirājya of Kāṭayavema considerably enlarged. Edited with introduction, notes ... English translation by M. R. Kāle ... xlviii, 4, 110, 2, 120, 136. Bombay, Standard Publishing Co., 1918. Ch.

C. Kāṭayavema, *Kumāragirirājya*

C. Nilakaṇṭha

1570. *Malavikagnimitra*, with the ancient commentaries of Nilakantha and Katayavema. [Editor not named.] xviii, 156, 2. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1908. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 5. C. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Raṅgaśarman, *Saralā*

1571. *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary (Saralā) by Shri Rangasharmā and an introduction, translation ... notes ... by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar ... 2, xxiv, 176, 117, 12. Poona, Raṅgachārya Raddi, 1918. Cl. Ch.
1572. *Mālavikā und Agnimitra* ... aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Albrecht Weber. xlviii, 106. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1856. Y. AOS. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1573. Kongen en danserinden, lystspil i fem akter af Kalidasa. Oversat af Edvard Brandes ... 88. København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1874. Cong. Cl.
1574. *Mālavikā*. Ett indiskt skådespel af Kālīdāsa. Från sanskrit öfversatt af Hjalmar Edgren ... iv, 105. Malmö, Reuterdahls Lith. Aktie-Bolag, 1877. Y. Cl.
1575. *Malavika et Agnimitra* ... traduit ... en français par Ph. Ed. Foucaux ... xii, 118. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1877. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 14. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

1576. *Mālavikāgnimitra* ... literally translated into English prose by Gopal Raghunatha Nandargikar. 51. Puna, Shivaji Press, 1879. C.
1577. *Malavika and Agnimitra*. Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa. Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. 74. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1881]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1598. Y. C. Cong. Cl.
1578. *Danseres en koning. Malavika en Agnimitra*. Tooneelstuk van Kalidasa. Uit het Sanskrēt vertaald door Dr. J. van der Vliet. 132. Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1882. Cong. Cl.
1579. *Kālidāsa. Agnimitra et Mālavikā* ... Traduite ... par Victor Henry ... xii, 110. Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch. Leclerc, 1889. [Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Lille.] Y. C. Cl. H.
1580. *The Mālavikāgnimitra* ... literally translated into English prose by C. H. Tawney ... 2nd ed., xvi, 96. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1891. C. UP. Cl. Ch. BM.
1581. *Kālidās: Mālavikā a Agnimitras*, drama o pěti jednáních přeložil Josef Zubatý. 101. V Praze, J. Otto, [1893]. Česká Akademie Césaře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění; sborník světové poesie, 16.
1582. *Malavika, a five-act comedy of Kalidasa*. Translated by Arthur W. Ryder. 47. Berkeley (Cal.), University Press, 1915. Reprint from the University of California Chronicle, 17. 2. H.
1583. *The English notes and translation of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra*, by C. Sankara Rama Sastri ... xiv, 174. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1930. Sri Balamanorama Series, 13. Cl. H.
- See 1500, 1501.

Kālidāsa, Vikramorvaṣī

1584. *Vikramorvasi; or Vikrama and Urvasi: a drama by Kālidāsa* ... 122. Calcutta, Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1830. Y. C. UP. P.
1585. *Vikramorvaṣī: a drama*, by Kālidāsa. Edited ... by Monier Williams ... 69. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1849. Y. Cl. H.
1586. *vikramorvaṣīnāma nāṭakam*. [Lithograph; 119. Bombay, Jñānadarpaṇa Press, 1859.] Cong.
1587. *vikramorvaṣī-nāma troṭakam. śrīmanmahākavi-kālidāsa-viracitam*. [Edited with notes by Rāmamaya Śarman Tarkaratna. 155. Calcutta, Giriśavi-dyāratna Press, 1869.] Y.
1588. *Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaṣṭyam nach drāviḍischen Handschriften*. [Text edited in transliteration by Richard Pischel.] Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1875, 609-70.
1589. *The Vikramorvastyam* ... by Kālidāsa. Edited with English notes by Shankar P. Pandit ... 12, 162, 136, 19. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1879. BSS 16. Y. C. Cong. Ch.
- ... 2nd ed. Edited ... by Shankar Paṇḍurang Paṇḍit ... 11, 136, 149, 14. ... 1889. JHU. CH.
- ... 3rd ed. Revised ... by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Arte ... 12, 136, 177. ... 1901. AOS. UP. Cl.

C. Kāṭayavema, Kumāragirirājya

1590. *The Vikramorvasiya of Kalidasa with Katayavema's commentary, the Kumāragirirājya* ... edited with a literal English translation ... by Charu Deva Shastri ... xxv, 122, 105, xxxii. Lahore, Shamsheer Singh and Co., 1929. NYP. H.

C. Raṅganātha, (*Artha*)*prakāśikā*

1591. The Vikramorvaṣīya of Kālidāsa with the commentary (*Prakāśikā*) of Ranganatha. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab and Mangesh Ramkrishṇa Telang. 3, 142, 3. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888. C. H.
1592. The Vikramorvaṣīya of Kālidāsa with the commentary styled *Arthaprakāśikā*. Edited with an English translation, ... notes, and various readings by M. R. Kāle ... 44, 163, 3, 164. Bombay, Śaradākṛīḍan Press, 1898. Śaradākṛīḍanagranthamālā, 1. C. JHU. H.
... 2nd ed. 44, 156, 3, 60, 99. ... 1903. Śaradākṛīḍanagranthamālā, 1. Cl.
... 4th ed. 44, 11, 154, 2, 60, 104. Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co., 1914. [Not in series.] Ch.
... 6th ed. 48, 152, 52, 120. Bombay, Gopal Nārāyan and Co., 1922. [Not in series.] BM.
1593. *Urvasia fabula Calidasi. Textum sanseritum edidit, interpretationem latinam ... adiecit Robertus Lenz ...* xxv, 240. Berolini, Typis Academicis, 1833. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1594. *Vikramorvaṣī, das ist Urvasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Drama Kalidasa's ... Herausgegeben, übersetzt ... von Dr. Friedrich Bollensen ...* xvii, 608, 88. St. Petersburg, bei W. Gräff's Erben, 1846. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
1595. The student's practical edition of Kālidāsa's *Vikramorvaṣīyam*. Edited with an introduction, ... literal English translation, and copious notes by Gajānan Bhāskar Vaidya. xii, 96, 216. Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1894. C. Cl.
1596. *Vikramorvaṣīyam* with Sanskrit text, English translation, copious notes, and an elaborate introduction by Keshav Balkrishna Paranjpe. 41, 149, xx, xviii, xiii, xi, xi. Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1898. C. Cl. H.
1597. *Vikramorvaṣīya* of Kālidāsa. Edited with an introduction ... translation ... by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar ... xxvii, 83, 80. Poona, M. V. Agashe, 1920. Cl. Ch.
1598. *Urvasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit ... übersetzt von Dr. Karl Gustav Albert Hoefer.* viii, 100. Berlin, C. G. Ende, 1837. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1599. *Urvāṣī. Indijska drama Kālidāsova. Na slovenski jezik preložil Dr. Karol Glaser ...* 106. Trst, Tisk. V. Dolenca, 1885. Cong.
1600. *Urvasi und der Held. Indisches Melodram von Kalidasa ... metrisch übersetzt von Dr. Bernhard Hirzel.* xxx, 164. Frauenfeld, Verlag von Ch. Beyel, 1838. Y. C. JHU. Cl.
1601. *Vikrama och Urvast, eller hjelten och nymfen, ett indiskt skadespel af Kalidāsa. Öfversatt och förklaradt af C. F. Bergstedt ...* xiv, 111. Stockholm, L. J. Hjerta, 1846. Cl.
1602. *Vikramorvaṣī ... translated into English prose ... by Edward Byles Cowell ...* vi, 110. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851. Y. P. Cl. H.
1603. *Vikramorvaci. Ourvaci donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme ... Traduit du Sanscrit par Ph. Éd. Foucaux ...* 96. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1861. Y. C. NYP.
... 137. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 26. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1604. *Urvasi ... deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobendanz. 2te ...* Aufl. xx, 124. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1873. Cl. Ch.
1605. *Vikramorvasi ... version directa del Sanskrit por D. Francisco Garcia Ayuso.* 136. Madrid, N. Gonzalez, 1874. Pea. Cl.

1606. Urvasi. Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa. Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. 80. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1880]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1465. Y. C. Cong. Cl.
1607. Vikrama and Urvasi ... Translated ... by H. H. Wilson. xv, 88. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901. Cl. H.
1608. Vikramorvaśī by Kālidās. Translated into literal English prose ... by Śrī Ananda Achārya. xxxvi, 79. London, Francis Griffiths, 1914. UP. Cl.
See 1480, 1481, 1500-3.

Kāśīpati, Mukundānanda

1609. The Mukundānanda Bhāṇa of Kāśīpati. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 74. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. KM 16. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kulaśekhavarman, Tapatīsamvaraṇa

C. Śivarāma, Tapatīsamvaranavivarana

1610. The Tapatīsamvaraṇa of Kulasekhavarman with the commentary of Śivarāma. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 5, 4, 214. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911. TSS 11. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Kulaśekhavarman, Subhadrādhanaṃjaya

C. Śivarāma, Vicāratilaka

1611. The Subhadrādhanaṃjaya of Kulasekhavarman with the commentary of Śivarāma. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 202, 2, 2. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. TSS 13. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Kṛtyārāvaṇa. See 1483.

(Śeṣa)kṛṣṇa, Kāṣavadhā

1612. The Kāṣavadhā of Śeṣakṛṣṇa. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 80. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888. KM 6. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Kṛṣṇamiśra, Prabodhacandrodaya

C. Nāṇḍillagopaprabhu, Candrikā

C. Rāmadāsa(dīkṣita), Prakāśa

1613. śrīmatkṛṣṇamiśrayatipraṇītaṃ prabodhacandrodayam. candrikāvyaḥkhyā-prakāśāḥkhyavyākhyābhyāṃ ... samalaṅkṛtaṃ. [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇśīkar. 2, 245, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898.] C. Ch.

C. Maheśvara

1614. Prabodha Chandrodaya ... with a commentary. Edited by Paṇḍit Hrishikesh Sastri. 161. Calcutta, Valmiki Press, [1895?]. C.
1615. Prabodha Chandrodaya Krishna Misri comoedia. Sanscrit et latine edidit Hermannus Brockhaus. vi, 120 [text]; 136 [notes]. Lipsiae, F. A. Brockhaus, 1835, 1845. Y. AOS. C. UP. (2nd part) Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
1616. Prabodha-Chandrodaya, oder die Geburt des Begriffs ... übersetzt [von T. Goldstücker] ... xxv, 184. Königsberg, Theodor Theile, 1842. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
1617. Prabodhachandrodaya oder der Erkenntnismondaufrag ... von Krishnamisra. Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote ... von Kalidasa. Beides

metrisch übersetzt von Dr. Bernhard Hirzel. x, 102, 42. Zürich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846. Cl.

1618. Торжество свѣтлой мысли. Драма въ шести актахъ крипны-мисры. Переводъ съ санскритскаго К. Коссовича [Kossowich]. xviii, 194. Москва, А. Семена, 1846. Cl.
1619. Prabodha Chandrodaya ... and Atma Bodha ... Translated ... by J. Taylor ... 8, vii, 116. Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886. Theosophical Society's Publication. C. H. BM.
... 2nd ed. ... 1893. NYP. Cl. Ch.
... 3rd ed. ... 1916. BM.

Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī, Antaryyākaraṇanātyapariśiṣṭa

1620. antaryyākaraṇanātyapariśiṣṭam mahākavivācaspatisriyuktakṛṣṇānanda-sarasvatīpranītam. [Edited with a commentary by Pandit Ajitanātha Nyāyaratna. 2 parts (in 4 vols.); 9, 476; 388, 28. Calcutta, Rājakiśora Maṇḍala, 1894-9.] H.

Kaumudīmahotsava

1621. Kaumudī Mahotsava. Edited by M. Ramakrishna Kavi ... and ... S. K. Ramanatha Sastri. v, 50. Trivandrum, Bhaskara Press, 1929. Quarterly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, vols. 2-3 (1927-9). Andhra Oriental Series, 1. Cong. Cl. H. Also with t.-p.:
1622. kaumudīmahotsavaḥ. [Madras, Dakshinabharati Office, 1929.] Dakshina-Bharati Sanskrit Series, 4. H.

Kṣemiśvara, Caṇḍakaūsika

1623. [Kṣemiśvara's Caṇḍakaūsika. Lith. MS. form, ff. 23. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Gurjara's Press, 1860.] AOS.
1624. caṇḍakaūsikam āryyakṣemiśvara-pranītam. [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jagannmohana Tarkālaṃkāra. 5, 101, 12. Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, 1867.] Cong.
1625. Chanda Kousika ... by Arya Kshemishwara. Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 138. Calcutta, Ramayana Press, 1884. C. P. Ch.
1626. Kausika's Zorn (Tschandakaucika.) Ein indisches Drama von Kschemishwara. Zum ersten Male und metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. 86. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1883]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1726. Y. C. Cong. Cl. B.
1627. Kshemīṣvara Caṇḍakaucika ... traduzione italiana di Francesco Cimmino. 239. Città di Castello, Il Soleo, 1923. NYP. Cl.

Gokulanātha, Amṛtodaya

1628. The Amṛtodaya of Gokulanātha. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 73. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1897. KM 59. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Gopālakelīcandrikā

1629. Een onbekend Indisch tooneelstuk (gopālakelīcandrikā). Tekst met inleiding door W. Caland. 158. [Roman.] Verh. d. k. Ak. v. Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett., N. R., 17. 3 (1917).

Jagadīśvara, Hāsyārṇava

1630. Hasyarnaba, a drama in two acts, by Jagadishwara Bhattacharya. Edited ... by Pandit Shrinatha Vedantbagisha ... 2nd ed. 86. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896. Ch.
See 1484.

Jayadeva, Prasannarāghava

1631. [Jayadeva's Prasannarāghava. Edited by Govindadeva Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O.S. 2 (1867-8), 126-34, 150-4, 174-81, 197-201, 221-8, 242-8, 262-71; 3 (1868-9), 8.
The Prasannarāghava ... by Jayadeva. Edited by Pandita Govinda Deva Śāstrī ... 4, 157, 4. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1868. [Reprint of preceding.] Ch.
1632. Prasannarāghava ... by Jayadeva. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 168. Serampore, Satya Press, 1872. UP.
1633. The Prasannarāghava of Jayadeva. Edited by Kāśināth Pāṇdurang Parab. 140, 6. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1893. C. JHU.
1634. Prasanna Rāghava by Jayadeva. Edited with an introduction and notes ... by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe ... and Narayan Sakham Panse ... iv, xvii, 209, 106, 2. Poona, Shiralkar and Co., 1894. C. Ch.

Jayasinhā Sūri, Hammīramadamardana

1635. Hammira-mada-mardana of Jayasinhā Sūri. [Edited] by Chimanlal D. Dalal ... xv, 90, viii. Baroda, Central Library, 1920. GOS 10. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Jyotirīśvara, Dhūrtasamāgama

1636. [Dhūrtasamāgama, text in] Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa. In usum scholarum edidit Christianus Lassen ... 66-96. Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H. B. Koenig, 1838. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
1637. Dhūrta-samāgama, pièce du theatre hindou. [Translated by] C. Schoebel. Revue Orientale et Algérienne 3 (1852), 466-89.
See 1484, 1485.

Trilocana, Pārthavijaya. See 1483.*Dāmakaprahasana*

1638. Dāmaka Prahas[a]nam ... Edited with text and translation by Mahōpādhyāya Pandit V. Veṅkaṭarām ... 2, 5, 6. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926. [A late play falsely ascribed by the editor to Bhāsa; v. Jolly, Festgabe Garbe, 115-21.] PSS 9. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. H. BM.

*Dāmodara Miśra, Mahānāṭaka or Hanumannāṭaka**C. Mohanadāsa, Hanumannāṭakadīpikā*

1639. [Dāmodara Miśra's Mahānāṭaka with the commentary of Mohanadāsa. MS. form. folios 93. Bombay, 1864.] Cong.

Diñnāga (not the Buddhist), Kundamālā

1640. kundamālā diñnāgācāryakṛtā. [Edited by M. Rāmakṛṣṇa Kavi and S. K. Rāmanātha Śāstrī. vi. 3, 84. Bombay, Tatvavivechaka Press, 1923.] Dakshinabharati Series, 2. H.

1641. kundamālā mahākaviśrīdīnāgaviracitā. [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jayacandra Śāstri. 8, 201, 27, 3. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929.] H.
1642. Kundamālā of Dinnāga. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jai Chandra Shastri ... and translated into English with introduction, critical notes, etc. by Veda Vyasa ... and S. D. Bhanot ... lvi, 10, 201, 27, 3, 94, 61. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1932. Cl. BM.
- Devarāja, *Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya*
1643. The Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya of Devarājakavi. Edited by K. Sambaśiva Śāstri ... 12, 15, 120, 6. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931. TSS 108 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 20). Y. JHU. Cl.
- Nayacandrasūri, *Rambhāmañjarī*
1644. rambhāmañjarī nāṭikā. nayacandrasūrikṛtā. [Edited with a commentary by Rāmacandra Dinānanda Śāstri. 2, 7, 45, 2, 26. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889.] C.
- Nallā Dikṣita (Kauśika Nallābudha), *Śrīṅgārasarvasva*
1645. The Śrīṅgāra-sarvasva-bhāṣa of Nallādīkṣita. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 38. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1902. KM 78. Y. C. H.
- (Bhaṭṭa) Nārāyaṇa, *Veṇīsamhāra*
1646. [Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa's Veṇīsamhāra. MS. form, ff. 69. Poona, 1856.] Cong.
1647. veṇīsamhāranāṭakam, bhaṭṭanārāyaṇapraṇītam. [Edited with a ṭīkā by Jagannmohana Tarkālamkāra. 252. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867.] Cl.
1648. Veṇīsamhāra. A drama in six acts by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. Edited with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandita Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati ... 10, 262. Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vāsaka, Sangbāda Jnānaratnākara Press, 1868. Y. C. Cong.
1649. Venisanhara, a drama by Bhattanarayana. Edited ... by Kedara Natha Tarkaratna ... [Bengali translation by the same.] 267, 140. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870. Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 10, 16, 19, 24. Y.
1650. Veṇīsamhāra ... von Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. Kritisch mit Einleitung und Noten herausgegeben von Julius Grill. viii, xxxii, 182. Leipzig, Fues's Verlag (R. Reisland), 1871. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.
1651. Venisanhara ... by Shri Bhaṭṭa Narayana with a Sanskrit commentary named Balabodhini by Shri Appashastri Rashivadekar ... and with English notes by Prof. K. N. Dravid ... 6, 25, viii, 342, 88, 88, 4, 2. Poona, 1909-10. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H.
- C. Jagaddhara, *Veṇīsamhāraṭīkā*
1652. The Veṇīsamharam ... by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. Edited with Jagaddhara's commentary ... English notes, by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Godabole. 2, 42, 188, 4, 90. Poona, Vṛittā Prasāraka Press, 1867. C. Cl. H.
1653. The Veṇīsamhāra by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa with the commentary of Jagaddhara and various readings. Edited by Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Kṛishṇa Rāmchandra Mādgāvkar. 213, 3. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898. C. Ch. H.
- ... Parab. Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstri Paṇṣīkar ... 1918. Cl.

1654. The *Veṇiśamhāra* of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. Edited with the commentary of Jagaddhara, curtailed or enlarged as necessary, various readings, a literal English translation and ... notes in English by M. R. Kāle ... 2nd. ed., 19, 172, 3, 104, 114. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1919. C. BM.
1655. *veṇiśamhāra nāṭaka*. [Translated into Bengali by Rāmanārāyaṇa Tarkaratna. 24, 96. Calcutta, Satyārṇava Press, 1857.] Cong.
1656. *Veṇi-sanhāra Nāṭaka* or the binding of the braid ... by Bhattanārāyaṇa. Done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore ... 72. Calcutta, I. C. Bose and Co., 1880. Cong. Cl.

Nilakaṇṭha, Kalyāṇasaugandhika

1657. The *Kalyāṇasaugandhikam* of Nilakaṇṭha. Edited by L. D. Barnett. Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 3, part 1 (1923), 33-50. [Roman.]

Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, Nalacaritra

1658. *Nala Caritra Nāṭaka* of Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita. Edited by C. Sanakararama Sastri ... x, 124. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1925. Sri Balamanorama Series, 8. H.

Prahlādanadeva, Pārthaparākrama

1659. *Pārthaparākrama Vyāyoga* of Paramāra Prahlādanadeva. Edited with introduction and appendices by Chiminlal D. Dalal ... viii, 29. Baroda, Central Library, 1917. *GOS* 4. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, Pārvatīpariṇaya

1660. Ueber Bāṇa's *Pārvatīpariṇayanāṭaka*. Von Prof. K. Glaser. *SWA* 104 (1883), 2, pp. 575-664. [Text Roman.]
... Reprint. 92. Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1883. Cong.
1661. The *Pārvatīpariṇaya* of Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Edited by Mangesh Rāmkrishṇa Telang. 46, 2. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892. Y. C.
1662. *Parvati Parinaya* with an introduction and footnotes by Pandit R. V. Krishnamachariar ... ii, 18, 71. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 1. Cl. Ch.
1663. *Vāmanabhāṭṭabāṇa's Pārvatīpariṇayanāṭakam*. Kritisch herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Richard Schmidt ... xii, 85. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1917. *AKM* 13. 4.
1664. *Pārvatī's Hochzeit* ... ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. K. Glaser ... x, 38. Triest, Buchdruckerei des Österr.-Ungar. Lloyd., 1886. [Reprint from Jahresberichte des k.k. Staats-Gymnasiums in Triest, 1886.] C. Cong. Cl.

Bilhaṇa, Karnasundarī

1665. The *Karnasundarī* of Bihlana (!). Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 56. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888. *KM* 7. Y. Cong. Cl. H.

Bodhāyana, Bhagavadajjuka

1666. *bhagavadajjukam bodhāyanaviracitam*. [Edited by Prabhākara Śāstri Veṭūri. vii. 35. Madras, Vavilla Press, 1925.] H.

C. anon., *Diñmātradarśinī*

1667. Bhagavadajjukiyam, a prahasana of Bodhayana Kavi with commentary. Edited with critical notes and introduction by P. Anujan Achan ... xxvii, 98. Jayantamangalam, Paliyam MSS. Library, 1925. AOS. UP. H.

Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*

1668. Uttara Rāma Cheritra ... by Bhavabhūti ... 132. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831. Y. C. Cong. H.
1669. Uttara Rāmacharita ... by Bhavabhūti. Edited ... by Premachandra Tarkabāgisā ... with a short commentary. 177. Calcutta, Bangala Press, 1862. C. UP. Cong.
1670. The Uttararāmacharita ... by Bhavabhūti. Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Shrinivās Govind Bhānap ... 2nd ed., viii, 118, 100. Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1893. C. Ch.
1671. Bhavabhūti's Uttara-rāma-charita, text only. Edited by S. K. Belvalkar ... 7, 107. Poona, Oriental Book-Supplying Agency, 1921. H. BM.

C. Ghanaśyāma, *Samjīvana*

1672. Uttararāmacaritam with the commentary of Ghanaśyāma and with notes and introduction by P. V. Kane ... and translation by C. N. Joshi ... xxi, 179, 184, 84. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1915. C.
- ... 2nd ed. xvii, 157, 272. Bombay, Standard Publishing Co., 1921. H.
- ... 3rd ed. xxxiv, 157, 272. Bombay, Pandurang Vaman Kane, 1929. UP.

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Bhāvārthadīpikā*

1673. Uttararāmacharita ... Edited by C. Sankara Rama Sastri ... 8, 278. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932. Sri Balamanorama Series, 17. H.

C. Virarāghava, (*Bhavabhūtibhāva*)*talasparśinī*

1674. The Uttara-rāmacharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava. Edited by T. R. Ratnam Aiyar ... and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab. 174, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1899. C. Ch. H.
- ... 6th ed. Edited by T. R. Ratnam Aiyar ... and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Paṇṣikar. 178, 4. ... 1919. Cl.
1675. The Uttararāmacharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava. Edited with translation and notes by M. R. Kāle ... and an introduction by V. G. Pradhan ... xxiv, 194, 4, 2, 87, 60. Bombay, Shāradākṛiden Printing Press, 1901. S. K. Press Sanskrit Series, 10. Cl.
- ... xx, 194, 4, 2, 87, 72. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1911. Ch.
1676. [Uttararāmacharita of Bhavabhūti. Editor unnamed. Bengali translation Tārakumāra Kaviratna. 206, 106. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870.] Majum-dāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 23, 30, 31. Y.
1677. Bhavabhūti's Uttaracharitam with Sanskrit commentary, English translation ... notes and introduction by Saradaranjan Ray ... xxxii, 129, 72, 131, 82, 56, 114. Calcutta, S. Ray and Co., 1924. Cl.
- ... 3rd ed. Revised by Kumudranjan. 646, 90. Calcutta, Kumudranjan Ray, [1929]. [Also Bengali translation.] NYP.
1678. Uttara Rama Cheritra ... translated ... by Horace Hayman Wilson ... ix, 114. Calcutta, V. Holcroft, 1826. Cl.
1679. A literal translation of Uttara Rāma Charita ... by Bhavabhūti. Translated ... by Hiranmaya Mukhopādhyāya. 82. Calcutta, Girisha-vidyāratna Press, 1871. Cl.

1680. Uttara Rāma Charita ... by Bhavabhūti. Translated into English prose by C. H. Tawney ... 2nd ed. 98. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1874. Cong.
1681. Le dénouement de l'histoire de Rama, Uttara-rama-charita ... traduit ... par Félix Nève ... viii, 371. Bruxelles, Librairie Européenne; Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880. Y. Cong. Cl. H.
1682. An English translation of Uttararama Charita by Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya ... 142. Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891. Cl.
1683. The Uttara Rama Charita of Bhavabhuti with Sanscrit commentary by Pandit Bhatji Shastri Ghate ... Together with a close English translation and notes ... by Vinayak Sadashiv Patvardhan. ii, 12, 192, 60, 51, 8, iii. Nagpur, Nyaya Sudha Press, 1895. C. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.
1684. Le drame sacré de l'Inde, Rama, oeuvre du grand poète le divin Bhavabhuti, intitulé: le dénouement de l'histoire de Rama. Mis en français par Pierre d'Alheim. Autograph, [198]. Bois-le-Roi; Melun, E. Legrand, 1906. Cong. Cl.
1685. Rāma's later history, or Uttara-Rāma-Charita, an ancient Hindu drama by Bhavabhūti. Critically edited ... with an ... English translation ... by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar ... Part 1: Introduction and translation. lxxxviii, 102. Cambridge, Mass., 1915. [Part 2, the text, has not appeared.] HOS 21. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
1686. Rāma's later history or Uttara-rāma-charita ... by Bhavabhūti. Translated ... into Marathi with introduction and notes by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar ... 276. Poona, Jagaddhitechu Press, 1915. C.
- See 1480, 1481.

Bhavabhūti, *Mahāvīracarita*

1687. The Mahā Vīra Charita, or the history of Rāma, ... by Bhāṭṭa Bhavabhūti. Edited by Francis Henry Trithen ... iv, 137. London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts, 1848. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cl. Ch.
1688. Mahā Vīra Charita by Bhavabhūti. Edited by Pundit Taranath Tarkavachaspati. 2, 118, 2. Calcutta, Bishwaprobas Press, 1857. Cong.
1689. Mahaviracharita of Bhavabhuti. Edited by Anundoram Borooah ... with a Sanskrit commentary and a Sanskrit-English glossary. xii, 300, 8, 2. Calcutta, Khetromohan Mukherjee, 1877. C. UP.
1690. Sri Mahavirachariham (!) ... by Bava Buti with the commentaries of Sri Lakshmana Suri ... New edition. 280. Madras, Oriental Press, 1904. UP.
1691. Mahāvīra-caritam, a drama by the Indian poet Bhavabhūti. Edited ... by ... Todar Mall ... Revised and prepared for the press by A. A. Macdonell ... liv, 351. London, Oxford Univ. Press [for the Univ. of the Punjab], 1928. Panjab University Oriental Publications. Y. NYP. Cl. H. BM.

C. Virarāghava, *Bhāvapradhyotini*

1692. The Mahāvīracharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava. Edited by T. R. Ratnam Aiyar ... , S. Rangachariar ... and Kāśnāth Pāndurang Parab. 254, 7. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892. C. JHU. Ch.
- ... 3rd ed. 234, 7. ... 1910. Cl.
1693. Mahā-vīra-charita ... Translated into English prose from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by John Pickford ... xvi, 172. London, Trübner and Co., 1871. Y. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. B.
- ... 1892. C.

Bhavabhūti, Mālatīmādhava

1694. *Mālati and Mādhava* ... by Bhavabhūti ... 175. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1830. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1695. *Malatimadhavae fabulae Bhavabhutis actus primus, ex recensione Christiani Lasseni* ... vi, 42. Bonnae, prostat apud Eduardum Weber, 1832. Y. Cong. Cl. H.
1696. *Malati and Madhava* ... by Bhavabhuti with [Sanskrit] translations of the Prakrita passages ... Edited by Kailasa Chandra Dutt. 146, 2. Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866. Y. Cong.

C. Jagaddhara

1697. *Mālati-mādhava* by Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Jagaddhara. Edited with notes, critical and explanatory by Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar ... xv, 384, 72, 3. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1876. BSS 15. Y. C. Cong. Ch.
- ... 2nd ed. xxi, 462, 92, 4. ... 1905. UP. Cl.
1698. *mālatīmādhavaṁ nāma prakaraṇam, mahākavibhavabhūtiviracitam, śri-jagaddharaviracitayā ṭikayā samanvitam*. [Edited by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka. 317. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885.] Cl.
1699. *Bhavabhūti's Mālatīmādhava* with the commentary of Jagaddhara. Edited with a literal English translation, notes and introduction by M. R. Kāle ... 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 92. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1908. NYP.
- ... 1913. Cl. Ch.
- ... 2nd ed. 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 116. Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co., 1928. BM.

*C. Jagaddhara**C. Tripurāri, Bhāvapradīpikā*

1700. *The Mālatīmādhava of Bhavabhūti with the commentaries of Tripurāri and Jagaddhara*. Edited by Mangesh Rāmkrishṇa Telang. 2, 267, 129, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1892. C. JHU. Cong.
- ... 1900. Ch.
- ... Revised by T. Srinivāsa Venkatrāma Śarmā. 2, 245, 124, 3. ... 1918. Cl.
1701. *Madhava et Malati, drame* ... de Bhavabhouti. Traduit ... par G. Strehly ... xii, 274. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1885. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 42. Y. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
1702. *Mādhava e Mālati, dramma indiano di Bhavabhūti*. Prima traduzione italiana di Francesco Cimmino. xlv, 250. Milano-Roma-Napoli, Società Editrice Dante Alighieri, 1915. C.
1703. *Malati und Madhava. Ein indisches Drama von Bhavabhuti*. Zum ersten Male und metrisch aus dem Original ins Deutsche übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. 125. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1884]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1844. Y. C. Cong. Cl. B.
- See 1480, 1481, 1482.

Bhāsa, collections.

1704. *Thirteen Trivandrum plays attributed to Bhāsa*. Translated into English by A. C. Woolner ... and Lakshman Sarup ... 2 vols.; viii, 200; 181. Oxford Univ. Press (for the Univ. of the Panjab), 1930-1. Panjab University Oriental Publications, 13. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. (vol. 1) Cong. (vol. 1) Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Bhāsa, Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Kaṇabhāra, Ūrubhaṅga

1705. The *Madhyamavyāyoga*, *Dūtavākya*, *Dūtaghaṭotkaca*, *Kaṇabhāra* and *Ūrubhaṅga* of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10. 114, 5. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. *TSS* 22. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

Bhāsa, Abhiṣekanāṭaka

1706. The *Abhiṣekanāṭaka* of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: No. 11. 75, 3. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. *TSS* 26. C. UP. Cl.
1707. *Abhiṣekanāṭakam*, ... attributed to Bhāsa. Critically edited with Sanskrit commentary, introduction, notes and translation by ... V. Venkataram Shastri ... xx, 83, 5, 27, 34, 3. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1930. C. BM.
1708. Il dramma della sacra di Rāma (*Abhiṣekanāṭaka*) composto dal poeta Bhāsa. [Translated by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi. *GSAI* 27 (1915), 1-79.

Bhāsa, Avimāraka

1709. The *Avimāraka* of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: No. 4. 111. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. *TSS* 20. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch.
1710. L' "Avimāraka" di Bhāsa. [Partial translation by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi. *GSAI* 28 (1915), 1-40.
1711. *Awimaraka*. Schauspiel von Bhasa. Übersetzt von Hermann Weller. 188. Leipzig, H. Haessel-Verlag, 1924. Indische Dichter, 2. Y. C. JHU. Cl. H.

Bhāsa, Ūrubhaṅga

1712. Eine indische Tragödie? *Durjodhana's Ende*, ein Bhasa zugeschriebener Einakter. Verdeutschte von Hermann Weller. 62. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1933. Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, herausgegeben von J. W. Hauer, 8. Y. Cl. Ch. H.

Bhāsa, Cārudatta

1713. The *Chārudatta* of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: no. 12. ii, 86, 2. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914. *TSS* 39. UP. Cl.
1714. Über das Verhältniss zwischen *Cārudatta* und *Mṛcchakaṭikā*, von Georg Morgenstierne. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. 80, lxi. Halle a. d. S., Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1920. [Text Roman of *Cārudatta* and the corresponding sections of *Mṛcchakaṭikā*.] JHU. Cl. H.
- ... Morgenstierne. 80, lxi. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1921. C. UP. Cl.
1715. The *Chārudatta*, a misra prakarana, of Bhāsa. With commentary by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Edited and published by the commentator. ii, 2, 104, 3. Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1922. Y. C. JHU. Cl.

Bhāsa, Dūtavākya

1716. The *Dūtavākya* of Bhāsa with the commentary of ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī. Edited and published by the commentator ... 32. Trivandrum, Sridhara Printing House, 1918. JHU. Cl.
- ... Sridhara Power Press, 1925. Y. BM.

Bhāsa, Pañcarātra

1717. The Pancharātra of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: No. 3. 51, 3. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. *TSS* 17. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
1718. The Pancharātra of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Edited and published by the commentator. 4, 4, 3, 117, 4. Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917. Y. NYP.
1719. pañcarātram of Bhāsa. Edited with Introduction, English Translation ... by Waman Gopal Urdhwarashe ... iii, 16, 8, 54, 112, 72, 116, 16. [Indore, Holkar State Electric Printing Press, 1920.] Y. BM.

Bhāsa, Pratijñāyugandharāyaṇa

1720. The Pratijñāyugandharāyaṇa of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: No. 2. 73, 12, 11. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. *TSS* 16. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
1721. The Pratijñāyugandharāyaṇa of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Edited and published by the commentator. 3rd ed., 4, 3, 5, 129, 3. Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing Press, 1920. Y. NYP.

Bhāsa, Pratimānāṭaka

1722. The Pratimānāṭaka of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: no. 13. 3, xli, 32, 116, 4, 4, 7, iii. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. *TSS* 42. UP. Cl.
1723. The Pratima-nataka of Bhāsa. With commentary by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Edited and published by the commentator. 40, 133, 5. Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1924. Y. C. JHU.
1724. Pratima Nataka of Bhasa. Edited with introduction, translation, ... notes ... by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape. xlv, 72, 188. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1927. Y. NYP. BM.
1725. Pratimā of Bhāsa. Edited with a short Sanskrit commentary, English translation and critical notes by M. R. Kāle ... xxx, 92, 63, 80. Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1930. Y.

Bhāsa, Bālacarita

1726. The Bālacharita of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Bhasa's works: No. 5. 2, 68, 2. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. *TSS* 21. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
1727. Bālacarita (die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna), Schauspiel von Bhāsa. Text herausgegeben von Dr. H. Weller. ix, 105. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1922. [Autograph text.] AOS. C. UP. Cong. Cl. BM.
1728. Die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna, Schauspiel von Bhasa. Uebersetzt von Hermann Weller. 97. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1922. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl.

Bhāsa, Madhyamavyāyoga

1729. The Madhyamavyāyoga of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Edited and published by the commentator. 6, 5, 45. Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917. NYP. JHU.
1730. I drammi mahabharatiani di Bhāsa. I. Madhyamavyāyoga. [Translated by] P. E. Pavolini. *GSAI* 29 (1916), 1-27.
1731. The Madhyama Vyāyoga ... translated ... by Rev. Ernest Paxton Janvier ... A thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School [University of Pennsylvania] in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy. 44. Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1921. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Bhāsa, Svapnavāsavadatta

1732. The Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T. Ganapati Sāstri ... Bhasa's works: No. 1 ... xlvii, 86. 2nd ed. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. TSS 15. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
1733. The Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa. Edited with the commentary of Pandit T. Ganapati Sāstri ... Edited and published by the commentator. 20, 15, 147, 3. Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1916. NYP. ... 20, 2, 148, 2. Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1923. Y. ... 22, 2, 149, 3. ... 1924. Y. BM.
1734. Svapnavasavadattam of Bhasa. Edited by Banarsi Das Jain ... and Madan Gopal Shastri, with Sanskrit paraphrase, English translation and notes ... xx, 86, 4, 42, 28. Lahore, P. Charan Das, 1920. Cl.
1735. The vision of Vāsavadattā (Svapnavāsavadattam) with stanzas attributed to Bhāsa in various anthologies ... Edited with an introduction, English translation, ... notes by Lakshman Sarup ... x, 77, 86, 142. Lahore, Das Bros., [1925]. Y. C. UP. Cl.
1736. (Le théâtre indien avant Kālidāsa). Vāsavadattā, drame en six actes, de Bhāsa. Traduit ... par Albert Baston ... avec une préface de M. Sylvain Lévi ... vi, 120. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1914. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 87. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
1737. The dream queen, a translation of the Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa, by A. G. Shirreff and Panna Lall. v, 55. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1918. Y. C. NYP.
1738. Vāsavadattā ... a translation of ... Svapnavāsavadatta attributed to Bhāsa. By V. S. Sukthankar. v, 93. London, Oxford University Press, 1923. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1739. Vāsavadattā, ein Schauspiel nach Bhāsa, übersetzt von Hermann Weller. 128. Leipzig, H. Haessel Verlag, 1926. Indische Dichter, 3. Y. AOS. C. UP. H.
1740. The dream of Vasavadatta. Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa. Translated ... by A. G. Shirreff and Panna Lall. Acting version by Hallie Flanagan. Typescript, 40 pp. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Experimental Theatre, Vassar College, 1933. Cong.

Bhāskara, Unmattarāghava

1741. The Unmatta-rāghava of Bhāskara Bhatta. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 16. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. KM 17. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Bhūdeva Śukla, Dharmavijaya

1742. The Dharma Vijaya Nāṭaka by Bhūdeva Śukla. Edited ... by ... Pandit Nārāyaṇa Sāstrī Khiste ... 7, 77. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 35. UP. Cl. H.

Mathurādāsa, Vṛṣabhānujā

1743. [Mathurādāsa's Vṛṣabhānujā. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā.] The Pandit, O.S. 3 (1868-9), 256-62; 4 (1869-70), 8-13, 28-31, 52-9.

1744. The *Vṛishbhānujā Nāṭikā* of Mathurādāsa. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 60. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895. KM 46. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Madana Sarasvatī, *Vijayaśrī* or *Pārijātamañjarī*

1745. *Pārijātamañjarī* or *Vijayaśrī*, a nāṭikā composed about A. D. 1213 by Madana ... and engraved on stone at Dhārā. Edited by E. Hultsch. 6, 27, 2. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1906. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl.
1746. *Parimala*, a commentary on Madana's *Pārijātamañjarī* by Śrī Lakshmaṇa Śūri. 19. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1907. C. Cl.

Madhusūdana, *Mahānāṭaka* or *Hanumannāṭaka*

1747. [*Mahānāṭaka* in Madhusūdana's recension. 229. Calcutta, Mahālayā Press, 1851.] Cong.
1748. *Mahanataka*, a drama in 9 acts, by Hanuman. Compiled by Madhusudan Mishra. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 127. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878. C.
- ... Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed., 450. Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1890. C. Ch.
1749. The problem of the *Mahānāṭaka*. By S. K. De. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 7 (1931), 537-627, 709-23 [misprinted 629-43]. [Text of acts 1 and 2.]
1750. *Mahā-nāṭaka* ... by Hanumat. Translated into English [with text] ... by Mahā-rāja Kālī-kṛishna Bahādur ... v, 101, 107. Calcutta, Columbian Press, 1840. H.

Mahādeva, *Adbhutadarpaṇa*

1751. The *Adbhutadarpaṇa* of Mahādeva. Edited by Paṇḍita Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnātha Pāṇḍurang Parab. 124, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. KM 55. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Mahendravikramavarman, *Mattavilāsa*

1752. The *Mattavilāsaprahasana* of Śrī Mahendravikramavarman. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 30. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. TSS 55. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
1753. Die Streiche des Berauschten, satirische Posse von König Mahendra-Vikramavarman. Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel. 92. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1924. Indische Dichter, 1. Cl. H.
1754. *Matta-vilāsa*: a farce by Mahendravikrama-varman. Translated by L. D. Barnett. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution*, 5, part 4 (1930), 697-717.

Mādhavabhaṭṭa, *Subhadrāharṇa*

1755. The *Subhadrāharṇa* of Mādhavabhaṭṭa. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 20. Bombay, Nirṇaya-Sāgara Press, 1888. KM 9. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Murāri, *Anargharāghava*

1756. *anargharāghavaṃ nāma nāṭakam kavivaraśrīmurārīmiśraviracitaṃ*. [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa. 241. Calcutta, Sudhārṇava Press, 1860.] Cong.

1757. Anargharaghava ... by Murarimishra. Edited ... with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 474, 4. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889. Ch.

C. Rucipati

1758. The Anargharāghava of Murāri with the commentary of Ruchipati. Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Parab. 321. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887. KM 5. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Yaśahpāla, *Moharājaparājaya*

1759. Moharājaparājaya of Yaśahpāla. Edited by Muni Chaturvijayaji, with introduction and appendices by C. D. Dalal ... 14, xviii, 136, 20. Baroda, Central Library, 1918. GOS 9. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Yaśovarman, *Rāmābhyudaya*

1760. Rāmābhyudaya, a forgotten play. By R. Ramamurti ... Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 3 (1929), 268-72. [Fragments recovered from later works.]

Yuvarāja, *Rasasadana*

1761. The Rasasadana Bhāṇa of Yuvarāja. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 65. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893. KM 37. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Ravivarman, *Pradyumnābhyudaya*

1762. The Pradyumnābhyudaya of Ravivarmabhūpa. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... viii, 7, 57, 3. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910. TSS 8. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

C. Vāsudeva, *Karpūramañjarīprakāśa*

Rājaśekhara, *Bālabhārata*

1763. The Karpūramañjarī with the commentary of Vāsudeva, and the Bālabhārata of Rājaśekhara. Edited by Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Parab. 10, 108, 35. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887. KM 4. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

1764. [Rājaśekhara's Karpūramañjarī. Edited with a chāyā by Vāmanācārya.] The Pandit, O.S. 7 (1872-3), 20-9, 47-55, 69-77, 97-103.
1765. Rājaśekhara's Karpūra-Mañjarī, a drama by the Indian poet Rājaśekhara (about 900 A.D.). Critically edited ... by Sten Konow ... and translated into English ... by Charles Rockwell Lanman ... xxviii, 289. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1901. HOS 4. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

Rājaśekhara, *Pracandapāṇḍava* or *Bālabhārata*

1766. Pracandapāṇḍava, ein Drama des Rājaśekhara ... herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller. 10, 50. Strassburg, Carl J. Trübner; London, Trübner and Co., 1885. Y. C. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H.

Rājaśekhara, Bālarāmāyana

1767. [Rājaśekhara's Bālarāmāyana. Edited by Govindadeva Śāstri.] The Pandit, O.S. 3 (1868-9), 8-16, 34-40, 51-60, 75-84, 99-108, 124-34, 150-61, 173-85, 195-202, 216-20, 236-42.
1768. The Bālarāmāyana ... by Rājaśekhara. Edited by Pandit Govinda Deva Śāstri ... 3, 312, 9. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1869. [Reprint of preceding.] C. Cong.
1769. Balaramayana ... by Rajasekhara. Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 703. Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884. Ch.
1770. A literal English translation of the first five acts of Rajasekhara's Balaramayana, by S. Venkatarama Sastri ... 127. Bangalore, Irish Press, 1910. Ch.

Rājaśekhara, Viddhaśālabhañjikā

1771. [Rājaśekhara's Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Edited by Vāmanācārya.] The Pandit, O.S. 6 (1871-2), 117-24, 146-51, 173-5, 199-202, 225-8, 274-6, 299-302; 7 (1872-3), 19-20.
1772. [Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Ed. with comm. by Satyavrata Sāmasramin.] 99. Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 5 (1872), nos. 1-7, 10-12.
- Biddhashala Bhanjika ... by Rajashekhara with a commentary by Satyabrata Samasrami. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara.] 99. Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873. [Reprint of preceding.] Cong.
1773. Biddhashalabhanjika ... by Rajashekara Kabi. Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 150. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1883. C. Ch.

C. Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita

1774. The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājaśekhara with the commentary of Narayana Dixit. Edited with ... notes ... by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Ārte ... To which is added the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Rāoji Godbole ... 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4. Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1886. C. Cl. BM.
1775. The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājaśekhara, ... translated ... By Dr. Louis H. Gray ... JAOS 27 (1906), 1-71.

Rāma, Manmathonmathana

1776. Rāma's Manmathonmathana. Herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt. ZDMG 63 (1909), 409-37, 629-54.

Rāmacandra, Satyahariścandra

1777. The Satya Hariścandra Nāṭaka of Rāmachandra. Edited by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Ārte and Shankar Vishnu Purāṇik. 61, 2. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898. C.
1778. Hariscandra il virtuoso (Satyahariscandra). Damma indiano di Rāmachandra. Prima versione dall' originale per cura di Mario Vallauri. 197. Firenze, Libreria della Voce, 1913. UP. H.

Rāmacandra Sūri, Nalavilāsa

1779. Nalavilāsa of Rāmachandra Sūri. Edited by G. K. Shrigondekar ... and Lalchandra B. Gandhi ... 40, 91. Baroda, Central Library, 1926. GOS 29. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

- Rāmabhadra Kaundinya, *Śṛṅgāratilaka* or *Ayyābhāna*
1780. The Śṛṅgāratilaka Bhāṇa of Rāmabhadra Dīkshita. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 58. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894. KM 44. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
- Rāmavarman (Rāmacandra), *Rukmīṇīparinaya*
1781. The Rukmīṇīparinaya of Rāmavarman. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 52. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894. KM 40. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
- Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Lalitāmādhava*
1782. The Lalitāmādhava translated into Bengali verses, by Svarūpa Goswāmī [fl. 18th cent. A.D.]. Edited by Manindra Mohan Bose. 80. Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 21 (1931), no. 9. Calcutta Univ. Press.
- Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Vidagdhamādhava*
1783. The Vidagdha-mādhava of Śrī Rūpadeva Gosvāmī with a commentary. Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 219, 6. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903. KM 81. Y. C. H.
- Vatsarāja, *Kirātārjunīya*, *Karpūracarita*, *Rukmīṇīharṇa*, *Tripuradāha*, *Hāsyacūḍāmaṇi*, *Samudramathana*
1784. *kālāñjarādhipatiparamarddivamātyakavivatsarājapraṇītarūpakasaṭ-* [k]lam. A collection of six dramas of Vatsarāja. Edited with introduction by Chimanlal D. Dalal ... xii, 191. Baroda, Central Library, 1918. GOS 8. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
- Varadācārya or Ammālācārya, *Vasantatilaka* or *Ammābhāna*
1785. *vasantatilakabhāṇaḥ śrīmahāmahopādhyāyavaradācāryyakṛtaḥ*. [Edited by Damaruvallabha Śarman. 63. Calcutta, Saṁvādajñānaratnākara Press, 1868.] Cong.
1786. *Vasantatilaka* by Baradacharya. Edited by Paṇḍit Jibananda Vidyasagara. 47. Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1872. C. Ch. H.
- Vararuci, *Ubhayābhisārīkā*. See 1486.
- Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa, *Śṛṅgārabhūṣaṇa*
1787. The Śṛṅgārabhūṣaṇa of Vāmana-bhaṭṭa-bāṇa. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 19. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. KM 58. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
- Vigraharājadeva, *Harakelinātaka*. See 1487, 1488.
- Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
1788. The Mudra Rakshasa ... by Viśākha Datta ... 157. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831. Y. C. Cong. H.
1789. *mudrārākṣasam, viśākhadatta-viracitam* ... [Edited with a commentary by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati. Bengali translation by Hariścandra Kaviratna. 231, 132. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870.] Majumdāra's Series, *Kāvya Prakāśikā*, parts 12, 13, 22, 28, 32. Y. C. Cong. (-32).
1790. Zur Kritik des Mudrārākṣasa. Von A. Hillebrandt. NGGW 1905, 429-53. [Text, translation, critical notes, of the Prakrit vss.]

1791. *Mudrarakshasa* ... by Vishaka Dutta. With a full commentary by ... Jibananda Vidyasagara. Edited ... with addition and alteration by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna. 4th ed. 21, 214. Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1911. H.
1792. *Mudrārākṣasa* by Viśākhadatta. Edited from MSS. and provided with an index of all Prākṛit words by Professor Alfred Hillebrandt ... 2 parts; vi, 204; 22. Breslau, M. und H. Marcus, 1912. Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 4. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1793. *Visakhadatta's Mudra-rakshasam* with an original Sanskrit commentary, [English translation], and ... notes by Saradaranjan Ray ... ii, 18, 545. Calcutta, S. Ray and Co., [1918]. Ch.
1794. *Mudrārākṣasa* or the signet ring ... by Viśākhadatta. Critically edited with copious notes, translation, introduction and appendices, indices etc. by Professor K. H. Dhruva ... 2nd ed. xxiv, 104, 200. Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923. C. Cl. BM.

C. Dhunḍhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan

1795. *Mudrārākṣasa* by Viśākhadatta, with the commentary of Dhunḍhirāja. Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Kāśīnāth Trimbak Telang ... liv, 283, 63. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1884. BSS 27. C. CH. H.
... 2nd ed. 375. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893. C. JHU. H.
... 6th ed. 375, 3. ... 1918. Cl.
... 7th ed. ... 1928. Y.
1796. *The Mudrārākṣasa* by Viśākhadatta with the commentary of Dhunḍhirāja. Edited with an English translation ... notes and various readings by M. R. Kāle ... viii, 177, 3, 100, 67. Bombay, Śāradākṛīdan Press, 1900. S. K. Press Sanskrit Series, 7. C. JHU. Cl. H.
... 3rd ed. xxii, 166, 2, 96, 92. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1916. [Not in series.] Ch.
1797. *Mudrarakschasa, oder des Kanzlers Siegelring*. Ein indisches Drama von Visakhadatta. Aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Male und metrisch ins Deutsche übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. 133. Leipzig, Phillip Reclam jun., [1883]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2249. Y. C. Cong. Cl.
1798. *Le sceau de Rākchasa (Moudrārākchasa)* ... par Viśākhadatta. Traduit ... par Victor Henry ... xvi, 237. Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch. Leclerc, 1888. Collection Orientale, 2. Y. C. NYP. Cl.
See 1480, 1481, 1485.

Viśvanātha, *Saugandhikāharāṇa*

1799. *The Saugandhikāharāṇa* of Viśvanāthakavi. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivādatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 37. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1902. KM 74. Y. C. Cl. H.

Viśvanāthadeva, *Mrgāṅkalekhā*

1800. *Mrgāṅka Lekhā*. Nāṭikā by Viśvanātha Deva Kavi. Edited ... by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste ... 4, 61. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1929. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 26. UP. Cl. H.

Vīṇāvāsavadattā

1801. Vīṇāvāsavadattam. Edited by Dr. C. Kunhan Raja ... 41. Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927-31. Supplement to vols. 1-5. Madras Oriental Series, 2. Cl. H.
... [Edited by C. Kunhan Raja and S. Kuppuswami Sastri.] vi, 53. Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1931. H.

Veṅkaṭanātha or Veṅkaṭa Ācārya, Saṃkalpasūryodaya

1802. [Veṅkaṭanātha's Saṃkalpasūryodaya. Edited with commentary by R. Krishnamachari.] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp. 1-20; 29 (1907), nos. 1-6, pp. 21-56; 30 (1908), nos. 1-3, 6, pp. 57-88; 31 (1909), nos. 1, 4, 5, 8-12, pp. 89-142; 32 (1910), nos. 5-12, pp. 143-74; 34 (1912), nos. 1-3, pp. 167-98; 37 (1915), nos. 1-3, pp. 199-206; 38 (1916), nos. 1-3, 7-12, pp. 207-38.
1803. saṃkalpasūryodayaḥ śrīmannigamāntamahādeśīkaviracitaḥ. [And translation in same volume. Acts 1-5. By K. Narayanacharya and D. Raghunathaswamy Iyengar. 4, 2, 189, 4, xxxviii, 317. Srirangam, Śrīvāṇīvilāsa Press, 1917.] UP. Ch.

Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita, Sabhāpativilāsa

1804. Sabapathi Vilasa Nataka. [Edited by] MM. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar. 56 (inc.). Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 2 [from Annamalai University Journal, October 1933 and April 1934.] H.

Śaktibhadra, Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi

C. anon.

1805. Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi, a drama by Śaktibhadra ... [Edited by C. Sankarama Sastri.] 28, 238, 3. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1926. Sri Balamanorama Series, 9. H.
1806. The wonderful crest-jewel. An English translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi by C. Sankarama Sāstri ... vi, 141. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1927. Sri Balamanorama Series, 10. NYP. Cl. H. BM.

Śaṅkaralāla, Sāvitrīcarita

1807. sāvitrīcaritam, chāyānāṭakam ... bhaṭṭamāheśvarātmajena śaṅkaralālana viracitam. [24, 324. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1882.] C.

Śaṅkadhara, Lāṭakamelaka

1808. The Latakamelaka of Śaṅkadhara. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 30. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. KM 20. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

*Śūdraka, Padmaprābhṛtaka. See 1486.**Śūdraka, Mṛcchakaṭikā*

1809. The Mṛichchhakatī ... by Sudraka Rājā ... 343. [Calcutta], printed at the Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1829. Y. Cong. H.
1810. mṛcchakaṭikā, id est curriculum figlinum, Śūdrakae regis fabula. Sanskrīte edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. viii, 332. Bonnae, impensis H. B. Koenig, 1847. Y. C. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

1811. [The *Mṛcchakaṭikā* with Bengali translation. iii, 386. Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870. Goes part way through act 8 of text, act 4 in translation.] Majumdāra's Series, *Kāvya Prakāśikā*, parts 7, 9, 17, 20, 26. Y.
1812. *Mṛcchakaṭikā* ... by Sudrakakabi. Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 351. Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891. C. Ch.
- mṛcchakaṭikam* ... [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 5th ed. revised by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 6, 134, 582. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918.] Ch.
1813. The *Mṛcchakaṭikā* of Śūdraka. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Rangacharya B. Raddi ... and with an introduction and notes in English by Vasudev Gopal Paranjpe ... 2, 2, 26, 334, 5, 6, 95, 12. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1909. Cl. Ch.

C. *Prthivīdhara*

1814. The *Mṛcchakaṭikā* ... by King Śūdraka. (Vol. I.) containing two commentaries (1) the *Suvarṇālaṃkaraṇa* of Lalla Dikshita, and (2) a *vṛitti* or *vivṛiti* by Prthivīdhara; and (3) various readings. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Bālaḥkṛiṣṇa Goḍabole ... 36, 542, 16. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1896. BSS 52. AOS. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
1815. The *Mṛcchakaṭikā* of Śūdraka with the commentary of Prthivīdhara. Edited by Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 294, 6. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1900. C. JHU. Cl. H.
- ... 2nd ed. ... 1904. H.
- ... 3rd ed. Revised by Mahādev Gangādhara Shāstrī Bākṛe. 260, 6. ... 1909. UP.
- ... 5th ed. Revised by Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Paṇṣikar. ... 1922. H. BM.
- ... Edited with notes in English ... by Pandit Hīrānanda Mūlārāja Śarmā Śāstrī ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. xvi, 294, 6, 122. ... 1902. Ch.
- ... 2nd ed. xvi, 260, 6, 110. ... 1910. Cl.
1816. The *Mṛcchakaṭikā* ... translated from the original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson ... 204. Calcutta, V. Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1826. H.
1817. *Le chariot d'enfant* ... traduction ... par MM. Méry et Gérard de Nerval. xvii, 154. Paris, D. Giraud et J. Dagneau, 1850. NYP. Cong.
1818. *Lervognen, et indisk skuespil*. Oversat af E. Brandes. xix, 204. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1870. Cong. Cl.
1819. *Le chariot de terre cuite* ... traduit et annoté des scolies inédites de Lalla Dikshita [A.D. 1822] par Paul Regnaud ... 4 vols.; xxxvi, 105; 131; 90; 98. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1876, 1877, 1877, 1877. [Commentary in Roman characters.] Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 6, 7, 8, 9. C. (- vol. 3) NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H. B.
1820. *Mṛcchakaṭikā* ... übersetzt von Otto Böhtlingk. iv, 213. St. Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1877. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
1821. *Mṛcchakaṭikā, oder das irdene Wägelchen* ... Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. xvi, 315 ... Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1879. Indisches Theater. Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 3. Y. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch.
1822. *Vasantasenā oder das irdene Wägelchen* ... Frei wiedergegeben von Michael Haberlandt ... xx, 214. Leipzig, A. G. Liebeskind, 1893. C. P. Cl.

1823. Het leemen wagentje ... in het nederlandsch vertaald. Academisch proefschrift ... Universiteit van Amsterdam ... Jean Philippe Vogel ... xv, 216. Amsterdam, Scheltema en Holkema's Boekhandel, 1897. Cong. Cl. ... vertaald door J. Ph. Vogel. ... C. H.
1824. Den lilla lervagnen, ett indiskt skådespel översatt av Hilding Andersson. 133. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1899. C.
1825. Vasantasênâ; oder das irdene Wägelchen (Mṛcchakaṭikā.) Ein indisches Schauspiel in zehn Aufzügen von König Çûdraka. Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner. 200. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1893]. Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3111-2. Y. Cl. ... 2te Aufl. 199. ... [1894]. C. UP.
1826. The Little Clay Cart (Mṛcchakaṭikā), a Hindu drama attributed to King Shûdraka. Translated ... into English prose and verse by Arthur William Ryder ... xxx, 177. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1905. HOS 9. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
1827. Il carretto di argilla ... di Çûdraka. Traduzione italiana di Michele Kerbaker. lii, 422. Arpino, Giovanni Fraioli, 1908. C. Cl. H.
1828. Vasantasena ... nach dem Indischen von Lion Feuchtwanger ... 183. München, Georg Müller, 1916. Cl. ... 130. Potsdam, G. Kiepenheuer, 1927. NYP. See 882, 1480, 1481, 1482.

Syāmila, *Pādatāḍitaka*. See 1486.

Subhāṭa, *Dūtāṅgada*

1829. The Dūtāṅgada of Subhāṭa. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 15. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891. KM 28. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1830. The Dūtāṅgada of Subhāṭa ... translated ... By Dr. Louis H. Gray ... JAOS 32 (1912), 58-77.
1831. Dutangada, das ist, wie der Affenprinz Angada als Gesandter auszog, ein altindisches Schattenspiel. Übertragung ... mit Einleitung und Kommentar versehen von G. Jacob ... 45. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1931. Y.

Somadeva, *Lalitavigraharājanāṭaka*

1832. Bruchstücke des Lalita-Vigraharāja Nāṭaka. Von F. Kielhorn. NGGW 1893, 552-70. [Text Roman.] See 1487, 1488.

Harihara, *Bhartrharinirveda*

1833. The Bhartrharinirveda of Hariharopādhyāya. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 28. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892. KM 29. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1834. The Bhartrharinirveda of Harihara ... translated ... By Dr. Louis H. Gray ... JAOS 25 (1904), 197-230.

Harṣadeva, *Nāgānanda*

1835. nāgānandam, kāsmīrādhīpater harṣadevasya kṛtīvena prasiddham. [Edited by Kṛṣṇakamala Bhaṭṭācārya and Mādhavacandra Ghoṣa. 2, 74, 19. Calcutta, Presidency Press, 1864.] Y. Cong.
1836. Nagananda ... by Sriharsha Deva of Cashmere. Edited by Paṇḍit Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara ... 95. Calcutta, Ganesa Press, 1873. Cong. Cl.

1837. The Nāgānanda ... by King Śrī-harsha. Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Śhrīnivās Govind Bhānap ... xviii, 91, 40. Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1892. C. Ch.
1838. Nāgānanda by Śrīharshadeva. Edited with an introduction and notes ... by Govind Bahirav Brahme ... and Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape ... xxvii, 105, 80. Poona, Shiralkar and Co., 1893. C. P. Cl. Ch. BM.
1839. ... harṣadevakavipraṇītam nāgānandam. [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Sundaradāsa Śāstrī. 3, 2, 138. Allahabad, Mission Press, 1920.] Ch.
1840. The Nāgānanda of Śrī Harṣadeva. Edited with a new commentary called Bhāvārtha Dīpikā and introduction, [Hindī translation] etc. by ... Pandit Baladeva Upādhyāya ... 44, 5, 152, 65, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. KSS 87 (Nāṭaka section, 1). Cl.

C. Śivarāma, *Vimarśinī*

1841. The Nāgānanda of Śrī Harsha Deva with the commentary Nāgānandavimarśinī by Śivarāma. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 305, 2. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. TSS 59. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
1842. Nagananda ... Text with notes by Pundit Nobin Chundra Vidyaratna ... and with translations into English and Bengali by a professor of the Presidency College. 6, 324. Calcutta, Nundo Lall Chatterjee, 1887. C.
1843. Nāgānanda of Śrīharṣa. Edited with an introduction ... translation ... notes by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar ... xvii, 80, 93, xvii. Poona, M. V. Agashe, 1919. Cl. Ch.
- ... 2nd ed. xxxvi, 72, 232. Bombay, Vishvanath and Co., 1923. H.
1844. Nāgānanda ... by Śrī Harṣa Deva, with English translation and notes by C. Sankara Rama Sastri ... xvi, 252. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932. Sri Balamanorama Series, 18. Cl. H.
1845. Nāgānanda or the joy of the snake-world ... Translated into English prose, with explanatory notes, from the Sanskrit of Śrī-harsha-deva. By Palmer Boyd ... With an introduction by Prof. Cowell. xvi, 100. London, Trübner and Co., 1872. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
1846. Nāgānanda, la joie des serpents ... Traduit ... par Abel Bergaigne ... xvi, 144. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 27. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.
1847. Nāgānanda, o il giubilo dei serpenti. Traduzione di Francesco Cimmino. lxiii, 167. Milano-Palermo-Napoli, Librai della Real Casa, 1903. C.
1848. The Buddhist legend of Jimūtavāhana ... dramatized in the Nāgānanda ... by Śrī Harsha Deva. Translated ... by ... B. Hale Wortham ... xv, 105. London, George Routledge and Sons; New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., [1911]. Ch.

Harṣadeva, *Priyadarśikā*

1849. priyadarśikā nāṭikā mahākaviśrīharṣapraṇītā. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 61. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874.] C. Ch.
1850. Priyadarsika with a commentary and bhūmikā by Pandit R. V. Krishnamachariar. iv, xlviii, 97. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 3. C. Cl. Ch.
1851. Priyadarśikā, a Sanskrit drama by Harsha ... translated into English by G. K. Nariman ..., A. V. Williams Jackson ... and Charles J. Ogden ... with ... the text in transliteration. cxi, 131. New York, 1923. [Roman.]

Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 10. Y. C. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. BM.

1852. Priyadarsika ... traduite ... sur l'édition de Viehnow Daji Gadré par G. Strehly ... 88. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1888. Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 58. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Harṣadeva, *Ratnāvalī*

1853. Retnavali ... by Sri Hersha Deva ... 106. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1832. Y. C. Cong.
1854. Ratnavali ... Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 124. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1876. C.
1855. The Ratnāvalī of Śrīharshadeva. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab and Viśvanāth Śāstrī Jośī. 81, 2. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888. C. H. ... Edited with notes by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 2nd ed. 4, 80, 17, 2. ... 1890. UP. Cl. Ch.
1856. mahākaviśrīharshadeva viracitā ratnāvalīnāṭikā. nigudakaropābhidhena nārāyaṇaśarmaṇā kṛtayā prabhākhyavyākhyayā maṇḍitā. [Introduction by Krishnarao Joglekar. viii, 202. Calcutta, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913.] C. Ch.
1857. The Ratnavali, a Sanskrit drama by Sriharsha. Edited with English and Bengali translations, a Sanskrit commentary and Anglo-Sanskrit notes by Sris Chandra Chakravarti ... 36, 191, 158, 2. Dacca, Ashutosh Library, 1902. C. Cl. ... 2nd ed., 36, 350. Calcutta, Bhattacharyya and Son, 1919. C.
1858. Sriharsha's Ratnavali, with an original commentary, translations, notes, etc. by Saradaranjan Roy ... iv, 28, 98, 103, 77, 96. Calcutta, S. Ray and Co., 1919. Ch.
1859. Harṣa, Ratnāvalī. Texte traduit par Maurice Lehot ... xxvi, 81 + 81 (text and translation on opposite pages), 82-104. Paris, Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres", 1933. [Roman.] Collection Émile Senart. Y. C.
1860. Ratnavali oder die Perlenschnur ... übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. xvi, 107. Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1878. Indisches Theater. Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 2. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. See 1480, 1481, 1482.

Modern texts.

1861. pradyumnavijayaḥ śrīrāmatāraṇaśiromaṇiviracitaḥ. [Edited by Śyāma-prasāda Rāgha Caturdhurīṇa. 160. Calcutta, Girīśa Vidyaratna Press, 1868. Bengali characters.] Cong.
1862. Vasantikaswapnam, an adaptation of Shakespeare's Midsummer-Night's Dream. A Sanskrit drama in five acts, by R. Krishnamachari ... xv, 69. Kumbhakonam, Sree Vidya Press, 1892. Y. Cong.

ALAMKĀRAŚĀSTRA (POETICS)

Collections

Appayyadikṣita, *Citramīmāṃsā*

Jagannātha Paṇḍit, *Citramīmāṃsākhaṇḍana*

1863. The Chitramīmāṃsā of Appadikṣita, and the Chitramīmāṃsākhaṇḍana of Jagannātha Paṇḍit. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśinātha Paṇḍurang Parab. 104, 38. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1893. KM 38. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Jayadeva Pīyūṣavarṣa, *Candrāloka*

Appayyadikṣita, *Kuvalayānanda*

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍe, *Alaṃkāracandrikā*

1864. śrīmadappayyadikṣitapraṇiṭaḥ kuvalayānandaḥ. jayadevaviracitacandrālokaḥ vyākhyārūpaḥ candrālokaśahitaḥ. śrīmattatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alaṃkāracandrikāvyaḥkhyālaṃkṛtaḥ. [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri Paṇṣīkar. 2nd ed. 2, 3, 8, 188, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, 1907.] C.
1865. ... appayyadikṣitaviracitaḥ kuvalayānandaḥ śrīmatkavivarajayadevaviracitasvāmūlacandrālokaśahitaḥ, śrīmattatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alaṃkāracandrikāvyaḥkhyayā ca vibhūṣitaḥ. [Edited by Govinda Śāstri. 8, 268. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911.] Ch.

Rudrabhaṭṭa, *Śrīṅgaratilaka*

Ruyyaka, *Saḥrdayalīlā*

1866. Rudraṭa's Śrīṅgaratilaka and Ruyyaka's Saḥrdayalīlā ... edited by Dr. R. Pischel ... 31, 103. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1886. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Single texts

Appayya Dikṣita, *Kuvalayānanda* (and its memorial vss. *Kuvalayānandakārikās*)

C. Āśādhara, *Alaṃkāradīpikā*

1867. [Appayyadikṣita's Kuvalayānandakārikās with Āśādhara's comm. Alaṃkāradīpikā, and Rāmādeva Ciraṃjīva's Kāvyaṭīlāsa, 4th chapter. MS. form, ff. 96. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1886.] C.
1868. Appayadikṣita's Kuvalayānandakārikās, ein indisches Kompendium der Redefiguren mit Āśādhara's Kommentar ... ins Deutsche übertragen von Richard Schmidt. 151. Berlin, H. Barsdorf, 1907. [Also section from Rāmādeva Ciraṃjīva's Kāvyaṭīlāsa.] Y. C. NYP. UP. P. Cl. Ch.

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍe, *Alaṃkāracandrikā*

1869. kuvalayānandaḥ ... śrīmadappaḍikṣitena viracitaḥ. śrīmadrāmabhaṭṭajavaidyanāthakṛtacandrikākhyāṭīkāśahitaḥ. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 364. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1847.] Cl.

1870. kuvalayānandaḥ ... śrīmadappaīdikṣitena viracitaḥ. śrīmadrāmabhaṭṭāt-majavaidyanāthakṛtacandrikākhyatikāśahitaḥ ... The Hindu Commentator, 6 (1873-4), nos. 1-13, pp. 364.

1871. appayadikṣitaviracitaḥ kuvalayānandaḥ vaidyanāthakṛtacandrikāvākyā-khyāsametaḥ. [2, 198. Bombay, Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekara, Jagadīśvara Press, 1884.] H.
See 1864, 1865.

1872. Kuvalayānanda Kārikās or the memorial verses of Appaya Dikṣita's Kuvalayānanda. Edited and explained with an English ... translation by P. R. Subrahmanya Sarmā. xiii, 173, iv. Calcutta, J. N. Banerjee and Son, 1903. Cl. Ch.

Appayya Dikṣita, *Citramīmāṃsā*

1873. [Appayya Dikṣita's Citramīmāṃsā. Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga.] The Pandit, 13 (1891), 97-108, 143-56, 194-206, 250-62, 293-306, 337-50, 393-408, 449-64, 505-22.
See 1863.

Appayya Dikṣita, *Lakṣaṇaratnāvalī*

1874. Lakṣaṇaratnāvalī, an unknown work of Śrīmad Appayya Dikṣita. By T. R. Chintamani ... Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 4 (1930), 242-4. [Text of newly-discovered fragment of a work.]

Appayya Dikṣita, *Vṛttivārttika*

1875. [Appayya Dikṣita's Vṛttivārttika. Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga.] The Pandit, 12 (1890), 494-9, 544-55, 598-607.

1876. The Vṛttivārttika of Appaya Dikṣita. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 27. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1893. KM 36. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Arisiṇha, *Kāvyaikalpalatāsūtra*

C. Amaracandra, *Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti*

1877. The Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti with sutras (text) of Arisiṇha by Amara-chandra Yati. Edited with an introduction etc. by ... Paṇḍit Jagannath Sastri Hoshing ... 4, 4, 154, 11, 5, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. KSS 90 (Alamkāra section, 4). Cl.

Ānandavardhana, *Dhvanyāloka*

C. Abhinavagupta, *Dhvanyālokalocana* or *Kāvyaālokalocana*

1878. The Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhanāchārya, with the commentary of Abhinavaguptāchārya. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 3, 246, 2. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891. KM 25. Y. C. Cong. Cl. (inc.) H.

1879. The Text of Kāvyaāloka-Locana IV. [Edited] by Dr. Sushil Kumar Dé ... Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 9 (1923), no. 2, pp. 15-42. Calcutta Univ. Press.

1880. Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka. Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi. ZDMG 56 (1902), 392-410; 582-615; 760-89; 57 (1903), 18-60; 311-43.

... Reprint. 159. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1903. Ch.

C. Abhinavagupta, *Dhvanyālokalocana*

1881. An English translation of Dhvanyāloka [with summary of the Locana] by K. Rama Pisharoti ... Indian Thought 9 (1917), 279-304, 361-84; 10 (1918), 25-48, 193-200, 201-36. [Not completed.]

Udbhaṭa, *Alaṃkāra(sāra)saṃgraha* or *Kāvyaṃkāra*^o

1882. Notes on Alaṃkāra Literature. [Part 2] by Colonel G. A. Jacob. *JRAS* 1897, 829-53. [Text in Roman characters.]
1883. Kāvyaṃkāra-sāra-saṃgraha of Udbhaṭa with the Vivṛti. Critically edited with introduction and indexes by K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Siromani ... 48, 62. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931. *GOS* 55. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

C. Indurāja, *Laghuvṛtti*

1884. Kāvyaṃkāra-sāra-saṃgraha of Udbhaṭa with the commentary, the Laghuvṛtti of Indurāja. Edited ... by Narayana Daso Banhatti ... 4, xxxii, 92, 178, xxxvi, 15. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925. *BSS* 79. Y. C. UP. P. Cl. Ch.

Kavikarṇapūra (Karṇapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa),
Alaṃkāra-kaustubha

1885. The Alaṃkāra-kaustubha ... by Kavikarṇapūra, with an old commentary. Edited with a gloss by Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya ... Vol. 1; 248. Rajshahi, Bengal, Varendra Research Society, 1926. Savitārāyasmṛtisaṃrakṣaṇa-granthamālā, [3]. UP. BM.

Kānticaṇḍra Vidyāratna, *Kāvyaḍīpikā*

1886. kāvyadīpikā ... kānticaṇḍravidyāratnabhāṭṭācāryyaṇa saṅkalitā. [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 4th ed. 4, 16, 142. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919.] Ch.

Kuntala(ka) or Kuntaka, *Vakrokti-jīvita*

1887. The Vakrokti-jivita ... by Rajanaka Kuntala with his own commentary. (Chapters I and II). Edited with critical notes and introduction by Sushil Kumar De ... xlvii, 5, 120. Calcutta, N. C. Paul, 1923. Calcutta Oriental Series, 8. C. UP. BM.
... 2nd ed. lxviii, 270. ... 1928. AOS.

Kṣemendra, *Aucityavicāracarcā*

1888. The Aucitya Vicāra Charchā by ... Kshemendra. [Edited by Pandit Dhunḍhirāja Śāstri. 32. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933.] *HSS* 25. Ch.

Kṣemendra, *Kavikanṭhābharāṇa*

1889. The Kavikanthābharāṇa by ... Kshemendra. [Edited by Pandit Dhunḍhirāja Śāstri. 22. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933.] *HSS* 24. Ch.

Gaṅgānanda, *Karṇabhūṣaṇa*

1890. The Karṇa-bhūṣaṇa of Gaṅgānanda. Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstri ... and Kāshīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 69. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1902. *KM* 79. Y. C. Cl. H.

Gaṅgānanda, *Kāvyaḍākinī*

1891. The Kāvya Ḍākinī of Gaṅgānanda Kavindra. Edited with introduction etc. by P. Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya and P. Anantārāma Śāstri Vetāl ... 2, 2, 59. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavāna Texts, 8. AOS. Cl. H.

Jagannātha, *Cītramīmāṁsākhāṇḍana*. See 1863.

Jagannātha, *Rasagaṅgādhara*

C. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Gurumarmaparakāśa* (or °śikā)

1892. *Rasagaṅgādhara*, a treatise on the art of poetical composition, by Paṇḍit Jagannātha, with a commentary called *Gurumarmaparakāśa* by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī ... 2, 4, 824, 12, 2. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1885-1903. *BenSS* work 7, nos. 12, 17, 20, 25, 28, 30, 33, 37, 71. C. NYP. UP. Cong. (12-28) Cl. Ch. H.
1893. The *Rasagaṅgādhara* of Jagannātha Paṇḍita with the commentary of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 4, 8, 522, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888. *KM* 12. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Jayadeva Pīyūṣavarṣa, *Candrāloka* or *Alaṁkāranīrūpaṇa*

1894. *candrālokaḥ śrījayadevakavinā viracitaḥ*. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 32. Calcutta, Viḍan Press, 1874.] Cl.
- Chandraloka*, a treatise on rhetoric by Jayadeva Kavi. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara. 2nd ed. 30. Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1906. C. Ch.

C. Pradyotana Bhaṭṭa or Padmanābha Miśra, *Candrāloka-prakāśa Śaradāgama*

1895. The *Chandrāloka* by Pīyūṣavarṣa Jayadeva with the commentary *Śaradāgama* alias *Chandrāloka Prakāśa* by Padmanābhamishra alias Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited with introduction etc. [by] Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste ... 7, 6, 8, 82. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *KSS* 75 (Alankāra section, 3). Cl.

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍe, *Ramā* or *Harilocanacandrikā*

1896. *candrālokaḥ ... jayadevamahopādhyāyaviracitaḥ ... vaidyanāthamahāśayaviracitayā ramākyayā vyākhyayā upetaḥ*. [Edited by Bhāradvāja Govinda Śāstrī. 164. Benares, Ārya Press, 1883.] Cong.
- See 1864, 1865.

Daṇḍin, *Kāvyaḍarśa*

1897. The *Kāvyaḍarśa* of Śrī Daṇḍin. Edited, with a commentary, by Paṇḍita Premachandra Tarkabāgīśa ... 9, 448. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863. *Bibl. Ind.* work 40, N. S. nos. 30, 33, 38, 39, 41. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch.
1898. Daṇḍin's *Kāvyaḍarśa*. Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary and English notes by S. K. Belvalkar ... and Rangacharya B. Raddi ... Parts 1 and 2 (the latter in 2 halves). 1-114, 1-66; 115-334; 67-220. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919, 1920, 1920. *BSS* 75 (part 1 wrongly 74). Y. (part 2, 2nd half) UP. (part 2, 2nd half) Cl. Ch. (part 2).
1899. Daṇḍin's *Poetik* (*Kāvyaḍarśa*). Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von O. Böhtlingk. vii, 138. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1890. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1900. Daṇḍin's *Kāvyaḍarśa*. Literal English translation by S. K. Belvalkar ... *Parichchhedas* i and ii. 50. [Poona,] Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1920. Advance issue. Cl.

1901. Kāvya-darśa of Daṇḍin. Sanskrit text and English translation by S. K. Belvalkar ... viii, 47, 102. Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1924. C. Cl. BM.

Deveśvara, *Kavikalpalatā* and *ṭīkā*

1902. Kavi-kalpa-latā, a work on rhetoric by Deveśvara together with his own commentary. Edited by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri (fasc. 1) and Paṇḍita Ram Karan Vidyaratna (fasc. 2). 192 (inc.) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913-. *Bibl. Ind.* work 221, nos. 1361, 1462. Y. AOS. (1361) C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H. (1361).

Dhananjaya, *Daśarūpa*

C. Dhanika, *Avaloka*

1903. The Daśa-rūpa ... by Dhananjaya; with the exposition of Dhanika, the Avaloka. Edited by Fitz-edward Hall ... 39, 241. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861-5. *Bibl. Ind.* work 36, N.S. nos. 12, 24, 82. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch.
1904. The Daśarūpaka of Dhananjaya with the commentary of Dhanika. Edited by Kāshīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 16, 153. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1897. C. Ch.
1905. The Daśarūpa, a treatise on Hindu dramaturgy by Dhananjaya ... translated ... with the text [Roman] ... by George C. O. Haas ... xlv, 169. New York, Columbia University Press, 1912. Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 7. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Narasinha Kavi, *Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa*

1906. Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa of Abhinava Kālidāsa. Critically edited with introduction and notes by Embar Krishnamacharya ... 47, 270. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930. *GOS* 47. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

(Bhaṭṭa) Nāyaka, *Hṛdayadarpaṇa*

1907. Fragments of Bhaṭṭanāyaka. By T. R. Chintamani ... *Journal of Oriental Research*, Madras, 1 (1927), 267-76. [Text of fragments recovered from later works.]

Prakāśavarṣa, *Rasārṇavālaṅkāra*

1908. Prakāśavarṣa and his Rasārṇavālaṅkāra. [Edited in Roman characters by] V. Venkataram Sharmā. xxii, 19. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 5 (1929), no. 1, supplement.

Prabhākara, *Rasapradīpa*

1909. The Rasapradīpa of Sri Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa. Edited with introduction etc. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste Sāhityāchārya ... 12, 5, 51. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 12. Cl. H.

Bhānudatta, *Rasataramgiṇī*. See 1991.

Bhānudatta, *Rasamañjarī*

1910. Rasamanjarī by Mahākavi Bhānudatta Miśra, with the commentary Surabhi by Pandit Raviśekhara Baḍrī Nāth Sharmā ... Edited by Pandit Narahari Śāstrī ... 3, 208, 5, 2. Benares, Sri Hari Krishna Nibandh Bhawan, 1929. Sri Harikrishṇa Nibandh Maṇi Mālā, 4. UP.

C. Ananta Paṇḍita, *Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī*

C. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Rasamañjarīprakāśa*

1911. Rasamanjarī by Bhānu Bhaṭṭa, with the commentaries Vyaṅgyārthakoumudī of Ananta Paṇḍit and Prakāśa of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailanga ... 2, 9, 6, 9, 248. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1904. BenSS work 21, nos. 83, 84, 87. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Bhāmaha, *Kāvyaḷaṁkāra*

1912. Kāvyaḷaṁkāra of Bhāmaha. Edited with introduction etc., by Batuk Nāth Sarmā ... and Baldeva Upādhyāya ... with a foreword by ... A. B. Dhruva ... 8, 71, 8, 2, 48, 16, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. KSS 61 (Alaṁkāra section, 2). Cl.

See 1952.

Bhoja, *Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharana*

1913. sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharanam ... śribhojadevaviracitam. [With a commentary by Paṇḍit Ratneśvara and Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 824. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1894.] C. Ch.

Mamata Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvya prakāśa*

1914. Kāvya Prakāśa; a treatise on poetry and rhetoric by Mammata Āchārya. [Edited by Śrināthūrāma Paṇḍita.] 7, 197. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829. Y. Cong.
1915. The Kāvya Prakāśa, or a treatise on Sanskrita rhetoric, by Mammata Bhaṭṭa, with explanatory and illustrative notes [in Sanskrit] by Mahesa Chandra Nyayaratna ... 370, 4. Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866. Y. AOS. Cong.
1916. kāvyaprakāśaḥ śrīmammatabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ. [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 8, 466. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897.] Ch.
1917. The Kāvya prakāśa ... by Mammata. Edited with his own commentary the Bālabodhinī by Bhaṭṭa Vāmanāchārya Bin Rāmabhaṭṭa Jhalakīkara ... 2nd ed., 46, 8, 964, 9, 11. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1901. C.
1918. Kāvya Prakāśa by Śrī Mammataāchārya, with a commentary [modern] called Nāgeśwari by Paṇḍit Śrī Hari Shankara Sarma. Edited by ... Dhunḍhi Rāj Śāstri. 4, 4, 471. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926. KSS 49 (Kāvya section, 4). Cl.

C. Govinda Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvya pradīpa* or *Kāvya prakāśavyākhyā*

1919. [Mammata's Kāvya prakāśa with Govinda Bhaṭṭa's commentary. Edited by Rāma Śāstri Bhāgavatācārya.] The Paṇḍit, N.S. 10 (1888), 545-58, 594-613, 649-64; 11 (1889), 17-32, 57-73, 113-28, 169-84, 235-42, 299-306, 367-76, 440-8, 461-9, 541-50, 587-98, 638-45; 12 (1890), 11-8, 68-79, 123-32, 179-86, 234-45, 297-306, 347-56, 404-14, 459-66, 515-22, 571-9, 627-39; 13 (1891), 10-22, 67-78.

CC. Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvya pradīpodyota*

1920. nāgojibhaṭṭaviracitodyotayutagovindaṭhakkuraviracitapradīpasametah śrīmammatabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ kāvyaprakāśaḥ. [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Abhyāṅkara. 5, 601, 7, 24. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911.] ĀnSS 66. UP. H.

1921. The Kāvya-prakāśh of Mammata. Ullāsa I and II. With the corresponding portions of the Kāvya-pradīpa of Gōvinda and the Udyōta of Nāgōjī-bhatta. Edited by Dinkar Trimbak Chandorkar ... 2, 3, 74, 86. Poona, Arya-vijaya Press, 1898. C. Ch. H.
... Ullāsa X ... 3, 3, 4, 3, 167, 182, 25, 3. ... 1896. [Both books contain translation in the notes.] C. Ch.

CC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe, *Kāvya-pradīpa-prabhā*

1922. The Kāvya-pradīpa of Govind with the commentary of Vaidyanātha Tatsat. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab. 2, 6, 12, 472. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891. KM 24. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
... Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar. 2nd ed. 2, 6, 403, 11. ... 1912. Cl.

C. Caṇḍidāsa, *Kāvya-prakāśadīpikā*

1923. Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammatacārya, with the commentary (Dīpikā) of Caṇḍidāsa. Edited with foreword, notes, etc. by Śivaprasāda Bhaṭṭācārya. Part 1; 2, 136. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 46. Cl.

C. Bhīmasena Dīkṣita, *Sudhāsāgara*

1924. Kāvya-prakāśh by Sri Mammatacārya, with a commentary called Sudhā Sāgara by Sri Bhīmasena Dīkṣita. Edited by ... Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste ... and ... Mukunda Shāstrī Khiste. 4, 35, 9, 712, 21, 3, 4. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. ChSS work 59, nos. 313, 314, 330, 341, 351, 352, 371. UP. Cl.

C. Māṇikyacandra, *Samketa*

1925. śrīmāṇikyacandraviracitasamketasametah kāvyaprakāśah. [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara. 2, 304, 7, 21. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921.] AnSS 89. Y. UP. Cl. H.
1926. The Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammatabhatta with the Sanketa commentary of Manikyachandrasuri. Edited by Dr. R. Shama Sastry ... xlviii, 496. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922. Bibl. Sansk. 60. Y. Cl.

C. Vidyācakravartin, *Sampradāyaprakāśinī*

C. Bhaṭṭagopāla, *Sāhityacūḍāmaṇi* (or *Kāvya-prakāśavimarśinī*)

1927. The Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammatabhatta with the two commentaries, Sampradāyaprakāśinī of Śrīvidyācakravartin and Sāhityacūḍāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭagopāla. 2 vols. Edited by R. Harihara Śāstrī [vol. 1] and K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī [vol. 2]. 3, 3, 5, 280, 2, 10; 7, 8, 10, 455, 2, 14, 7. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926, 1930. TSS 88, 100 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 12). Y. C. (88) JHU. UP. (88) Cl.
1928. The Kāvya-prakāśa (of Mammata), a treatise on rhetoric translated into English by Gaṅgānātha Jhā ... The Pandit, 18 (1896), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-80; 19 (1897), pp. 81-176; 20 (1898), pp. 177-272; 21 (1899), nos. 1-4, pp. 273-90, xx.
... Reprint. xx, 290. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1899. C. Cl. Ch.
1929. Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammata. Translated by ... Ganganatha Jha ... 2nd ed., xiv, iii, 431. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1925. AOS. NYP. Cl. H. BM.

(Rājānaka) Mahiman or Mahimabhaṭṭa, *Vyaktiviveka*

C. (Rājānaka) Ruyyaka, *Vyaktivivekavicara*

1930. The Vyaktiviveka of Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa and its commentary of Rājānaka Ruyyaka. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 12, 11, 3, 138, 54, 27, 7. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909. TSS 5. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

Mātrgupta

1931. Fragments of Mātrguptācārya. By T. R. Chintamani ... Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 118-28. [Fragments recovered from later works.]

Rājaśekhara, *Kāvyamīmāṃsā Kavirahasya*

1932. Kāvyamīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara. Edited ... by C. D. Dalal ... and R. Anantakrishna Shastry ... xx, 112, 28, 4, 14. Baroda, Central Library, 1916. GOS 1. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
1933. The Kāvyamīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara (part 1, adhyayas I-V). Edited with his own Kāvyamīmāṃsā Chandrikā commentary by ... Pandit Sri Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste ... 2, 68. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. KSS 86 (Kāvya section, 13). Cl.
1934. The Kāvya Mīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara. Edited with the Madhusudani commentary [and Hindi translation] by ... Pandit Madhusudana Miśra. 2 parts; 4, 1-72, 24; 73-210. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931, 1932. HSS 14. Ch.

Rāmadeva Ciraṃjīva, *Kāvyavilāsa*

1935. The Kāvyavilāsa of Chiraṃjīva Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited with introduction etc. by Baṭuka Nātha Śarmā Sāhityopādhyāya ... and Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoshing ... 10, 7, 56. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 16. Cl. H.
- See 1867, 1868.

Rudrata, *Kāvyālamkāra*

C. Nami(sādhū)

1936. The Kāvyālamkāra ... of Rudrata with the commentary of Namisādhū. Edited by Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhīnātha Pāṇḍuranga Parab. 174. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886. KM 2. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Rudrabhaṭṭa, *Śṛṅgāratilaka*. See 1866.

Ruyyaka (or Rucaka), *Alamkārasarvasva*

C. Jaya(d)ratha, *Alamkāravimarśinī*

1937. The Alamkārasarvasva of Rājānaka Ruyyaka with the commentary of Jayaratha. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 205, 5. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893. KM 35. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Samudrabandha

1938. The Alamkārasūtra of Rājānaka Śrī Ruyyaka with the vritti Alamkārasarvasva of Śrī Mankhuka and with the commentary by Samudrabandha on the latter. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... iii, 3, 252, 2, 3, 4, 6. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. TSS 40. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

- ... 2nd ed. Edited by K. Sāmbasiva Sāstrī ... 4, 3, ii, 3, 2, 228, 3, 4, 6, 3, 5. ... 1926. Y.
1939. Ruyyaka's *Alaṃkārasarvasva*. Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi. *ZDMG* 62 (1908), 289-336; 411-58; 597-628.
- Ruyyaka, *Sahṛdayatīlā*. See 1866.
- Rūpagosvāmin, *Ujjvalanīlamanī*
 C. Jīvagosvāmin, *Ānandacandrikā*
 C. Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Locanarocinī*
1940. The *Ujjvalanīlamanī* by Shri Rūpagoswāmī with the commentaries of Jīvagoswāmī and Viśvanātha Chakravarty. Edited by Paṇḍita Kedāra-nātha ... and Wāśudeva Laxmaṇa Shāstrī Paṇashīkar. 19, 498. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1913. *KM* 95. Y. Cl.
- Vāgbhaṭa (son of Nemikumāra), *Kāvyaṇuśāsana*
1941. The *Kāvyaṇuśāsana* of Vāgbhaṭa with his own gloss. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 68. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1894. *KM* 43. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
- Vāgbhaṭa (son of Soma), *Vāgbhaṭālaṃkāra*
1942. Alankara Shastram by Bagbhat. Edited and published with a full commentary by ... Jibananda Vidyasagar ... 3rd ed. 120. Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903. C.
- vāgbhaṭālaṅkāraḥ śrīvāgbhaṭaviracitaḥ. [4th ed. Revised by Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 5, 236. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1917.] Ch.
- C. Sīnhadevagani
1943. The *Vāgbhaṭālaṃkāra* of Vāgbhaṭa with the commentary of Sīnhadevagani. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 68. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895. *KM* 48. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
- Vāmana, *Kāvyaṭālaṃkārasūtra* and *vṛtti* (*Kavipriyā*)
1944. Vāmana's *Lehrbuch der Poetik*. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Cappeller ... xi, 87. Jena, Hermann Dufft, 1875. Y. AOS. C. Cong. P. Cl. Ch.
1945. The *Kāvyaṭālaṃkārasūtras* of Vāmana with his own *Vṛitti*. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 4, 80. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. *KM* 15. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1946. *Kavyalankara Sutravritti*, a treatise on rhetoric by Vamanacharya. Edited and published by Paṇḍit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed., 88. Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1892. C.
- C. Gopendra Tippa (or Tripurahara) Bhūpāla, *Kāvyaṭālaṃkāra-kāmadhenu*
1947. *Kāvyaṭālaṃkāra Sūtras* with gloss by Paṇḍit Vāmana and a commentary called *Kāvyaṭālaṃkāra Kāmadhenu* by Śrī Gopendra Tripurahara Bhūpāla. Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. 3, 196. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1908. *BenSS* work 31, nos. 134, 140. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
1948. *Kavyalankarasutra Vritti* with the commentary *Kāmadhenu*. [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam.] xvii, 201. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 5. Ch.

1949. The Kāvyaḷaṅkāra Sūtras of Vāmana with his own gloss, the Kavipriyā. [Translated by Ganganatha Jha.] Indian Thought 3 (1912), 267-96, 301-56; 4 (1912), 1-32, 101-34.
... Separate printing. Indian Thought Series, 5. Ch.
... 2nd ed. revised. 126. Poona, 1928. Cl.
1950. Vāmana's Stilregeln. Bearbeitet von C. Cappeller. xii, 38. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner; London, Trübner and Co., 1880. [Translation of last chapter.] Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl.

Vidyādhara, *Ekāvalī*

C. Mallinātha, *Tarala*

1951. The Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara with the commentary, Tarala, of Mallinātha ... by Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedī ... xlii, 780. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1903. BSS 63. AOS. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Vidyānātha, *Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa* or *Pratāparudrīya*

C. Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāpaṇa*

C. anon., *Ratnaśāṇa*

1952. The Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa of Vidyānātha with the commentary, Ratnāpaṇa, of Kumārasvāmin, son of Mallinātha, and ... an appendix containing the Kāvyaḷaṅkāra of Bhāmaha. By Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedī ... xxviii, xxxviii, 536, 239, vii. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909. BSS 65. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

C. Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāpaṇa*

1953. Pratāparudriya of Vidyānātha with Ratnāpaṇa of Kumārasvāmin son of Mallinātha. Edited and published by S. Chandrasekhara Sastrigal ... 2, 344. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1914. Sri Balamanorama Series, 3. H.

Vidyābhūṣaṇa, *Sāhityakaumudī*

C. anon., *Kṛṣṇānandīnī*

1954. The Sāhityakaumudī of Vidyābhūṣaṇa with the Kṛṣṇānandīnī commentary. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 6, 199, 23, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1897. KM 63. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Viśvanātha Kavirāja, *Sāhityadarpaṇa*

1955. Sahitya Darpaṇa, a treatise on rhetorical composition, by Viśvanātha Kavirāja. [Edited by Nāthūrāma Paṇḍit.] 372, 14. Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. Y. C. Cong.
1956. The Sāhitya-Darpaṇa, or mirror of composition, a treatise on literary criticism; by Viśvanātha Kavirāja. 16, 346. Calcutta, printed and published by Bābu Bhuvana Chandra Vasāka, at the Sangbāda Jñānaratnākara Press, 1869. Y. Cong. Cl.
1957. The Sāhityadarpaṇa of Viśvanātha (Paricheheda I-X) with notes on Paricheheda I, II, X and history of Alaṅkāra literature by P. V. Kane ... 2nd ed., clxxx, 64, 352, 142. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1923. C. H.

C. Rāmacaraṇa Tarkavāgiśa, *Viṛṭti*

1958. sāhityadarpaṇam. śrīviśvanāthakavirājakṛtam. śrīrāmacaraṇatarkavāgiśakṛtavayākhyāṃ avalambya ... śrījivānandavidyāsāgarabhaṭṭācāryyeṇa viracitayā vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam ... prakāśitam ca. [4th ed. 12, 626. Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1895.] C.
... [5th ed. 12, 630. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1900.] JHU. Ch.
... [7th ed. Revised by Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 138, 2, 906. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916.] Ch.
1959. Sāhitya-darpaṇa by Viśvanātha Kavirāja with the commentary of Rāmacaraṇa Tarkavāgiśa Bhaṭṭāchārya. Annotated ... by ... Pandit Durgāprasāda Dviveda ... 4th ed. 82, 2, 12, 632, 6, 14. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1922. Cong.
1960. The Sāhitya-darpaṇa, or mirror of composition, by Viśvanātha Kavirāja. The text revised from the edition of the Committee of Public Instruction, by Dr. E. Röer ... Translated into English by James R. Ballantyne ... viii, 112, 346, 16, 3. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1851. *Bibl. Ind.* work 9, O.S. nos. 36, 37, 53-5. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. (-37) UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
1961. The mirror of composition, a treatise on poetical criticism, being an English translation of the Sāhitya-darpaṇa of Viśvanātha Kavirāja; the first 128 pages revised from the work of the late Dr. J. R. Ballantyne, and the rest by Pramadā-dāsa Mitra. x, viii, 444. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1875. *Bibl. Ind.* work 9, O.S. nos. 212, 213, 217, N.S. 330. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. (-330) BM.
1962. [The Sāhityadarpaṇa, chapter 10. Translated by Pramadādāsa Mitra.] The Pandit, O.S. 1 (1866-7), 53-6, 66-8, 84-6, 102-4, 130-1, 142-6, 181-4; 2 (1867-8), 14-8, 61-4, 111-5, 156-60, 181-4, 228-34, 248-50.
- Viśvanātha Paṇḍita, *Premarasāyana*
1963. Premarasāyana by Viśvanātha Paṇḍit. Edited by ... Vishnu Prasād Bhāṇḍārī. 2, 14, 89. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 63 (Kāvya section, 8). Cl.
- Viśveśvara, *Alaṃkāra-kaustubha*
1964. The Alaṃkāra-kaustubha of Viśveśvara Paṇḍit with his own gloss. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhināth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 419, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898. *KM* 66. Y. C. Cong. H.
- Viśveśvara, *Alaṃkārapradīpa*
1965. alaṃkārapradīpaḥ parvatīya-viśveśvarapaṇḍitaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Viṣṇu Prasāda Bhaṇḍārī. 3, 5, 8, 59. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923.] *KSS* 8 (Kāvya section, 1). Cl.
- Viśveśvara, *Alaṃkāramuktāvalī*
1966. Alankar Muktavali by Parvatīya Sri Viśveśvara Pandeya. Edited by Vishnu Prasad Bhandari of Nepal. 5, 2, 62, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. *KSS* 54 (Kāvya section, 7). Cl.
- Viśveśvara, *Rasacandrikā*
1967. Rasachandrika by Parbatīya Paṇḍit Viśweswar Pandeya. Edited by Paṇḍit Vishnu Prasad Bhandari. 8, 91. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926. *KSS* 53 (Kāvya section, 6). Cl.

Śāradātanaya, *Bhāvaprakāśa(na)*

1968. Bhāvaprakāśana of Śāradātanaya. Edited with an introduction and indices by Yadugiri Yatiraja Swami of Melkot and K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Siromani ... 77, 21, 401. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930. GOS 45. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Śiṅgarāja, *Rasārṇavasudhākara*

1969. The Rasārṇavasudhākara by Śrī Singa Bhūpāla. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī ... 2, 2, 23, 304. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916. TSS 50. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Rasaratnahāra*. See 885.

Śauddhodani, *Alaṃkārasūtra*

C. Keśavamīśra, *Alaṃkāraśekhara*

1970. The Alaṃkāraśekhara of Keśavamīśra. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 84. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1895. KM 50. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1971. The Alaṃkāraśekhara by Keśava Mīśra. Edited with introduction etc. by Anantarāma Śāstrī Vetāl ... 16, 18, 93, 2, 9, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. KSS 56 (Alaṃkāra section, 1). Cl.

Hemacandra, *Kāvyānuśāsana* and C. *Alaṃkāracūḍamāṇi*

1972. The Kāvyānuśāsana of Hemacandra with his own gloss. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 10, 8, 341, 20. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1901. KM 71 (on t.-p. wrongly 70). C. Cong. (through p. 32) Cl. H.

Alaṃkāraśāstra in Pāli

Samgharakkhita Thera, *Subodhālaṃkāra*

1973. Pāli studies no. 1. By Major G. E. Fryer ... On the Ceylon grammarian Sangharakkhita Thera and his treatise on rhetoric. JASB 44 (1875), 1, pp. 91-125. [Roman.]

Modern treatises

1974. [Acyuta Śarman Moḍaka's Sāhityasāra with his commentary Sarasāmōda. Lith. MS. form, ff. 224, 136. Bombay, 1860.] AOS.
1975. Sāhityasāra of Shrimadachutarāya (!) with the commentary "Sarasāmōda" ... Revised by Panshikar Wasudeo Laxman Shastri. 12, 559. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1906. C.
1976. Alankara-manihara by Śrī Krishna-brahmatantra Parakalaswamin. Edited by L. Srinivasacharya and R. Shama Sastry. 4 vols.; vii, 538; x, 500; viii, 348; vii, 317. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917, 1921, 1923, 1929. Bibl. Sansk. 51, 58, 62, 72. P. (vols. 1, 2) Cl. (vols. 3, 4).
1977. The Alaṃkārasāramañjari with Sanskrit text and Hindi commentary by ... Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste ... Edited by ... Narahari Śāstrī Thatte. 2, 55. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. HSS 27. Ch.

MUSIC, DANCING, AND THE ACTOR'S ART

Ahobala, *Samgītapārijāta*

1978. *Sangīta-pārijāta*, a rare ancient treatise on Hindu music by Ahobala. Edited by Kālēvara Vedāntabāgīśa and Śāradā Prasāda Ghosha. ii, 2, 77. Calcutta, Basanta Lāla Mitra, New Sanskrit Press, 1879. NYP.

Dattilamuni, *Dattila*

1979. The Dattila of Dattilamuni. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri ... 3, 4, 24. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930. *TSS* 102 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 14). Y. JHU. Cl.

Dāmodara Miśra, *Samgītadarpaṇa*

1980. *Sangīta-darpaṇa* or the mirror of music by Dāmodara Miśra. Edited with notes and published by Rajah Sourindro Mohun Tagore ... Part 1. 107. Calcutta, 1881. Cong. Cl.
1981. Quellen zur indischen Musik. Dāmodara. Von R. Simon. *ZDMG* 56 (1902), 129-53; 262-92. [Text of large sections; Roman characters.]
1982. Bydrage tot de kennis der voor-indische Muziek. Proefschrift ... Universiteit te Utrecht ... Arnold Adriaan Bake ... vii, 78. Parys, Paul Geuthner, 1930. [Text in Roman characters and English translation of chapters 1 and 2.] C. P. H.

Nandikeśvara, *Abhinayadarpaṇa*

1983. The mirror of gesture, being the Abhinaya Darpaṇa of Nandikeśvara. Translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristanayya Duggirala ... vii, 52, 15 plates. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1917. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Nārada, *Samgītamakaranda*

1984. *Sangīta-makaranda* of Nārada. Edited with introduction and appendices by Mangesh Rāmkrishna Telang ... xi, 4, 64. Baroda, Central Library, 1920. *GOS* 16. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Pārśvadeva, *Samgītasamayāsāra*

1985. The *Sangītasamayāsāra* of Sangitākara Śrī Pārśvadeva. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 3, 96. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1925. *TSS* 87. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Bharata, (*Bhāratiya*) *nāṭyaśāstra*

1986. The *Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata Muni. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 447. Bombay, Nirnayasagara Press, 1894. *KM* 42. C. Cong. Cl. H.
1987. *Bhāratiya-nāṭya-śāstram*. Édition critique ... par Joanny Grosset ... xii, xxviii, 280, 8. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898. [Roman.] *Annales de l'Université de Lyon*, 40.
1988. The *Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata. Edited by Batuk Nāth Sharmā ... and Baldeva Upādhyāya ... 53, 476. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *KSS* 60 (*Nāṭyaśāstra* section, 1). Y. UP. Cl.

C. Abhinavagupta, *Abhinavabhāratī*

1989. Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta. Edited ... by Manavalli Ramakrishna Kavi ... in four volumes. Vol. 1. 27, 386, xv. Baroda, Central Library, 1926. *GOS* 36. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM.
1990. The Nāṭyaśāstra of Bharata. Chapter six, Rasādhyāyaḥ, on the sentiments. With the Abhinavabhāratī, a commentary by Abhinavagupta. Edited with an English translation of Rasādhyāya by Subodhchandra Mukerjee Śāstrī. xii, 118, 21. Calcutta, Bengal Printers Ltd., 1926. [Thesis ... University of Paris.] C. H.
1991. La rhétorique sanskrite ... suivi des textes inédits du Bhāratīya-nāṭya-śāstra, 6e et 7e chapitres, et de la Rasatarāṅgini de Bhānudatta. Par Paul Regnaud ... x, 397, 70. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884. [Roman.] C. P. Ch. H. B.
1992. La métrique de Bharata, texte sanscrit de deux chapitres [15, 16] du Nāṭya-śāstra ... suivi d'une interprétation française par Paul Regnaud. Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 65-130. [Roman characters.] ... Extrait. 70. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1881. Cong.
1993. Le dix-septième chapitre du Bhāratīya-nāṭya-śāstra intitulé Vāg-abhinaya. Par M. Paul Regnaud. Annales du Musée Guimet, 1 (1880), 85-99. [Roman characters.] ... Extrait. 19. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880. Cong.
1994. Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue. Par J. Grosset ... 91. Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888). Paris, Ernest Leroux. [Adhyāya 28; text in Roman characters and translation.]
1995. Die Grundelemente der altindischen Musik nach dem Bhāratīyanāṭya-śāstra. Text, Uebersetzung und Erklärung [of section of book 28]. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn ... Bernhard Breloer ... 49. Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei Gebr. Scheur, 1922. [Roman.] C. Cl. H.

Mataṅgamuni, *Brhaddeśī*

1996. The Brhaddeśī of Matangamuni. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 2, 3, 154. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928. *TSS* 94 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 6). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra, *Nāṭyadarpaṇa*

1997. Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra with their own commentary. Edited ... by Gajanan Kushaba Shrigondekar ... and Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi ... 2 vols. Vol. 1. 23, 230. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929. *GOS* 48. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM.

Śārṅgadeva, *Samgītaratnākara*C. Kallinātha, *Kalānidhī*

1998. śrīniḥṣaṅkaśārṅgadevaprāṇitaḥ saṁgītaratnākaraḥ caturakallināthaviracitakalānidhyākhyatikāsamvalitaḥ. [Edited by Maṅgeśa Rāmakṣṇa Telaṅga. 2 vols.; 5, 1-478; 479-1000. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896, 1897.] *ĀnSS* 35. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Sinha Bhūpāla, *Samgītasudhākara*

1999. Saṁgīta Ratnākara, an ancient treatise on Hindu music by Śārṅga Deva with Saṁgīta Sudhākara, a commentary by Sinha Bhupāla. Svārādhyāya.

Edited by Kālivara Vedāntavāgīśa and Sāradā Prasāda Ghosha. iv, 3, 2, 167. Calcutta, New Arya Press, 1879. H.

Somanātha, Rāgavibodha

2000. The musical compositions of Somanātha. Critically edited, with a table of notations by Richard Simon ... iv, 33. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1904. [Rāgavibodha, chap. 5, vss. 37-166. Autograph.] AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cl.
2001. Theory of Indian music as expounded by Somanatha. By K. B. Deval ... Sanskrit Research 1 (1915-6), 241-308. [Text and translation of large sections.]

Hṛdayanārāyaṇadeva, Hṛdayakautuka and Hṛdayaparakāśa

2002. [Hṛdayakautuka and Hṛdayaparakāśa, by Hṛdaya Nārāyaṇa Deva. Edited by Dattātreya Keśava Jośī. 4, 21, 16. Bombay, Bhālachandra Sītārām Sukthankar, 1918.] C.

Modern treatises

2003. [Saṃgītasudhākara by Kāśīnātha Apātulasī. 62. Bombay, Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande, 1917.] C.
2004. saṃgīta-sāra-saṃgrahaḥ. arthāt prācīna-saṃskṛta-saṃgītaśāstrānumodita-saṃgītagraṇthaḥ. vaṅgasamgīta-vidyālayādhyakṣeṇa śrīśaurīndramohanatākureṇa saṃkalitaḥ. [2, 273. Calcutta, I. C. Vasu Co., 1875.] Y. AOS. Cong. Cl. H.

GRAMMAR

Collections

Abhinavaśākaṭāyana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

C. Yakṣavarman

Harṣavardhana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

C. Śabarasvāmin

Vararuci, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

2005. Die indischen Genuslehren mit dem Text der Liṅgānuśāsana's des Čakaṭāyana, Harṣavardhana, Vararuci, nebst Auszügen aus den Commentaren des Yakṣavarman (zu Č.) und des Čabarasvāmin (zu H.) ... Von Dr. R. Otto Franke. 156. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1890. [Commentary in Roman characters.] AOS. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta*

Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*

2006. Kātantra und Kaumāralāta. Von Heinrich Lüders. SBA 1930, 482-538, 2 plates. [Fragments in Roman characters.]

Kṣīrasvāmin, *Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī* (on Pāṇini's *Dhātupāṭha*)

Abhinavaśākaṭāyana, *Dhātupāṭha*

Śarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha* (Tibetan transl. of lost Skt.)

2007. Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī, Kṣīrasvāmin's Kommentar zu Panini's Dhātupāṭha. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Dr. Bruno Liebich. x, 379. Breslau, M. und H. Marcus, 1930. [Roman.] Indische Forschungen begründet von Alfred Hillebrandt, herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich, 8, 9. Y. C. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H.

Pāṇini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī* with Patañjali, *Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha*

Pāṇini, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

Abhinavaśākaṭāyana, *Uṇādisūtra*

Śāntanava, *Phīṣūtra*

2008. pāṇiniyaśikṣādisaṃgrahaḥ ... [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman. 280. Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n.d. Includes the texts listed.] HSS 1. Ch.

See 382.

Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, *Śabdakaustubha*

(Jaya)krṣṇa Maunin, *Sphoṭacandrikā*

2009. Śabdakaustubha by Paṇḍit Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. Edited by Paṇḍit Vindhyaśwari Prasāda Dvivedin ... and Vyākaraṇācārya Gaṇapati Śāstrī Mokate ... 2 vols.; 12, 987; 236. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1898-1917. [Contains also Sphoṭacandrikā by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Mauni.] ChSS work 2, nos. 3-10, 13, 14; 234, 235. UP. Cl. (vol. 1) H. (vol. 1).

Single texts

Abhinavaśākaṭāyana, *Śākaṭāyanavyākaraṇa*C. Abhayacandrasūri, *Prakriyāsāṅgraha*

2010. The grammar of Śākaṭāyana with the Prakriyāsāṅgraha commentary of Abhayacandrasūri. Published ... by Gustav Oppert ... xiv, 160, 387. Madras, S. P. C. K. Press, 1893. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Yakṣavarman, *Cintāmaṇi* or *Laghuvṛtti*

2011. [Abhinavaśākaṭāyana's Śākaṭāyanavyākaraṇa with Yakṣavarman's commentary. Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra.] The Pandit, 34, (1912), nos. 4-6, pp. 1-76; 35 (1913), nos. 1-9, pp. 77-260; 36 (1914), pp. 261-420; 37 (1915), pp. 421-684; 38 (1916), pp. 685-706, 1-114; 39 (1917), pp. 115-78; 40 (1918), nos. 7-9, pp. 179-86; 41 (1919), pp. 24, 24; 42 (1920), nos. 1-3, 7-12, pp. 22. [Not completed.]
2012. Die Grammatik Śākaṭāyana's (Adhyāya 1, pāda 1) nebst Yakṣavarman's Kommentar (Cintāmaṇi) mit Uebersetzung der Sūtras und Erläuterungen versehen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Vishnu S. Sukthankar. 90. Leipzig, G. Kreyssing, 1921. [Roman] Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
- See 382, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2129.

Āśādhara, (*Śabda*)*trivenikā*

2013. The Trivenikā of Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa. Edited with introduction etc. by Baṭuk-nātha Śarmā Sāhityopādhyāya ... and Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya ... 13, 29. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 14. Cl. H.

Indra(gomin), *Indravākyākaraṇa*

2014. Bruchstück einer Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Sängim Agüz, Chinesisch-Turkestan. Von Dr. E. Sieg ... SBA 1907, 463-91, 2 plates. [Large fragments in Roman; the ascription to Indragomin is conjectural.]
2015. Neue Bruchstücke der Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Chinesisch-Turkestan. Von Dr. E. Sieg ... ib. 1908, 182-206, 1 plate. [Sūtra and vṛtti; belongs to same work as preceding.]

Indradatta Upādhyāya, (*Siddhāntakaumudīgūḍha*)*phakkikāprakāśa*

2016. Phakkika-prakasha by Maithil Sri Indra Dutta Sharma. Edited with notes by Pandit Sita Rama Shastri. 314. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. KSS 47 (Vyākaraṇa section, 8). Cl.

Uṇādisūtra

C. (Gārgya) Śvetavanavāsin, *Vṛtti*

2017. The Uṇādisūtras in various recensions. Edited by T. R. Chintamani ... Part 1. The Uṇādisūtras with the Vṛtti of Śvetavanavāsin. xv, 236, 46. Madras, University of Madras, 1933. Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7. AOS.
- ... Part 2. The Uṇādisūtras with the Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyaṇa. xii, 149, 63. ... 1933. Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7. AOS.

C. Ujvaladatta, *Uṇādisūtravṛtti*

2018. Ujvaladatta's commentary on the Uṇādisūtras. Edited ... by Theodor

Aufrecht. xxii, 278. Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1859. [Texts of sūtras and commentary.] Y. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

2019. Unadisutras ... with the commentary of Ujj[va]ladatta. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 219. Calcutta, Ganesha Press, 1873. Ch.

Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta*. See 2006.

Koṇḍa (Kaunḍa) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣaṇa* (Brhat)

2020. (Brihat) Vaiyākaraṇa Bhūṣaṇa, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Paṇḍit Kaṇḍa Bhaṭṭa; also Padārtha Dipikā by the same author. Edited by Paṇḍit Rāma Kriṣṇa Śāstrī, alias Tātyā Śāstrī Paṭavardhana ... 2, 2, 325, 51. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1900. *BenSS* work 14, nos. 51-4. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Harirāma, *Kāśikā*

2021. The Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa with the Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra and the commentary Kāśikā of Harirāma surnamed Kāla ... by Rāo Bahādur Kamalāsankara Prāṇāsankara Trivedī ... 20, 772. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915. *BSS* 70. Y. UP. P. Ch.

Koṇḍa (Kaunḍa) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra* or *Laghuvaiyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣaṇa*

2022. vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāraḥ śrikaunḍabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and Madana Mohana Tarkālmkāra. 77. Calcutta, Samskrit Press, 1849.] Y. Cong. H.
2023. kaunḍabhaṭṭaviracitavaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasārākhyavyākhyāsametaḥ bhaṭṭajidiksītapraṇītavaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakārikāḥ. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 64, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901.] *ĀnSS* 43. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Harivallabha, *Bhūṣaṇasāradarpaṇa*

2024. Vaiyakarana-bhushanasara by MM. Kaunda Bhatta with a commentary called Bhushana Sara Darpana by Pandit Hari Ballabha. Edited by Pandit Ananta Sastri Phadke. 19, 468, 13. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. *KSS* 23 (Vyākaraṇa section, 3). Cl.

See 2021.

Giridhara, *Vibhaktiyarthanirṇaya*

2025. vibhaktiyarthanirṇayaḥ ... giridharopādhyāyaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Jivānātha Miśra. 2, 477, 7, 6. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902.] *ChSS* work 12, nos. 39, 41, 44, 48, 54. UP. Cl. H.

Guṇacandra, *Haimavibhrama*

- 2025a. The Haimavibhrama with the commentary of Gunachandra Suri. Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas ... 2, 33. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913. *YJG* 34. UP. Cl.

Guṇaratna, *Kriyāratnasamuccaya*

- 2025b. śrīguṇaratnasūriviracitaḥ kriyāratnasamuccayaḥ. [9, ii, 2, 315, 10, 2. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1908.] *YJG* 10. UP. Cl.

Cakrapāṇi Datta, *Praṇḍhamanoramākhaṇḍana*

2026. Paruḍhamanoramā [!] Khaṇḍana by Śrīchakrapāṇi [!] Datta. Edited by Pt. Vindhyaśwarī Prasāda Dvivedin ... The Pandit, 32 (1910), pp. 2, 1-60;

33 (1911), nos. 1-3, pp. 61-76; 34 (1912), nos. 10-2, pp. 77-120; 35 (1913), nos. 4-6, pp. 121-34; 36 (1914), nos. 10-2, t.-p.

Candragomin, Cāndravyākaraṇa

2027. Cāndra-vyākaraṇa, die Grammatik des Candragomin. Sūtra, Uṇādi, Dhātupāṭha. Herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich ... x, 47, 235. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1902. *AKM* 11. 4.
2028. Candra-vṛtti. Der Original-Kommentar Candragomin's zu seinem grammatischen Sūtra. Herausgegeben von Dr. Bruno Liebich ... xiii, 521. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1918. [Roman, text of sūtras and vṛtti.] *AKM* 14.

C. Kāśyapa, Bālābodbhāna

2029. The Bālābodbhāna. A re-arrangement of ... Grammatical Sūtras of Candragomin, with a gloss by Kāśyapa Thera, edited, with ... notes by William Goonetilleke ... The Orientalist, 1 (1884), pp. 41-5, 69-72, 95-6, 120, 143-4, 168, 192, 216; 2 (1885), pp. 78-80, 118-20. [Incomplete.]

Jagadīśa, Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā

2030. śabdaśaktiprakāśikā śrījagadīśatarkālāṅkārabhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā. [172. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847.] *AOS*. Cong. H.

(Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin, Vṛttidīpikā

2031. The Vṛtti Dīpikā by Maunī Śrī Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Edited ... by ... Pt. Gaṇgādhara Śāstri Bhāradvāja ... 8, 11, 52, 4. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 29. *UP*. Cl. H.

(Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin, *Sphoṭacandrikā*. See 2009.

Deva, Daiva

C. Kṛṣṇapālilāśukamuni, Puruṣakāra

2032. The Daiva of Deva with the commentary Puruṣakāra of Kṛṣṇapālilāśukamuni. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 7, 5, 5, 3, 127, 17. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1905. *TSS* 1. *C*. *JHU*. *UP*. Cl. Ch.

Devanandin, Jainendravṛtṭikā or Pañcādhyāyī

C. Abhayānandin, Mahāvṛtti

2033. Jainendra Vyākaraṇam with Mahāvṛtti by Devanandi. Edited by MM. Vindhyeswari Prasad ... 2 vols. The Pandit, 31 (1909), nos. 6-12, pp. 2, 1-94; 32 (1910), nos. 1-3, 5-12, pp. 95-158; 33 (1911), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp. 159-222; 34 (1912), nos. 4-6, pp. 223-38; 35 (1913), nos. 7-9, pp. 239-54; 36 (1914), nos. 4-12, pp. 255-302; 37 (1915), nos. 1-6, pp. 303-18; 39 (1917), pp. 319-69, t.p., 1-8; 40 (1918), pp. 9-72; 41 (1919), nos. 1-3, pp. 73-80. [Not completed.]

Nāgeśa (Nāgoji)Bhaṭṭa, Paribhāṣendusekhara

C. Bhairava Miśra, Bhairavī

2034. Paribhashendusekhara by ... Nagesa Bhatta with a commentary called Bhairavi by ... Bhairava Mishra. Edited with Tattva Prakasika by Pandit Lakshmana Tripathi. 482. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. *KSS* 31 (Vyākaraṇa section 5). *Cl*.

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe, *Gadā*

2035. vaidyanāthakṛtagadāṭīkāsamvalitaḥ paribhāṣenduśekharaḥ. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 4, 236, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1913.] *ĀnSS* 72. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. H.

modern C. *Paribhāṣenduśekharalaghujūṭikā*

2036. Laghujūṭika, critical notes on Paribhashendu Sekhara by Pandit Raghunath Sastry Vyakaranacharya, son of Pandit Sri Kashinath Sastry. Edited by Ananta Sastry Phedake. 42. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. *KSS* 19 (Vyākaraṇa section, 2). Cl.
2037. The Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgojībhaṭṭa. Edited and explained by F. Kielhorn ... Part 1, text and various readings; part 2, translation and notes (in three nos.). ix, 116, 8; xxv, 537. Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, Government Central Book Depot, 1868, 1871, 1873, 1874. *BSS* nos. 2, 7, 9, 12. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā*

C. Durbalācārya, *Kuñjikā* (better, *Kuñcikā*)

C. Bālabhaṭṭa, *Kalā*

2038. Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhānta Manjūṣā by Śrī Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, with two commentaries, i.e. Kunjikā of Durbalācārya and Kalā of Bālabhaṭṭa. Edited by ... Madan Mohan Pāthak ... 6, 1574. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. *ChSS* work 44, nos. 191, 192, 211-4, 227, 228, 237, 238, 253, 328, 333, 340, 345. UP.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prakriyāsarvasva*

C. anon.

2039. The Prakriyāsarvasva of Śrī Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa with commentary. Edited by K. Sambaśiva Śāstrī ... Vol. 1.; 5, 5, 136, 16, 3, 2, 3. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931. *TSS* 106 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 18). Y. JHU. Cl.

See 2017.

Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita (or Yajvan), *Paribhāṣāvṛtti*

2040. The Paribhāṣāvṛtti of Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 50, 3. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. *TSS* 46. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Padmanābha Datta, *Supadmayākarana*

2041. Supadma Vyākaraṇa or a Sanskrit grammar by Mahamahopadhyaya Padmanābha Datta. Edited by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri with copious notes. 51, 8, 724, 142. [Calcutta, Prākṛta Press, 1897.] C.

Pāṇini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī*

2042. [Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī, with a modern commentary by Dharaṇidhara and Kāśinātha. 1203, 42. Calcutta, 1809.] Y. Cong. H.
2043. Pāṇini's acht Bücher grammatischer Regeln. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr. Otto Böhtlingk. 2 vols.; lxxv, 662; lxxv, cxxv, 666. Bonn, H. B. König, 1839-1840. [Text, with modern commentary by Dharaṇidhara and Kāśinātha.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. H.
2044. aṣṭādhyāyīśūtrapāṭhaḥ, pāṇinimuniviracitaḥ. [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya. 86, 2, 9. Calcutta, Sucharoo Press, 1871.] Cong.

2045. Ashtadhyayee with Vartikas and Ganas [also Dhātupāṭha and Pāṇiniyaśik-
ṣā]. Edited and published by S. Chandrasekhara Sastrigal. 272. Madras,
1928. Sri Balamanorama Series, 2. H.
2046. Pāṇini's eight books of grammatical Sūtras. Edited with an English transla-
tion and commentary by William Goonetilleke. Vol. 1, part 1. vii, 41.
Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1882. [Through 1. 1. 5.] UP. Cl.
2047. Pāṇini's Grammatik. Herausgegeben, übersetzt, erläutert und mit verschie-
denen Indices versehen von Otto Böhtlingk. xx, 479, 357. Leipzig, H.
Haessel, 1887. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
- See 340, 382, 2081, 2082, 2083.

C. Annambhaṭṭa, *Vyākaraṇamitākṣarā*

2048. Vyākaraṇamitākṣarā, a gloss on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms by Śrī
Annambhaṭṭa. Edited by S. P. S. Jagannāthaswāmī Āryavaraguru and
his son Bhaṭṭanātha Swāmīvidyāratna. 3, 936. Benares, Braj B. Das and
Co., 1906. BenSS work 20, nos. 76, 77, 82, 85, 93, 98, 115, 121, 122, 126. C.
NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Orambhaṭṭa, *Vyākaraṇadīpikā*

2049. Vyākaraṇa Dīpikā, Pāṇinisūtravṛtti by Orambhaṭṭa. Edited by ... Pandit
Ganpati Shāstri Mokate. The Pandit, 29 (1907), pp. 1-176; 30 (1908), nos.
1-4, 6-12, pp. 177-432; 31 (1909), nos. 1, 3-12, pp. 433-560; 32 (1910), pp.
561-656; 33 (1911), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp. 657-720; 34 (1912), nos. 7-9, pp. 721-
36; 35 (1913), nos. 7-9, pp. 737-68; 36 (1914), nos. 4-12, pp. 769-808; 37
(1915), pp. 809-72; 38 (1916), pp. 873-976, t.-p., 2.

C. Kātyāyana, *Vārttika*

2050. Le Vārtika de Kātyāyana, une étude du style, du vocabulaire et des postu-
lats philosophiques. Par Vāsudeva Gopāla Paranjpe ... 86. Heidelberg,
Weiss'sche Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1922. [Text Roman and translation
of sections.] Cl.

C. Jayāditya and Vāmana, *Kāśikā(vṛtti)*

2051. [Pāṇini's aphorisms with the commentary of Jayāditya and Vāmana. Edited
by Bāla Śāstri.] The Pandit, O.S. 8 (1873-4), 229-37, 249-56, 269-77; 9
(1874-5), 1-7, 21-30, 47-55, 71-80, 95-103, 119-27, 143-52, 167-75, 195-204,
221-9, 245-52, 269-77; 10 (1875-6), 1-9, 25-33, 51-9, 75-83, 99-107, 123-30,
147-54, 171-8, 195-202, 219-27, 243-51, 267-75; N.S. 1 (1876-7), 1-20, 65-84,
129-49, 197-215, 261-79, 323-43, 387-404, 451-72, 515-82, 579-99, 643-62,
707-26; 2 (1877-8), 1-20, 65-84, 129-48, 193-212, 257-74, 321-39, 385-407,
449-68, 513-30, 577-97, 641-61, 705-24; 3 (1878-9), 1-22.
2052. Kāśikā, a commentary on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms, by Pandit
Vāmana and Jayāditya. Edited by Pandit Bāla Śāstri ... 2 vols.; 489;
575. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1876-8. [Reprint of preceding.] C.
Cong. H.
- ... 2nd ed. 1 vol.; 3, 823. ... 1898. Ch.
2053. Kashika, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms by Pandit
Vamana and Jayaditya with commentaries added by Pandit Bhagwat-
prasād Tripathi ... 2 vols.; 489; 576. Benares, Timir Nashak Press, 1890.
Cl.
2054. Kashika, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms by Sri Vaman
Jayaditya. Edited by MM. Pandit Sri Ganga Dhara Shastri ... and Pan-

dit Ratna Gopala Bhatt. 485, 462. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1908. *KSS* 37 (Vyākaraṇa section, 6). Cl.

2055. The *Aṣṭādhyāyī* of Pāṇini. Translated into English [with text and a free rendering of *Kāśikāvṛtti*] by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu ... 8 vols.; ii, 1-212; ii, 213-346; ii, 347-602; 603-849; 850-1036; 1037-1314; 1315-1490; 1491-1681. Vols. 1-3, Allahabad, Indian Press, 1891, 1894, 1894. Vols. 4-8, Allahabad, Panini Office, 1896, 1897, 1897, 1897, 1898. Y. (vol. 1) C. (vols. 1-7) UP. Cong. (vol. 1) Cl. Ch.

CC. Jinendrabudhi, *Kāśikāvivaranaṇapañjikā* or *Kāśikāvṛtti-nyāsa*

2056. The *Kasika Vivarana Panjika* (the *Nyasa*) ... by Jinendra Buddhi. Edited with ... notes by Śrīśa Chandra Chakravartī ... 3 vols.; 1064; 612; —. Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1913; 1919-1924; 1925. *Gaudāgranthamālā*. Cl. (vols. 1, 2)

CC. Haradatta, *Padamañjarī*

2057. [Haradatta's *Padamañjarī*. Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī.] The Pandit, N.S. 10 (1888), 243-54, 281-9, 380-9, 393-401, 494-503, 525-35, 586-94, 630-9; 11 (1889), 1-10, 74-82, 150-9, 185-94, 225-35, 307-15, 384-92, 401-7, 481-92, 505-15, 561-70, 617-26; 12 (1890), 1-11, 57-67, 113-22, 169-78, 225-33, 281-90, 337-46, 393-404, 449-58, 505-14, 561-70, 617-27; 13 (1891), 1-9, 57-66, 113-21, 207-15, 272-80, 307-16, 376-85, 429-37, 486-94, 548-56, 598-606, 645-52; 14 (1892), pp. 1-192; 15 (1893), pp. 193-344, 1-64; 16 (1894), pp. 65-256; 17 (1895), pp. 257-448; 18 (1896), nos. 1-11, pp. 449-624; 19 (1897), pp. 625-800; 20 (1898), pp. 801-992; 21 (1899), nos. 1-10, pp. 993-1037, 109.
2058. *Zwei Kapitel der Kāśikā übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Bruno Liebhich* ... xl, 80. Breslau, Preuss und Jünger, 1892. [Book 2, chap. 1, 2.] C. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch.

C. Patañjali, *Mahābhāṣya*

2059. Patanjali's *Mahābhāṣya*. Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T. H. Goldstücker from a MS. dated Samvat, 1751. iii, 697. London, India Museum, 1874. Y.
2060. The *Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya* of Patañjali. Edited by F. Kielhorn ... 3 vols., each in three parts; 10, 548; 23, 493; 10, 540. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1878-80, 1882-3, 1884-5. *BSS* 18-20; 21, 22, 26; 28-30. Y. C. Cong. Cl. Ch.
- ... 2nd ed. ... 1892, 1906, 1909. Y. AOS (18-22, 26) UP.
2061. Die *Einleitung des Mahābhāṣya*. Uebersetzt von O. A. Danielsson. *ZDMG* 37 (1883), 20-53.
2062. The *Mahābhāṣya*, *adhyāya* 1, *pāda* 1, *āhnika* 1. Translated by Prabhat Chandra Chakravartī. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 1 (1925), 703-39.
2063. Die ersten fünf *Āhnikas* des *Mahābhāṣyam* ins Deutsche übersetzt und erklärt. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München ... Valentin Trapp ... vi, 380. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1933. C. P. H.

See 2008.

CC. Kaiyyaṭa, *Bhāṣyapradīpa*

2064. [Patañjali's *Mahābhāṣya* with Kaiyyaṭa's *Bhāṣyapradīpa*. MS. form; folios 413, 114, 92, 81, 106, 137, 73. Benares, 1871.] Cong.

2065. Patanjali's Mahābhāṣya with Kaiyaṣa's Bhāṣyapradīpa. Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T. H. Goldstücker from an undated MS. 3 vols.; iii, 1-862; 863-1514; 1515-2218. London, India Museum, 1874. Y.
2066. Mahābhāṣya zu P. VI, 4, 22 und 132 nebst Kaiyaṣa's Kommentar. Übersetzt, erläutert und mit einem Anhang von Dr. Bernhard Geiger. 76. Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1908. SWA 160. 8.

CCC. Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa, *Bhāṣyapradīpoddya*

2067. The Mahābhāṣya with its commentary the Bhāṣya-pradīpa and the commentary thereon, the Bhāṣya-pradīpoddya. Vol. I, containing the Navāhnika with an English version of the opening portion. Edited by J. R. Ballantyne and the pandits of the Benares College. MS. form; 40, 808. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1856. Cong. Cl. H. B.
2068. mahābhāṣyam, bhāṣyapradīpena vivaraṇena ca sahitam. [... 808. ... 1855. Same as preceding, but without translation.] AOS. UP.
2069. mahābhāṣyam śrīmadbhagavatpatañjalimaharṣipañītam mahāmahopādhyāyakaiaṣakṛtapradīpākhyavyākhyayā navāhnikamātre śrīnāgeśakṛto-dyotasthopyuktabhāṣyavyākhyayā ca sañivalitam śrīguruvarabālaśāstrīkṛtaṭīpanīyā bhūṣitam. [Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī Bhāradvāja, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavalli, and Tātyā Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana. 8 books (3 vols); 753; 265; 289; 322; 184; 365; 209; 162. Benares, Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana, 1886.] C.
2070. Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Bhāṣyapradīpoddya on Kaiyaṣa's Bhāṣyapradīpa. Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T. H. Goldstücker from a MS. dated Samvat, 1871. 2 vols.; iii, 1-858; 859-1758. London, India Museum, 1874. Y.
2071. Mahābhāṣya Pradīpoddya by Nāgeṣa Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Paṇḍita Bahuvallabha Śāstrī. 4 vols.; 842, 6, 60; 8, 60, 1094; 85, 890; 792 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1910-. *Bibl. Ind.* work 142, nos. 939, 948, 958, 962, 969, 970, 974, 978, 989; 1000, 1002, 1005, 1011, 1018, 1022, 1029, 1048, 1052, 1063, 1075, 1101; 1105, 1117, 1124, 1136, 1162, 1167, 1182, 1185, 1207, 1216; 1231, 1268, 1346, 1436, 1443. Y. AOS. (-1346, 1436, 1443) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-1346, 1436, 1443) Cong. (vols. 1-3) Cl. (1436, 1443) H.

CCCC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe, *Chāyā*

2072. Patanjali's Vyākaraṇa Mahābhāṣya with Kaiyaṣa's Pradīpa and Nāgeṣa's Uddyota. Edited with footnotes collected from Chhāyā Padamanjari [Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe's Chāyā on the Uddyota] and Śabdakaustubha as well as supplied by the editor's own originality. Vol. I (Navāhnika). By MM. Pandita Śivadatta D. Kudāla ... 36, 23, 474. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908. Ch.

C. Puruṣottamadeva, *Bhāṣāvṛtti*

2073. The Bhasha-vṛtti, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms excepting those which exclusively pertain to the Vedas, by Puruṣottamadeva. Edited with annotations by Srish Chandra Chakravarti ... ii, 4, 21, 614, ii. Rajshahi, Bimala Charan Maitra, Varendra Research Society, 1918. Savitārāya Smṛtisamrakṣaṇa Granthamālā, unnumbered. Cl.

CC. Śrīṣṭidharācārya, *Bhāṣāvṛtṭyarthavivṛti*

2074. The Bhāṣāvṛtṭi of Purusottamadeva with the commentary of Sri Śrīṣṭidharācārya. Edited by Pandit Girīśacandra Vedāntatīrtha ... Vol. I. fasc. 1. 96. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 209, no. 1318. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.

Pāṇini, *Dhātupāṭha*

2075. Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft. III. Der Dhātupāṭha. Von Bruno Liebich ... 86. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1920. [Text Roman.] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl., 11 (1920), 10. Abh.

See 2007 for C. Kṣīrasvāmin, *Kṣīrataramgīṇī*

C. Mādhava, *Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*

2076. [The Dhātupāṭha with Mādhava's commentary. Edited by Dāmodara Śāstri and Gaṅgādhara Śāstri.] The Pandit, N.S. 4 (1882), 136-44, 237-52, 375-81, 416-23, 453-9, 540-53, 609-24; 5 (1883), 49-56, 89-94, 161-8, 216-21, 244-52, 341-6, 363-8, 422-30, 551-62, 643-51; 6 (1884), 17-24, 151-9, 233-42, 320-7, 373-81, 469-76, 519-27, 577-84, 649-56; 7 (1885), 1-8, 105-12, 154-60, 216-24, 273-80, 353-60, 433-40, 473-81, 529-37, 569-76, 641-9; 8 (1886), 14-21, 80-7, 150-6, 197-205, 255-63, 313-20, 379-86, 430-8, 561-8, 604-13; 17 (1895), pp. 1-192; 17 (1896), nos. 1-11, pp. 193-358, 2; 19 (1897), no. 11, t.-p., 29.

- 2076a. The Madhaviyadhātuvṛtti, edited with introduction, index, etc. by ... Ananta Sastri Phadake and Pandit Sada Siva Sarma Sastri. 10, 438, 6, 26. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934. KSS 103. Cl.

C. Mādhava, *Mādhaviyanāmadhātuvṛtti* (appendix to Dhātuvṛtti)

2077. [The Mādhaviyanāmadhātuvṛtti. Edited by Dāmodara Śāstri.] The Pandit, 19 (1897), nos. 5-10, pp. 66.

C. Maitreyarākṣita, *Dhātupradīpa*

2078. The Dhātu-pradeepa by Maitreya-rakṣita. Edited with annotations by Śrīś Chandra Chakravartī ... 3, 3, 256. Rajshahi, Bimala Charan Maitra, Varendra Research Society, 1919. Savitārāya Smṛtisamrakṣaṇa Granthamālā, 2. Cl.

See 2007, 2045, 2083.

Pāṇini, *Liṅgānuśāsana*. See 382, 2008, 2083, 2129

Bhaṭṭamalla, *Ākhyātacandrikā* or *Ekārthākhyaniḥhanṭu*

2079. Akhyātachandrika, a lexicon of Sanskrit verbs by Bhaṭṭamalla. Edited ... by ... Ranganathasvami Ayyavaralugaru ... 4, 50, 42, 13, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904. ChSS work 22, no. 82. UP. H.

Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, *Śabdakaustubha*. See 2009.

Bhaṭṭoji, *Siddhāntakaumudī*

2080. [Bhaṭṭoji's Siddhāntakaumudī. Edited by Bābū Rāma. MS. form, ff. 253. Kidderpur, 1811.] NYP. H.

2081. siddhāntakaumudī ... śrībhaṭṭojīdikṣitaviracitam. [Edited with a commentary called Saralā by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati. 2 vols.; 2, 2, 2, 741; 8, 638, 8, 4, 7. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1863-4.] AOS. Cong. H.

- Siddhānta Kaumudī by Bhattoji Dikshita ... Edited with a commentary [and text of Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī] by Tārānātha Tarkavācāspati ... 2nd ed. 2 vols.; 2, 8, 741; 638, 86, 2, 10. Calcutta, Pandit Jibananda Vidyasāgara, 1870-1. Y. Cl.
... 3rd ed. 2 vols.; 2, 8, 741; 638, 122. ... 1884. Cl.
2082. śrīvaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī nāma bhāṭṭojīdikṣitaviracitā pāṇiniya-vyākaraṇasūtravṛttiḥ. [Edited, with text of Pāṇini's sūtras, Gaṇapāṭha, Dhātupāṭha, and Hemacandra's Liṅgānuśāsana, by Śivarāma Śarman Gore. 416, 113, 34. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1887.] NYP.
... [3rd ed. ... 1891.] Cl.
2083. Siddhānta Kaumudī or Bhattoji Dikshita's Vṛtti on Pāṇini's Vyākaraṇa Sūtras, containing Pāṇini's Shikshā, Sūtrapāṭha, Gaṇapāṭha, Dhātupāṭha and Liṅgānuśāsana with alphabetical list of Sūtras and all roots ... Revised by Kṛṣṇaśāstri Rāmachandra Navaré. 4th ed. 515, 46. Bombay, [Nirṇayasāgara Press,] 1894. UP.
... 6th ed. 515, 44. ... 1904. Ch.
2084. The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhānta Kaumudī of Śrī Bhattoji Dikshita. Edited by Pandit Gopal Sastri Nene. 2, 968. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. HSS 11. Ch.
2085. kaumudimahotsāhaḥ prathamah stabakah. nāma śrībhāṭṭojīdikṣitaviracitāyā vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudyāḥ rāmācandrakr̥tamahārāṣṭrānuvādasametāyāḥ, āditaḥ subantaprakaraṇāntāvadhikaḥ prathamō 'nśaḥ. [Edited by Rāmācandra Śarman Guṇjīkara. 290. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1880.] NYP.
2086. Siddhānta Kaumudī of Bhattoji Dikshita. Edited and translated into English by Srisa Chandra Vasu [and in vol. 2, part 2, Vāman Dās Vasu]. 3 vols. (vol. 2 in 2 parts); 1028; 713; 408; 247. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1905. C. UP. Cl. Ch.
2087. Die Upādi-Affixe herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und verschiedenen Indices versehen von Otto Boehtlingk. 157. St. Petersburg, Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1844. [Reprint from Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg; Sciences politiques etc. 6me série, t. 7.] UP. Cong. Ch.

C. Jñānendra Sarasvatī, *Tattvabodhinī*

C. Jayakṛṣṇa, *Subodhinī*

2088. The Siddhānta-kaumudī with the Tattvabodhinī commentary of Jñānendra Sarasvatī and the Subodhinī commentary of Jayakṛṣṇa. Edited by Dinkar Keshava Shāstri Gādgil and Vāsudev Lakshmana Shāstri Pan-sikar. 672, 55. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1899. UP.
... 3rd ed. 674, 55. ... 1904. Ch.

C. Nāgeśa (Nāgoji) Bhaṭṭa, *Laghuśabdendusekhara*

2089. Laghuśabdendu Śekhara, Avyayibhāvanta, by Sri Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, with a commentary called Dipaka by MM. P. Sri Nityananda Panta Parvatiya. Edited by Pandit Gopal Shastri Nene ... 773. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. KSS 27 (Vyākaraṇa section, 4). Cl.
See 2119.

CC. Bhairava Miśra, *Candrakalā*

2090. The Laghuśabdendusekhara by Nāgojibhaṭṭa with a commentary Chandra-

kalā by Bhairava Miśra. Edited by Narahari Sastri Pendse (with annotations by Jagannātha Śāstri Pāṇde ...). 2 vols.; 12, 782, 23, 19; 1119. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927, 1922. *KSS* 5 (Vyākaraṇa section, 1). Cl.

C. Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita, *Praudhamanoramā*

CC. Hari Dikṣita, *Laghuśabdaratna*

2091. praudhamanoramā ... śribhaṭṭojidikṣitaviracitā ... śriharidikṣitaviracita-laghuśabdaratnākhyavyākhyayā sametā. [Edited with various modern commentaries by Pandit Sadāśiva Śāstri Jośi. Part 1. 2, 178. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933.] *HSS* 23. Ch.

CCC. Bhairava Miśra, *Śabdaratnabhairavī*

2092. The Praudhamanorama by Bhattoji Dikshita (Avyayibhāvānta) ... with its gloss called Laghusabdaratna by Sri Hari Dikshita, and Śabdaratna Bhairavi commentary by MM. Pt. Bhairava Misra. [Edited with modern notes by Pt. Sadā Śiva Śarma Śāstri.] Part 1. 5, 647. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 58 (Vyākaraṇa section, 9). Cl.

C. Vāsudeva Dikṣita, *Bālamānoramā*

2093. Siddhanta Kaumudi of Sri Bhattoji Deekshita with the commentary Sri Balamānorama of Sri Vasudeva Deekshita. 2nd ed. Edited by C. Sankararama Sastri ... [assisted by R. V. Krishnamachariar]. 13, 1260. Madras, Balamānorama Press, 1929. Sri Balamānorama Series, 1. H.

Bharata Mallika (or Bharatasena), *Kārakollāsa*

2094. kārakollāsaḥ. [Edited by Jānakinātha Sāhityaśāstri. 6, 10. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924.] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 8. UP. H.

Bharatamiśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*

2095. The Sphoṭasiddhi of Bharatamiśra. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri ... 3, 3, 42, 4. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1927. *TSS* 89 (= Śri Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 1). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Bhartr̥hari, *Vākyapadīya*

C. Puṇyarāja, *Prakāśa*

C. Helārāja, *Prakīrṇaparakāśa*

2096. Vākyapadīya, a treatise on the philosophy of Sanskrit grammar by Bhartr̥hari, with a commentary by Puṇyarāja [on kāṇḍas 1 and 2]. Edited by Pandit Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Mānavallī ... 2, 291. ... with a commentary by Helārāja [on kāṇḍa 3]. Edited by ... Gosvāmi Dāmodara Śāstri ... 576 (inc.). Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1887, 1905-. *BenSS* work 6, nos. 11, 19, 24; 95, 102, 130, 160-2. C. NYP. (-160-2) UP. Cong. (vol. 1) Cl. (11-102) Ch. (-160) H.

Rāmacandra, *Prakriyākaumudī*

C. Viṭṭhala, (*Prakriyākaumudī*) *prasāda*

2097. The Prakriyākaumudī of Rāmachandra, with the commentary Prasāda of Viṭṭhala ... by Rao Bahadur Kamalashankar Pranashankar Trivedi ... 2 vols.; lvi, 966; 840. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925, 1931, *BSS* 78, 82. Y. UP. P. Cl. Ch.

Varadarāja, *Madhya(siddhānta)kaumudī*

2098. śrīmadvaradarājapraṇītā madhyasiddhāntakaumudī. [Edited with a tip-
paṇī by Bālakṛṣṇa Śarma Yogī and Jivarāma Śāstri Raikva. 2, 318, 6.
Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1895.] Cl.

Varadarāja, *Laghu(siddhānta)kaumudī*

2099. The Laghu Kaumudī: a Sanscrit grammar by Va[ra]darāja. 223. [Calcutta],
Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction,
1827. Y. NYP.
2100. laghusiddhāntakaumudī ... [179. Lithograph. Lucknow, 1882.] Cl.
2101. śrīvaradarājapraṇītāviracitā laghukaumudī ... [Edited by Viṭṭhala Nārā-
yaṇa Śarma Gore and Rāmacandra Śarma Guṇjīkara. 140. Bombay,
Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1885.] Cl.
2102. The Laghu Siddhānta Kumudī of Varadarāja with a tikā named Sārabodhini
written by Śāstri Rancehodji Odhavji. 7, 26, 340. Bombay, Fort Printing
Press, 1905. C.
2103. Laghu Siddhanta Kaumudī ... by Varada Raja Bhattacharya, with Varti-
kapatha, Paribhashapatha, Dhatupatha, Ganapatha, Paniniya Siksha
and index. Edited with notes by Pandit Sri Kanaklal Thakur. 6, 5, 6,
38, 5, 280, 6. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. HSS 2.
Ch.
2104. The Laghu Kaumudī, a Sanskrit grammar, by Varadarāja. With an English
version ... [Edited by J. R. Ballantyne.] iii, 480. Mirzapore, Orphan
School Press (printed by order of Government N. W. P.), 1849. Y.
Cong. Cl.
... 2nd ed. v, 424, xxxii. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co.; London, Trübner
and Co., 1867. Y. B.
... 3rd ed. v, 424, xxix. ... 1881. C. UP. Cl.
2105. The Laghu Kaumudī ... by Varadarāja with a version, commentary ...
by James R. Ballantyne ... Rendered into Hindī by Bābū Mathurā
Prasāda Miśra ... 830, 18. Benares, Late Recorder Press, 1856. [Sanskrit
text and Hindī translation of Ballantyne's translation and commen-
tary.] AOS.

Vararuci, *Liṅgaviśeṣavidhi*. See 2129.

Vararuci, *Liṅgānuśāsana*. See 2005.

Vararuci, *Vārarucasamgraha* or *Prayogasamgraha(viveka)*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Dīpaprabhā*

2106. The Vāraruchasangraha of Vararuchi with the commentary Dīpaprabhā
of Nārāyaṇa. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... iii, 2, 54. Trivandrum,
Travancore Government Press, 1913. TSS 33. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Vardhamāna, *Gaṇaratnamahodadhi*

2107. Vardhamāna's Gaṇaratnamahodadhi, with the author's commentary.
Edited ... by Julius Eggeling ... 2 vols.; xi, 1-240; ii, 241-480. London,
Trübner and Co., 1879, 1881. Sanskrit Text Society. Y. C. NYP. Cong.
Cl. B.

Vāmana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

2108. Liṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana with the author's own commentary. Edited with

introduction and indexes by Chimanlal D. Dalal ... ix, 21, ii. Baroda, Central Library, 1918. *GOS* 6. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Viśveśvara Sūri, (*Vyākaraṇa*)*siddhāntasudhānidhi*

2109. *Vyākaraṇa Siddhānta Sudhānidhi* by Viśveśvar Sūri. Edited by ... Dadhi Rām Sarmā, Sitā Rāma Sāstri Shende, Madhava Sastri Bhandari. 12, 1519. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. *ChSS* work 45, nos. 193-5, 215, 216, 218, 251, 252, 275, 276, 300, 306, 312, 321, 329. JHU. UP.

Vopadeva, *Kavikalpadruma* and C. *Paribhāṣāṭīkā*

2110. *kavikalpadrumaḥ* ... vopadeva gosvāmi viracito dhātupāthagranthaḥ paribhāṣāṭīkāsametaḥ. [54. Calcutta, Saṁskṛta Press, 1848.] AOS. Cong.

C. Durgādāsa, *Dhātudīpikā*

2111. *vopadevakṛtadhātupāṭhaḥ durgādāsakṛtā dhātupāṭhadīpikā* ca. *kavirahasyaṁ kavirahasyavivṛtiś* ca. [15, 48, 21. Calcutta, Śāstraprakāśa Press, 1831. Bengali characters.] Y. Cong.

Vopadeva, *Mugdhabodha*

2112. *The Mugdhabodha: a Sanscrit grammar*, by Vopadeva. 260. Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1826. Y. C. NYP. B.

2113. *Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha*, herausgegeben und erklärt von Otto Böhtlingk. xiii, 466. St. Petersburg, Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Rāma Vāgīśa (or Śarman)

2114. *Mugdhabodha Vyākaraṇa* by Vopadeva with the commentary of Rama Tarkavagisha. Edited with notes by Siva Narayan Siromani ... and Ajita Nath Nyayaratna. 672 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-. *Bibl. Ind.* work 201, nos. 1281, 1298, 1312, 1325, 1347, 1351, 1370. AOS. (-1370) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1281, 1298) Cl. H. (-1360).

Śaraṇadeva, *Durghaṭavṛtti* (revised by Sarvarakṣita)

2115. *The Durghaṭavṛtti of Śaraṇadeva*. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Sāstri ... 2, 2, 4, 3, 7, 19, 132. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909. *TSS* 6. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*

2116. *Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft. I. Das Kātantra*. Von Bruno Liebich ... 95. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1919. [Text Roman and translation.] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl., 10 (1919), 4. Abh.

2117. *Fragment du Kātantra*, provenant de Koutcha. [Edited in Roman characters by] L. Finot. *Le Muséon*, N.S. 12 (1911), 193-9, 1 plate.

See 2006.

C. Durgasiṁha, *Kātantravṛtti*

2118. *The Kātantra with the commentary of Durgasiṁha*. Edited with notes and indices by Julius Eggeling ... 576. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874-8. [Indices not completed.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 81, nos. 297, 298, 308, 309, 396, 397. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

Śarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha*. See 2007.

Śāntanava, *Phīṣūtra* and C. *Phīṣūtravṛtti*

2119. Śāntanava's Phīṣūtra. Mit verschiedenen indischen Commentaren, Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Franz Kielhorn. ii, 33, 60. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1866. [Also pertinent sections of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī and Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara.] AKM 4, 2.

See 382, 2008.

Sarasvatīsūtra

C. Anubhūti Svarūpa, *Sarasvatī Prakriyā* or *Sārasvataprakriyā*

2120. [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sārasvata. MS. form; folios 2, 40, 34, 22. Bombay, Bāpū Hara Śeṭṭh Devalekara, 1861.] Cong.
2121. [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sarasvatī Prakriyā. Lith. MS. form, ff. 34. 1863.] AOS.
2122. sārasvatāṃ vyākaraṇam anubhūtiśvarūpācāryapraṇītam. [3, 116. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887.] H.
2123. Saraswatam, Purvardham, by Anubhooti Swaroopacharya. Edited by Nara-hari Shāstri Pendse with suitable notes ... 5, 118, 22, 9, 17. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. HSS 4. Ch.

CC. Candrakīrti, *Subodhikā*

2124. Sāraswatavyākaraṇam (the three vrittis) of Anubhūtiśvarūpacharya with the commentary (Subodhikā) of Chandrakīrti. Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstri Pansikar. 2, 2, 486. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1907. C.

C. Rām(acandr)āśrama, (*Vaiyākaraṇa*)*siddhāntacandrikā*

2125. The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhāntachandrika by Śrī Rāmāśrama. Edited with a ... commentary [Sanskrit] and introduction, index etc. by Pandit Śrī Sadashiva Śāstri Joshi. 28, 272, 6. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. HSS 17. Ch.

CC. Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*

CC. Lokeśākara (or Lokeśaśaṅkara), *Tattvadīpikā*

2126. The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhānta Chandrikā by Rāmāśrama with the Subodhinī commentary by Sadānanda and the Tattvadīpikā commentary by Lokeśākara. Edited with the Avyayārthamala and notes by ... Pandit Śrī Navakishore Kara ... 2 vols.; 3, 384, 7, 12; 11, 398, 34. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933, 1931. KSS 91 (Vyākaraṇa section, 11). Cl.

Śīradeva, *Paribhāṣāvṛtti*

2127. Paribhāṣāvṛtti, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar by Śīradeva. Edited by Paṇḍit Harinatha Dube ... 2, 193, 3. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1885-7. BenSS work 8, nos. 13, 22. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavicāra

2128. The Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavichāra. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 28. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. TSS 54. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Harṣakulagaṇi, *Kavikalpadruma*

- 2128a. śrīharṣakulagaṇiviracitaḥ kavikalpadrumaḥ. [Hemacandra's dhātupāṭha versified. 4, 64. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909.] YJG 12. UP. Cl.

Harṣavardhana, *Līṅgānuśāsana*C. Pṛthivīśvara, *Sarvalakṣaṇā*

2129. Līṅgānuśāsana by Harṣavardhana with the commentary Sarvalakṣaṇā by Pṛthivīś[va]ra. Critically edited ... by MM. Paṇḍit V. Venkatarama Sharma Vidyābhūṣaṇa ... xlii, 138. Madras, University of Madras, 1931. [Also text of Pāṇiniyālīṅgānuśāsana, Śākaṭāyana's Līṅgānuśāsana and Vararuci's Līṅgavīśeṣavidhi.] Madras University Sanskrit Series, 4. AOS.

See 2005 for C. Śābarasvāmin.

Hemacandra, *Unādiganaśūtra*

2130. Das Unadiganasutra des Hemachandra mit dem selbstverfassten Commentare des Autors. Herausgegeben von Joh. Kirste ... 9, 55, 241. Wien, Alfred Hölder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1895. [Also index to Anekārthasamgraha.] Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, 2. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Hemacandra, *Dhātupāṭha (Dhātupārāyaṇa)*

2131. The Dhātupāṭha of Hemachandra, with the author's own commentary. Edited by Joh. Kirste. 10, 288, 122, 34. Vienna, Alfred Hölder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1901. Quellenwerke der Altindischen Lexicographie (Sources of Sanskrit Lexicography), 4. Y. C. JHU. UP. P. Cl. H.

See 2132d.

Hemacandra, *Līṅgānuśāsana*

2132. Hemacandra's Līṅgānuśāsana mit Commentar und Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Dr. R. Otto Franke. xvii, 23, 74. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1886. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

- 2132a. śrīhemacandrācāryavaryya-viracita-haimalīṅgānuśāsanam avacūrisahitam. [160. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1905.] YJG 2. UP. Cl.

See 2082, 2209.

Hemacandra, *Siddhahema(candra) or Haimavyākaraṇa*

- 2132b. kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitaḥ śrīsiddhahemasūtrapāṭhaḥ. [143. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906.] YJG 6. UP. Cl.

- 2132c. śrīsiddhahema-sūtrapāṭhasya akārāḍyanukramaṇikā [i.e. the sūtras in alphabetical order. 47. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909.] YJG 11. UP. Cl.

C. Hemacandra, *Laghuvṛtti*

- 2132d. Siddhahem-śabdānuśāsana by ... Hemchandra ... with a short commentary by the same author and Haim-dhātupāṭha etc. ... 580, 4. Benares, Nyāya-vīśārada Śrī Yaśovijaya Benares Jain Pāthśālā, 1905. YJG 3. NYP. UP. Cl.

Hemahaṇṣagaṇi, *Nyāyasaṃgraha* with C. Nyāyārthamañjūṣā and CC. *Nyāsa*

2133. śrīhemahaṇṣagaṇisaṃgrahaḥ, nyāyasaṃgrahaḥ svopajñānyāyārthamañjūṣānāmnā bhṛhadvṛttyā svopajñānyāsenā ca sahitaḥ. [2, 3, 6, 197. Benares, Dharmābhhyudaya Press, 1911.] Cl.

Modern treatises

2134. śabdaśaktiprakāśikā. [By Jagadīśa Tarkālaṃkāra. 172. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847.] Y.
2135. śabdārtharatnam ... tārānātha tarkavācaspatinā viracitam. [2, 2, 179. Calcutta, Saṃskṛta Press, 1851. Bengali characters.] Cong.
2136. āsubodhan vyākaraṇam. [By Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati. 6, 497, 13, 14. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867.] Y.
2137. Dhāturupādārśa by Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati. 2, 8, 270. Calcutta, Jnan-ratnakara and New Sanskrit Presses, 1869. Y.
2138. Sabdarupavali, a collection of words of Panini-grammar. Edited by Sri Kanaka Lal Sharma. 54. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. HSS 3. Ch.
2139. vyākaraṇapūrvapakṣāvali. [By Gopāla Śāstrin Nene. 70. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927.] HSS 5. Ch.
2140. Vyakarana Uttarapakshavali. Edited by Pandit Brahmashankar Mishra. 56. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. HSS 16. Ch.
2141. The Phakkikā Saralārtha by Vyākaraṇāchārya Pandit Ramcharitra Tripathi. Edited with notes etc. by Pandit Sadāśiva Śāstri Joshi. 5, 89. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. HSS 21. Ch.
2142. The Pāninivākyakaraṇa Vādaratnam by ... Pandit Śrī Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Śukla. 2 vols.; 4, 182; 2, 156. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. KSS 80 (Vyākaraṇa section, 10). Cl.
2143. The Sajjendra Prayogakalpadruma of Kṛṣṇa Pandit Dharmādhikārī. Edited ... by Pandit Anantrām Śāstri Vetāl ... 2, 7, 14, 2, 86, 4, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. ChSS work 70, no. 410. UP.
2144. The Kaumudi Kalpalatikā by ... Pandit Śrī Venīmadhava Śukla. Edited with notes etc. by Pandit Śrī Rājanārāyaṇa Śukla. 16, 442. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934. HSS 28. Ch.

Pāli grammar in Pāli

Aggavaṃsa, *Saddanāṭi*

2145. Saddanāṭi, la grammaire palie d'Aggavaṃsa. Texte établi par Helmer Smith. 3 parts; xi, 1-314; 315-602; 603-928. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1928, 1929, 1930. [Roman.] Skrifter utgivna af Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis), 12. 1, 2, 3.

Kaccāyanappakaraṇa

2146. The Pali text of Kachchayano's grammar ... by Francis Mason ... Part first: the text. 207. Toungoo, Karen Institute Press, 1870. [Burmese characters.] Y. AOS. B.
2147. Kaccāyanappakaraṇaṃ. Grammaire Pālie de Kaccāyana, sūtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M. Émile Senart. Journal Asiatique, 6e sér., 17 (1871), 193-540. [Commentary in Roman characters.]
- Kaccāyana et la littérature grammaticale du Pāli. 1re partie. Grammaire pālie de Kaccāyana, sūtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M. E. Senart. 338. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871. [Reprint of preceding.] Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

2148. Kāchchāyano's Pāli grammar. Translated and arranged on European models ... by Francis Mason ... iv, iv, viii, 209. Toungoo, Institute Press for Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868. [Burmese characters for Pali words.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 59, N.S. nos. 123, 124. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong.
2149. Kaccāyanappakaraṇae specimen. *Dissertatio inauguralis* ... in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata ... Ernestus Kuhn ... 34. Halis Saxonum, 1869. [Text Roman of Book 6.] Cong. P. Cl.
2150. Kaccāyanappakaraṇae specimen alterum ... Ernestus W. A. Kuhn ... xiv, 34. Halis, Typis Orphanotrophi, 1871. [Text Roman of book 2.] UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.
2151. An introduction to Kachchāyan's grammar of the Pāli language ... by James d'Alwis [De Alwis] ... cxxxvi, 132, xvi. Colombo; London, Williams and Norgate, 1863. [Text in Singhalese characters and translation of book 6.] Cong.

Dīpaṅkara Buddhappiya, *Rūpasiddhi*

2152. Das sechste Kapitel der Rūpasiddhi nach drei singhalesischen Pāli-Handschriften herausgegeben von Albert Grünwedel. viii, 73. Berlin, A. W. Schade's Buchdruckerei, 1883. [Roman.] UP. Cong. Cl.
... herausgegeben. Inaugural-Dissertation ... München ... Albert Grünwedel. ... [Identical with preceding.] Cong.

Dhammakitti, *Bālāvatāra*

2153. [Bālāvatāra. By Dharmakīrti Sangha-Rāja. Edited by Don Andris de Silva Baṭuvantuḍāve Pandit. iv, 77. Colombo, Lankābhīṇṇā Visruta Press, 1869. Singhalese characters.] Y. Cl.
2154. Bālāvatāra (Pali grammar) by ... Dhammakitti Sangharāja Thera with a commentary [Pali] by ... H. Sumangala ... vii, viii, ii, 327, ii. Colombo, Lakricikirana Press, 1892. Cl.
2155. The Bālāvatāra, a Pāli Grammar, with an English translation and notes, by Lionel Lee ... *The Orientalist*, 2 (1885), pp. 71-3, 97-8; 3 (1887-9), pp. 198-9, 210-2. [Incomplete; Roman.]
2156. Bālāvatāro ... Part I. Edited and translated by ... Satishchandra Vidyābhusana ... and ... Samaṇa Puṇṇānanda Swāmi ... 139, 28. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1916. C. Cl.

Dhātupāṭha

C. Silavaṃsa, *Dhātumañjūsā*

2157. Kaccayana Dhātumanjusa. [Edited by Devarakkhita. 69. Colombo, 1872. Singhalese characters.] Cong.
2158. The Pāli Dhātupāṭha and the Dhātumañjūsā. Edited with indexes by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith. 82. Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, 4 (1921), 6. [Roman.]

Prakrit grammar in Sanskrit

Caṇḍa, *Prākṛtalakṣaṇa*

2159. The Prākṛita-lakṣhaṇam or Caṇḍa's grammar of the ancient (Ārsha) Prākṛit. Edited by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ... Part I. Text with a critical introduction and indexes. lxiv, 74. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880. *Bibl. Ind.* work 88, no. 447. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Trivikrama(deva), *Prākṛtāśabdānuśāsana*

2160. Die deṣiṭāśabdās bei Trivikrama. Von R. Fischel. *Bezz. Beitr.* 3 (1879), 235-65; 6 (1881), 84-105; 13 (1888), 1-21. [Text in Roman characters and translation of some sūtras and commentary.]
2161. Prolegomena zu Trivikramas Prākṛit-Grammatik. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Witteberg ... Tukaram Laddu ... 46. Halle a. d. S., Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1912. [Text and translation of some sūtras and vṛtti.] Ch.

Rāmaśarman Bhaṭṭācārya Tarkavāgiśa, *Prākṛtakalpataru*

2162. The Apabhraṁśa stabakas of Rāma-śarman (Tarkavāgiśa). By Sir George A. Grierson ... (with three plates). *Indian Antiquary*, 51 (1922), 13-28; 52 (1923), 1-8, 187-91. [Text Roman, translation, commentary, facsimiles.]
2163. The Sauraseni and Magadhi stabakas of Rama-sarman (Tarkavagisa). By Sir George A. Grierson ... *Indian Antiquary*, 56 (1927), Supplement, 1-20; 57 (1928), 21-56, 6 plates. [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, facsimiles.]
- ... Reprint of preceding. 56, 6 plates. No t.-p. Y. H.

Lakṣmīdhara, *Ṣaḍbhāṣācandrikā* (said to be a comm. on Trivikrama's vṛtti on the *Vālmīkisūtras*. The latter are probably the sūtras of this text.)

2164. The Ṣaḍbhāṣācandrikā of Lakṣmīdhara ... by Rāo Bahādur Kama-lāśaṅkar Prāṇaśaṅkar Trivedī ... 8, 18, 392, 215. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916. BSS 71. Y. UP. P. Cl. Ch.

Vararuci, *Prākṛtaprakāśa*

2165. Institutiones linguae praepraeiticae scripsit Christianus Lassen ... x, 488, 93. Bonnae ad Rhenum, Koenig et van Borcharen, 1837. [4 chapters, text, commentary, etc.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
2166. Radices Praepraeiticae. Edidit et illustravit Nicolaus Delius ... xiii, 93. Bonnae ad Rhenum, ... H. B. Koenigii, 1839. [Text of chapter 8.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Bhāmaha, *Prākṛtamanoramā* or *Prākṛtacandrikā*

2167. The Prākṛita-prakāśa ... of Vararuchi, with the commentary (Manoramā) of Bhāmaha ... Edition ... with notes, an English translation ... by E. B. Cowell ... xxxii, 204. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1854. [Devanāgarī and Roman.] AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... 2nd issue. London, Trübner and Co., 1868. Y. UP. Cong.
2168. Prakrit-prakash by Bhamaha, a commentary on Bararuchi's Prakrit Sutras. Edited by Pandit Udaiya Ram Shastree Dabral. 8, 198. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1920. KSS 38 (Vyākaraṇa section, 7). Cl.

C. Vasantarāja, *Prākṛtasaṁjīvanī*

C. Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*

2169. The Prākṛita Prakāśa of Vararuchi, with the Saṁjīvanī of Vasantarāja and the Subodhinī of Sadānanda. Edited with introduction etc. by Batuk Nath Sharma ... and Baladeva Upādhyāya ... 2 parts; 4, 1-178; 179-405, 14. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 19. Y. Cl. H.

Sinhārāja, Prākṛtarūpāvatāra

2170. Prakritarupavataṛa, a Prakrit grammar based on the Valmikiśutra, by Simhārāja, son of Samudrabandhayajvan. Edited by E. Hultzsch. xv, 120. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909. Prize Publication Fund, 1. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Hemacandra, Siddhahemacandra, sūtras and vṛtti, chap. 8.

2171. [Hemacandra's Prakrit grammar. MS. form, folios 94. Bombay, Jñānapaka Press, 1873.] Cong.
2172. Hemacandra's Grammatik der Prākṛitsprachen (Siddhahemacandram adhyāya VIII) ... herausgegeben von Richard Pischel. 2 vols.; xiv, 235; vii, 247. Halle, Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1877, 1880. [Text in Roman characters and translation.] Y. AOS. (vol. 2) C. NYP. (vol. 2) UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.
2173. śrīmaddhemacandrācāryaviracitam apabhraṇśabhāṣāyāś chāyāsahitaṁ prākṛtavayākaraṇam. [Edited by Muni Sukhasāgara. 244, 13. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1920.] UP.
- 2173a. Prakrit grammar of Hemacandra, being the eighth chapter of his Siddhahemacandra. Edited with index of words and roots and notes by P. L. Vaidya ... 6, 273, 72. Poona, Hanuman Press, 1928. AMP 6. Y.
2174. Materialien zur Kenntniss des Apabhraṇśa. Ein Nachtrag zur Grammatik der Prākṛit-Sprachen. Von R. Pischel. 86. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1902. [Text Roman and translation of Apabhraṇśa verses in Hemacandra's vṛtti to his Prakrit grammar, with text of Udayasaubhāgyagani's Sanskrit commentary. Also a few other Apabhraṇśa verses from various sources.] AGGW N. F. 5. 4.

Grammar of Persian, in Sanskrit

Kṛṣṇadāsa, Pārasīprakāśa

2175. Über den zweiten, grammatischen, Pārasīprakāśa des Kṛṣṇadāsa. Von Hrn. Weber. 91. ABA 1888, Abh. 3. [Text Roman, translation, commentary.]

LEXICONS

Collections

Amarasiṅha, *Amarakośa*

Puruṣottama, *Amarāṣeṣa* and *Hārāvalī*

Medinikara, *Medinī*

2176. [A collection of lexical texts. Edited by Bābū Rāma with indexes by Vidyākara Miśra. 576. Calcutta, 1807.] Cong.

Śāśvata, *Anekārthasamuccaya*

Bhāskara Irugadaṇḍeśa, *Nānārtharatnamālā*

2177. The Anekārthasamuchchaya of Śāśvata. Edited with introduction ... critical notes, glossary ... and an appendix containing a rare lexicon named Ratnakośa [Bhāskara's Nānārtharatnamālā]. By Krishnaji Govind Oka ... viii, 90. Poona, Oriental Books Supplying Agency, 1918. Cl. Ch.
2178. The Anekārthasamuchchaya of Śāśvata ... Edited with introduction ... critical notes, glossary of words and ekākṣarakāṇḍaḥ of another lexicon named Nānārtharatnamālā. By Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni ... 8, 110. Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1929. H.

Single texts

Amaracandra, *Syādiśabdasamuccaya*

- 2178a. kavirājaśrīamaracandrasūriviracitaḥ, avacūrisametaḥ syādiśabdasamuccayaḥ. [Edited by Pandit Lālacandra. 6, 6, 58. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1915.] UP.

Amarasiṅha, *Amarakośa* or *Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana* or *Trikāṇḍa*

2179. The Umurakosha ... of Umur Singh. 138. [Calcutta,] Stanhope Press, 1854. [Bengali characters.] Cong.
2180. amarakōṣaḥ śrīamarasiṅhviracitaḥ. [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 198. Calcutta, Viḍan Press, 1875.] Cl.
2181. The Nāmalingānuśāsana of Amarasimha. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād, Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Paṇḍit Śivadatta. 4, 52. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. Abhidhāna-sangraha, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 1. C. NYP. JHU. Ch.

C. Kṣīrasvāmin, *Amarakośodghāṭana*

2182. The Nāmalingānuśāsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasimha with the commentary (Amarakoshodghāṭana) of Kṣhīrasvāmin. Edited with ... notes ... by Krishnaji Govind Oka ... 10, 240, 15, 106. Poona, Law Printing Press, 1913. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.

C. Bhānujī Dīkṣita, *Vyākhyāsudhā* or *Rāmāśramī* or *Subodhinī*

2183. The Nāmalingānuśāsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasimha with the commentary (Vyākhyāsudhā or Rāmāśramī) of Bhānujī Dīkṣit (son of the

grammarian Bhattoji Dīkshit). Edited with notes by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... 3, 797, 77, 12. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. C. H.
... 4th ed. Revised by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Paṇsīkar. 4. 763, 76.
... 1915. Cl.

C. Maheśvara, *Amara(kośa)viveka*

2184. [The Amarakośa with Maheśvara's commentary. Lith. MS. form. 3 books; ff. 46, 134, 98. Poona, Śilākṣara Press, 1849.] AOS.
2185. Amarakośa with the commentary of Maheśvara enlarged by Raghunath Shastri Talekar. Edited with an index by Chintamani Shastri Thatte ... 376, 81. Bombay, Government Central Book Depôt, 1877. Cong. H.
... 2nd ed. ... 1882. Cl.
... 5th ed. 4, 376, 93. ... 1896. Ch.

C. (Vandyaghaṭīya) Sarvānanda, *Ṭikāsarvasva*

2186. The Nāmaṅgānusāsana of Amarasimha with the commentary Ṭikāsarvasva of Vandyaghaṭīya-sarvānanda [and the commentary of Kṣīrasvāmin on 2nd kāṇḍa]. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 4 vols.; ii, 2, 8, 207; 391; 12, 287; 3, 191. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1917. TSS 38, 43, 51, 52. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

C. Subhūticandra, *Amaraṭīkā-kāmadhenu*

2187. Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenuḥ, the Tibetan version of Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenu, a Buddhist Sanskrit commentary on the Amarakośa. Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa ... 55. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 219, no. 1348. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.
2188. Cōsha, or dictionary of the Sanscrit language by Amara Sinha. With an English interpretation and annotations by H. T. Colebrooke. vi, 11, 422, 219. Serampore, 1808. NYP. UP.
Kosha, or dictionary of the Sungskrita language by Umara Singha. With an English interpretation and annotations by H. T. Colebrooke. 2nd ed. xviii, 403, 203. Serampore, 1825. C.
Kosha, or dictionary of the Sanskrit language by Umara Singha ... 3rd ed. xviii, 403, 144. Calcutta, Nundo Mohun Banerjee and Co., 1891. Cl.
2189. Amarakośa ou vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, publié en Sanskrit avec une traduction française ... par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. 2 vols.; xii, 380; xvi, 360. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1839, 1845. Y. AOS. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl.
2190. Amarakośaḥ, a metrical dictionary of the Sanskrit language with Tibetan version. Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa ... 384. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-2. *Bibl. Ind.* work 204, nos. 1294, 1333. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1294) Cl. H.
2191. Amarasinha. Sectio prima de caelo ex tribus ineditis codicibus indicis manuscriptis curante P. Paulino a S. Bartholomaeo ... xii, 60. Romae, apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1798. [Text in Grantha characters and translation.] Y. C. Cl.

See 2176.

Keśava, *Kalpadrukośa*

2192. Kalpadrukośa of Keśava. Edited ... by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā ... 2 vols.; lxii, 485; 283. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1928, 1932. GOS 42, 60. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Keśavasvāmin, *Nānārthhārṇavasamkṣepa* or *Rājarājīya*

2193. The Nānārthhārṇavasamkṣepa of Kesavasvāmin. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī ... 3 vols.; 2, 2, 180; 226; 107. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. *TSS* 23, 29, 31. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. (23)

Kṣemendra, *Lokaprakāśa*

2194. Zu Kshemendra's lokaprakāśa. [Text in Roman characters and commentary by Albrecht Weber.] *Indische Studien* 18 (1898), 289-412.
2195. Un manuel du scribe cachmirien au XVIIe siècle, le Lokaprakāśa attribué à Kṣemendra. Thèse complémentaire pour le Doctorat ès Lettres présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris. J. Bloch. a-j, xxi, 16, 21. Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1914. [Translation, notes, critical notes, introduction.] Y. C. H.

Jinadeva Munīśvara, *Abhidhānacintāmaṇiśiloṇcha*. See 2209.

Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu. See 3329.

Narahari, *Rājanighaṇṭu*. See 3329-31.

Puruṣottamadeva, *Trikāṇḍaśeṣa*, *Hārāvalī*, *Ekākṣarakośa*, *Dvirūpakōśa*

2196. The Trikāṇḍaśeṣa, the Hārāvalī, the Ekākṣarakośa, and the Dvirūpakōśa of Puruṣottamadeva. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād, Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Paṇḍit Śivadatta. 38, 12, 3, 4, Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889. *Abhidhāna-sangraha*, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 2, 3, 4, 5. C. NYP. Ch.

Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa*. See 2196, 3056.

Puruṣottamadeva, *Trikāṇḍaśeṣa* or *Amaraśeṣa*

2197. The Trikāṇḍaśeṣa ... by Sri Puruṣottamadeva ... with ... a commentary by ... C. A. Seelakkh[a]ndha Maha Thera ... 16, 350. Bombay, Venkateshwara Press, 1916. Ch.
See 2176.

Bhāskara Irugaṇḍeśa, *Nānārtharatnamālā*. See 2177, 2178.

Mañkha, *Mañkhakośa* or *Anekārthakośa*

C. *Mañkhaṭikā*

2198. Mañkhakośa mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare und drei Indices. Herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae. vii, 73, 160. Wien, Alfred Hölder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1897. *Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie*, 3. Y. C. UP. P. Cl. H.

Maheśvara, *Viśvaprakāśa*

2199. Viśvaprakāśa by Śrī Maheśvara. Edited by Śrī Śīlaskandha Sthavira ... and Paṇḍita Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa ... 2, 193, 4. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911. *ChSS* work 37, nos. 160, 168. UP. Ch. H.

Medinikara, *Medinī(kośa)* or *Nānā(rthasabda)kośa*

2200. Medinī or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medhinicara. Edited by Somanatha Mukhopadhyaya. 6, 4, 7, 248. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1869. Cong.

2201. *medinī śrīmanmedinikāra prapīṭā*. [Edited by Jībānanda Vidyāsāgara. 6, 256. Calcutta, Śīrasudhānidhī Press, 1872.] C.
nānārthasabdakoṣaḥ śrīmedinīkaraviracitaḥ. [... 2nd ed. 6, 195. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897.] Ch.
 2202. *Medinī Koṣa*, or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medanīkar [I]. 203. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. KSS 41 (Kośa section, 1). Cl.
 See 2176.

Yādavaprakāśa, Vaijayantī

2203. *The Vaijayantī of Yādavaprakāśa* ... Edited by Gustav Oppert ... x, 895. Madras, Madras Sanskrit and Vernacular Text Publication Society, 1893. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

Śāśvata, Anekārthasamuccaya

2204. *Çāçvata's Anekārthasamuccaya*, ein homonymisches Sanskrit-wörterbuch, herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae. xxxiv, 108. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1882. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
 See 2177, 2178.

Śāhajīrāja, Śabdaratnasamanvaya

2205. *Śabdaratnasamanvaya* Kośa of King Śāhajī of Tanjore. Critically edited ... by Vitthalram Lalluram Shastri ... xxxi, 607. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932. GOS 59. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Sādhusundara Gaṇin, Śabdaratnākara or Śabdaprabhedanāmamālā

- 2205a. *The Shabdaratnakara of Vachanacharya Shri Sadhu Sundara Gani*. Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas ... 2, 98, 107. Benares, Art Printing Works, 1913. YJG 36. UP. Cl.

Haridikṣita, Laghuśabdaratna

2206. *Chitrprabhā*, a commentary on Haridikṣita's *Laghuśabdaratna*, by Bhāgavata Hari Śāstri ... Edited with notes by MM. Tātā Subbarāya Śāstri ... 7, 450. Waltair (Madras), 1932. Andhra University Series, 6. AOS. Cong. BM.

Harṣa, Amarakhaṇḍana

2207. *Amarakhaṇḍana* of Śrī Harṣa. By T. R. Chintamani ... Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 11-26. [Text.]

Halāyudha, Abhidhānaratnamālā

2208. *Halayudha's Abhidhanaratnamala*, a Sanskrit vocabulary, edited with a Sanskrit-English glossary by Th. Aufrecht. viii, 400. London, Williams and Norgate, 1861. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. B.

Hemacandra, Abhidhānacintāmaṇi, Abhidhānacintāmaṇipariśiṣṭa, Anekārthasangraha, Nighaṇṭuśeṣa

2209. *The Abhidhāna-chintāmaṇi, the Abhidhāna-chintāmaṇi-pariśiṣṭa, the Anekārtha-sangraha, the Nighaṇṭu-śeṣa and the Lingānuśāsana of Hemachandra and the Abhidhāna-chintāmaṇi-śilochchha of Jinadeva Munīśvara*. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 6, 58, 8, 69, 13, 10, 5, 2. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. *Abhidhāna-sangraha*, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. C. NYP. JHU. Ch.

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasaṅgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi*

2210. [Hemacandra's *Anekārthasaṅgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi*. Edited by Bābū Rāma and Vidyākara Miśra. 96, 120, 140, 5. Calcutta, 1807.] H.

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasaṅgraha*

2211. The *Anekārtha Saṅgraha* of Āchārya Hema Chandra. Edited with an alphabetical index prepared by Ghanānanda Pāṇḍeya and Janārdana Joshi by Jagannāth Śāstri Hoshing ... 5, 151, 38, 8. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. KSS 68 (Kōśa section, 2). Cl.

C. Mahendra, *Anekārthakairavākarakauṃudī*

2212. Der *Anekārthasaṅgraha* des Hemachandra, mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra. Herausgegeben von Th. Zachariae. xviii, 132, 206. Wien, Alfred Hölder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1893. Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi* (nāmamālā)

2213. *abhidhānacintāmaṇi* ... śrīhemacandrasūriviracitaḥ. [Edited by Kālīvara Śarman Vedāntavāgīśa and Rāmadāsa Sena. 2, 231. Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1877.] AOS. Cong.
- 2213a. The *Abhidhanachintamani* of ... Hemachandracharya with his own notes. Edited ... by ... Pandit Hargovinddas and ... Pandit Becharadas [vol. 1]; by Muniraj Jayanta Vijaya [vol. 2, indexes, etc.]. 2 vols.; 620; 2, 361. Bhavnagar, Vidya-vijaya Press, 1915; Baroda, Luhana Mitra Press, 1920. YJG 41, 42. UP. Cl.
2214. Hemakandra's *Abhidhānakintāmaṇi*, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon. Herausgegeben, übersetzt ... von Otto Böhtlingk und Charles Rieu. xii, 444. St. Petersburg, Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.

Pāli lexicon

Moggallāna, *Abhidhānappadīpikā*

2215. *Abhidhānappadīpikā*; or dictionary of the Pali language by Moggallāna Thero. With English and Sinhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaḍuwe Subhūti ... xv, 204, xi. Colombo, W. Henry Herbert, Acting Government Printer, 1865. [Sinhalese characters.] UP.
- ... 2nd ed. xv, 340, xx. Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, 1883. C. Cong. H.
- ... 3rd ed. xvi, 272. Colombo, George J. A. Skeen, Government Printer, 1900. Cl.

Prakrit lexicons

Dhanapāla, *Pāryalacchī Nāmamālā*

2216. The *Pāryalacchī Nāmamālā*, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapāla. Edited ... by Georg Bühler. *Bezz. Beitr.* 4 (1878), 70-166.
- ... Reprint. 106. Göttingen, Robert Peppmüller, 1879. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Hemacandra, *Deśināmamālā* or *Deśīśabdasamgraha*, and Skt. C.
Deśīśabdasamgrahavṛtti

2217. The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemachandra. Edited with critical notes, a glossary, and historical introduction, by R. Pischel and G. Bühler. Part I. Text and critical notes by Professor Pischel. 11, 300. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1880. *BSS* 17. Y. AOS. C. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch.
2218. The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemacandra. Edited ... with an introduction, index to the text and commentary, and English translation of the text and extracts from the commentary ... by Muralydhara Banerjee ... Part 1. Text with readings, introduction, and index of words. iv, 6, 258, 72. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1931. Y. C.

Persian-Sanskrit glossary

Kṛṣṇadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

2219. Über den *Pārasīprakāśa* des Kṛṣṇadāsa. Von Hrn. Weber. 121. *ABA* 1887, Abh. 1. [Text Roman, translation, commentary.]

PROSODY

Kedāra, *Vṛttaratnākara*

2220. Chhando Manjari by Pandit Ganga Dasa and Vritta-ratnakara by Kedara Bhatta ... Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati ... 59, 46. Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1870. Cong.
2221. vṛttaratnākaram śrīkedārabhaṭṭaviracitam śrītārānāthataṛkavācaspatibhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavivṛtisahitam, tathā chandomañjarī śrīgaṅgādāsapaṇḍita-viracitā. [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 8th ed. 16, 188. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915.] Ch.

C. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa

2222. The Vṛttiratnākara of Kedārabhatta with the commentary of Nārāyaṇabhatta, the Śrutabodha of Kalidāsa and the Chhandomañjarī of Gaṅgādāsa. Edited by Kāśhināth Pāṇdurang Parab. 135. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890. Ch.
2223. The Vṛtta Ratnākara by Bhaṭṭa Kedāra with a commentary of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa; with Śrutabodha, Chhandomañjarī and Suvṛtta Tilaka. Edited with introduction and notes by Vaidyanātha Śāstri Varakale ... 26, 266, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. KSS 55 (Chandaśāstra section, 1). Cl.
2224. [Translation of Kedāra Bhaṭṭa's Vṛttaratnākara.] The Pandit, O.S. 9 (1874-5), 45-6, 91-4, 140-2. [Not completed.]
See 350.

Kṣemendra, *Suvṛttatilaka*

2225. The Suvṛtti Tilaka by ... Kshemendra. [Edited by Pandit Dhunḍhirāja Śāstri. 20. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933.] HSS 26. Ch.
See 2223.

Gaṅgādāsa, *Chandomañjarī*

2226. Über die Chando-manjarī (der Blütenzweig der Metra) von Gaṅgādāsa. [Text in Roman characters by] Hermann Brockhaus. BSGW 6 (1854), 209-42.
See 2220-3.

Dāmodaramiśra, *Vāṇībhūṣaṇa*

2227. The Vāṇībhūṣaṇa of Dāmodara Miśra. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhināth Pāṇdurang Parab. 4, 53. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895. KM 53. Y. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Deveśvara, *Kavikalpalatā*

2228. [Kavikalpalatā of Mahākavi Deveśvara, with ṭīkā by Vecārāma Sārva-bhauma.] Benares, The Hindu Commentator, vols. 1-3 (1867-70), pp. 8, 15-6, 24, 32, 40, 47-126, 1-4.

Piṅgala, *Chandaḥsūtra*. See 340, 346-50.

Ratnākaraśānti, *Chandoratnākara*

2229. The Chandoratnākara of Ratnākaraśānti. Sanskrit text with a Tibetan translation. Edited with ... notes by Dr. Georg Huth. v, 34. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmlers Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1890. [Roman.] P.

Śrutabodha, attributed to Kālidāsa or Vararuci

2230. mahākaviśrīkālīdāsapraṇītaḥ śrutabodhacchandogranthaḥ. [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and a Hindi commentary by Kanaka Lāla Thakura. 56. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923.] KSS 15 (Chandaḥ section, 1). P. Cl.
2231. Śrutabodha of Kalidas. Edited with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries ... by P. Sri Kanka Lal Thakura. 53. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. HSS 7. Ch.

C. Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, *Manoramā*

2232. [Śrutabodha with commentary Manoramā by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa. Lith. MS. form, ff. 18. n.p., Ānandavana Press, 1857.] H.

C. anon., *Sragdharaprasiddhā*

2233. [Śrutabodha with the commentary Sragdharaprasiddhā. Lith. MS. form, ff. 20. n.p., Ratnākara Press, 1857.] H.
2234. Śrutabodha, traité de prosodie sanserite, composé par Kālidāsa. Publié et traduit par M. Éd. Lancereau. Journal Asiatique, 5e sér., 4 (1854), 519-51. ... Reprint. 35. Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, 1855. Cl.
- See 879, 918, 2222-3.

Hemacandra, *Chandonuśāsana*

2235. ... śrīmaddhemacandrācāryapraṇītam śrīchandonuśāsanam. [Edited by by Devakaraṇ Mūlcand. MS. form; folios 49. Bombay, Nirpayasāgara Press, 1912.] UP.
2236. Die Pratyayas, ein Beitrag zur indischen Mathematik. Von L. Alsdorf. ZII 9 (1933), 97-157. [Text in Roman characters and translation of Hemacandra's Chandonuśāsana, adhyāya 7.]

Modern treatises

2237. The Chhandah Kaumudi with Sanskrit text and Hindi commentary composed and edited by ... Pandit Nārāyaṇ Śāstri Khiste ... 6, 2, 43. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. KSS 82 (Chandaḥ section, 3). Cl.
2238. The Chhandah Sāra with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Pandit Jagannātha Pāndeya ... Edited by ... Pandit Dhundhirāj Śāstri. 25. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. HSS 12. Ch.
2239. The Vagvallabha of Sriduhkhabhanjanakavi. Edited with the Varavarṇinī commentary by [his son] ... Pandit Deviprasada Kavichakravartī ... With an introduction and index etc. by ... Goswami Damodara Śāstrī. 11, 315, 23. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. KSS 100 (Chandaḥ section, 4). Cl.

Metrics of Pāli in Pāli

Samgharakkhita Thera, *Vuttodaya*

2240. Pāli studies no. 2. By Major G. E. Fryer ... The Pāli text of the Vuttodaya,

- or 'Exposition of metre', by Sangharakkhita Thera, with translation and notes. *JASB* 46 (1877), 1, pp. 369-410. [Roman.]
- Vuttodaya ... by Saṅgharakkhita Thera ... Edited by Major G. E. Fryer. 44. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1877. [Reprint of preceding.] Cl.
2241. Vuttodaya. [Edited and translated] by R. Siddhartha ... Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 18 (1929), no. 7, pp. 54. [Roman].

Metrics of Prakrit in Prakrit

Nanditāḍhya, *Gāthālakṣaṇa*

2242. *Gāthālakṣaṇa* of Nanditāḍhya (a treatise on Prakrit metres) by Prof. H. D. Velankar ... Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 14 (1932-3), 1-38. [With Sanskrit chāyā.]

Prākṛtipiṅgalasūtra or *°piṅgala*C. Visvanātha Pañcānana, *Piṅgalaṭīkā*C. Vaṇśīdhara, *Piṅgalaprakāśa*C. Kṛṣṇa, *Kṛṣṇyavivarana*C. Yādavendra, *Piṅgalatattvaparakāśikā*

2243. *Prākṛita-piṅgalam* with the commentaries of Viśwanātha-pañcānana, Vaṇśīdhara, Kṛṣṇa and Yādavendra. Edited ... by Chandra Mohana Ghosha ... viii, 13, 702. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902. *Bibl. Ind.* work 148, nos. 967, 972, 976, 979, 980, 987, 1015. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Lakṣmīnātha, *Piṅgalapradīpa*

2244. The *Prākṛita-piṅgala-sūtras* with the commentary of Lakṣmīnātha Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 10, 239. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1894. *KM* 41. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Virahāṅka, *Vṛttajāṭisamuccaya*

2245. *Vṛttajāṭisamuccaya* of Virahāṅka (a treatise on Prakrit metres). By Prof. H. D. Velankar. *JBRAS* N.S. 5 (1929), 34-94; 8 (1932), 1-28. [Prakrit text and Sanskrit chāyā.]

Metrics of Apabhraṁśa in Apabhraṁśa

Ratnaśekhara, *Chandakosa*

2246. Beiträge zur indischen Verskunde. Von Walther Schubring. *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 97-121. [Text Roman.]

DHARMAŚĀSTRA AND SMṚTI

Collections

2247. *dharmaśāstrasaṅgrahaḥ*. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 651, 638. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876. Atri (also Laghvatri and Vṛddhātri), Viṣṇu, Hārīta (Laghu° and Vṛddha°), Yājñavalkya, Auśanasadharmasāstra, Auśanasasmṛti, Aṅgīras, Yama, Āpastamba, Saṁvarta, Kātyāyana, Bṛhaspati, Parāśara (and Bṛhat°), Vyāsa (and Laghu°), Śaṅkha, Likhita, Dakṣa, Gautama (and Vṛddha°), Śātātapa, Vasiṣṭha.] JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.
2248. [A collection of 18 smṛtis. Edited by Gaṅgāviṣṇu. Lith. MS. form, ff. 7, 152. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1881. Atri, Viṣṇu, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgīras, Yama, Āpastamba, Saṁvarta, Kātyāyana, Bṛhaspati, Parāśara, Vyāsa, Śaṅkha, Likhita, Dakṣa, Gautama, Śātātapa, Vasiṣṭha.] Cong.
2249. *aṅgīrahprabhṛtibaudhāyanāntānāṁ saptaviṁśatisaṅkhyāmitānāṁ smṛtīnāṁ samuccayaḥ*. [Aṅgīrahsmṛti, Atriśmṛti, Atriśaṁhitā, Āpastambasmṛti, Auśanasa°, Gobhila°, Dakṣa°, Devala°, Prajāpati°, Yama° (and Bṛhad-yama°), Bṛhaspati°, Laghuviṣṇu°, Śaṅkha° (and Laghuśaṅkha°), Śātātapa° (also Laghu° and Vṛddha°), Laghuhārīta°, Vṛddhahārīta°, Laghvāśvalāyana°, Likhita°, Vasiṣṭha°, Vyāsa°, Śaṅkhalikhita°, Saṁvarta°, Baudhāyana°. Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 8, 22, 484. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905.] *ĀnSS* 48. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
2250. *The Dharma Sūtras*. Text and translation of the twenty Samhitās. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... 998 [translation], 438 [translation of Manu], 666 [text], 228 [text of Manu]. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906-8. [Yājñavalkya, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgīras, Yama, Atri, Saṁvarta, Kātyāyana, Bṛhaspati, Dakṣa, Śātātapa, Likhita, Vyāsa, Parāśara, Śaṅkha, Gautama, Āpastamba, Vasiṣṭha, Viṣṇu, Manu.] Cl. (lacks text of Manu and translation, pp. 169-438) H.

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Nandapaṇḍita, *Dattakamīmāṃsā*

2251. [Nandapaṇḍita's *Dattakamīmāṃsā* and Kubera's *Dattakacandrikā*. 53. Calcutta, 1817.] Cong.
2252. *dattakamīmāṃsā, dattakacandrikā* ... [65. Calcutta, Education Press, 1834.] H.
2253. *The Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā, and Dattaka-Chandrikā*, two original treatises on the Hindu law of adoption, translated ... by J. C. C. Sutherland ... viii, 228. Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1821. H. See 2258.
... 2nd ed. vii, 163, 65. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1834. [Also texts.] Y.

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* (C. on *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*), sect. *Dāya-bhāga*

2254. *Traité original des successions d'après le droit hindou. Extrait du Mitacshara de Vijnya[n]ésvara suivi d'un autre traité de l'adoption le Dattaca-chandrica de Devandhabhatta [really, Kubera] ... par G. Orianne ... 343. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1844. H.*
Droit hindou. Le Mitakshara et le Dattaca-chandrica traduits en français avec des explications ... par G. Orianne ... 343. ... 1845. NYP. Cl.

Jimūtavāhana, Dharmaratna, sect. Dāyabhāga

Vijñāneśvara, Mitākṣarā (C. on Yājñavalkyasmṛti), sect. Dāyabhāga

2255. *Two treatises on the Hindu law of inheritance. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. xv, 377. Calcutta, 1910. NYP. Cl. H. See 2258.*

Yājñavalkyasmṛti

Nilakanṭha, Bhagavantabhāskara, sect. Vyavahāramayūkha

2256. *śrīvyavahāramayūkhanāmakaḥ śrīmadbhāṭṭanīlakaṇṭhakṛtavvyavahāra-śāstranibandhaḥ ṭippaniyutaḥ yājñavalkyasmṛtyupetaś ca. [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika. 16, 177. Bombay, Educational Society's Press, 1879.] Y. Cong.*
 2257. *The Vyavahāra Mayūkha in original with an English translation ... ; also the Yājñavalkya Smṛiti ... in original with an English translation ... by ... Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik ... 16, 177, vi, lxxxvii, 532. Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1880. NYP. Cl.*
 2258. *Hindu law books. Edited ... by Whitley Stokes ... x, 732. Madras, J. Higginbotham, 1865. [Collected edition with original title-pages of 2253, 2255, 2310, 2405.] Y. NYP. Cl. H.*

Nāgōjī Bhaṭṭa, Prāyaścittenduśekhara

Kāśnātha Upādhyāya, Prāyaścittenduśekhara

Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa (son of Nilakanṭha Bhaṭṭa), Kuṇḍārka

2259. *prāyaścittenduśekharaḥ śivabhāṭṭasutasatigarbhajanāgōjībhaṭṭaviracitaḥ śrīmadanantopādhyāyasūnukāśināthopādhyāyakraśodhanopabrñhaṇapūraṇaśāli. tathā kuṇḍārkaḥ, mahāmahopādhyāyābhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripranītakuṇḍārkodayābhidhātīkāsamvalitaḥ. [Edited by Śaṅkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara. 4, 34, 131. Poona, Anandāśrama Press, 1931.] ĀnSS 100. Y. UP. Cl. H.*

Nārada-smṛti

Bṛhaspatismṛti

2260. *The minor law-books. Translated by Julius Jolly. Part 1: Nārada. Bṛhaspati. xxiv, 391. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1889. SBE 33. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.*

Śūlapāṇi, Smṛtīviveka, sect. Durgotsavaviveka

Jimūtavāhana, Durgotsavanirṇaya

Vācaspatimiśra, Durgotsavaprakaraṇa

Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmaṇi, Durgotsavaviveka

2261. *śūlapāṇīkṛtadurgotsavaviveko vāsantivivekaś ca, jīmūtavāhanakṛtadurgotsavanirṇayaḥ, vācaspatimiśrakṛtadurgotsavaprakaraṇam, tathā śrīnāthācāryacūḍāmaṇīkṛtadurgotsavavivekaś ca. [Edited by Satīśandra Siddhāntabhūṣaṇa. 10, 52. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924. Bengali characters.] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 7. UP. H.*

Single texts

Ananta(bhaṭṭa), *Vidhānapārijāta*

2262. The Vidhāna-pārijāta ... by Anantabhaṭṭa. Edited by Paṇḍita Tārā-prasanna Vidyāratna ... 3 vols.; 4, 34, 770; 872; 96 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905, 1911, 1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 156, nos. 1034, 1046, 1057, 1066, 1082, 1096, 1107, 1122; 1177, 1190, 1212, 1234, 1307; 1345. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-1190, 1345) Cong. (vol. 1) Cl. H.

Anantadeva, *Smṛtikaustubha*, sect. *Samśkārakaustubha* or *Samśkāra-dādhiti*

2263. [Anantadeva's Samśkārakaustubha. Lith. MS. form, ff. 4, 237. Bombay, 1861.] Y. AOS. Cong. H.

Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa, *Pitṛdayitā*

2264. Pitṛdayita by ... Aniruddha Bhatta. [Edited by Dakṣiṇācārāṇa Bhaṭṭa-cārya. vi, 94. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, ?1924.] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 6. UP. H.

Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa, *Hāralatā*

2265. Hāralatā by Aniruddha Bhatta. Edited by Paṇḍit Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛti-tirtha. 2, 36, 2, 214. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909. *Bibl. Ind.* work 177, no. 1198. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl. H.

Ādityācārya or Kauśikāditya, *Ṣaḍaśīti* or *Āśaucanirṇaya*

C. Nanda Paṇḍita, *Śuddhicandrikā*

2266. The Ṣaḍaśīti by Ādityācārya with a commentary, called Śuddhicandrikā, by Nanda alias Vināyaka Paṇḍita Dharmādhikārī. Edited ... by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī Varakale and Lakṣmīdhara Panta Dharmādhikārī. 28, 114, 31, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *ChSS* work 67, no. 367. UP.

Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, *Nirṇayasindhu*

2267. [Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa's Nirṇayasindhu. MS. form; ff. 12, 32, 69, 64, 68, 55. 1872.] Cong.
2268. nirṇayasindhuḥ (bhaṭṭa kamalākarakṛta). [17, 554. Bombay, Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣet Khātu, 1883.] H.

C. Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa or Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Ārde, *Dīpikā* or *Ratnamālā*

2269. Nirṇaya Sindhu of Kamalakara Bhatta, with commentary of Krishnam Bhatta. Edited with notes by Pandit Gopala Shastri Nene. 2153. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1919-30. *ChSS* work 52, nos. 265, 266, 273, 274, 287, 304, 305, 307, 311, 320, 325, 327, 331, 334, 360, 364, 368-70, 381, 395, 401. UP.

Kātyāyanasmṛti

2270. Kātyāyana-mata-saṅgraha, or a collection of the legal fragments of Kātyāyana. By Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya ... 32, 92. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1927. UP.
2271. kātyāyanasmṛtisāroddhāraḥ or Kātyāyanasmṛti on Vyavahāra (laws and procedure). Text (reconstructed), translation, notes and introduction by P. V. Kane ... xlii, 372. Reprint from the Hindu Law Quarterly, Bombay, 1933. AOS.

Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya, *Dharmasindhu*(sāra)

2272. [Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya's Dharmasindhusāra. MS. form, ff. 6, 22, 58, 123, 83. Poona, 1860.] Cong.
2273. dharmasindhu ... [Sanskrit text, with Marathi translation by Dāji Śāstri Nene and Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Mahābala. 3rd ed., 16, 796. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886.] C.
2274. Dharmasindhu, or the ocean of religious rites, by the priest Kasinatha. Translated ... by the Rev. A. Bourquin. *JBRAS* 15 (1881-2), 1-24, 150-68, 225-72.
2275. Le Dharmasindhu, ou océan des rites religieux, par le prêtre Kāshinātha. Traduit du sanscrit en anglais et commenté par M. A. Bourquin. Première partie. Traduit de l'anglais par L. de Milloué. *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 7 (1884), 151-274.

Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*. See 2259.

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*. See 2251-4, 2258.

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, (*Dharmānubandhi*)*ślokacaturdaśī*
C. (Śeṣa)rāma Paṇḍita

2276. The Dharmānubandhiślokacaturdaśī by Śrī Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita with the commentary of Śeṣa Rāma Paṇḍita. Edited with introduction etc. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste ... 6, 45. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 22. Cl. H.

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, *Śūdrācāraśiromaṇi*

2277. Śūdrācāra Śiromaṇi by Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa. Edited with introduction etc. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste. Part 1; 176. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 44. Cl.

Gadādhara Rājaguru, *Gadādhara-paddhatau* (*Kālasāra* and *Ācārasāra*)

2278. Gadādhara-paddhatau ... by Gadādhara Rājaguru. Edited by Paṇḍit Sadāśiva Miśra. 2 vols.; 4, 24, 614; 3, 475, 11, 24. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904, 1908. *Bibl. Ind.* work 147, nos. 966, 981, 994, 1026, 1033, 1049, 1088; 1127, 1144, 1178, 1195. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea (-1178, 1195) UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Govinda Kavibhūṣaṇa Sāmantarāya, *Sūrisarvasva*

2279. Śrī Surisarvasva by Śrī Govinda Kavibhushana Samantaroy. Edited by Śrī Jagannath Miśra ... 3 fascs., 288 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 218, nos. 1344, 1365, 1397. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.

Govindānanda Kavikaṇkaṇācārya, *Kriyākaumudī*, sect. *Dāna-kriyākaumudī*

2280. Dāna Kriyā Kaumudī by Govindānanda Kavikaṇkanācārya. Edited by Paṇḍita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa. 37, 206. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903. *Bibl. Ind.* work 155, nos. 1028, 1039. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. H.

sect. *Varṣakriyākaumudī*

2281. *Varṣa Kriyā Kaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇācāryya. Edited by Paṇḍita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa. vii, 4, 49, 579. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902. *Bibl. Ind.* work 149, nos. 982, 990, 997, 1003, 1010, 1021. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

sect. *Śuddhikaumudī*

2282. *Śuddhikaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇācāryya. Edited by Paṇḍita Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa. 360, 66, 4. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905. *Bibl. Ind.* work 165, nos. 1087, 1106, 1115, 1138. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

sect. *Śrāddhakriyākaumudī*

2283. *Grāddha Kṛyā (!) Kaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇācāryya. Edited by Paṇḍita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa. 560, 67, 5. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904. *Bibl. Ind.* work 157, nos. 1041, 1045, 1050, 1062, 1069, 1099. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura, (*Smṛti*)*ratnākara*, sect. *Kṛtyaratnākara*

2284. *Kṛtyaratnākara*, a treatise on smṛti by Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura. Edited by Paṇḍit Kamala-kṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha. xviii, 664. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925. *Bibl. Ind.* work 237, nos. 1440, 1449, 1455, 1465, 1475, 1479. C. UP. (-1440, 1479) Cl.

sect. *Gr̥hastharatnākara*

2285. *Gr̥hastha-ratnākara*, a treatise on smṛti by Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura. Edited by MM. Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha. xiv, 613. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1928. *Bibl. Ind.* work 249, no. 1504. C. Cl. H.

sect. *Vivādaratnākara*

2286. *The Vivāda-ratnākara ...* by Caṇḍeśvara. Edited by Paṇḍit Dīnanātha Vidyālaṅkāra ... 10, 671. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887. *Bibl. Ind.* work 103, nos. 549, 550, 588, 592, 599, 619, 630. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Vivāda-ratnākara, a treatise on Hindu law by Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura. Re-issue. Edited by MM. Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha. xv, 719. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931. *Bibl. Ind.* work 103, no. 1511. C. Cl.

Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana, *Vivādabhañgārṇava*

2287. A digest of Hindu law, on contracts and successions. Translated ... by H. T. Colebrooke. 4 vols.; xlii, 405; 612; 378; 346. Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press, 1797, 1798, 1798, 1798. NYP.
... successions: with a commentary by Jagannāt'ha Tercapāñcānana. Translated ... by H. T. Colebrooke ... 3 vols.; xxxv, 515; x, 587; vii, 639. Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press; London, reprinted for J. Debrett by Wilson and Co. Oriental Press, 1801. Y.

Jimūtavāhana, Durgotsavanirṇaya. See 2261.

Jimūtavāhana, Dharmaratna, sect. *Kālavivēka*

2288. *The Kāla-vivēka (a part of Dharmaratna) ...* by Jimūtavāhana. Edited by Paṇḍita Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa ... xiv, 544, 73. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905. *Bibl. Ind.* work 136, nos. 893, 904, 919, 945, 1032, 1060, 1125. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

sect. *Dāyabhāga*

C. Śrīkṛṣṇa Tarkālāṁkāra, *Dāyadīpa*

2289. *Dāyabhāga*, or law of inheritance, by Jīmūtavāhana with a commentary by Krishna Terkalāṁkāra. [Edited by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa Śarmā.] 16, 365. [Calcutta], Education Press under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829. Cl. H.
2290. *dāyabhāgaḥ, jīmūtavāhanakṛtaḥ śrīkṛṣṇatarkālāṁkāraviracitaṭīkāśahitaḥ*. [Edited by Bharata Candra Śiromaṇi. 259. Calcutta, Saṁskṛta Press, 1850. Bengali characters.] H. Cong.
- See 2255, 2258.

sect. *Vyavahāramātrkā* or *Nyāyamātrkā*

2291. The *Vyavahāra Mātrikā* of Jīmūtavāhana. [Edited] by the Hon. Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee ... *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 3 (1910-4), iii, 277-353.

Dāyadaśaśloki

2292. *Dāyadaśaśloki*, ten stanzas in Sanskrit, containing a summary of the Hindu law of inheritance and partition, with an English translation by A. C. Burnell ... 11. Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875. [Roman.] Cong. Cl.

Devanna Bhaṭṭa, *Smṛticandrikā*

2293. *Smṛiti Chandrika* by Devana Bhatta. Edited by [R. Shama Sastry and L. Srinivasacharya.] 6 vols.; iv, 1-233; iv, 234-631; vii, 1-316; xii, 317-773; xxi, 452, 2; xvi, 2, 203. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1914-21. *Bibl. Sansk.* 43-5, 48, 52, 56. Y. (-43) P. Cl.

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Dattakamīmāṁsā*. See 2251-3, 2258.

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Navarātrapradīpa*

2294. The *Navarātrapradīpa* by Nanda alias Vināyaka Pandita Dharmādhikāri. Edited ... by Vaidya Nātha Śāstri Varakale ... 3, 37, 3, 115, 5. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1928. *Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts*, 23. UP. Cl. H.

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Śrāddhakalpalatā*

2295. *Śrāddha Kalpalatā* by Śrī Nanda Pandita. Edited by Pandit Śrī Lakṣmīdhara Panta Dharmādhikāri. 1 fasc., 96 (inc.). Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. *ChSS* work ?, no. 416. UP.

Narasimha Vājapeyin, *Nityācārapradīpa*

2296. *Nityācāra-pradīpaḥ* by Narasimha Vājapeyī. Edited by Paṇḍita Vinoda Vihāri Bhaṭṭācāryya. 2 vols.; 804, 18; 3, 748. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903-7, 1908-28. *Bibl. Ind.* work 160, nos. 1047, 1056, 1064, 1078, 1094, 1111, 1130, 1160; 1194, 1211, 1235, 1308, 1490. Y. AOS. (-1490) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-1308, 1490) Cong. (vol. 1) Cl. Ch. H. (-1490).

Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

2297. The *Vṛātyatāpṛāyaścittanirṇaya* (Great and Small) by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa and the *Vṛātyatāśuddhisāṅgraha* compiled by order of Maharaja Jayasinha of Jaipur. Edited ... by Pt. Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste ... and Pt. Jagannātha

Śāstrī Hoshing ... 3, 48, 6, 55. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. *ChSS* work 66, no. 366. UP.

See 2259.

Nāradaśmṛti

2298. Nāradiya Dharmaśāstra, or the institutes of Nārada. Translated ... by Dr. Julius Jolly ... xxxv, 144. London, Trübner and Co., 1876. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.
2299. Fünfzehn Blätter einer nepalesischen Palmblatt-Handschrift des Nārada. Einleitung, Text, Anmerkungen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg ... August Conrady ... 26. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1891. [Roman.] JHU. Cl.
2300. Studies in Hindu law. By Ganga Natha Jha. Chapter 3. The Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Studies, 3 (1924), 41-65. [Translation of Nāradaśmṛti, section on judicial procedure.] H.
- See 2260.

C. Asahāya, revised by Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa

2301. The institutes of Nārada, together with copious extracts from the Nārada-bhāṣya of Asahāya and other standard commentaries. Edited by Julius Jolly ... 18, 230. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885. *Bibl. Ind.* work 102, nos. 542, 566, 595. Y. AOS. (-566) NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Ch. H.

C. Bhavasvāmin

2302. The Nāradyamanusamhitā with the Bhāṣya of Bhavasvāmin. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 4, 5, 18, 200, 2. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1929. *TSS* 97 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 9). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa), *Tristhalīsetu*

2303. nārāyaṇabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ tristhalīsetuḥ. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 379. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915.] *ĀnSS* 78. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa), *Prayogaratna*

2304. [Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Prayogaratna. Lith. MS. form, ff. 98. Bombay, 1861.] Cong.
- 2304a. [Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Prayogaratna. Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śarman Paṇṣīkar. MS. form, ff. 15, 213. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1915.] Y.

Nilakaṇṭha, *Bhagavatabhāskara*, sect. *Dānamayūkha*

2305. Dānamayūkha by Śrī Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Paṇḍita Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. 5, 261. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1909. *KSS* 44 (Dharmaśāstra section, 1). P. Cl.

sect. *Nītimayūkha*

2306. Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über das indische Schachspiel. [Text Roman, translation, commentary; section of Nītimayūkha; by] A. Weber. Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1873, 705-35.

sect. *Pratiṣṭhāmayūkha*

2307. [Pratiṣṭhāmayūkha from Nilakaṇṭha's Bhagavatabhāskara. Lith. MS. form, ff. 46, 2. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjara, 1862.] AOS.

sect. *Vyavahāramayūkha*

2308. ... bhāṭṭanīlakaṇṭhakarṣe bhagavadbhāskare vyavahāramayūkhoyam. [12, 244, 8. Bombay, Courier Press, 1826.] H.
2309. The Vyavahāramayūkha of Bhāṭṭa Nīlakaṇṭha, with an introduction, notes and appendices by P. V. Kane ... lx, 256, 560. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926. [App. A: text of Vyavahāratattva.] BSS 80. Y. C. UP. P. Cl. Ch.
2310. The Vyuvuharu Muyookhu ... translated ... by H. Borradaile. xv, x, 214, 11. Surat, Mission Press, 1827. NYP. H.
See 2258.
2311. A translation of the chapter on ordeals, from the Vyavahāra Mayukha. By George Bühler ... JASB 35 (1866), 1, 14-49.
See 2256-7.

Nīlakaṇṭha, *Vyavahāratattva*. See 2309.

Nṛsiṅha Bhāṭṭa, *Vidhānamālā* or *Śuddhārthavidhānamālā*

2312. śrīnṛsiṅhabhāṭṭaviracitā vidhānamālā. [Edited by Śaṅkara Śāstri Mārulakara. 10, 406. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1920.] ĀnSS 86. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Parāśarasmr̥ti

2313. The institutes of Parāśara. Translated into English by Kṛishṇakamal Bhāṭṭachāryya ... x, 82. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887. *Bibl. Ind.* work 111, no. 611 (so on cover; on t.-p. wrongly 567). Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

C. Nanda Paṇḍita, *Vidvanmanoharā*

2314. [Parāśarasmr̥ti with Nanda Paṇḍita's commentary. Edited by Pandit Nāgeśvara Pāṇṭa Dharmādhikāri.] The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos. 1-9, pp. 1-64; 30 (1908), nos. 1-3, 7-12, pp. 65-160; 31 (1909), nos. 2-12, pp. 161-256; 32 (1910), pp. 257-352; 33 (1911), nos. 1-9, pp. 353-426.

C. Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Parāśaramādhavīya* or *Parāśarasmr̥tivyākhyā*

2315. Parāśara Smṛiti (Parāśara Mādhava) with the gloss of Mādhavāchāryya. Edited with notes by MM. Chandrakānta Tarkāṅkara. 3 vols.; 796; 538; 396, 7, 68, 8, 42, 4, 52. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890-2. *Bibl. Ind.* work 94, nos. 487, 505, 529, 547, 567, 649, 678, 727; 717, 720, 759, 766, 793, 814; 761, 779, 792, 821, 906, 934. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. (vols. 1, 2) Pea. (- 814) Cong. Cl. Ch. H. (- 678).
2316. The Parāśara Dharma Samhitā or Parāśara Smṛiti, with the commentary of Śāyana Mādhavāchāryya. Edited ... by Pandit Vāman Śāstri Islāmapurkar [and vol. 3, part 2, R. G. Bhadkamkar]. 3 vols., each 2 parts; 17, 14, 487, 71; 11, 20, 471, 78; xvii, 16, 462, 51; xviii, 12, 293, 48, 46, 322; 5, 1-278, 7, 16, 265; 279-809. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1893, 1893, 1898, 1906; Government Central Press, 1911; Poona, Director of Public Instruction, 1919. [In vol. 3, Bṛhatparāśarasamhitā.] BSS 47, 48, 59, 64, 67, 74. Y. (67, 74) AOS. (- 67, 74) C. UP. (- 74) P. (74) Cl. Ch. H.
2317. Dāya-Vibhāga. The law of inheritance translated from the unpublished Sanskrit text of the Vyavahāra-Kāṇḍa of the Mādhavīya commentary on the Parāśara-Smṛiti. By A. C. Burnell ... xv, 57. Madras, Higginbotham and Co., 1868. Y. Cl.

Pitāmaha

2318. Die Fragmente des Pitāmaha, Text und Übersetzung. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg ... Karl Scriba ... 36. Leipzig, W. Drugulin, 1902. [Roman.] JHU.

Bṛhatparāśarasamhitā. See 2316.

Bṛhaspatismṛti. See 2260.

Brahmakarma

2319. Brahmakarma, ou rites sacrés des brahmanes, traduit du sanscrit et annoté par A. Bourquin ... Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 1-150. [Text Roman and transl.]

Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, *Caturvinśati(muni)mata*

2320. Caturvinśatimatasaṅgraha by Paṇḍit Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Devidatta Parājuli. 2 fasc., 180 (inc.). Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1907, 1908. BenSS work 33, nos. 137, 139. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Bhavadeva, *Prāyaścittaprakaraṇa* or *Prāyaścittanirūpaṇa*

2321. The Prayaschitta Prakaranam (a text on expiatory rites) by Bhatta Bhavadeva. Edited by Girish Chandra Vedantatirtha ... 2, 3, 4, 2, 132, 10, 3. Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1927. BM.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Kālanirṇaya* or *Kālamādhava*

2322. Kāla Nirṇaya (Kāla Mādhava), being a treatise on the time proper for religious observances, by Mādhavāchāryya. Edited with notes by MM. Chandbakānta (!) Tarkālankāra ... 8, 12, 358. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890. Bibl. Ind. work 101, nos. 540, 558, 622, 676. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. H. (- 676)

2323. Kalamadhava by Sri Madhavacharya. Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopal Bhatta. 229, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1909. KSS 45 (Dharmaśāstra section, 2). P. Cl.

Mānavadharmasāstra or *Manusmṛti*

2324. Mānava-dharma-sāstra; or the institutes of Menu. Edited by Graves Chamney Haughton ... 2 vols.; ix, 436; xxiii, 450. London, Cox and Baylis, 1825. Y. C. NYP. UP. P. BM. B.

2325. manusmṛti arthāt mānava dharma prakāśa. [Edited by Bābū Avināśī Lāla. 183. Benares, Benares Light Press, 1881.] H.

2326. Mānava Dharma-sāstra, the code of Manu ... text critically edited ... by J. Jolly ... xix, 346. London, Trübner and Co., 1887. Trübner's Oriental Series. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

2327. manusmṛtiḥ. [Edited with commentary by Paṇḍit Keśava Prasāda Dvivedi. 40, 446. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1920.] C.

2328. The laws of Menu in the original Sanscrita with Bengalee and English translations. 5 parts; 119 (inc.). Calcutta, Church Mission Press, 1832. [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters; two English translations, one that of Sir Wm. Jones.] AOS. H.

See 2250.

2329. Manu Smṛiti or the institutes of Manu. Text and Marāṭhi translation by ... Bāpū Shāstrī Moghe. 2nd ed. revised ... by Kṛishṇa Shāstrī Navare ... 4, 14, 271, 43. Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1894. C.

2330. Institutes of Hindu law: or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullūca ... verbally translated from the original Sanscrit. [By Sir William Jones.] xix, 367. Calcutta, printed by the order of Government, 1794. C. H.
 ... With a preface by Sir William Jones ... London, reprinted for J. Sewell, 1796. NYP. B.
 ... by Sir William Jones. The Works of Sir William Jones, vol. 7, 73-399; vol. 8, 1-158. London, John Stockdale and John Walker, 1807. Y. NYP.
 ... Verbally translated with a preface by Sir William Jones and collated with the Sanskrit text by Graves Chamney Haughton ... 3rd ed. edited by ... P. Percival ... xxiii, 364. Madras, J. Higginbotham, 1863. Cl.
2331. Hindu Gesetzbuch oder Menu's Verordnungen nach Culluca's Erläuterung ... ins Englische übersetzt von Sir William Jones, und verteutschet nach der Calcuttischen Ausgabe ... von Joh. Christ. Hüttner. xlviii, 528. Weimar, Verlag des Industrie-Comptoirs, 1797. Cl.
2332. Manava-dharma-sastra. Lois de Menou ... traduites du sanscrit ... par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. viii, 482. Paris, Imprimerie de Crapelet, 1833. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. H.
 Les lois religieuses, morales et civiles de Manou traduites ... par Loiseleur Deslongchamps. iv, 208. Paris, V. Lecou, 1850. Nouvelle collection des moralistes anciens publiée sous le direction de M. Lefèvre. NYP. H.
2333. The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese. By D. Richardson ... 376 + 376. Maulmain (Burma), American Baptist Mission Press, 1847. [Burmese and English on opp. pages.] H. B.
 ... 2nd ed. 388 + 388. Rangoon, Mission Press, 1874. NYP. Cl.
2334. Leis de Maný ... vertidas em portuguez do original francez ... de Mr. G. Pauthier, por José de Vasconcellos Guedes de Carvalho ... vi, 108. Nova-Goa, Imprensa Nacional, 1859. Cl.
2335. The ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. With an introduction by the late Arthur Coke Burnell ... Completed and edited by Edward W. Hopkins ... xlvii, 399. London, Trübner and Co., 1884 [also identical edition with date 1891.] Trübner's Oriental Series. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. P. Cl. Ch.
2336. The Laws of Manu, translated ... by G. Bühler. cxl. 615. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. SBE 25. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
2337. Mānava Dharma Śāstra, les lois de Manou, traduites du sanskrit par G. Strehly ... xxv, 402. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1893. Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 2.
2338. Institutes of Hindu law, or the ordinances of Menu (chapters I to VIII), by Kenealy (Parasu-rama), the twelfth messenger of God. 141. Watford, C. W. Hillyear, 1911. [Sir Wm. Jones' translation. Edition of 20 copies.] H.
2339. Mānava-dharma-zāstra o libro de las leyes de Manu. Traducido del Sānscrito por José Alemany y Bolufer. xvi, 444. Madrid, Librería de los Sucesores de Hernando, 1912. Cl.

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

C. Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛti*

C. Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthacandrikā*

C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyāna* or *Nandinī*

C. anon. Kashmirian

2340. *Manuṣkāsangraha*, being a series of copious extracts from six unpublished commentaries of the code of Manu: 1. Medhātithi's *Manubhāṣya*. 2. Govindarāja's *Manuṣkā*. 3. Nārāyaṇa's *Manvarthavivṛiti*. 4. Rāghavānanda's *Manvarthachandrikā*. 5. Nandana's *Manuvyākhyāna*. 6. Anonymous Kashmirian Commentary. Edited by Julius Jolly ... vii, 306. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885. *Bibl. Ind.* work 104, nos. 556, 584, 728. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛiti*

C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*

C. Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthachandrikā*

C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyānā* or *Nandinī*

C. Rāmacandra

2341. *Mānava-dharma Śāstra* ... with the commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, and Rāmachandra ... by ... Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik ... 4, 1589, 37. Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886. AOS. C. Cong. H.

C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*

2342. [*Mānavadharmasāstra* with Kullūkabhaṭṭa's commentary. Edited by Maithila Paṇḍita and Bābū Rāma. MS. form, ff. 299. Calcutta, 1813.] H.
2343. *Menu Sanhita: the Institutes of Menu*, with the commentary of Kullūka Bhaṭṭa. 2 vols.; 598; 475. Calcutta, published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, printed at the Education Press, 1830. Y. Cong. H.
2344. *Lois de Manou*, publiées en sanscrit, avec des notes contenant un choix de variantes et de scholies [mostly Kullūka], par Auguste Loiseleur Deslongchamps. xvi, 576. Paris, Levrault, Libraire, 1830. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
2345. *The Institutes of Manu*. [With the commentary of Kullūka and a Bengali translation by the editor, Bharata Candra Śiromaṇi.] 763. Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1867. [Bengali characters.]
2346. *manusamhitā kullūkabhaṭṭa-kṛtāṭikayā sahita*. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 48, 630. Calcutta, Viḍan Press, 1874.] Y. Cl. H.
2347. *manusmṛtiḥ śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā*. gore ityupanāmakena nārāyaṇātma-javiṭṭhalaśarmaṇa samsodhitā. [2nd ed., 2, 27, 620. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887.] C. NYP. H.
2348. *manusmṛtiḥ śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamanvarthamuktāvalīsametā*. mahā-balopābhavakṣṇasāstrīṇā, rāveragrāmanivāsīgovindaśāstrīṇā ca samsodhitā. [3, 32, 588. Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1888.] C.
2349. *śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamanvarthamuktāvalīsametā manusmṛtiḥ* [2nd ed. 3, 34, 588. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1893.] Cl.
2350. *manusmṛtiḥ śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalyā śloka-nāmakārādikośena ca sametā*. [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri Paṇḍīkar. 4th ed. 4, 28, 490, 23. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1909.] Cl.

2351. The Manusmṛiti (2nd chapter only) with the Manvartha Muktavali commentary by Kulluka Bhaṭṭa and the Subodhini Hindi commentary by Pandit Janardan Sharma. 64. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. HSS 22. Ch.

C. Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

2352. The commentary of Govindarāja on Mānava-dharma Śāstra ... Edited with notes by ... Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik ... 174. Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886. AOS. C. Cong.
See 2340.

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

2353. Manu-smṛti with the Manubhāṣya of Medhātithi. Edited ... by MM. Gaṅgānātha Jhā ... Vol. 1. 533. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1932. *Bibl. Ind.* work 256, no. 1516. C. Cl.
2354. Manu-smṛti, the laws of Manu with the Bhāṣya of Medhātithi. Translated by Gaṅgā-nātha Jhā ... 5 vols.; x, 540; 501; 423, 51; 482; x, 699. [Calcutta,] University of Calcutta, 1920-6. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. H.
See 2340-1.

Mitramiśra, *Vīramitrodaya* (the digest)

2355. Vira Mitrodaya ... by Mitra Mishra. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2, 712. Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1875. Cl.
2356. Vīramitrodaya by MM. Paṇḍit Mitra Miśra. Edited by Parvatiya Nityānanda Sarmā Pant [vol. 1, 2] and Paṇḍit Viṣṇu Prasāda Śarmā Bhāṇḍārī. 8 vols.; 6, 1026, 26 [paribhāṣā and saṃskāra]; 8, 565 [āhnika], 383 [pūjā]; 6, 4, 660 [lakṣaṇa]; 493 [rājānīti]; 610 [tīrtha]; 8, 30, 570 [vyavahāra]; 96 [śrāddha]. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-32. *C&SS* work 30, nos. 103, 108, 114, 122, 129, 137, 139-41, 172, 203; 147-50, 153, 184; 164-6, 183; 196, 197, 199, 200, 219, 220, 230; 221-4, 232 (misprinted 231); 239-42, 247, 248; 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404; 413. NYP. (114) UP. H. (103-72; 147-53; 164-6).
2357. [Mitramiśra's Vīramitrodaya, section Vyavahāraprakāśa. Revised by Maithila Paṇḍita. Edited by Bābū Rāma. MS. form, ff. 228. Kidderpore, Sanskrit Press, 1815.] Cong. H.
2358. The law of inheritance as in the Vīramitrodaya of Mitra Misra. Translated [with text] by Gopālachandra Sarkār Śāstrī ... xv, 104, vii, 286. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1879. Cl.
2359. The Vīramitrodaya by Mitra Mishra. [Translated by Rāmabhadra Ojha.] Indian Thought 7 (1915), 175-91, 377-90; 8 (1916), 15-24, 71-94; 9 (1917), 235-78, 385-400; 10 (1918), 1-22, 233-84. [Paribhāṣāprakāśa complete and Lakṣaṇāprakāśa incomplete. Separately printed t.-p. has: Indian Thought Series, 11.]
... Reprint with same pagination. Cl.

Yājñavalkyasmṛti

2360. Die Yājñavalkyasmṛti. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des indischen Rechts. Von Hans Losch. lx, 132. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1927. [Roman.] Y. AOS. UP. Ch.
2361. yājñavalkyadharmasāstram. Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. Adolf Friedrich Stenzler ... xii, 134, 127. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Buchhandlung, 1849. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. B.

2362. Hindu law and judicature from the Dharma-śāstra of Yājñavalkya in English ... by Edward Röer ... and W. A. Montriou ... xi, 80, 10. Calcutta and London, R. C. Lepage and Co., 1859. [Book 2.] Cong. Cl. H.

See 2256-7.

C. Aparārka or Aparāditya

2363. aparārkāparābhidāparādityaviracita[īkāsametā yājñavalkyasmṛtiḥ. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2 vols. 1-600; 25, 601-1252, 10, 10. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1903, 1904.] *ĀnSS* 46. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Mitramiśra, *Vīramitrodaya*

C. Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā*

2364. The Yājñavalkya Smṛiti with Viramitrodaya, the commentary of Mitra Misra, and Mitaksara, the commentary of Vijnanesvara. Edited by Pt. Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste ... and Pt. Jagannātha Śāstrī Hosīṅga ... 12, 19, 1106, 18. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. *ChSS* work 62, nos. 322, 335, 344, 348, 353, 363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399. UP.

C. Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* or *Rjūmitākṣarā*

2365. [Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Vijñāneśvara's Mitākṣarā. Edited by Bābū Rāma. MS. form, ff. 60, 1, 104, 2, 122, 2. Calcutta, 1812.] Cong. H.
2366. Yājñavalkyasmṛiti ... with the commentary Mitākṣharā of Vijnāneshvara. Edited by Shivrāma Janārdan Shāstrī Gore. 5, 21, 455. Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1887. H.
- ... 3rd ed. By the late Bapu Shastri Moghe. 3, 22, 455. ... 1892. C.
2367. Yādnyavalkyasmṛiti of ... Yādnyavalkya with the commentary Mitākṣharā of Vidnyāneshvara. Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar. 2nd ed. 4, 21, 492, 29. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1918. Cl. Ch.
2368. The law of inheritance according to the Mitacshara translated by H. T. Colebrooke ... edited by Rajendro Missry ... and Opproakash Chunder Mookerjee ... v, ii, xii, 140, cxx, xii. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1869. NYP.
2369. The Mitākshara: a compendium of Hindu law; by Vijñāneśvara, founded on the texts of Yājñavalkya. The Vyāvahāra section, or jurisprudence. Edited by Sri Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa Nyayalancāra. 34, 361. Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1829. Y. NYP. Cl.
2370. The Mitakshara Darpana, translated from the Sungserit into the Bengali language ... by Lukshmi Narayan Nyayalankar ... 436. Calcutta, J. Lavandier, 1824. C. Cong.
2371. The sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the school of Yajnavalkya and explained by Vijnanesvara in ... the Mitaksara. Vol. III. The Prayaschitta Adhyaya. Translated by Samarao Narasimha Naraharayya. Edited by ... Srisa Chandra Vasu. xliii, 494. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1913. AOS. C. Cl.

See 2254-5, 2258.

CC. Bālaṁbhaṭṭa (attributed also to Lakṣmīdevī), *Bālaṁbhaṭṭi* or *Lakṣmīvyākhyāna*

2372. Bālaṁbhaṭṭi, a commentary on the Mitākṣarā. [Edited by Govinda Dāsa.]

- 2 vols.; 192; 96 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904-7. *Bibl. Ind.* work 162, nos. 1065, 1114; 1166. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (- 1166) Cl. H.
2373. Vyavahāra-Bālabhāṭṭi, an extensive commentary by Bālabhāṭṭi Pāyagunde with the Vyavahāra Mitāksharā. Edited by Pandit Nityānand Pant Parvatiya ... 4, 7, 4, 56, 2, 1053. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1914. *ChSS* work 41, nos. 173-82, 204. UP. Cl. (- 204) H. (173-6)
2374. Yājñavalkya's Smṛiti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitākshara and the gloss of Bālabhāṭṭi. Part 1 ... Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu. vi, ii, 104, ii, ii. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1909. [First 50 ślokas of smṛti.] *SBH* vol. 2, no. 4. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
2375. Yājñavalkya Smṛiti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitākshara and notes from the gloss of Bālabhāṭṭi. Book I. The Āchāra Adhyāya. Translated by ... Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava. xx, 440. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1918. *SBH* vol. 21, nos. 100-8. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Viśvarūpa, *Bālakrīḍā*

2376. The Yājñavalkyasmṛiti with the commentary Bālakrīḍā of Viśvarūpachārya. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 2 vols. 8, 8, 2, 27, 299, 23; 13, 180, 17. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1924. *TSS* 74, 81. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.
2377. The inheritance chapter of Yājñavalkya with Viśvarūpa's commentary. Translated into English by S. Sitarama Sastri ... 18, 11. Madras, Lawrence Asylum Steam Press, 1900. [Text and translation.] Cl.

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Tīrthatattva*

2378. Tīrtha Tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited by Bama Charan Kavyatīrtha Bhattacharyya ... 6, 41. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [? 1925]. [Bengali characters.] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 12. UP. H.

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Yātrātattva*

2379. Yātrā-tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited ... by Dvārikā Nātha Nyāyāśāstri ... 2, 100. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 16. UP. H.

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Smṛititattva*, sect. *Tīthitattva*

2380. Einige Daten über das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen. [Text Roman, translation and commentary; extract from Tīthitattva of Raghunandana's Smṛititattva; by] A. Weber. Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1872, 59-89.

sect. *Dāyatattva*

2381. Dayatattva of Raghunandana. Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar ... 7, ix, 78. Calcutta, Bonnerjee and Co., 1874. Cl.

sect. *Durgāpūjātattva*

2382. Durgāpūjā-tattva of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited by Satis Chandra Siddhantabhushana. 53, 78. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924]. [Bengali characters.] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 5. UP. H.

sect. *Vyavahāratattva*

2383. Vyavahāra Tatwa, a treatise on judicial proceedings, by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭāchārya. Edited by Lakshmi Nārāyan Sermā ... 9, 66. [Calcutta,] Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. NYP. P.

sect. *Samśkāratattva*

2384. Grahayāga Tattvam of Raghunandana Bhattacharyya. Edited by Satish Chandra Siddhantabhushan. 20, 36. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1925. [Last chapter of Samśkāratattva.] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 10. UP. H.

Raghunātha Samrātsthapati, *Kālatattvavivecana*

2385. The Kālatattvavivechana by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa ... Edited ... by Nanda Kishore Sharma ... 2 parts; 2, 1-234; 265-552. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932, 1933. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 40. UP. (part 1) Cl. H. (part 1).

Vararuci, *Āsaucāṣṭaka* with anon. C.

2386. The Āsaucāṣṭaka of Vararuci with the commentary. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī ... 37. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914. TSS 37. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Vardhamāna, *Daṇḍaviveka*

2387. Daṇḍaviveka of Vardhamāna. Critically edited with an introduction and index by MM. Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtītīrtha ... xxxiv, 380. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931. GOS 52. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Vācaspatimiśra, *Tīrthacintāmaṇi*

2388. Tīrthacintāmaṇi of Vācaspati Miśra. Edited by Kamalakrishna Smṛtītīrtha. 2, 33, 372. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910-2. *Bibl. Ind.* work 195, nos. 1256, 1274, 1297, 1349. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. H.

Vācaspatimiśra, *Durgotsavaprakaraṇa*. See 2261.

Vācaspatimiśra, *Vivādacintāmaṇi*

2389. vivādacintāmaṇiḥ, śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitaḥ. [Edited by Rāmacandra Vidyāvāgīśa. 173. Calcutta, Śārasudhānidhi Press, 1837.] Cong. H.
2390. Vivada Chintāmaṇi: a succinct commentary on the Hindoo law prevalent in Mithila. From the original Sanscrit of Vachaspati Miśra. By Prossonno Coomar Tagore ... xevi, 340. Calcutta, A. D'Rozario at the Albion Press, 1863. Y. NYP. H.

Vāsudeva Ratha, *Smṛtiprakāśa*

2391. Smṛtiprakāśa by Vāsudeva Ratha. Edited by MM. Pandit Sadashiva Miśra ... 1 fasc., 96. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 216, no. 1339. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.

Vidyākara Vājapeyin, *Nityācārapaddhati*

2392. Nityācāra-paddhatiḥ by Vidyākara Vājapeyi. Edited by Paṇḍita Vinoda Vihāri Bhaṭṭācārya. Vol. 1; 3, 626, 20, 10. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903. *Bibl. Ind.* work 152, nos. 992, 998, 1004, 1009, 1014, 1020, 1035. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

Viśvanātha Daivajñaśarman (Saṁgameśvara), *Vratarāja* or *Vrataprakāśa*

2393. [Viśvanātha's *Vratarāja*. Edited by Mogha Bāpuśāstrin. MS. form, ff. 318. Bombay, 1860.] Cong.

2394. [Viśvanātha's *Vratarāja*. Edited by Ātmarāma Nārāyaṇa Khāḍilkar and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Mahābala. MS. form, pp. 4, 546. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇājī Press, 1884.] H.

Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Māṁsa(tattva)viveka*

2395. The *Māṁsatattvaviveka* of Viśvanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited with introduction etc. by Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing ... 3, 4, 2, 29. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 20. Cl. H.

Viśvambhara Trivedin (Tripāṭhin), *Smṛtisāroddhāra* or *Cakranār-āyaṇīyanibandha*

2396. *Smṛtisāroddhāra* by Viśvambhara Tripathi. Edited by Paṇḍit Mangal Miśra ... 3, 2, 365, 11. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911. ChSS work 31, nos. 105, 106, 151, 161. UP. H.

Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, *Madanapārijāta*

2397. The *Madana Pārijāta*, a system of Hindu law by Madanapāla. Edited by Paṇḍit Madhusūdana Smṛitiratna ... 52, 995. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893. [Composed under patronage of Madanapāla.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 114, nos. 641, 672, 686, 696, 705, 712, 757, 770, 796, 816, 828. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H. (-672)

Viśveśvara Sarasvatī, *Yatidharmasaṁgraha*

2398. *viśveśvarasarasvatīkṛtaḥ yatidharmasaṁgrahaḥ*. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale. 2, 166. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909.] *ĀnSS* 60. Y. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āṭhavale, *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi*

2399. *āṭhavale ityupanāmakaviṣṇubhaṭṭaviracitaḥ, puruṣārthacintāmaṇiḥ*. [Edited by Bhāskara Śāstri Pāvagī. 10, 593. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] *ĀnSS* 55. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Vyāsasmṛti

2400. *Vyāsasmṛti*, von Batakrishna Ghosh. Part 1. *Studia Indoiranica*, Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger, 108-21. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1931. Part 2. *ZII* 9 (1933-4), 78-92. [Roman; collection of vss. attributed to Vyāsasmṛti in smṛti texts.]

Śaṁkara Bhaṭṭa (son of Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa), *Kuṇḍārka*. See 2259.

Śāsvatadharmadīpikā

2401. [*Śāsvatadharmadīpikā*. Edited by Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Mānavalli.] *The Pandit*, N.S. 3 (1878-9), 430-44, 495-502, 562-76, 618-40, 672-704, 736-68; 4 (1882), 55-94.

Śivaprasāda, *Smārtollāsa*

2402. *Smārtollāsa* by Śivaprasād. Edited with introduction etc. by Bhagvatprasād

Śarmā. Part 1; 2, 104. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 43. Cl.

Śūlapāṇi, *Smṛtīviveka*, sect. *Durgotsavaviveka*. See 2261.

Śaunakasmṛti

2403. A notice of the Śaunaka Smṛiti. By George Bühler ... *JASB* 35 (1866), 1, 149-65. [Text in Roman characters and translation of section on adoption (putraparigraha vidhi), and of the corresponding section in Baudhāyana-grhyasūtra.]

Śrīkrṣṇa Tarkālaṅkāra, *Dāyākramasaṅgraha*

2404. Dāya Krama Sangraha, a compendium of the order of inheritance, by Krishna Tarkālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa Sarmā ... 10, 62. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. Y. AOS.

2405. The Dāya-crama-sangraha ... on the laws of inheritance. Translated by P. M. Wynch ... iii, iv, 133, 49, 15. Calcutta, Hindoostanee press, 1818. [Also text in Bengali characters.] AOS. Cl.

See 2258.

Śrīdhara, *Smṛtyarthasāra*

2406. śrīdharācāryaviracitaḥ smṛtyarthasārah. [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya. 5, 157. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1912.] *ĀnSS* 70. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmaṇi, *Durgotsavaviveka*. See 2261.

Sadāśiva Deva or Āpadeva, *Sāpinḍyakalpalatā* or *°latikā*

C. Nārāyaṇa Deva, *Sāpinḍyakalpalatāvṛtti*

2407. The Sāpinḍya Kalpalatikā [by] Sadāśiva Deva, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa Deva. Edited ... by Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoṣiṅga ... 8, 2, 64, 6. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 25. UP. Cl. H.

Pratāparudradeva Gajapati, *Sarasvatīvilāsa*

2408. The Hindu law of inheritance according to the Sarasvatīvilāsa. Translated ... by the Rev. Thomas Foulkes ... xxviii, 194, 162. London, Trübner and Co., 1881. Cl.

2409. The Sarasvatīvilāsa of [compiled by order of] Sri Prataparudra Mahadeva Maharaja, Vyavaharakanda. Edited by ... Dr. R. Sharma Sastry ... xxxii, 503. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1927. *Bibl. Sansk.* 71. Cl.

Hārītasṁṛti

2410. Der vyavahārādhyāya aus Hārīta's Dharmaśāstra nach Citaten zusammengestellt von J. Jolly. *ABayA* Bd. 18, Abh. 2 (1888-9), pp. 505-24. [Text Roman and translation.]

Hemādri, *Caturvargacintāmaṇi*

2411. Caturvarga Cintāmaṇi ... by Hemādri. Vol. I. Edited by Paṇḍita Bhara-tachandra Śiromaṇi. 3, 11, 7, 1057. Vol. II. 1. Edited by the same. 4, 20, 4, 1222. Vol. II. 2. Edited by Paṇḍita Yogeśvara Bhaṭṭācārya and Paṇḍita Kāmākhyānātha Tarkaratna. 9, 3, 1088. Vol. III. 1. Edited by the same two. 1717, 14. Vol. III. 2. Edited by Paṇḍit Yajñeśvara Smṛitiratna and Paṇḍit Kāmākhyā Nāth Tarkavāgiṇa. 33, 924. Vol. IV. Edited by Paṇḍit

Pramatha Nātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa. 7, 1031, 44. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1878, 1879, 1890, 1895, 1911. *Bibl. Ind.* work 72, N.S. nos. 228, 237, 242, 245, 257, 262, 267, 274, 278, 281, 290; 326, 327, 331, 341, 344, 354, 360, 367, 372, 377, 381, 386, 391; 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 410, 417-9, 422, 426, 429; 464, 475, 481, 486, 493, 495, 504, 516, 518, 527, 536, 548, 561, 579, 594, 607, 621, 652; 675, 702, 709, 734, 746, 763, 774, 790, 803, 855; 1085, 1093, 1102, 1109, 1135, 1142, 1186, 1208, 1229, 1264. Y. AOS. C. (vol. 4) NYP. JHU. (- 1229) Pea. Cong. Cl. H. (- 675).

Modern treatises

2412. [Dattakaśiromaṇi, a digest on the law of adoption. By Bharata Candra Śiromaṇi. 359. Calcutta, Śrīgiriśacandra Vidyāratna Press, 1867. Bengali characters.] Y. Cong.
2413. Haratattva-dīdhitih or a commentary on the religious vyavasthās of the Hindus ... by ... Harakumāra Tagore ... 8, 20, 384, 13. Calcutta, Giriśa-Vidyāratna Press, 1881. [Bengali characters.] Cong.
2414. Aryadharmaprakāsika. [By Rāma Śāstri Maṇḍikal. vii, 162. Mysore, Rājakiyaśākhāmudrākṣaraśālāyām, 1890.] Y. Cong.
2415. māṭe ityupāhvatriyambakaviracitaḥ, ācārenduḥ. [Edited by Dattātreyā Śāstri Āgāṣe. 24, 370, 2, 3. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909.] *ĀnSS* 58. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
2416. keḷakaropāhvaḥpūḥḥaviracitā śrāddhamañjarī. [Edited by Dattātreyā Śāstri Āgāṣe. 7, 185. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909.] *ĀnSS* 59. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
2417. saṁskārapaddhatiḥ, vidvanmukutaḥira śrīmadabhyamkaropābhīdhabhāsa-karāśāstriviracitā, bhāṭṭagopīnāthadīkṣitaviracitopodghātaś ca. [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Abhyamkara. 8, 6, 155, 11, 74. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924.] *ĀnSS* 94. Y. UP. Cl. H.
2418. Antya Karma Dipaka ... by MM. Pandita Nityananda Panta Parvatiya. 10, 191. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 66 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 6). Cl.
2419. dharmatattvanirṇayaḥ ... abhyamkaropāhvaśāstriviracitaḥ. [Edited by Saṁkara Śāstri Mārulakara. 6, 48. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929.] *ĀnSS* 98. Y. UP. Cl. H.
2420. The Varshakṛtyadipaka with Kālanirṇaya and Vratodyāpan by MM. Pandit Nityananda Panta Parvatiya and ... Pandit Gopal Śāstri Nene ... Edited by Pandit Vinayaka Śāstri Tillu ... 2, 4, 455. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. *KSS* 96 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 9). Cl.
2421. The Saṁskāra Dīpa by MM. Pandit Nityānanda Panta Parvatiya. Edited by Pandit Gopaldatta Pandeya. 2 vols.; 252; 2, 342. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932, 1934. *KSS* 95 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 8). Cl.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Collections, compendiums and general treatises

2422. Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous par M. H.-T. Colebrooke ... Traduits de l'anglais ... par G. Pauthier ... viii, 322. Paris, Didot Frères, 1833. [Translation of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikā, pp. 101-15; translation of Śaṅkara's Ātmabodha, pp. 266-76, from the English translation of J. Taylor in Prabodh Chandrodaya ... and Atma Bodh, 1st ed. London, 1812. Translation of Rammohun Roy's translation of the Vedāntasāra, pp. 277-95.] Y.
2423. The Śaddarshana-chintanikā or studies in Indian philosophy. A monthly publication stating and explaining the aphorisms of the six schools of Indian philosophy with their translation into Marathi and English. 6 vols.; 15, 15, 1-357; 358-741, 10, 13, 1-73; 742-1125, 74-169; 1126-1509, 170-265; 1510-1797, 266-361, 1-96; 1798-2036, 362-441, 97-176. Poona, Dnyan Prakash Press, 1877-1882. [Mīmāṃsā, Vedānta and Yoga, all incomplete.] AOS. Cl.

Prapañcahrdaya

2424. The Prapanchahridaya. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 121. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. TSS 45. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Praśnottararatnamālā

2425. Prashnotaramālā, or catechetical dialogue of Sook. Translated [with text] by J. Christian. JASB 16 (1847), 1228-35. [This is Weber's second text.]
2426. Über die Praśnottararatnamālā, "Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten." Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1868, 92-117. [Text Roman and translation of two versions.]
2427. Ueber die Praśnottararatnamālā, Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten. Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber. 1er Band, pp. 210-227. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868. [Reprint of translations from preceding item.]

See 2978.

Tibetan translation

2428. Academiae Jenensi saecularia tertia diebus XV. XVI. XVII. Aug. anni MDCCCLVIII celebranda gratulatur Academia Caesarea Scientiarum Petropolitana. Carminis indici "Vimalapraśnottararatnamāla" versio tibetica ab Antonio Schiefner edita. 26. Petropoli, typis academicis, 1858. [Tibetan text in Tibetan characters, German translation.] Y. Cong. Cl.
2429. La guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses publiée en sanskrit et en tibétain et traduite ... par Ph. Ed. Foucaux ... 32, 28. Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie., 1867. [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas.] Y. AOS. NYP. Cong. Cl. B.

Prakrit version

2430. Una redazione pracrita della Praçnottaratnamālā. [Text Roman and translation by] P. E. Pavolini. *GS&I* 11 (1897-8), 153-63.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Sarvadarśanasamgraha*

2431. sarvadarśanasamgrahaḥ mādhavācāryaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati. 203. Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1851.] Ch.
2432. Sarvadarśana Saṅgraha; or an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy, by Mādhavāchārya. Edited by Paṇḍita Īśwarachandra Vidyāsāgara ... 2, 180. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1858. *Bibl. Ind.* work 21, O.S. nos. 63, 142. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. H. (63).
2433. [Sarvadarśanasamgrahaḥ, ed. by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin.] The Hindu Commentator, vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1867), pp. 3-5. [Only section 1, Cārvāka, was printed. Page 16 of no. 2 announced discontinuance of the printing of this text.]
2434. Sarvadarśanasamgraha ... by Madhavacharyya. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 177. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889. UP.
2435. śrīmanmādhavācāryapraṇītaḥ sarvadarśanasamgrahaḥ, madhusūdanasarasvatīkṛtaḥ prasthānabhedas ca. [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Hari Āpte. 2, 174, 10, 13. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906.] *ĀnSS* 51. UP. Ch. H. ... [2nd ed. Edited by Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Āpte. 2, 16, 171, 9, 16 ... 1928.] Y. JHU.
2436. Sarva-darśana-samgraha of Sāyana-Mādhava. Edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit by Mahamahopadhyaya Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar ... 158, 643. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924. Government Oriental (Hindu) Series, 1. Y. NYP. Cl.
2437. [Text and translation of Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha. Edited with notes by E. B. Cowell.] The Pandit, O.S. 9 (1874-5), 162-6, 188-94, 214-20, 262-8, 286-92; 10 (1875-6), 41-3, 69-72, 95-8, 115-21, 137-9, 207-9, 236-42, 286-90; N. S. 1 (1876-7), 52-63, 126-8, 175-96, 304-16, 372-81, 433-45; 2 (1877-8), 174-92, 381-4, 497-512, 562-76, 614-40, 691-704.
2438. Sarvadarśana Sangraha in Bengali by Joya Narayana Tarkapanchanana ... 7, 2, 158. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1861. Cong. ... 2nd ed. ... Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1865. Cong.
2439. The Sarva-darśana-samgraha ... by Mādhava Āchārya. Translated by E. B. Cowell ... and A. E. Gough ... ix, 281. London, Trübner and Co., 1892. Trübner's Oriental Series. Y. NYP. JHU. Cong. M. H. B. ... 2nd ed. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1894. Trübner's Oriental Series. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
2440. Sarva darśana sangraha, d. i. Inbegriff der verschiedenen Systema der indischen Philosophie, von Mādhava Ācārya. Erster Artikel [System des Cārvāka.] *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 517-26. [Translation.]
2441. Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques. I. Sarvadarśanasamgraha. [Translation of chapter 2 by] L. de la Vallée Poussin. Le Muséon, N.S. 2 (1901), 52-75, 171-207; 3 (1902), 40-54, 391-401.

Raghunāthavarman, *Laukikanyāyasamgraha*

2442. Laukikanyāyasamgraha by Raghunātha Varma Udāsina. Edited by MM. Gangādhara Śāstrī ... The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-128; 24 (1902), nos. 1-4, pp. 128-66, t.-p., 2, 2, 8.

Rājaśekhara, *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*

- 2442a. maladhārīśrīrājaśekharaśrīviracitaḥ ṣaḍdarśanasamuccayaḥ. [Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa. 2nd ed.; 3, 17. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912.] YJG 17. UP. Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasaṃgraha*. See 2978, 3005-8.

Sarvamataṣaṃgraha

2443. The Sarvamataṣaṃgraha. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 43. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1918. TSS 62. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Haribhadra Sūri, *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya*

C. Guṇaratna (Guṇākarasūri), *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*

2444. Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccayasūtram. [Text by] F. L. Pullé. GSAI 1 (1887), 47-73.
2445. Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya-tīkā. [Text by] F. L. Pullé. GSAI 8 (1894), 159-77; 9 (1895-6), 1-32; 12 (1899), 225-36.
2446. Ṣaḍdarśana-samuchchaya by Haribhadra with Guṇaratna's commentary Tarkarahasya-dīpikā. Edited by Luigi Sualì ... iv, 310. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905-14. Bibl. Ind. work 167, nos. 1128, 1151, 1401. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (- 1401) Cl. H.
2446a. ... śrīmadguṇaratnasūriviracitavṛtṭyupetaḥ bhagavacchrimaddharibhadrasūripurandarasaṃgrahaḥ ṣaḍdarśanasamuccayaḥ. [Edited by Dānavijaya Gaṇi. MS. form, ff. 24, 126. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1918.] JAG 49. Ch.

C. Maṇibhadra, *Laghuvṛtti*

2447. Ṣaḍdarśanasamuchchaya by Shree Haribhadrasoori, with a commentary called Laghuvṛtti by Maṇibhadra. Edited by ... Pandit Dāmodara Lāl Goswāmī. 4, 77, 10, 4. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905. ChSS work 27, no. 95. UP. Cl. H.

MĪMĀNSĀ

Appayya Dikṣita, *Upakramaparākrama*

2448. Bhedaḍhikkāra by Sree Nrisimhasramamuni, with a commentary by the author's pupil Sree Narayanasrama. And Upakramaparakrama (!) by Appayyadikṣita. Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Śāstrī Drāvidā ... 3, 3, 54, 119. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1904. BenSS work 22, nos. 86, 92. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Appaya Dikṣita, *Vidhiraśāyana*

2449. vidhiraśāyanam, sarvatantrasvatantṛaśrīmadappayadikṣitaviracitam. [Edited by Mukunda Śāstrī Aḍkar. 223, 3. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1901.] ChSS work 13, nos. 42, 43. UP. Cl. H.

Āpadeva, *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa* or *Āpadevī*

2450. āpadevavṛto mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśaḥ. [Edited by Gaṅgānātha Jhā.] The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos. 2, 4, 7, 8, pp. 1-48; 27 (1905), nos. 2-8, pp. 49-226, t.-p.
2451. The Mīmāṃsā Nyāyaprakāśa of Āpadeva. Edited with an original Sanskrit commentary by ... A. Chinnaswami Śāstrī (alias Venkatasubrahmanya Śāstrī) ... 7, 4, 191. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. KSS 25 (Mīmāṃsā section, 1). Cl.

C. Anantadeva, *Bhaṭṭālamkāra*

2452. *Mīmāṃsā Nyāya Prakāśa* by Apadeva, with a commentary called *Bhaṭṭa-lankar* by Pandit Ananta Deva. Edited by MM. Sri Lakshmana Sastri ... and Shree Sita Ram Sastri ... 2, 5, 507. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1921. *ChSS* work 53, nos. 268, 269, 279, 280, 291. Y. UP.
2453. *The Mīmāṃsā Nyāya Prakāśa or Āpadevī: a treatise on the Mīmāṃsā system* by Āpadeva. Translated into English, with ... transliterated Sanskrit text ... by Franklin Edgerton ... ix, 308. New Haven, Yale University Press (Oxford Univ. Press), 1929. [Roman.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita (or Yajvan), *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*

2454. *mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā śrīmahāmahopādhyāyākṛṣṇayajvaviracitā ... śrīsatya-vratasāmaśramiṇā prakāśitā ...* 32. Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol. 6 (1873), nos. 5-8.
2455. [Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*. Edited by Gaṅgānātha Jhā.] The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos. 5, 6, 9, pp. 1-52, 3.
2456. *The Mīmāṃsā Paribhāṣā* by Śrī Kṛṣṇayajva. With notes by MM. Pandit Śrī Nityananda Panta Parvatiya. Edited by Pandit Śrī Ananta Śāstri Phadake ... 42. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. *HSS* 19. Ch.

Jaimini, (*Pūrva*)*mīmāṃsāsūtra* or *Jaiminisūtra*

2457. *The Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini ...* Translated [with text] by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal ... iv, ii, 1, 1022. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1923-5. *SBH* vol. 27, nos. 163-6, 169, 175-86, 192. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. (163-181) Cl. Ch. H.
2458. Introduction to the *Mīmāṃsa Sūtras of Jaimini*, by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal ... vi, cexl. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925. *SBH*, vol. 28, nos. 187-9. Y. AOS. (187) C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
2459. *The Pūrva Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini, chapters I-III*. Translated ... by MM. Pandit Ganganath Jha ... viii, iii, 506, xix. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916. [Also text.] *SBH* vol. 10, nos. 28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78. Y. AOS. C. NYP. (- 78) Cong. (- 78) Cl. H. (- 71, 78).
2460. *The Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy* by Jaimini, with extracts from the commentaries, in Sanskrit and English. [Edited by J. R. Ballantyne. Through book 1, section 1.] 36. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.

See 2423.

C. Khaṇḍadeva, *Bhāṭṭādīpikā*

2461. *Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā*, a work belonging to the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā School of Hindu philosophy, by Khaṇḍa Deva. Edited by MM. Candra Kānta Tarkālan-kāra; [vol. 2, fasc. 2 by MM. Pramathanāth Tarkabhūshan]. 2 vols.; 507; 96, 96. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899-1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 143, nos. 941, 964, 993, 1043, 1097, 1199; 1203, 1320 (inc.). Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (- 1320) UP. Cl. H.
2462. *The Pūrvamīmāṃsa-darsana with Khandadeva's Bhatta Dipika*. Edited by A. Mahadeva Sastri ... and L. Srinivasacharya ... 4 vols.; —; xv, 372; 9, 310; xiii, 280, 130. Mysore, Government Branch Press, —, 1911, 1914, 1916. *Bibl. Sansk.* —, 40, 46, 49. P. (- vol. 1).

CC. Śambhu Bhaṭṭa, *Bhāṭṭadīpikāprabhāvalī*

2463. The Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā of ... Khandadeva with Prabhāvalī the commentary of ... Shambhu Bhatta up to the Nivāta part 1. Edited by ... Ananta Krishna Śāstri ... and Vāsudeva Laxmaṇa Śāstri Paṇṭkar. 3, 56, 328. Bombay, Nirnayāsagar Press, 1921. Cl.

C. Khaṇḍadeva, *Mīmāṃsākaustubha*

2464. Mimamsa Kaustubha, an exhaustive commentary of Jaiminisūtra, by Khandadeva. Edited by ... A. Chinnasvami Sastri ... and Sri Patṭabhirama Sarma. 3 vols.; 301; 371; 5, 6, 301. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924-33. ChSS work 58, nos. 303, 310, 326; 350, 359, 372, 397; 402, 405, 408, 419, 420. UP.

C. Pārthasārathimiśra, *Tantraratna*

2465. The Tantraratnam by Pārthasārathi Miśra. Part 1; 1-146. Edited by MM. Ganga Natha Jha ... Part 2; 147-316. Edited by Gopal Sastri Nene. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930, 1933. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 31. UP. (part 1) Cl. H. (part 1).

C. Pārthasārathimiśra, *Śāstradīpikā*

2466. [The Mīmāṃsāsūtra with Pārthasārathimiśra's commentary. Edited with a tippanī by Rāma Miśra Śāstri.] The Pandit, N.S. 7 (1885), 33-45, 145-53, 500-7, 636-40, 659-65; 8 (1886), 50-6, 97-105, 135-41, 179-84, 233-42, 329-36, 367-79, 419-30, 468-75, 553-60, 622-32, 644-52; 9 (1887), 33-48, 93-106, 121-35, 225-32, 277-82, 324-8, 375-89, 441-56, 466-82, 525-32, 615-21, 673-8; 10 (1888), 49-53, 78-87, 162-6, 169-83, 235-42, 289-99, 369-80, 439-46, 482-93, 536-45, 561-78, 617-30; 11 (1889), 41-55, 83-92, 161-8, 209-20, 267-74, 281-91, 337-54, 393-401, 493-9, 523-32, 609-16, 665-72; 12 (1890), 33-42, 90-102, 141-53, 198-213, 273-7, 307-14, 357-67, 436-45, 467-75, 523-35, 587-98, 640-50; 13 (1891), 23-31, 89-97, 133-42, 182-93, 235-50, 316-23, 365-75, 409-17, 475-85, 523-34, 577-97.

CC. Somanātha Bhaṭṭa, *Mayūkhāmālikā*CC. Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrikā* or *Yuktisnehaprapūraṇī*CCC. Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrikāgūḍhārthavivarana*

2467. The Śāstradīpikā with the commentary Mayūkhāmālikā (from 2nd pada of 1st chapter to the end) by Somanātha and with the commentary Yuktisnehaprapūraṇī with Gūḍhārthavivarana (for the first Tarkpada) by Rāmākṛṣṇa. Edited by Śrī Dharmadattasūri. 5, 14, 164, 884, 7. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1915. Ch.

CC. Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Yuktisnehaprapūraṇī*

2468. Sastra Dipika of Pārtha Sarathi Misra, with the commentary called Yuktisneha Prapūraṇi by Pandit Rama Krishna Misra. Edited by Pandit Laxman Shastri Dravid ... 474. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. ChSS work 43, nos. 188-90, 225, 226. UP.

C. Mādhava, (*Jaiminiya*)*nyāyamālāvistara* or *Adhikaranaratnamālā* or *Bhāṭṭasāra*

2469. The *Jaiminiya-nyāya-mālā-vistara* of Mādhavāchārya. Edited ... by Theodor Goldstücker. Parts 1-5. 7, 400. London, Trübner and Co., 1865-7. Auctores Sanscriti edited for the Sanskrit Text Society, 1. Y. Pea.
2470. The *Jaiminiya-nyāya-mālā-vistara* of Mādhavāchārya. Edited ... by the late Theodor Goldstücker and completed by Edward B. Cowell. v, 7, 575. London, Trübner and Co., 1878. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.
2471. [*Mīmāṃsādarśanam*. The *Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtras* as far as 1st pāda of 3rd ādhyāya, with Mādhava's commentary *Nyāyamālāvistara* and a commentary by the editor Satyavrata Sāmaśramin.] *The Hindu Commentator*, vols. 1-3 (1867-70), pp. 1-3, 9-11, 17-9, 25-7, 33-5, 41-140.
2472. *Jaiminiya Nyayamala Vistara* ... by Madhavacharya. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 718. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889. Ch.
2473. *jaiminiyanyāyamālā*, arthāt *mīmāṃsādhikarāṇanyāyamālā* ... śrīmādhavācāryeṇa viracitā svaviracitavistarākhyayā vibhuṣitā tattadadhikarāṇa-pradarśakamaharṣijaiminipraṇitadharmaśūtraiḥ paryalaṅkṛtā. [Edited by Śivadatta Paṇḍita. 58, 704, 42, 24. Poona, Anandāśrama Press, 1892.] *ĀnSS* 24. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... [2nd ed. 62, 704, 46, 27. ... 1916] Y. C.

C. Rāmeśvara Śivayogin, *Subodhinī*

2474. [The *Mīmāṃsāsūtra* with Rāmeśvara Śivayogin's commentary, here attributed to Śitikanṭha Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Nityānanda Panta.] *The Pandit*, 17 (1895), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-72; 18 (1896), pp. 73-208; 19 (1897), pp. 209-352; 20 (1898), pp. 353-544; 21 (1899), nos. 1-11, pp. 545-688, 33, t.-p., 3, 7.

C. Vāsudeva Dīkṣita, *Mīmāṃsākutūhalavṛtti*

2475. *Adhvara Mimamsa Kutuhala Vritti*. Edited by S. Kuppaswamy Sastrigal ... with the cooperation of ... R. Chandrasekhara Sastrigal and ... P. V. Panchapagesa Sastrigal. 3 parts; 144 (inc.). Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1907. Cl.

C. Viśveśvara (or Gāgā) Bhaṭṭa, *Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi*

2476. [*Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi*. Edited by Bāla Śāstri.] *The Pandit*, O.S. 5 (1870-1), 209-16, 239-45, 267-74, 290-307; 6 (1871-2), 1-7, 31-7, 55-62, 79-85, 103-8.
2477. *bhāṭṭacintāmaṇeṣ tarkapādaḥ, bhāṭṭakulāvataṅsa mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīgāgābhāṭṭeti prasiddhanāmadheyaśrīviśveśvara sudhī viracitaḥ*. [Edited by Rāmakṛṣṇa Śāstri (Tātyā Śāstri) Paṭavardhana. 176. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900.] *ChSS* work 6, nos. 25, 27. C. UP. Cl. H.

C. Śabarasaṁvāmin, *Mīmāṃsā(sūtra)bhāṣya* or *Śabarabhāṣya* or *Śābarabhāṣya*

2478. The *Mīmāṃsā Darśana* ... by Jaimini, with the commentary of Śabarasaṁvāmin. Edited by ... Maheśachandra Nyāyaratna ... 2 vols.; 2, 2, 16, 24, 779; 23, 62, 881. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1889. *Bibl. Ind.* work 45, N.S. nos. 44, 85, 95, 101, 115, 142, 154, 174, 208; 209, 240, 315, 368, 388, 435, 470, 510, 541, 605. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. (-510, 541, 605) H.
2479. *mīmāṃsādarśanam jaiminipraṇitam śrīśabarasaṁvāminikṛtena bhāṣyeṇa sahitam*. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2 vols.; 2, 848; 921. Calcutta, Śārasudhānidhi Press, 1883, 1884.] Ch.

2480. *Mimansadarsana* with the commentary of Sabaraswami. Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopal Bhatta. 2 vols.; 8, 8, 292, 4, 8, 221; 6, 194, 12, 360. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1910. *KSS* 42 (*Mīmāṃsā* section, 3). Cl. Ch.

2480a. *Shabara-bhāṣya*. Translated into English by Ganganatha Jha. Vol. 1 ... xv, 705. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933. *GOS* 66. Y.

CC. (Bhaṭṭa) Kumārila(svāmin), (*Mīmāṃsā*)*tantravārttika*
and (*Mīmāṃsā*)*śloka-vārttika*

2481. [Kumārila's *Śloka-vārttika* and *Tantravārttika*.] The Pandit, N.S. 3 (1878-9), 65-100, 129-53, 193-215, 257-74, 321-47, 385-410, 449-69, 513-37, 577-605, 641-56, 705-12; 4 (1882), 1-32.

CC. Kumārila, *Śloka-vārttika*

2482. The *Bhāṣya* of Shabara Svāmin on the *Mīmāṃsā-sūtras* of Jaimini with notes from the *Śloka-vārttika* of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa. [Translated by G. Thibaut.] *Indian Thought* 2 (1910), 21-39. [Not completed.]

CCC. Pārthasārathimiśra, *Nyāyaratnākara*

2483. *mīmāṃsāśloka-vārttikam*, śrīmatkumārila-bhaṭṭa-pādaviracitam ... śrīmat-pārthasārathimiśra-praṇīṭayā nyāyaratnākara-khyayā vyākhyayā 'nugatam. [Edited by Tailaṅga Rāmasāstri Mānavalli. 7, 956, 48. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1898.] *ChSS* work 3, nos. 11, 12, 15-21, 24. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

CCC. Pārthasārathimiśra, *Nyāyaratnākara*

CCC. Sucaritamīśra, *Kāśikā*

2484. *Śloka-vārttika*. Translated from the original Sanskrit with extracts from the commentaries of Sucarita Miśra (the *Kāśikā*) and Pārtha Sārathi Miśra (the *Nyāyaratnākara*). By Gaṅgānātha Jhā ... xvii, xiii, xlv, 555. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907. *Bibl. Ind.* work 146, nos. 965, 986, 1017, 1055, 1091, 1157, 1183. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-1157) Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

CCC. Sucaritamīśra, *Kāśikā*

2485. The *Mīmāṃsāśloka-vārttika* with the commentary *Kāśika* of Sucaritamīśra. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 2 vols.; 3, 15, 291, 4; 12, 194, 3. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1927, 1929. *TSS* 90, 99 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 2, 11). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

CC. Kumārila, *Tantravārttika*

2486. The *Tantravārttika*, a gloss of Śabara Svāmī's commentary on the *Mīmāṃsā Sūtras*, by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī ... 14, 50, 19, 1183. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1882-1903. *BenSS* work 3, nos. 5, 7, 16, 23, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 39, 60, 62, 72. C. NYP. UP. Cong. (nos. 5-32) Cl. Ch. H.

2487. The *Tantravārttika* of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa. Translated into English by Gaṅgānātha Jhā ... clxi, 1728. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903-24. *Bibl. Ind.* work 161, nos. 1054, 1073, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1141, 1232, 1249, 1285, 1293, 1341, 1357, 1380, 1384, 1422, 1438, 1456, 1461, 1474. Y. AOS. (- last 4 fascs.) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1054-1293) UP. (1456-1474) Cl. Ch. H. (- last 4 fascs.)

See 2481.

CC. Kumārila, *Tantravārttika* and *Tuṭṭikā*

CC. Vaidyanātha, *Prabhā*

2488. śrīmajjaiminipraṇīte mīmāṃsādarśane ... [Edited by Subbā Śāstrī. 5 vols. (2 adhyāyas still to be published); 1946+. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929-33. Vol. 3 has also: Murārimīśra, Aṅgatvanirukti.] *ĀnSS* 97. Y. UP. Cl. H.

CCC. Pārthasārathimīśra, *Nyāyaratnamālā*

2489. nyāyaratnamālā, nikhilatantrāparatantraśrīmatpārthasārathimīśrapraṇīṭā. [Edited by Raṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī. 212. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900.] *ChSS* work 7, nos. 28, 29. UP. Cl. H.

CCC. Someśvara, *Nyāyasudhā* or *Rāṇaka*

2490. Nyāyasudhā, a commentary on Tantravārttika by Paṇḍit Mukunda Śāstrī [Aḍkar] ... 3, 1546, 86. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1909. *ChSS* work 14, nos. 45-7, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55-7, 60, 71, 73, 107, 121, 133. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

CC. Kumārila, *Tuṭṭikā*

2491. Tupteeka, a gloss on Śabara Svāmī's commentary on the Mīmāṃsā Sūtras, by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Gangādhara Śāstrī ... 328, 21, 2, 6, Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1903-4. *BenSS* work 18, nos. 73, 74, 78, 81. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

See 2488.

CC. Prabhākara, *Bṛhatī*

CCC. Śālikanātha, *Rjuvimalā*

2492. Bṛhatī, a commentary on Sabarabhashya by ... Prabhakara Misra with the commentary, the Rjuvimala, of MM. Salikanatha Misra. Edited by Pandit A. Chinnaswami Sastri. 3 fascs.; 302 (1st pāda of 1st adhyāya). Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *ChSS* work 69, nos. 391, 406, 414. UP.

Devanātha Thakkura, *Adhikaraṇakaumudī*

2493. Adhikaraṇa Kaumudī by Devanātha Thakkura. Edited with introduction etc. by Pt. Nārāyaṇa Shāstrī Khiste ... and Pt. Vaidyanātha Shāstrī Varakale ... 2, 3, 62. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926. *KSS* 50 (Mīmāṃsā section, 4). Cl.

Nandīśvara, *Prabhākaravijaya*

2494. Prabhākara-vijaya of Nandīśvara. Edited by ... Ananta Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī ... and Rāmanāth Śāstrī ... 8, 18, 102. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 11. UP. H.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, *Mānameyodaya*

2495. The Mānameyodaya of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... ii, 2, 124. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. *TSS* 19. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Nārāyaṇatīrtha Muni, *Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa*

2496. śrīmadvaravaramunisvāminibaddhabhāṣyopabrñhitam tattvatrayam, viśiṣṭādvaitadarśanaprakaraṇam, śrīmālokaśāstrīyacarāṇapraṇītam. [And Nārāyaṇatīrthamuni's Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa. Edited by Svāmī Bhāgavatā-

cārya. 2, 144, 2, 61. Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900.] *ChSS* work 4, nos. 22, 26. UP. H.

Maṇḍana Miśra, *Bhāvanāviveka*

C. Bhaṭṭa Umbeka, °ṇikā

2497. The Bhāvanā Viveka of Maṇḍana Miśra with the commentary of Bhaṭṭa Umbeka. Edited with introduction by MM. Gaṅgānātha Jhā ... 2 parts; 2, 1-64; 5, 65-116, 5. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922, 1923. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 6. AOS. Cl. H.

Maṇḍana Miśra, *Mīmāṃsānukramaṇī* (°ṇikā)

2498. The Mīmāṃsānukramaṇikā by Maṇḍana Miśra. With an original commentary Mīmāṃsāmaṇḍana by MM. Gaṅgā Nāth Jha ... Edited by ... Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri. 18, 504, 4, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. *ChSS* work 68, nos. 377, 380, 383, 389, 398. UP.

Maṇḍana Miśra, *Vidhiviveka*

C. Vācaspati Miśra, *Nyāyakanikā*

2499. [Maṇḍana Miśra's Vidhiviveka with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary Nyāyakanikā. Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailaṅga.] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-96; 26 (1904), pp. 97-256; 27 (1905), nos. 2, 3, 6-12, pp. 257-352; 28 (1906), nos. 1-6, 8-12, pp. 353-472.

Maṇḍana Miśra, *Vibhramaviveka*

2500. Vibhramaviveka of Maṇḍana Miśra. Edited by ... S. Kuppaswami Sastry ... and ... T. V. Ramachandra Diksitar ... 15. Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927. [Supplement to Journal, vol. 1.] Madras Oriental Series, 1. Cl. H.

Maṇḍanamīśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*

C. Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara, *Gopālikā*

2501. The Sphoṭasiddhi of Ācārya Maṇḍanamīśra with the Gopālikā of Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara. Edited by ... S. K. Rāmanātha Śāstri ... vii, xxiv, 266, 38. Madras, University of Madras, 1931. Madras University Sanskrit Series, 6. AOS.

Murārīmīśra, *Aṅgatvanirukti*. See 2488.

Murārīmīśra, *Ekādaśādyādhikaraṇa*

2502. Ekādaśādyādhikaraṇa of Murārīmīśra. By Umesha Mishra ... Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 10 (1930), 235-45.

Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Adhikaraṇakaumudī*

2503. Purvamīmāṃsā Adhikaraṇakaumudī by MM. Pandit Ramkrishna Bhattacharya. Edited by Pandit Gopal Sastry Nene. 4, 96. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. *ChSS* work 47, no. 229. UP.

Rāmānujācārya, *Tantrarahasya*

2504. Tantrarahasya by Rāmānujācārya. Edited by R. Shamashastry ... 15, 84. Baroda, Central Library, 1923. *GOS* 24. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Laugākṣi Bhāskara, *Arthasaṃgraha*

2505. arthasaṃgrahaḥ, mīmāṃsāprakaraṇam, śrīmahāmahopādhyāyalaugākṣi-

- bhāskarakṛtā ... śrīsatyavratasāmaśramiṇā prakāśitaḥ ... 24. The Hindu Commentator, vol. 6 (1873), nos. 2-4.
2506. The Arthasaṃgraha, an elementary treatise on Mīmāṃsā by Laugākshi Bhāskara. Edited and translated by G. Thibaut ... 15, 26, 48. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1882. *BenSS* work 2, no. 4. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Rāmeśvara Śivayogabhikṣu, *Mīmāṃsārthasaṃgrahakaumudī*

2507. Arthasaṃgraha by Laugākshi Bhaskara, with a commentary called Kaumudī by Sri Rameshwar Siva Yogi Bhikshu. Edited with notes by Pandit Sri Raghuvir Trivedi ... 2, 4, 2, 5, 2, 198. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. *KSS* 32 (Mīmāṃsā section, 2). Cl.

Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, *Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa* or *Mīmāṃsāsārasaṃgraha*

2508. Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa by Śree Bhaṭṭa Shankar. Edited by Paṇḍit Mukunda Shāstri [Aḍkar] ... 2, 3, 183. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902. *ChSS* work 16, nos. 58, 59. UP. Cl. H.

2509. prakaraṇapañcikā nāma prabhākaramatānūsārīmīmāṃsādarśanam. ... śālikanāthamiśravacitam. [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Aḍkar; and] mīmāṃsāsārasaṃgrahaḥ śrīśaṅkarabhaṭṭakṛtaḥ. [Edited by Lakṣmaṇa Śāstri Drāviḍa. 231, 43. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904.] *ChSS* work 17, nos. 61, 65, 79. UP. Ch. H.

Śālikanātha, *Prakaraṇapañcikā*

2510. [Śālikanātha's Prakaraṇapañcikā. Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstri and Vecana-rāma Śarmā.] The Pandit, O.S. 1 (1866-7), 1-7, 17-21, 30-2, 41-5, 57-9, 73-5, 89-92, 105-8, 121-5, 133-6, 153-5, 169-74; 2 (1867-8), 1-3, 23-9, 49-52, 71; 5 (1870-1), 113-7, 139-43, 159-64, 185-9.

See preceding item.

Samkarṣa(ṇa)kāṇḍa (appendix to *Mīmāṃsāsūtra*)

C. Khaṇḍadeva, *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*

2511. [The Samkarṣaṇakāṇḍa with Khaṇḍadeva's commentary Bhāṭṭadīpikā. Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstri.] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos. 11, 12, pp. 1-32; 15 (1893), nos. 2-7, pp. 33-127.

Halāyudha, *Mīmāṃsāsāstrasarvasva*

2512. Mīmāṃsā Śāstra Sarvasva by Halāyudha. Edited by Umesha Misra ... Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 17 (1931), 227-308, 413-60; 18 (1932), 129-200.

SĀMKHYA

Khimānanda (spelled Śim°), *Sāmkhyatattvavivecana*

Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīkṣita, *Tattvasamāsayāthārthyadīpana* (C. on *Tattvasamāsa*)

Sarvopakarīṇī (C. on *Tattvasamāsa*)

Kavirāja Yati, *Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa*

Kṛṣṇamitra, *Tattvamīmāṃsā*

2513. Sāmkhya Saṃgraha, a collection of the works of Sāmkhya philosophy. Edited by Pandita Vindhyesvarī Prasāda Dvivedin ... 224. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918-21. [Also other unidentifiable works of uncertain title.] *ChSS* work 50, nos. 246, 286. UP.

Īśvarakṛṣṇa, *Sāṅkhyakārikā*

2514. *Sāṅkhyā or the theory of reality. A critical and constructive study of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṅkhyā-kārikā*, by J. N. Mukerji ... xii, 6, 102. Calcutta, S. N. Mukerji, [1930]. [Text.] AOS.
2515. *Gymnosophista, sive indicæ philosophiæ documenta ... Christianus Lassen ... Vol. 1, fasc. 1. Isvaracrishnae Sankhya-caricam tenens. xiv, 63. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, ... apud Eduardum Weber ... , 1832. [Text, Latin translation.] Y. C. P. Cl. B.*
2516. *The Sāṅkhyā Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa, with an introduction, translation, and notes by S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri ... xlii, 130. [Madras,] University of Madras, 1930. [Text in Devanagari and Roman.] Y. JHU. P.*
2517. *Premier mémoire sur le Sāṅkhyā, par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. [Translation of Sāṅkhyakārikā.] 456. Paris, Didot Frères, 1852. Extrait du tome VIII des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Institut National de France. Y.*
2518. *Translation of the Sāṅkhyā-kārikā. Miscellaneous Essays by H. T. Colebrooke, with life of the author by his son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke, vol. 2 (Misc. Essays ... a new [2nd] ed. ... by E. B. Cowell ... , vol. 1), pp. 272-279. London, Trübner and Co., 1873.*
2519. *Hindū philosophy. The Sāṅkhyā Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa ... [Translated] by John Davies ... vi, 151. London, Trübner and Co., 1881. Trübner's Oriental Series. Y. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. P. Cl. H. B. ... 2nd ed. ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1894. C. Cl. H. See 2422.*

C. Gauḍapāda

2520. *The Sāṅkhyā Kārikā ... by Īśvara Kṛṣṇa; translated ... by Henry Thomas Colebrooke ... Also the Bhāṣya or commentary of Gaurapāda; translated, and illustrated by an original comment, by Horace Hayman Wilson ... xiv, 194, 48. Oxford, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837. [Also texts.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. UP. P. Cl. H. ... 260. Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1887. Theosophical Society's Publication. C. Cl. Ch. B.*

C. Gauḍapāda

C. Nārāyaṇatīrtha, *Sāṅkhyā(tattva)candrikā*

2521. *The Sāṅkhyakārikā, with an exposition called Chandrikā by Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha, and Gauḍapādāchārya's commentary. Edited by Paṇḍit Bechanārāma Tripāthī ... 3, 58, 40. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1883. BenSS work 5, no. 9. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.*
2522. *Sāṅkhyā philosophy by Satish Chandra Banerji ... Fasc. 1. Sāṅkhyā Kārikā with Gauḍapāda's scholia and Nārāyaṇa's gloss. lvi, 300. Calcutta, Hare Press, 1898. [Text and translation of kārikās, translation of commentaries.] UP.*

C. Mātharācārya, *Mātharavṛtti*

2523. *Sāṅkhyā Karika by Isvara Krishna with a commentary of Matharacharya. Edited by ... Vishnu Prasad Sarma. 8, 2, 2, 85. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922. ChSS work 56, no. 296. [complete] UP.*
2524. *La Sāṅkhyakārikā étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise. Par M. J.*

Takakusu ... Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 4 (1904), 1-65, 978-1064. [Chinese text of kārīkās, transl. of kārīkās and vṛtti, Sanskrit text in Roman characters of kārīkās.]

C. Vācaspati Miśra, *Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī*

2525. tattvakaumudī śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitā. [Edited by Bābū Rasamaya Datta. 59. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848.] Y. AOS. Cong. H.
2526. Sankhyatatwa Koumudi by Bachaspati Misra. Edited with a commentary by Pundit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati ... 5, 153, 2. Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1871. H.
2527. śrīmadīśvaraṣṇakṛtasāṃkhyakārīkāvyaṅkyā sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī sarvadarśanaprabandhakartrā śrīvācaspatimiśreṇa praṇītā. [Edited by Venkaṭapada Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭanātha Svāmin. 87. Benares, Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1942 khristaśake (!), ?1884.] UP.
2528. The Sankhya Kārīkā by ... Īśvara Krishna with a commentary called Sāṃkhyā Tattvakaumudī by Sri Vachaspati Miśra, with notes by Pandit Raj Śrī Rajeśvara Śāstri Dravida. Edited by Pandit Sri Harīram Śukla. 2nd ed. 32, 111. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. HSS 20. Ch.
2529. Der Mondschein der Sāṃkhyā-Wahrheit, Vācaspatimiśra's Sāṃkhyā-tattvakaumudī in deutscher Uebersetzung ... von Richard Garbe. *ABayA* 19, 3 (1892), pp. 517-628. ... Reprint. 112. 1891. Cl. H.
2530. An English translation with the Sanskrit text of the Tattvakaumudī (Sāṃkhyā) of Vāchaspati Miśra. By Gangānātha Jha ... xxxii, 115, 2, 8, 82, 5. Bombay, Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896. [Also the Kārīkās.] UP. Cl. Ch. H.

CC. Bhāratīyati, *Tattvakaumudīvyāṅkyā*

2531. sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī ... śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitā śrībhāratīnāmakaya-tiktavyāṅkyayā samalaṅkṛtā ... [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Prabhu. 192. Benares, Jaina Prabhākara Press, 1867.] Ch.

CC. Vanśīdhara Miśra, *Sāṃkhyatattvavibhākara*

2532. Sankhya Tattva Kaumudi by Sri Vachaspati Misra with a commentary called Sankhya Tattva Vibhakara by Pandit Banshi Dhara Misra. Edited by ... Rama Śāstri Bhandari ... 4, 5, 6, 4, 4, 8, 518. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1921. ChSS work 54, nos. 270, 283, 289, 290, 294. UP. Ch. (-294).

C. Śāṅkarācārya, *Jayamaṅgalā*

2533. śrīśāṅkarācāryaviracitā jayamaṅgalā nāma sāṃkhyasaptatiṭikā. Edited by H. Śarmā ... 3, 10, 69. Calcutta, Narendra Nath Law, 1926. Calcutta Oriental Series, 19. AOS. UP.

Kapila (?), *Tattvasamāsa*

C. Pañcaśikha (?), *Sāṃkhyakramadīpikā*

2534. A lecture on the Sāṃkhyā philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattva Samāsa [with translation and a commentary called Tattvasamāsaśūtravṛtti, apparently the Sāṃkhyakramadīpikā ascribed to Pañcaśikha. Edited by J. R. Ballantyne.] 65. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, [1850]. Y. Cong. Ch. H.
See 2513, 2538.

Kapila, *Sāṃkhya(pravacana)sūtra*

2535. The Sāṃkhya philosophy of Kapila, being a translation with ... notes ... by Jag Mohan Lawl ... vii, 256. Edinburgh, Orpheus Publishing House, 1921. NYP.

C. Aniruddha, *Sāṃkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāṃkhyavṛttisāra*

2536. The Sāṃkhya Sūtra Vṛtti or Aniruddha's commentary, and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary to the Sāṃkhya Sūtras. Edited with indices by Dr. Richard Garbe ... ix, 342. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888. *Bibl. Ind.* work 122, nos. 688, 692, 724, 731. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
2537. Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary on the Sāṃkhya Sūtras translated with an introduction ... by Richard Garbe. xxv, 320. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1892. *Bibl. Ind.* work 131, nos. 782, 812, 825. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Aniruddha, *Sāṃkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāṃkhyavṛttisāra*

C. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Sāṃkhyapравacanabhāṣya*

2538. The Sāṃkhya-pravachana-sūtram with the Vṛtti of Aniruddha and the Bhāṣya of Vijnāna-bhikṣu, and extracts from the Vṛtti-sāra of Mahādeva Vedāntin. Translated by Nandalal Sinha ... ii, 518. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1912. [Text of sūtras. Incomplete. Also Tattvasamāsa with Narendra's commentary.] *SBH* vol. 11, nos. 38, 47, 48, 55, 61-3, 65, 66. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Aniruddha, *Sāṃkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Sāṃkhyapравacanabhāṣya*

2539. The aphorisms of the Sāṃkhya philosophy of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries. [Text and translation, book 1, by James R. Ballantyne.] 158. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch.
- ... Books II, III and IV. In Sanskrit and English [by J. R. Ballantyne.] 96. ... 1854. Cl. Ch.
- ... Books V and VI. Sanskrit and English. Translated by James R. Ballantyne ... 108. ... 1856. Ch.
- The Sāṃkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries. Translated by James R. Ballantyne ... 3rd ed. vii, 464. London, Trübner and Co., 1885. [Also text.] Trübner's Oriental Series. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.

C. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Sāṃkhyapравacanabhāṣya*

2540. *kapilācāryyapraṇītādhyātmaavidyāpratipādakasūtrasamūhātmaśāṃkhya-pravacanānamākagranthaḥ tadbhāṣyaṃ vijñānācāryyapracitaṃ sāmkhya-pravacanabhāṣyaṃ*. [220. Serampore, 1821.] H.
2541. The Sāṃkhya-pravachana-bhāṣya, a commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy, by Vijnāna Bhikṣu. Edited by Fitz-edward Hall ... 66, 233, 44. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1856. *Bibl. Ind.* work 27, O.S. nos. 94, 97, 141. Y. AOS. (141) NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

2542. *sāṅkhyapracāśanadarśanam maharṣīśrīkapilapraṇītam vijñānabhikṣuvira-citabhāṣyasahitam*. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 294. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1872.] H.
2543. The Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya, or commentary on the exposition of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy, by Vijñānabhikṣu. Edited [with the sūtras in Roman characters] by Richard Garbe ... xiv, 196. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1895. *HOS* 2. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
2544. The Sāṅkhyadarśana with Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣhya by Shri Vijñāna Bhikṣu. Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri ... 17, 168, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 67 (Sāṅkhya section, 1). Cl.
2545. The Sāṅkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijñāna Bhikṣu's commentary. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne ... 175. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865. [Contains also text of sūtras.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 41, N.S. nos. 32, 81. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.
2546. Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣhya, Vijñānabhikṣu's Commentar zu den Sāṅkhyasūtras. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Richard Garbe. vii, 378. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1889. *AKM* 9. 3.

Kavirāja Yati, *Sāṅkhyatattvapradīpa*

2547. [Text and translation of the Sāṅkhyatattvapradīpa by Govinda Deva Śāstri.] The Pandit, O.S. 9 (1874-5), 43-4, 68-70, 117-8, 240-2; 10 (1875-6), 263-6.
See 2513.

Kṛṣṇamitra, *Tattvamīmāṃsā*. See 2513.

Khimānanda, *Sāṅkhyatattvavivecana*. See 2513.

Vijñāna Bhikṣu, *Sāṅkhyasāra(viveka)*

2548. Sāṅkhya-sāra; a treatise of Sāṅkhya philosophy, by Vijñāna Bhikṣu. Edited by Fitz-edward Hall ... 51, 48. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862. *Bibl. Ind.* work 54, N.S. no. 83. Y. AOS. Cl.

YOGA

Sivasamhitā

Gheraṇḍasamhitā

Svātmārāma, Haṭhayogapradīpikā

2549. The Yoga Sastra ... Sanskrit text with English translation of the Siva Samhitā; the Gheraṇḍa Samhitā [and the Hatha Yoga Pradipikā]. By ... Śrīś Chandra Vasu. 87, 59, 63, vi, iv, 70. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1914. *SBH* vol. 15, nos. 54, 64, 67, 68. AOS. C. NYP. UP. (Haṭhayogapradīpikā) Cong. Cl. H. (-64).

Gheraṇḍasamhitā

Svātmārāma, Haṭhayogapradīpikā

2550. Fakire und Fakirtum im alten und modernen Indien. Yoga-lehre und Yoga-praxis nach den indischen Originalquellen dargestellt von Richard Schmidt. vii, 229. Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1908. [Translation of sections of the treatises.] Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
... 2te Aufl. 288. ... 1921. H.

Gheraṇḍasamhitā

2551. The Gheraṇḍa Sanhita, a treatise on Hatha Yoga. Translated ... [with text] by Sris Chandra Vasu ... xxix, 53, 48. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1895. Cl. Ch.
See 2549, 2550.

Patañjali, Yogasūtra (Sāṅkhyapravacana or Pātañjala)

2552. The Yogasūtram by Mahārṣi Patañjali with the Yogapradīpika commentary by Pandit Baladeva Mīśra. Edited by ... Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri. 14, 98, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. KSS 85 (Yogaśāstra section, 2). Cl.
2553. Der Yoga als Heilweg, nach den indischen Quellen dargestellt von J. W. Hauer. I. Teil. Einleitung zur Geschichte des Yoga und zu seinen Texten mit einer Verdeutschung der sogenannten Yoga-Merksprüche des Patañjali. xviii, 159. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1932. [Roman text and translation of Pātañjalayogasūtra.] Y. H.
See 2423.
2554. The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali. An interpretation by William Q. Judge assisted by James Henderson Connelly. 4th ed. xxi, 65. New York, The Path; London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893. [Translation and commentary.] C.
... 5th ed. ... New York, Theosophical Publishing Co., 1896. BM.
2555. Die Yoga-aphorismen des Patanjali. Eine Interpretation von W. Q. Judge. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 92. Berlin, P. Raatz, [1904]. NYP.
2556. Vedānta philosophy, lectures ... by the Swāmi Vivekānanda on Rāja Yoga ... also Patañjali's Yoga aphorisms [translated], with commentaries. New ed. xv, 381. New York, Baker and Taylor Co., 1899. Ch. H.
2557. Yoga philosophy ... x, 234. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. Cl. ... 6th ed. ... 1901. BM.
2558. The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali ... An interpretation by Charles Johnston. 119. New York, Charles Johnston, 1912. [Translation and commentary.] C. NYP. H.
2559. The Yoga-sutra of Patanjali. Translation ... by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi ... ii, viii, 99, vii. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1914 [also identical editions with no date, ?1890, ?1904. Not distinguished in the holdings.] NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. BM.
2560. Yogasūtra. Traduction et quelques commentaires par M. A. Oppermann. 41. Paris, Rhéa, 1923. NYP.

C. Ananta, *Yogacandrikā*

CC. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti* (on Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*)

C. Bhāvāganeśa Dīkṣita, *Pātañjalavṛtti*

C. Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanḍa*

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Yogamaniprabhā*

C. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*

2561. The Yogasūtram by Mahārṣi Patañjali with six commentaries... Edited with notes by ... Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri ... 2, 3, 6, 218, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. KSS 83 (Yogaśāstra section, 1). Cl.

C. Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanḍa*

C. Vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya*

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśāradi*

CC. Viññānabhikṣu, *Yogavārttika*

2562. The Yoga-darśana. The Sūtras of Patañjali with the Bhāṣya of Vyāsa, translated into English, with notes from Vāchaspati Miśra's Tattvavaiśāradi, Viññāna Bhikṣu's Yogavārttika and Bhoja's Rājamārtanḍa. By Gaṅgānātha Jhā ... xiv, 161. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1907. NYP. Cl.

C. Ananta, *Yoga(sūtrārtha)candrikā* or *Padacandrikā*

2563. [The Yogasūtra with Ananta's commentary. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja.] The Pandit, N.S. 3 (1878-9), 216-56.
See 2561.

C. Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣu, *Yogasiddhāntacandrikā*

2564. Yogadarśana with a commentary called Yogsiddhānta Chandrikā by Swāmi Nārāyanatīrtha, and Sūtrārtha Bodhini by the same author. Edited by Paṇḍita Ratna Gopāla Bhatta. 142, 61. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911. ChSS work 35, nos. 154, 159. JHU. UP. Ch. H.

For C. Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīkṣita, *Pātañjalavṛtti*, see 2561.

C. Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanḍa*

2565. Patanjala Darshana ... with the commentary of Bhoja-rajā. Edited and published by ... Jībananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 88. Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903. Cl.
2566. vācaspatimiśraviracitaṭīkāsaṁvalitavyāsabhāṣyasametani pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi, tathā bhojadevaviracitarājamārtanḍābhīdhavṛttisametāni pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāse. 207, 65, 5, 8. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1904.] AnSS 47. UP. Ch. H.
... [2nd ed. ... 1919.] Y. JHU. Cl.
2567. The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rājā. [Edited by J. R. Ballantyne. Books 1 and 2.] ii, 64; 62. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852-3. [Text and translation.] Y. AOS. (book 1) NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. (book 2) H. B.
2568. [The aphorisms of the Yoga philosophy of Patañjali with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Raja (in continuation of the work begun by the late Dr. Ballantyne). By Govindadeva Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O.S. 3 (1868-9), 88-90, 111-3, 134, 161-3; 4 (1869-70), 202-3, 225; 5 (1870-1), 27-8, 76-7, 104-5, 176-7, 206-7, 234, 261-2, 290-1, 319-20; 6 (1871-2), 22-4, 50-1, 74, 96-7, 125-6, 151-2, 175-6.
2569. The Yoga philosophy, being the text of Patanjali with Bhoja Raja's commentary [extracts], with their translations in English by Dr. Ballantyne and Govind Shastri Deva ... Edited by Tukārām Tātiā. xv, 293. Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Theosophical Society, 1882. UP.
... Revised, edited and reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund by Tookaram Tatya ... 2nd ed. xxxviii, 226. Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1885. NYP. P. H.
2570. The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali with the commentary of Bhoja Rājā and

an English translation [of sūtras and comm.] by Rājendralāla Mitra ... cexxvi, 227, 4, 118. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883. *Bibl. Ind.* work 93, nos. 462, 478, 482, 491, 492. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

See 2561, 2562.

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, (*Yoga*)*maṇiprabhā*

2571. Pātañjal Darshanam, with a gloss called *Maniprabhā* by Sri Rāmānand Yati. Edited by Sāhityāchārya Paṇḍit Dāmodar Lāl Goswāmī. 2, 8, 7, 93. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1903. *BenSS* work 19, no. 75. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

2572. The Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali as illustrated by the comment entitled The Jewel's Lustre or *Maṇiprabhā*. Translated by James Haughton Woods ... *JAOS* 34 (1914), 1-114.

See 2561.

CC. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti(bhāṣyavyākhyā)*, on Vyāsa's *Yogasūtrabhāṣya*

2573. [Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti*. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Bhāradvāja and Jewa Nāth Miśra.] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 8, 9, pp. 1-32; 26 (1904), nos. 2, 4, 5, 9-12, pp. 33-128; 27 (1905), nos. 1-3, 5, 7-8, 10-2, pp. 129-224; 28 (1906), nos. 1-3, 10-2, pp. 225-30, 1-7.

See 2561.

C. (Veda)vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya* or *Vyāsabhāṣya*

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

2574. The Patanjala Darshana ... with the commentary of Maharshi Vedavyasa and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 264. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874. H.

2575. Patañjali's Yoga Sūtras, with the commentary of Vyāsa and the gloss of Vāchaspati Miśra. Translated by Rāma Prasāda ... [with text of Patañjali and Vyāsa.]. xiii, 305. vi. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1910. *SBH* vol. 4, nos. 7-9. AOS. Ch. H.

... xiii, 315, vi. ... 1912. UP.

... 3rd ed. xii, 320. ... 1924. Y. C. NYP. Cong. (no. 7) Cl.

2576. The Yoga-system of Patañjali, or the ancient Hindu doctrine of concentration of mind, embracing the mnemonic rules, called Yoga-sūtras, of Patañjali; and the comment, called Yoga-bhāṣya, attributed to Veda-Vyāsa; and the explanation, called *Tattva-vaiśārādī*, of Vāchaspati-Miśra. Translated ... by James Haughton Woods ... xlii, 381. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1914. *HOS* 17. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

See 2562, 2566.

CC. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti*

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

2577. *Pātañjalasūtrāṇi* with the scholium of Vyāsa and the commentary of Vāchaspati. Edited by Rājārām Shāstrī Bodas ... 5, 230, 2. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892. *BSS* 46. AOS. Cl. Ch.

... Revised and enlarged by the addition of the commentary of Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa, by Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar ... xxviii, 445. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1917. *BSS* 46. UP.

CC. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Pātañjalabhāṣyavārttika* or *Yogavārttika*

2578. [The Yogasūtra with Vyāsa's and Vijñānabhikṣu's commentaries. Edited by Rāmākṣṣa Śāstri and Keśava Śāstri.] The Pandit, N.S. 5 (1883), 39-48, 78-88, 123-33, 209-16, 263-75, 320-32, 379-92, 439-54, 477-95, 563-70, 583-94, 635-42; 6 (1884), 24-32, 106-12, 129-43, 178-97, 249-58, 297-309, 337-52, 393-409, 449-68, 505-19, 561-76, 617-32.
See 2562.

C. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*

2579. Yogasutra Vritti named Yoga Sudhakara by Sri Sadasivendra Sarasvati ... [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam.] ii, 24, 106. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 11. Cl. Ch.
See 2561.

Balabhadra, *Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha*

2580. The Siddha Siddhānta Sangraha of Balabhadra with introduction by Gopi Nāth Kavirāj ... 4, 40. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 13. Cl. H.

Bhāsarvajña, *Gaṇakārikā*

C. anon., *Ratnaṭikā*

2581. Gaṇa-kārikā. Edited by ... C. D. Dalal ... x, 57. Baroda, Central Library, 1920. GOS 15. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Yogaḍīpikā

C. Haṁsayogin, *Yogaḍīpikābhāṣya*

2582. Yoga Deepika of Bhagavan Narayana and the commentary of Hamsa Yogi. Edited by Pandit K. T. Sreenivasachariar ... with an English translation ... ii, 40, xxi, 45, 9, xxix, 47. Madras, Law Printing House, 1916. [No text.] Suddha Dharma Mandala Series, 2. H.

Vijñānabhikṣu, *Yogasārasaṁgraha*

2583. An English translation with Sanskrit text of the Yogasarasangraha of Vijnana Bhikshu. Translated by Gangānātha Jha ... [Text edited by Paṇḍit Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Śarmā]. 102, 71, 4. Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press for Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894. NYP. Cl. Ch. H.
... 102, 71. ... 1923. JHU.

Śivasamhitā. See 2549.

Svātmārāma, *Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā*

C. Brahmānanda, *Jyotsnā*

2584. haṭhapradīpikā cintāmaṇi śrīsvātmārāma yogīndra viracitā. brahmānanda-kṛtjyotsnābhīdhayaṭīkāyā sametā. [Edited in Bengali characters by Viṣṇucandra Nātha Bhaṭṭācārya. 4, 28, 128. Burdwan, 1878.] Y.
2585. haṭhayogapradīpikā ... svātmārāmayogīndraviracitā śrīyutabrahmānanda-viracitajyotsnābhīdhasaṁskṛtaṭīkāyā ... paṇḍitamihiracandra-kṛtabhāṣaṭīkāyā ca sametā. [8, 275. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911.] Ch.
2586. The Hatha-yoga Pradipika of Svātmārām Swāmi. Translated by Shrinivās Iyāṅgār. Published with the original text and its commentary by Tookaram Tatya ... 203, x, 106. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1893. Y. NYP. Cl. H.

2587. Svātmārāma's Haṭhayogapradīpikā (die Leuchte des Haṭhayoga) ...
übersetzt ... Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität München ... Her-
mann Walter. xxxiv, 52. München, F. Straub, 1893. Cl. Ch.
See 2549, 2550.

VAIŚEṢIKA, NYĀYA, BUDDHIST AND JAIN LOGIC

Collections

- Ratnakīrti, *Apohasiddhi* and *Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi* (two works)
Aśoka Paṇḍita, *Avayavinirākaraṇa* and *Sāmānyadūṣaṇadīkpra-
sāritā*
Ratnākara Śānti, *Antarvyāptisamarthana*
2588. Six Buddhist Nyāya tracts in Sanskrit. Edited by MM. Haraprasād Shāstri
... viii, 114. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910. *Bibl. Ind.* work 185,
no. 1226. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.
- Vādīndra, *Mahāvīdyāvidambana*
C. Ānandapūrṇa, *Mahāvīdyāvidambanavyākhyāna*
CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vyākhyānadīpikā*
Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *Laghumahāvīdyāvidambana*
Kulārka paṇḍita, *Daśaślokīmahāvīdyāsūtra*
C. *Mahāvīdyādaśaśloki vivaraṇa*
CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vivaraṇaṭippaṇa*
2589. Mahāvīdyā-vidambana of Bhatta Vādīndra with the commentaries of
Ānandapūrṇa and Bhuvanasundara Sūri and the Daśa-śloki of Kulārka
Paṇḍita with Vivaraṇa and Vivaraṇa Tīppaṇa. Edited with introduction
and appendices by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang ... xlv, 189, 8. Baroda,
Central Library, 1920. *GOS* 12. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
- Tarkaśāstra* (title doubtful)
Upāyahṛdaya (title doubtful)
Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartanī*
Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*
2590. Pre-Dīnnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources. Translated with
an introduction, notes and indices by Giuseppe Tucci ... xxx, 40, 32, 77,
89, 91. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929. [Sanskrit translations of Tarka-
śāstra and Upāyahṛdaya; Tibetan text in Roman characters and English
translation of Chinese version of Nāgārjuna's Vigrahavyāvartanī; English
translation of Chinese version of Āryadeva's Śataśāstra.] *GOS* 49. Y.
AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.
2591. Kroḍapatrasaṅgraha or critical notes on Anumānājāgadīśī, Pratyakohā-
numānagādādhari, Pratyakṣhānumānamāthuri, Vyutpattivāda, Śakti-
vāda, Mukti vāda, Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā and Kusumāñjali by Kālīsankara
Siddhānta Vāgīśa. Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvariprasād Dvivedin ...
and Nyāyāchārya Vāmāchārana Bhattāchārya ... 2 vols.: 4, 366; 366.
Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1919, 1924. *ChSS* work 25,
nos. 90, 167, 245, 267; 285, 293, 309, 324. UP. H. (90, 167).

Single texts

Annambhaṭṭa, *Tarkasaṃgraha*

2592. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der indischen Philosophie. I. Kaṇāda's Vaiśeṣhika-Lehre. Von Dr. Max Müller. *ZDMG* 6 (1852), 1-34, 219-42; 7 (1853), 287-313. [Large sections of text of Tarkasaṃgraha in Roman characters, with copious commentary.]
2593. [Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṃgraha. Lith. MS. form, ff. 9. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1874.] H.
2594. Lectures on the Nyāya philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Saṃgraha. [Text and translation by J. R. Ballantyne.] 59. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1849. Y. UP. H.
... 2nd ed. xv, 80. [Benares], Recorder Press, [1852]. Y. Ch. H. B.
2595. The Tarka-saṃgraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa with a Hindi paraphrase and English version. [By J. R. Ballantyne.] 24, 48. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851. AOS. Cl. H. B.
2596. Tarkasaṃgraha by Anna Bhaṭṭa. Edited with an English translation by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2, 46, 17. Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1872. Cl.
... 2nd ed. 2, 15, 46. Calcutta, Bhowanipore Press, 1887. Ch.
2597. Hindu philosophy, by J. R. Ballantyne ... 86. Calcutta, J. Ghose and Co., 1879. [Text and translation of Tarkasaṃgraha.] UP.
2598. A primer of Indian logic according to Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṃgraha by ... S. Kuppuswami Sastri ... xix, liv, 37, 364. Madras, P. Varadachary and Co., 1932. [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation and commentary.] AOS.

C. Annambhaṭṭa, *Tarka(saṃgraha)dīpikā*

2599. The Tarkasaṃgraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa with his own gloss (the Dīpikā) and an English translation. Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 2, 48, 3. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1876. Cl.
... 2nd ed. 2, 31, 14, 2. ... 1883. C. H.
... 3rd ed. 31, 14, 2. ... 1889. Y.
... 4th ed. ... 1899. UP. Cl.
2600. The Tarka-saṃgraha with the Dīpikā by Annambhaṭṭa. Edited with a critical introduction ... notes, etc. by Khanderao Chintaman Mehendale ... 24, 7, 35, 124. Bombay, Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, 1893. H.
2601. The Tarka-saṃgraha of Annambhaṭṭa, with the author's Dīpikā, an English translation ... by Balwant Narhar Bahulikar ... 23, 48, 64, 6. Poona, Gungadhar N. Bahulikar, 1903. Cl. Ch.
2602. Annambhaṭṭas Tarkasaṃgraha, ein Kompendium der Dialektik und Atomistik, mit des Verfassers eigenem Kommentar, genannt Dīpikā ... übersetzt von E. Hultsch ... vi, 57. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1907. *AGGW* N. F. 9. 5.

C. Annambhaṭṭa, *Tarka(saṃgraha)dīpikā*C. Govardhanamiśra, *Nyāyabodhinī*

2603. Tarka-saṃgraha of Annambhaṭṭa with the author's Dīpikā, and Govardhana's Nyāya-bodhinī. Edited by ... Yaśavanta Vāsudev Āthalye ... with a preface and introduction by Mahādev Rājārām Bodas ... 2, xx, 52, 380. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1897. *BSS* 55. Ch. H.

... 2nd ed. lxxii, 392. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918. Y. UP. Cl.

C. Annambhaṭṭa, *Tarka(saṃgraha)dīpikā*

CC. Nilakaṇṭha Paṇḍita, *Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikāprakāśa*

2604. tarkasaṃgrahah, śrīmatā annambhaṭṭena viracitaḥ, tatkr̥tatattvadīpikā-khyaṭikayā samudbhāṣitaḥ. śrīnilakaṇṭhapaṇḍitakṛtavivṛtisamalaṅkṛtaś ca. [Edited by Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 108. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1897.] UP.

C. Govardhanamiśra, *Nyāyabodhinī*

C. Meru Śāstrin, *Tarkasaṃgrahopanyāsa or Vākyavṛtti*

C. *Nirukti*

C. Paṭṭābhirāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmatīppanī*

C. Annambhaṭṭa, *Tarka(saṃgraha)dīpikā*

CC. Nilakaṇṭha, °prakāśa

CC. Rāmarudra, *Rāmarudrīya*

CC. Nṛsiṃha, °prakāśikā

CC. Paṭṭābhirāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmaprakāśikā*

2605. Tarkasaṃgraha ... [with nine commentaries]. Edited ... by S. Chandrasekhara Sastrigal ... 3, 436, 5. Madras, Balamanorama Press, 1916. Sri Balamanorama Series, 4. Ch.

... New ed. ... 1920. H.

Aśoka Paṇḍita, *Avayavinirākarāṇa and Sāmānyadūṣaṇadikprasūritā*. See 2588.

Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*. See 2590.

Udayana, *Ātmatattvaviveka or Bauddhadhikkāra*

2606. ātmatattvavivekah, mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana and Madanamohana Tarkālaṃkāra. 97. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1849.] Y. Cong. H.

C. Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura, *Ātmatattvavivekaprakāśikā*

C. Mathurānātha, *Bauddhadhikkārahāsyasya or Ātmatattvavivekarahasya*

C. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Bauddhadhikkāradīdhiti*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Ātmatattvavivekakalpalatā*

2607. Ātmatattvaviveka or Bauddhadhikāra by Udayanācārya, with the commentaries of Śaṅkara Miśra, Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura, Raghunātha Tārkika Śiromaṇi, Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa, etc. Edited by Vindhyaśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin [and Paṇḍita Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Drāviḍa]. 416 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907. *Bibl. Ind.* work 170, nos. 1165, 1375, 1429, 1463, 1480. AOS. (1165, 1375) C. NYP. JHU. (1165, 1375) Cl. H. (1165, 1375)

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Ātmatattvavivekakalpalatā*

C. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Bauddhadhikkāradīdhiti*

CC. Rāma Tarkālaṃkāra, °dīdhitiṭīppanī

2608. *Ātmatatva Viveka* by Udayanāchārya with the commentaries of Raghunātha and Saṅkara Miśra and sub-commentary of Śrī Rāma. Edited by Rājeśvara Śāstrī Draviḍa ... 3 fascs., 8, 7, 296. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. *ChSS* work 63, nos. 338, 361, 392. UP.

Udayana, (*Nyāya*)*kusumāñjali*

2609. *Nyāya Kusumāñjali* (English translation) by Gopinath Kaviraj. The Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Studies, 2 (1923), 159-91. [Incomplete.] AOS. H.

C. Vardhamāna, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśa*

CC. Rucidatta, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśamakaranda*

2610. The *Nyaya-kusumanjali* Prakaranam by Udayanāchārya ... with the commentary of Vardhamāna and the gloss of Rucidatta. Edited by Mahamahopadhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālakāra. 2 vols. 534; 28, 240, 24, 40. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-95. *Bibl. Ind.* work 123, nos. 689, 695, 725, 745, 749, 765; 768, 785, 854. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. H.

2611. *Nyaya Kusumanjali* by ... Udayanacharya with the commentary of ... Vardhamanopadhyaya and the gloss of ... Rucidatta. [Edited by] Pandit Laxman Shastri Dravid ... 8, 11, 2, 92, 54, 71, 19, 109, 22, 150, 5, 15. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912. *KSS* 30 (*Nyāya* section, 4). Cl. Ch.

C. Varadarāja Miśra, son of Rāmadeva Miśra, *Kusumāñjalibodhanī*

2612. The *Kusumāñjalibodhanī* of Varadarāja Miśra. Edited with introduction etc. by Gopinath Kaviraj ... x, 141, xv. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922. Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Texts, 4. AOS. Cl. H.

C. Haridāsa, *Kusumāñjalikārikāvyaḥkhyā*

2613. *kusumāñjalih śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitaḥ śrīharidāsabhāṭṭācāryyakṛtavyākhyānasahitaḥ*. [45. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847.] Y. AOS. Cong. H.

2614. The *Kusumāñjali* ... by Udayana Āchārya, with the commentary of Hari Dāsa Bhāṭṭāchārya. Edited and translated by E. B. Cowell, assisted by Paṇḍita Maheśa Chandra Nyāyaratna. xv, 65, 85. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1864. Y. AOS. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

2615. *kusumāñjalih ... śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitaḥ śrīharidāsabhāṭṭācāryyakṛtavyākhyānasahitaḥ*. [Edited with a ṭīkā by Candrakānta Tarkālakāra Bhāṭṭācārya. 4, 120, 84, 69. Calcutta, Rāmāyaṇa Press, 1888.] Cong.

2616. *Kusumanjali* ... by Udayacharya with the commentary of Haridasa Bhat-tacharya. Edited ... by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 48. Calcutta, Ghose Press, 1909. Ch.

Udayana, *Lakṣaṇāvalī*

C. (Śeṣa)śārṅgadhara, *Nyāyamuktāvalī*

2617. The *Lakṣaṇāvalī* of Udayanācārya with the commentary Nyāyamuktāvalī of Ćeṣaṇṅgadhara. Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin ... The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos. 11, 12, pp. 1-30; 22 (1900), nos. 1-4, pp. 31-72, 4, t.-p., 2. See 2628.

2618, 2619. No entries.

Upāyahrdaya (exact title doubtful). See 2590.

Kaṇāda, *Vaiśeṣikasūtra*

2620. The Vaiśeṣika-darsanam with the commentaries of ... Chandrakant Tarkalankar ... 12, 181. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1887. Y. UP. Cong. Ch. H.
2621. Die Lehrsprüche der Vaiśeṣika-Philosophie von Kaṇāda; aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. E. Röer. ZDMG 21 (1867), 309-420; 22 (1868), 383-442.

C. Jayanārāyaṇa, *Kaṇādasūtravivṛti*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra*

2622. The Vaiśeṣika Darśana with the commentaries of Śaṅkara Miśra and Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana. Edited by Pandita Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana. 24, 476, 8. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861. *Bibl. Ind.* work 34, N.S. nos. 4-6, 8, 10. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl.
2623. Vaisheshika Darshana by Kanada Muni with Upaskara, Vivṛitti, and Bhaṣya [the latter a modern comm. by Candrakānta]. Edited by Mahadeva Gangadhara Bakre. 2, 3, 4, 402, 14. Bombay, Gujarati Printing Press, 1913. Ch.
2624. [The Vaiśeṣika aphorisms of Kaṇāda. Text and translation of sūtras and sections of Vivṛiti and Upaskāra. By Archibald Edward Gough.] The Pandit, O.S. 3 (1868-9), 185-6, 202-4, 220-2, 242-5, 265-7; 4 (1869-70), 23-4, 31-4, 59-62, 86-9, 115-8, 135-8, 158-60, 225-9, 248-52, 273-6; 5 (1870-1), 23-7, 53-7, 78-82, 105-10, 134-8, 177-84, 234-7, 262-6, 292-7, 320-26; 6 (1871-2), 24-30, 51-4, 75-8, 97-101, 177-80, 202-8, 228-32.
2625. The Vaiśeṣika Aphorisms of Kaṇāda with comments from the Upaskāra of Śaṅkara-miśra and the Vivṛitti of Jaya-nārāyaṇa-tarkapanchānana. Translated by Archibald Edward Gough ... iii, 310. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1873. [Reprint of preceding.] Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
2626. The Vaiśeṣika Sūtras of Kaṇāda with the commentary of Śaṅkara Miśra and extracts from the gloss of Jayanārāyaṇa, together with notes from the commentary of Chandrakānta ... Translated by Nandalal Sinha. xxxiv, 339, xi, vi. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911. *SBH* vol. 6, nos. 16-8, 20. Y. AOS. (-20) C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. (18, 20).
... 2nd ed. 6, xxi, 335. ... 1923. H.

C. Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāṣya* or *Padārthadharma-saṃgraha*, etc.

CC. Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāṣyasūkti*

CC. Padmanābha Miśra, (*Vaiśeṣika*)*setu*

CC. Vyomaśiva, *Vyomavatī*

2627. The Praśastapādabhāṣyam by Praśasta Devāchārya with commentaries (up to Dravya): Sūkti by Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra; Setu by Padmanābha Miśra, and Vyomavatī by Vyomaśivāchārya (to the end). Edited by Pandit Gopinath Kavirāj ... and Pandit Dhundhirāj Shāstri Nyāyopādhyāya ... 7, 35, 2, 699. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. *ChSS* work 61, nos. 316, 342, 354, 374, 375, 384, 396. UP. Cl.

CC. Udayana, *Kiraṇāvalī*

2628. The aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika philosophy by Kaṇāda with the commentary of Praśastapāda, and the gloss of Udayanāchārya. Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī ... and ... Dhunḍhirāj Śāstri. 6, 376, 13. Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co., 1919. [Also Udayanācārya's Lakṣaṇāvalī.] *BenSS* work 9, nos. 15, 50, 155-7. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. (15) Cl. (15, 50) Ch. H.

CCC. Padmanābhamiśra, *Kiraṇāvalībhāskara*

2629. The Kiraṇāvalī-bhāskara of Padmanābha Miśra. Edited with introduction etc. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj ... ii, 10, 184, 8, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 1. Cl. H.

CCC. Vardhamāna, *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa*

2630. Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya. Edited by Badri Nātha Śāstri. Part 1; 120. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 45. Cl.

CCCC. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśādīdhiti*

2631. The Kiraṇāvalīprakāśādīdhiti by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi. Edited ... by Pandit Badri Nath Śāstri ... 7, 103, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 38. UP. Cl. H.

CCCC. Rucidatta, *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśavivṛti*

2632. Kiraṇāvalī by Udayanācāryya with the commentary of Vardhamānopādhyāya. Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Śiva Chandra Sārsvabhauma. 3 fascs.; 288. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911. *Bibl. Ind.* work 200, nos. 1277, 1315, 1342. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1277) Cl. H.

CCC. Vāḍindra, *Rasasāra*

2633. The Rasasāra of Bhaṭṭa Vāḍindra. Edited with introduction etc. by Gopinātha Kavirāja ... 8, 104, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922. [Edited from incomplete MS.] Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 5. AOS. Cl. H.

CC. Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāṣyasūkti*

2634. Praśastapādabhāṣyam with Sūkti on the Bhāṣya by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra. Edited with Sūktidīpikā and Bengali elucidation etc. by Kālīpada Tarkāchārya ... iv, 8, 23, 212. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 15. UP. H.

CC. Śrīdhara, *Nyāyakandalī*

2635. The Bhāṣya of Praśastapāda together with the Nyāyakandalī of Śrīdhara. Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin ... 24, 30, 9, 2, 331. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 4, no. 6. Cl. H.
2636. The Padārthadharmanasangraha of Praśastapāda with the Nyāyakandalī of Śrīdhara. Translated into English by MM. Gangānātha Jha ... The Pandit, 25 (1903), no. 12, pp. 1-16; 26 (1904), nos. 1-3, 7, 8, pp. 17-104; 27 (1905), nos. 1, 4, 5, 10-2, pp. 105-84; 28 (1906), nos. 1-7, pp. 185-232;

29 (1907), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp. 233-80; 30 (1908), nos. 1-3, 6-10, pp. 281-344; 31 (1909), nos. 3-5, 8-12, pp. 345-400; 32 (1910), nos. 1-3, 5-12, pp. 401-528; 33 (1911), nos. 4-6, pp. 529-44; 34 (1912), nos. 7-9, pp. 545-60; 35 (1913), nos. 7-12, pp. 561-608; 36 (1914), pp. 609-64; 37 (1915), nos. 1-9, pp. 665-86, ii, t.-p., iv.

... Reprint. iv, 686, ii. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1916. Cl. Ch.

2637. The Vaiṣeṣika-system, described with the help of the oldest texts, by Dr. B. Faddegon. 614. [Translation of large sections of Nyāyakandālī.] Verh. d. k. Ak. v. Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett., N. R., 18. 2 (1918).

CC. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Kaṇādarahasya*

2638. Praśastapādabhāṣyaṭīkāsaṃgraha, a collection of commentaries on the Praśastapādabhāṣya. Kaṇādarahasyaṃ by Śrī Śaṅkara Miśra. And reviews on the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya and Tarkālaṅkāra's Vaiśeṣika Bhāṣya. Edited by Pandit Vindhyaśwari Prasāda Dvivedin ... 177, 44. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. ChSS work 48, nos. 231, 255. UP.

C. Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāṣya*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra*

2639. vaiśeṣikadarsane maharṣipravarapraśastadevācāryaviracitaṃ praśastapādabhāṣyam, vidvaccūḍāmaṇi-śrīśaṅkaramiśravanimītaḥ upaskāraś ca. [Edited with a commentary by Paṇḍit Dhunḍhirāja Śāstri. 10, 13, 23, 175, 13, 2, 140, 14. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923.] KSS 3 (Vaiśeṣika section, 1). Cl.

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra*

2640. Vaiseshikadarsana with the commentary of Sankara Misra. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 15, 195. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1886. Ch. H.
2641. The Aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika Philosophy of Kaṇāda with illustrative extracts from the commentary of Śaṅkara Miśra. [Edited, text and translation, by J. R. Ballantyne. 1st āhnika of 1st adhyāya.] 34. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851. Y. AOS. C. Cong. H. B.

Kulārkapāṇḍita, *Daśaślokimahāvidyāsūtra* with C. *Mahāvidyādaśaślokiṭīvarāṇa* and CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vivarāṇaṭīppana*. See 2589.

Keśavamīśra, *Tarka(ṣaṭ)bhāṣā*

2642. Tarkabhāṣā by Keśavamīśra. Critically edited by Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni ... 38. Poona, Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 1924. Cl.
2643. The Tarkabhāṣā ... by Keshava Mishra. [Translated by Gaṅgānātha Jha.] Indian Thought 2 (1910), 40-100, 101-20.
The Tarkabhāṣā ... translated into English by MM. Paṇḍit Gaṅgānātha Jha ... 2nd ed. revised. ii, 74. Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1924. Indian Thought Series, 1. Cl.
2644. An Indian primer of philosophy or the Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamīśra. Translated ... with an introduction and notes by Poul Tuxen. Kongeligt dansk Videnskaberne Selskab. Skrifter Historisk og Filosofisk Afd. 7 (1914), 2, 161-224.

- C. Govardhana Miśra, *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* or *Tarkānubhāṣya*
 2645. The Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamiśra with the commentary of Govardhana.
 Edited with an introduction and notes ... by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape ... 6, 6, 3, 86, 4, 113. Poona, 1894. Ch.

- C. Viśvakarman, *Nyāyapradīpa*
 2646. The Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamiśra with the commentary Nyāyapradīpa of Viśvakarman. Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin ... The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos. 5-12, pp. 1-176; 23 (1901), nos. 1-3, pp. 177-85, 7, 4, 12, 5, t.-p., 2.

- Kauṇḍabhaṭṭa, (*Nyāya*)*padārthadīpikā*
 2647. (Brihat) Vaiyākaraṇa Bhūṣhaṇa, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Paṇḍit Kauṇḍa Bhaṭṭa; also Padārtha Dīpikā by the same author. Edited by Paṇḍit Rāma Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī, alias Tātyā Śāstrī Paṭavardhana ... 2, 2, 325, 51. Benares, Braj. B. Das and Co., 1900. BenSS. work 14, nos. 51-4. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

- Gaṅgādharasūri, *Kāṇādasiddhāntacandrikā*
 2648. The Kāṇādasiddhāntachandrikā of Gaṅgādharasūri. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 63. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. TSS 25. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

- Gaṅgeśa, *Tattvacintāmaṇi*, sect. *Anumāna*
 2649. tattvacintāmaṇau anumānakhaṇḍaḥ śrīmadgaṅgeśopādhyāyaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālaṃkāra. 83. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848.] Y. AOS. Cong. H.
 2650. tattvacintāmaṇau anumānakhaṇḍaḥ ... [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 116. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1872.] Cl.

- sect. *Upamāna*
 2651. Upamanachintamani by Gangeshopadhyaya ... Edited by Pandit Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara ... 17. Calcutta, Sucharu Jantra, 1872. Cl.

- C. Mathurānātha, *Māthuri*
 C. Jayadeva, *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka*
 C. Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, *Dīpanī*
 C. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdṛhiti*
 2652. The Tattva-chintāmaṇi by Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya. Edited [with extracts from the commentaries] by Paṇḍit Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa ... Part I. 845, 8; part II. vol. 1, 3, 3, 997; vol. 2, 195; part III. 101; part IV. vol. 1, 525; vol. 2, 3, 48, 1086. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1892, 1897, 1897, 1897, 1901. Bibl. Ind. work 98, nos. 512, 530, 544, 573, 590, 612, 627, 639, 663; 682, 707, 735, 748, 758, 772, 783, 800, 808, 823; 830, 832; 844; 858, 866, 875, 883, 891; 900, 908, 915, 918, 921, 927, 935, 943, 955, 960, 975, 977. Y. AOS. C. (955-977) NYP. JHU. Pea. (-682) Cong. Cl. H. (-663, 682).

- C. Mathurānātha, *Māthuri*, sects. *Pañcalakṣaṇī* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇarahasya*
 2653. The Mathuri Pañchalakṣaṇī with a commentary by Pandit Sri Umānātha Arjyāla. Edited with the Mathurisinahavyāghralakṣaṇ commentary by

Pandit Sri Hariram Shukla and Mathuripanchalakshanikrodapatra collected by Pandit Harihara Sastri ... 32, 8. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. *KSS* 78 (Nyāya section, 11). Cl.

sects. *Vyāptipañcakarahasya* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇarahasya*

2654. The *Vyātipanchakarahasyam* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇarahasyam* by Śrī Mathurā Nātha Tarkavāgīśa. With Gangānirjharini commentary and notes by ... Pandit Sri Śivadatt Misra ... Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri ... 106. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 64 (Nyāya section, 8). Cl.

C. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitī*

2655. *anumānacintāmaṇidīdhitīḥ śrīraghunāthaśiromaṇibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā*. [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra. 163. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848.] Y. AOS. Cong. H.
2656. *anumānacintāmaṇidīdhitīḥ śrīraghunāthaśiromaṇibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā* ... [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 226. Calcutta, Vālmiki Press, 1872.] Cl.

CC. Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma, *Prasārīṇī*

2657. *Anumana Dīdhitī Prasārīṇī* by Krishna Das Sarvabhauma with *Tattvacintāmani* and *Dīdhitī*. Edited by Pandit Prasanna Kumar Tarkanidhi ... 3 fascs.; 288. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-2. *Bibl. Ind.* work 199, nos. 1276, 1311, 1334. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1276) Cl. H.

CC. Gadādhara, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitīvivṛitī* or *Gādādhārī*

2658. *Tattvacintāmani Dīdhitī-vivṛitī* by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya with *Tattvacintāmani* and *Dīdhitī*. Edited by MM. Kamakhyanatha Tarkavagisa, MM. Yadunath Sarvabhauma and Pandit Āsutosh Tarkatīrtha. 3 vols.; 768 (inc.); 288 (inc.); 96, 96, (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910-. *Bibl. Ind.* work 196, nos. 1260, 1265, 1278, 1299, 1314, 1323, 1338, 1394; 1291, 1350, 1372; 1355, 1450. AOS. (-1372, 1450) C. NYP. JHU. (-1372) UP. (1450) Cl. H. (-1372, 1450).
2659. The *Gādādhārī*, a commentary on *Dīdhitī* the commentary of *Tattva Chintāmani*, by Gadādhara Bhāṭṭācārya Chakravartin ... Edited by Vin-dhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī, Vāmācharaṇa Bhāṭṭācārya, Rāma Śāstri Bhandarī, Dhundirāja Śāstri. 21, 38, 2084. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. *ChSS* work 42, nos. 186, 187, 201, 217, 259, 260, 263, 264, 277, 278, 284, 292, 301, 319, 337, 339, 343, 346, 349, 362, 365. UP.

Sections of *Gādādhārī*

Gadādhara, *Muktivāda*

C. Śivarama

2660. *Nava Muktivāda* by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya, with the commentary of Sivarama. Edited with a gloss in Sanskrit and a purport in Bengali by Kalipada Tarkacharyya. vi, 66, 8, 156, 3. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 4. UP. H.

Gadādhara, *Vādavāridhī*

2661. *Vāda Vāridhī* by MM. Śrī Gadādhara Bhāṭṭācārya. Edited by Pandit Śrī Bālakrishna Mīśra ... and Pandit Dhundhirāj Śāstri ... Fasc. 1; 96 (inc.). Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. *ChSS* work ?, no. 421. UP.

Gadādhara, *Vyutpattivāda*

2662. *vyutpattivādaḥ śrīmanmahāmahopādhyāyagadādharaḥbhaṭṭācāryaviracitaḥ*. [Edited by Dhundhirāja Śāstrin. 148. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886.] H.

Gadādhara, *Śaktivāda*

2663. The *Śaktivāda* by Śrī Gadadhara Bhaṭṭācārya, with the *Vivṛiti* commentary by ... Harinātha Tarka Siddhānta Bhaṭṭācārya [pupil of Goloka-nātha Nyāyaratna]. Edited with critical notes by ... Goswami Damodar Śāstri. 3, 4, 196. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *KSS* 77 (Nyāya section, 10). Cl.

C. Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa or Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa, *Mañjūṣā* or *Śaktivādārtha-dīpikā*

C. Mādhava, *Mādhavī* or *Śaktivādavivṛiti*

2664. The *Śaktivāda* by Śrī Gadadhara Bhaṭṭācārya with the commentaries (1) the *Mañjūṣā* by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, (2) the *Vivṛiti* by Mādhava Bhaṭṭācārya, and (3) the *Vinodini* by ... Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstri of Brindāban. Edited with introduction by Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstri ... 8, 224. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. *KSS* 57 (Nyāya section 7). Cl.

CC. Jagadīśa, *°dīdhitivyākhyā* or *Jāgadīśī*

2665. The *Jāgadīśī*, a commentary on *Anumāna-chintāmanidīdhitī* by Śiromaṇi; and *Īśvarānumāna Chintāmaṇi*. Edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvya-tīrtha. 4, 3, 1241, 75. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-8. *ChSS* work 29, nos. 101, 102, 110-2, 115, 116, 118-20, 124, 125, 127. NYP. (110-2) UP. H.

sect. *Avacchedakatvanirukti*

2666. The *Avacchedakatvanirukti* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra. With the *Ganga* commentary by ... Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Mīśra ... Edited with notes by ... Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri ... 2, 176. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. *KSS* 94 (Nyāya section, 13). Cl.

sect. *Vyadhikaraṇa*

2667. The *Jāgadīśī Vyadhikaraṇam* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra. With the *Gangā* commentary and notes by ... Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Mīśra ... Edited with *anugamas* by ... Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri ... 271, 6. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. *KSS* 89 (Nyāya section, 12). Cl.

sects. *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇa*

2668. The *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇam* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra, with *Gangānirjharinī* commentary and notes by ... Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Mīśra ... Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri ... 66. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *KSS* 70 (Nyāya section, 9). Cl.

sect. *Siddhāntalakṣaṇa*

2669. The *Siddhāntalakṣaṇam* by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra. With the *Gangā* commentary and notes called *Krodapatrasangraha* by ... Pandit Śrī

Śivadatta Miśra ... Edited by ... Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri ... 188, 10, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933. KSS 101 (Nyāya section, 14). Cl.

CC. Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgiśa, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti-prakāśa*

2670. *Tattvacintāmaṇi* Didhiti Prakasa by Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa with *Tattvacintāmaṇi* and *Didhiti*. Edited by MM. Gurucharana Tarkadarshanatirtha. Vol. 1; 576. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910-2. *Bibl. Ind.* work 194, nos. 1254, 1261, 1266, 1289, 1321, 1335. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-1321, 1335) Cl. H.

C. Rucidatta, *Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa*

2671. [*Tattvacintāmaṇi* with Rucidatta's commentary *Prakāśa*. Edited by Bala Śāstri.] The Pandit, O.S. 6 (1871-2), 127-33, 153-60, 181-7, 209-16, 235-42, 259-65, 281-7; 7 (1872-3), 1-7, 31-8, 57-63, 83-90, 111-7, 131-7, 151-7, 171-7, 187-94, 213-20, 237-44, 253-60 (pagination wrong); 8 (1873-4), 1-8, 27-34, 53-60, 77-84, 105-12, 132-8, 157-64, 181-7, 205-15.

Gopīnātha, *Tattvacintāmaṇisāra*, sect. *Anumāna*

2672. The *Maṇisāra* (*Anumānakhaṇḍa*) of Gopīnātha. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 156. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914. *TSS* 35. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Gotama Akṣapāda, *Nyāyasūtra*

2673. The *Nyāya Sūtras* of Gotama. Translated [with text] by ... Satīśa Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa ... v, xvi, 175, xlv. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1913. *SBH* vol. 8, nos. 24, 52, 53. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
2674. Die *Nyāyasūtra*'s. Text, Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar von Walter Ruben. xviii, 269. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1928. [Roman.] *AKM* 18. 2.
2675. [The *Nyāyasūtra*, book 1. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne.] The Pandit, O.S. 1 (1866-7), 98-102, 116-8.

C. Rādhāmohana, *Nyāyasūtravivaraṇa*

2676. The *Nyāyasūtravivaraṇam* by Rādhā Mohan Vidyāvāchaspati Goswāmi Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited by Surendralāl Tarkatirtha Goswāmi Bhaṭṭācārya ... The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos. 3-8, 10, 12, pp. 1-128; 24 (1902), pp. 129-320; 25 (1903), nos. 1-3, pp. 320-46, 25, 5, 9, t.-p., 6, 14, 4, 3.

C. Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmin, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

C. Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravṛtti*

2677. The *Nyāya Darshana* of Gotama with the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Vishvanatha. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 10, 312. Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1874. H.
- nyāyadarśanam, vātsyāyanamunīkṛtabhāṣya-viśvanāthakṛtavṛttisametam. [Edited by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 4th ed. 6, 340. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919.] Ch.
2678. *Nyaya Darshana* of Gautama with the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Visvanath Nyaya Panchanana. Edited with notes by MM. P. Lakshmana Sastry Dravida ..., Ram Shastri Bhandari ... and MM. P. Vindhyeshwari Prasad Dvivedi ... 4, 5, 534. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1920. KSS 43 (Nyāya section, 6). Cl.

2679. śrīmadvātsyāyanamunikṛtabhāṣyaśrīviśvanāthabhaṭṭācāryakṛtavṛttisame-
tāni śrīgautamamunipraṇītanyāyasūtrāṇi. [Edited by Digambara Śāstri
Joṣī. 3, 401, 16, 18, 5. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922.] *ĀnSS* 91. Y.
JHU. UP. Cl. H.

C. Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmin, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

2680. The Nyāya Darśana with the commentary of Vātsyāyana. Edited by Paṇ-
dita Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapānchānana. 13, 297. Calcutta, Asiatic Society
of Bengal, 1865. *Bibl. Ind.* work 50, N.S. nos. 56, 67, 70. Y. AOS. NYP.
Pea. UP. Cong. H. (67).
2681. [Text and translation of the Nyāyasūtra and Vātsyāyana's Nyāyabhāṣya.
By Keśava Śāstri.] The Pandit, N.S. 2 (1877-8), 60-4, 109-28, 311-20,
363-80, 552-61.

CC. Uddyotakara, *Nyāyavārttika*

2682. Nyaya Vartikam a critical gloss on Nyaya Darshana Vatsya[ya]na's Bha-
shya by Sri Bhardwaja Udyotakara. Edited ... by MM. Pt. Vindhyes-
wari Prasad Dwivedi ... and MM. Pt. Lakṣmana Sastri Dravida ...
170, 4, 560. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. *KSS* 33
(Nyāya section, 5). Cl. Ch.

CCC. Vācaspatimīśra, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā*

2683. Nyāya-vārttikam, a gloss on Vātsyāyana's commentary on the Nyaya-
aphorisms. Edited by Paṇḍit Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedin ... 568, 26,
56 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887-. *Bibl. Ind.* work 113,
nos. 625, 834, 869, 907, 1008, 1074, 1377. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea.
(-1377) H.
2684. The Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣya and extracts from the Nyāya-
vārttika and the Tātparyāṭikā. Edited by MM. Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Tai-
laṅga ... 3, 11, 264. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1896. Vizianagram
Sanskrit Series, vol. 9, no. 11. UP. H.
2685. The Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā of Vāchaspati Miśra. Edited by MM. Gaṅ-
gādhara Śāstri Tailaṅga ... 2, 10, 2, 513. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co.,
1898. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 13, no. 15. H.
2686. Nyayavartik-tatparya Tika by Sri Vachaspati Mishra. Edited by ...
Rajeshwara Sastri Dravid ... 1st adhyaya. Vol. 1; 4, 355. Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. *KSS* 24 (Nyāya section, 3). Cl.
2687. Dignāga's theory of perception. By Th. Stecherbatsky. Journal of the Taisho
University, vols. 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of
Prof. Unrai Wogihara ... Part 2, pp. 89-130. [Translation of Vācaspati-
mīśra's critique of the Buddhist theory of perception.]

CCCC. Udayana, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyāpariśuddhi*

2688. The Nyāya-sūtras of Gautama with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana and the
Vārtika of Udyotakara, with notes from the Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā
of Vāchaspati Miśra and Tātparyāpariśuddhi of Udayanāchārya.
[Translated by Ganganatha Jha.] Indian Thought 4 (1912), 49-84, 167-96,
201-16, 361-88; 5 (1913), 17-58, 125-235, 325-58; 6 (1914), 57-96, 153-238,
315-59; 7 (1915), 1-52, 113-74, 301-76; 8 (1916), 25-70, 147-286; 9 (1917), 31-
186, 305-60; 10 (1918), 49-96, 99-191, 281-400; 11 (1919), 1-100, 18, 101-392.
... Reprint with same pagination. 3 vols. Indian Thought Series, 7, 9, 12.
Ch.

CCCCC. Vardhamāna, *Nyāyanibandhaprakāśa*

2689. Nyāya-vārttika-tātparya-parisuddhi by Udayanāchārya with a gloss called Nyāya-nibandha-prakāśa by Vardhamānopādhyāya. Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedin ... and Pandit Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvida ... 8 fascs., 768 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-. *Bibl. Ind.* work 205, nos. 1302, 1313, 1358, 1364, 1419, 1432, 1437, 1467. AOS. (1302-1419) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1302) Cl. H. (1302-1419).

CC. Raghūttama, *Bhāṣyacandra*

2690. The Nyaya-darshana: the Sūtras of Gautama and Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana with two commentaries: (1) the Khadyota by MM. Gaṅgānātha Jha ... and (2) the Bhāṣyachandra by Raghūttama ... with notes by Pandit Ambadās Shastri. Edited by MM. Gaṅgānātha Jha ... and Pandit Dhundhirāja Shastri Nyāyopādhyāya. 2, 15, 23, 20, 18, 18, 2, 920. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925. [Also Vācaspatimiśra's Nyāya-sūcīnibandha.] *ChSS* work 55, nos. 281, 282, 288, 295, 302, 308, 318, 323, 332, 336. UP.

C. Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravṛtti*

2691. Nyāya Sūtra Vṛtti, the logical aphorisms of Gotama, with a commentary by Viśvanāth Bhaṭṭāchārya. [Edited by Nīmāicandraśiromaṇi.] 264, 12. Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. Y. UP. H.
2692. nyāyasūtram ... śrīviśvanāthanyāyapañcānanaviracitavṛtṭyā samudbhāsitam. [Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin and Rāmabhavana Śarman.] The Pandit, 39 (1917), nos. 7-12, pp. 1-32; 40 (1918), pp. 33-191; 41 (1919), nos. 1-6, pp. 17, 15, 6, t.-p.
2693. N[y]āya Sūtra of Gautama with commentaries of Vishwanath. Edited by MM. Vind[hyeswariprasad Dvivedi ... 2, 15, 6, 191, 17. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1919. [Reprint of preceding.] Cl.
2694. The aphorisms of the Nyāya philosophy by Gautama, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Viśvanātha, in Sanskrit and English. [Edited by J. R. Ballantyne.] 3 vols.; 56; 119; 104, 90. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850, 1853, 1854. Y. AOS. (vols. 1, 2) C. (vol. 2) Cong. (vol. 1) Ch. (vol. 3) H. B.

Jayanta, *Nyāyakalikā*

2695. The Nyāya Kalikā of Jayanta. Edited with introduction by MM. Ganga Nath Jha ... 3, 27. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 17. Cl. H.

Jayanta, *Nyāyamañjarī*

2696. The Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa. Edited by MM. Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Tailaṅga ... 2 vols.; 5, 2, 1-426; 14, 427-659. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 8, no. 10. Cl. H.

Jayarāma, *Nyāyasiddhāntamālā*

2697. The Nyāya Siddhānta Mālā of Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited ... by Mangal Deva Shastri ... 2 parts; 2, 1-72, 8; 26, 73-179, 15, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927, 1928. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 21. UP. (part 2) Cl. H. (part 1).

Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi, *Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarī*

C. Yādava(vyāsa), *Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarīsāra*

2698. Nyāyasiddhāntamanjari by Jānaki Nāth Bhaṭṭācārya with the commentary Nyāyamanjarīsāra by Shri Yādavachārya. Edited by Pandit Jivanath Mishra. The Pandit, 29 (1907), pp. 1-80; 30 (1908), nos. 1-3, 5, 7-10, pp. 81-144; 31 (1909), nos. 2, 4-7, 10-2, pp. 145-208; 32 (1910), nos. 1-3, 9-12, pp. 209-40; 33 (1911), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp. 241-72; 34 (1912), nos. 4-6, pp. 273-95; 36 (1914), nos. 10-2, t.-p.

C. Śrīkaṇṭhadikṣita, *Nyāyamañjarīdīpikā Tarkaprakāśa*

2699. nyāyasiddhāntamanjari bhaṭṭācāryacūḍāmaṇijānakīnāthavīracitā paṇḍita-varanīlakaṇṭhadikṣitapraṇītabhāttarkaprakāśāsābhīdhayā vyākhyayā sametā. [Edited by Gaurīnātha Śāstri. 353. Benares, 1885.] H.

Jitāri, *Jātinirākṛti*

2700. The Jātinirākṛti of Jitāri. By Prof. Giuseppe Tucci ... Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 11 (1930), 54-8.

Tarkaśāstra (exact title doubtful). See 2590.

Diñnāga, *Ālambanaparīkṣā*

2701. Dignāga. Examen de l'objet de la connaissance (Ālambanaparīkṣā). Textes tibétain et chinois et traduction des stances et du commentaire, éclaircissements et notes d'après le commentaire tibétain de Vinitadeva, par Susumu Yamaguchi en collaboration avec Henriette Meyer. Journal Asiatique, 214 (1929), 1-66. [Tibetan and two Chinese texts in autograph. Sanskrit text lost.]
2702. Dignāgas Ālambanaparīkṣā. Text, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. Von E. Frauwallner. WZKM 37 (1930), 174-94. [Tibetan text in Roman characters.]

Diñnāga, *Nyāyapraveśa*

2703. Nyāyapraveśa. I. Sanskrit text. Edited and reconstructed by N. D. Mironov. T'oung Pao, sér. II, 28 (1931), 1-24. [Text Roman of sūtras recovered from Haribhadra's commentary and the Tibetan and Chinese translations.]
2704. The Nyāyapraveśa. Part II. Tibetan text. Compared with Sanskrit and Chinese versions and edited with an introduction, comparative notes and indexes by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharyya ... xxvii, 67. Baroda, Central Library, 1927. [Roman.] GOS 39. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

C. Haribhadra Sūri, *Vṛtti*

CC. Pārśvadeva Gaṇi, *Pañjikā*

2705. The Nyāyapraveśa. Part I. Sanskrit text with commentaries. Critically edited with notes and introduction by Anandshankar B. Dhruva ... xxxix, 82, 104. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930. GOS 38. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Diñnāga, *Nyāyamukha*

2706. Nyāyamukha of Dignāga ... after Chinese and Tibetan materials. [Translated] by Giuseppe Tucci. 72. [Translated from Chinese version of lost Sanskrit. Photographic reproduction of folios 1a-5a of the Tokio edition of the Chinese Tripiṭaka, vol. 18, 10.] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O.

Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930. Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 15. Y. C. NYP. UP.

Diñnāga, *Pramāṇasamuccaya*

2707. Fragments from Diñnāga. [Edited and translated] by H. N. Randle ... xii, 2, 93. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1926. Prize Publication Fund, 9. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. P. Cl. H.

C. Diñnāga, *Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti*

CC. Jinendrabudhi, *Viśālāmālavatī*

2708. Pramāṇa Samuccaya. Edited and restored into Sanskrit [from the Tibetan translation] with vṛtti, tika and notes by H. R. Rangaswamy Iyengar ... xxiv, 110. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1930. [Chapter 1. Tibetan text in Roman characters.] AOS. BM.

Devasūri, *Pramāṇanayatatattvālokaṁkāra* and C. *Syādvādaratnākara*

- 2708a. śrīmadvādadevasūriviracitaḥ pramāṇanayatatattvālokaṁkāraḥ tadvyākhyā ca syādvādaratnākaraḥ. [Edited by Motilāla Lādhājī. 5 vols.; 1-258, 2; 259-484, 2; 485-724, 2; 725-992, 2; 3, 993-1144. Poona, Hanuman Printing Press, 1926, 1926, 1927, 1927, 1930.] AMP 4. Y.

C. Ratnaprabha Sūri, *Ratnākarāvatārikā*

- 2708b. The Pramāṇanayatatattvalokāṁkāra of Shree Vadi Devasuri with the commentary Ratnākarāvatārika of Shree Ratnaprabhacharya. Edited ... by ... Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Becharadas. 12, 4, 84, 186. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911. YJG 21, 22. UP. Cl.

CC. Jñānacandra, *Ratnākarāvatārikāṭīppaṇa*

CC. Rājaśekhara, *Ratnākarāvatārikāpañjikā*

- 2708c. śrīvādadevasūriviracitapramāṇanayatatattvālokaṁkāraḥ. [8, 55. Benares, Candraprabha Press, 1904.] YJG 1. UP. Cl.
... 'kārasya paricchedadvayam. pañditaśrījñānacandra, malladhārīśrīrājaśekharasūrinirmitta-ṭīppaṇa-pañjikābhyāṁ samālāṅkṛtāśrīratnaprabhācāryaviracita-ratnākarāvatārikābhīdhātīkāyā saṁyutam. [136. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1905.] YJG 5. UP. Cl.

C. Śubhaviyaya, *Pramāṇanayatatattvaparakāśikā* or *Syādvāda-bhāṣā* or *Syādvādamañjarī*

- 2708d. śrīmacchubhaviyayaganipraṇītā syādvādamañjarī. [MS. form, ff. 4, 14. Bombay, Gujarati Press, 1911.] JPU 3. H.

Dharmakīrti, *Nyāyabindu*

C. Dharmottara, *Nyāyabindutīkā*

2709. The Nyāyabindutika of Dharmottarācharya to which is added the Nyāyabindu. Edited by Peter Peterson ... ix, 134. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1889. Bibl. Ind. work 128, no. 741. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

2710. ... Re-issue. ... 1929. Bibl. Ind. work 128, no. 1507. C. NYP. Cl. H.

2711. Nyāyabindu буддійскій учебникъ логики сочиненіе дармакирти и толкованіе на него Nyāyabindutīkā сочиненіе дармодтары ... [Edited by Th. Stcherbatsky. ii, 95. Petrograd, Academy of Sciences, 1918.] Bibl. Buddh. 7. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Ch. H.

2712. Nyaya Binduh by Dharma Kirti with a commentary of Shridharmottara-charya. Edited by Chandra Shekhar Shastri ... with his own Sanskrit notes, Hindi translation and preface. 35, 5, 134, 34, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924. *KSS* 22 (Bauddhanyāya section, 1). Cl.
2713. Теорія познанія и логика по уненію позднѣйшихъ буддистовъ. Часть I. Учебникъ логики дармакирти съ толкованіемъ на него дармоттары. [Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu and Dharmottara's Nyāyabinduṭīkā in Russian translation by Th. Stcherbatsky. lvi, 302. St. Petersburg, типо-литографія герольда, 1903.] C.
2714. Nyāyabindu буддійскій учебникъ логики сочиненіе дармакирти и толкованіе на него Nyāyabinduṭīkā сочиненіе дармоттары ... [Tibetan translation edited by Th. Stcherbatsky. 2 fascs.; iv, 222, St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1904.] *Bibl. Buddh.* 8. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
2715. Buddhist logic by Th. Stcherbatsky ... Vol. II. Containing a translation of the short treatise of logic [Nyāyabindu] by Dharmakīrti, and of its commentary by Dharmottara, with notes, appendices and indices. vi, 469. Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930. *Bibl. Buddh.* 26. AOS. C. NYP. UP. H.

CC. Mallavādin, *Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭīppaṇī*

2716. Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭīppaṇī толкованіе на сочиненіе дармоттары Nyāyabinduṭīkā ... [Edited by Th. Stcherbatsky. iv, 49. St.-Petersbourg, Com-missionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1909.] *Bibl. Buddh.* 11. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Vinītadeva, *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

2717. Tibetan translation of the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti with the commentary of Vinītadeva [Sanskrit text of ṭīkā lost]. Edited with appendices by L. de la Vallée Poussin ... 2 fascs.; 150. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-13. *Bibl. Ind.* work 171, nos. 1179, 1374. AOS. (1179) C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H. (1179).

Dharmakīrti, *Pramāṇavārttika*

2718. Beiträge zur Apohalehre. Von E. Frauwallner. I. Dharmakīrti. *WZKM* 37 (1930), 259-83; 39 (1932), 247-85; 40 (1933), 51-94. [Pramāṇavārttika, chap. 1, vss. 42-187. Tibetan and Sanskrit (when preserved) in Roman characters; translation and commentary.]

Dharmakīrti, *Samtānāntarasiddhi*

C. Vinītadeva, *°ṭīkā*

2719. Тибетскій переводъ сочиненій Samtānāntarasiddhi Dharmakīrti и Samtānāntarasiddhiṭīkā Vinītadeva ... [Edited by Th. Stcherbatsky. xvii, 129. Petrograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1916. Sanskrit lost.] *Bibl. Buddh.* 19. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
2720. Дармакирти. Обоснованіе чужой одушевленности съ толкованіемъ винитадева. Перевелъ съ тибетскаго Ф. И. Щербатской [Stcherbatsky]. xv, 79. Петербургъ, [Russian Academy], 1922. [Translation and interpretation.] H.

Dharmakīrti, *Sambandhaparīkṣā* and *vṛtti*

C. Śaṅkaranandana, *Sambandhaparīkṣānusāra*

2721. Dharmakīrtis *Sambandhaparīkṣā*. Text und Übersetzung von E. Frauwallner. *WZKM*. 41 (1934), 261-300. [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation of prakaraṇa and vṛtti; Tibetan text in Roman characters of anusāra; Sanskrit text of 22 vss. of prakaraṇa recovered from Devasūri's *Syādvādaratnākara*.]

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartinī*. See 2590.

Padārtharatnamālā

2722. [Padārtharatnamālā. Edited by Nāgeśvara Panta Dharmādhikāri.] *The Pandit*, 27 (1905), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-32; 28 (1906), nos. 1-6, pp. 33-56.

Bhāsarvajña, *Nyāyasāra*

2723. *Nyāyasāra* of Bhāsarvajña. With notes. 2nd ed. by Vishvanatha P. Vaidya ... iii, 32, 55, ii. Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1921. Cl.

C. Jayasinha Sūri, *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā*

2724. *Nyāyasāra* ... by Ācārya Bhāsarvajña, together with the commentary called *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā* by Jayasinha Sūri. Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana ... 12, 329. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910. *Bibl. Ind.* work 188, no. 1240. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Vāsudeva, *Nyāyasārapadapañcikā*

2725. *Nyāyasāra* of Āchārya Bhāsarvajña with the *Nyāyasārapadapañcikā* of Vāsudeva of Kāshmir. Critically edited by MM. Pandit Vāsudeoshāstri Abhyankar and Prof. C. R. Devadhar ... 5, 98, ii, 98. Poona, R. S. Gondhalekar's Book-depot, 1922. Cl.
2726. The *Nyāyasāra* of Bhāsarvajña with the commentary *Padapañcikā* of Vāsudeva Sūri. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri ... 2, 3, 4, 146. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931. *TSS* 109 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 21). Y. JHU. Cl.

(Laugākṣi) Bhāskara, *Tarkakaumudī*

2727. The *Tarkakaumudī* ... by Laugākṣi Bhāskara. Edited with various readings, notes critical and explanatory, and an introduction by Maṇilāl Nabhubhāi Dvivedī ... 18, 70. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1886. *BSS* 32. Y. Ch.
2728. The *Tarkakaumudī* of Laugākṣi Bhāskara. Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstri Paṇśīkar. 5th ed., 20. Bombay, Nirṇaya Sāgar Press, 1928. C.
2729. Die *Tarkakaumudī* des Laugākṣi Bhāskara. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von E. Hultsch. *ZDMG* 61 (1907), 763-802.

Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *Laghumahāvīdyāvidāmbana*. See 2589.

Maticandra (or ?Candramati), *Vaiśeṣika(nikāya)daśapadārthasāstra*

2730. The *Vaiśeṣika* philosophy according to the *Daśapadārthasāstra*: Chinese text with introduction, translation, and notes, by H. Ui ... Edited by F. W. Thomas. xii, 265. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1917. Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 24. C. NYP. UP. H.

Mahādeva Puṇatāmakara, *Nyāyakaustubha*

2731. The Nyāyakaustubha (Pratyakṣa Khaṇḍa) of Mahādeva Puṇatāmakara. Edited ... by Umeśa Miśra ... 15, 256, 16, 4. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 33. UP. Cl. H.

Māṇikyanandin, *Parīkṣāmukhasūtra*

C. Anantavīrya, *Parīkṣāmukhalaghuvṛtti*

2732. Parīkṣāmukha-sūtram, a Digambara Jaina work on logic (Nyāya) by Māṇikya Nandi together with the commentary called Parīkṣāmukhalaghuvṛtti by Ananta Vīrya. Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣana ... vii, 95. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909. *Bibl. Ind.* work 180, no. 1209. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

Mādhavadeva, *Nyāyasāra*

2733. [Mādhavadeva's Nyāyasāra. Edited by Nāgeśvara Pant Dharmādhikāri.] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 6-11, pp. 1-160; 26 (1904), nos. 2, 4, 6-9, pp. 161-246.

Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Padārthakhaṇḍana* or *Padārthatattva-
(nirūpaṇa or vivecana)*

C. Raghudeva, *Padārthakhaṇḍanavyākhyā*

C. Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma, *Padārthatattvavivecanaprakāśa*

2734. Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi with the commentaries of Raghudeva and Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma. Edited by Paṇḍit Vindhyeswarī Prasāda Dvivedin ... The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 3, 5, pp. 1-48; 26 (1904), no. 6, pp. 49-64; 27 (1905), nos. 10-2, pp. 65-80; 28 (1906), nos. 8, 9, pp. 81-8; 31 (1909), nos. 4-7, pp. 89-104; 34 (1912), nos. 7-9, pp. 105-12; 35 (1913), nos. 7-12, pp. 113-28; 36 (1914), nos. 1-3, pp. 129-32, 2, t.-p. ... Reprint, 2, 132. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1916. Cl.

Ratnakīrti, *Apoḥasiddhi* and *Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi*. See 2588.

Ratnākara Śānti, *Antarvyāptisamarthana*. See 2588.

Rājacūḍāmaṇidīkṣita, *Maṇidarpaṇa*

2735. The Maṇidarpaṇa (Sadbaparicheheda) of Rājacūḍāmaṇimakhin. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 127. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. *TSS* 34. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Varadarāja, *Tārkikarakṣā*

C. Varadarāja, *Sārasaṃgraha*

CC. Mallinātha Kolācala, *Niṣkaṇṭikā* (or °takā)

CC. Jñānapūrṇa, *Laghudīpikā*

2736. The Tārkikarakṣā and Sārasaṃgraha of Varadarāja with the glosses Niṣkaṇṭikā of Mallinātha Kolācala and Laghudīpikā of Jñānapūrṇa. [Edited by Arthur Venis.] The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos. 11-2, pp. vi, 1-26; 22 (1900), pp. 27-210; 23 (1901), nos. 1-4, 6, 9, 11, 12, pp. 211-314; 24 (1902), nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10-2, pp. 315-64, 8, 5; 25 (1903), nos. 1, 2, t.-p., pp. 33, 4.

- Vallabha Nyāyācārya, *Nyāyatilāvatī*
2737. Nyāya Līlāvatī, a treatise on Vaiśeṣika philosophy, by Nyāyācārya Vallabha. Edited by Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedi ... 1 fasc., 96 (inc.). Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co., 1910. *Ben SS* work 37, no. 151. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
2738. The Nyāyalīlāvatī by Śrī Vallabhācārya. Edited by Mangesh Rāmkrishna Telang. 3, 3, 103. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1915. Cl. Ch.
- C. Śaṅkara Miśra, *Nyāyatilāvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa*
C. Vardhamāna, *Nyāyatilāvatīprakāśa*
CC. Bhagīratha Thakkura, *°prakāśavivṛti*
2739. Nyāya Līlāvatī by Vallabhācārya with the commentaries of Vardhamānopaḍhyāya, Śaṅkara Miśra and Bhagīratha Thakkura. Edited by Pt. Harihara Śāstrī ... 8 fasc.; 2, 800 (inc.). Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927-. *ChSS* work 64, nos. 355, 376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412. UP.
- Vācaspati Miśra, *Khaṇḍanoddhāra*
2740. Khaṇḍanoddhāraḥ sanmīśraśrīvācaspativiracitaḥ. [A refutation of Śrīharṣa's Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā. Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin and Vāmācāraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya.] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 3-5, 8, pp. 1-72; 28 (1906), nos. 4-6, 10-2, pp. 73-120; 29 (1907), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp. 121-71; 30 (1908), nos. 11, 12, pp. 5, t.-p.
- Vādindra, *Mahāvīdyāvidāmbana* with C. Ānandapūrṇa, *Mahāvīdyāvidāmbanavyākhyāna* and CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vyākhyānadīpikā*. See 2589.
- Vinaya Vijaya, *Nayakarnikā*
2741. The Naya-karnika, a work on Jaina logic by Sri Vinaya Vijaya Maharaj. Edited with introduction, English translation and critical notes by Mohanlal D. Desai ... ii, 58. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, [1915]. Library of Jaina Literature, 3. Cong. Cl.
- Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Bhāṣāpariccheda* or *Kārikāvalī*
2742. bhāṣāparicchedaḥ ... [Edited with a commentary by Mukunda Śarmā Jhopa. 89. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911.] Ch.
2743. Die Kārikāvalī des Viśvanātha. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von E. Hultsch. *ZDMG* 74 (1920), 145-69.
- C. Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*
2744. The Bhasha Parichheda, and Siddhanta Muktavali ... By Viswanatha Panchanana Bhatta. 16, 103. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1827. Y.
2745. bhāṣāparicchedaḥ, siddhāntamuktāvalīsaḥitaḥ, śrīmatpaṇḍitarājaviśvanāthapañcānanabhāṭṭācāryaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara. 3rd ed. 130. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1894.] UP. Ch.
2746. The Muktavalī (Śabda Khanda). Edited with the Mayukha commentary and Hindi translation by ... Paṇḍit Sri Surya Narayan Shukla. 44. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. *HSS* 15. Ch.
2747. viśvanāthapañcānanakṛtasiddhāntamuktāvalīsaḥitabhāṣāparicchedaḥ. Division of the categories of the Nyāya philosophy, with a commentary by

- Viswanātha Panchānana. Edited, and the text translated ... by Dr. E. Röer. 147, 4, xxvii, 81, iii. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850. *Bibl. Ind.* work 8, O.S. nos. 32, 35. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. (32) UP. Cong. Cl. H.
2748. The Bhāshā Paricheheda and its commentary the Siddhānta Muktāvali ... by Viśwanātha Panchānana Bhaṭṭa with an English version. [By J. R. Ballantyne.] 37. Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851. [Book 1, chap. 1.] AOS. Cong. Cl. H.
2749. [Text of Viśwanātha's Kārikāvali and translation of Kārikās and commentary.] The Pandit, 39 (1917), pp. 1-32. [Not completed.]
2750. Nyāya Bhārati or the translation [Marāṭhi] of Nyāya Siddhānta Muktāvali of Nyāya philosophy by Bhīmāchārya Jhaḷakikara ... 2 vols.; 8, 1-184; 185-404. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1882, 1884. UP.
2751. Des Viśwanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Kārikāvali mit des Verfassers eignem Kommentar Siddhāntamuktāvali aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Otto Strauss ... xi, 133. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1922. AKM 16.1.

CC. Narasinha, *Prabhā*

CC. Mañjūśā

CC. Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, *Muktāvali-prakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc.)

CCC. Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājeśvara Śāstrin, *Muktāvali-prakāśataramgiṇī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

CCC. Gaṅgārāma, *Dinakarītippana Gaṅgārāmajaṭṭya*

2752. Karikavali with Muktavali, Prabha, Manjusha, Dinakariya, Ramarudriya and Gangarama Jatiya. Edited by C. Sankara Rama Sastry ... 6, 2, 886. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1923. Sri Balamanorama Series, 6. H.

CC. Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, *Muktāvali-prakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc.)

CCC. Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājeśvara Śāstrin, *Muktāvali-prakāśataramgiṇī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

2753. Kārikāvali of MM. Viśwanātha Panchānana with the commentaries Muktāvali, Dinakarī, Rāmarudrī. Edited with footnotes etc. by Ananta Śāstry ... 2, 3, 2, 505. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1916. Ch.

2754. śrīviśwanāthapañcānanabhāṭṭācāryaviracito bhāṣāparicchedaḥ śrīrāmarudrabhaṭṭācāryārabdhayā śrīrājeśvaraśāstriprapūritayā taraṅgiṇīṭikayā 'laṅkṛtena śrīmahādevabhāṭṭārabdhena śrīdinakarbhaṭṭāprapūritena prakāśavyākhyānena sahitayā nijanirmitasiddhāntamuktāvalyā viśa-dikṛtaḥ. [Edited by Śrīlakṣmaṇa Śāstri and Śrīvāmācāraṇa. 979. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923.] KSS 6 (Nyāya section, 1). Cl.

CC. Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha, *Nyāyacandrikā*

2755. Kārikāvali with two commentaries Siddhānta Muktāvali of Viśwanātha Nyāya Panchānana and Nyāyachandrikā by Pandit Sri Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha. Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhiraj Shāstri ... 4, 18, 10, 206. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1923. KSS 16 (Nyāya section, 2). Cl.

Viśwanātha Pañcānana, *Bhedasiddhi*

2756. Bheda Siddhi of Viśwanātha Panchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya. Edited with notes

etc. by Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Śukla. 107, 24. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 42. Cl.

Veṅkaṭanātha, *Nyāyapariśuddhi*

C. Śrīnivāsa, *Nyāyasāra*

2757. *Nyāyapariśuddhi* by Sri Venkatnath Sri Vedāntāchārya with a commentary called *Nyayasara* by Sri Niwāsachārya. Edited with notes by Vidyābhushan Lakshmanāchārya of Brindāban. 518, 8, 2, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918-22. *ChSS* work 51, nos. 249, 250, 261, 262, 299. UP.

Veṇīdatta, *Padārthamaṇḍana*

2758. *The Padārtha Maṇḍanam* by Śrī Veṇīdatta. Edited ... by Pandit Gopāla Śāstrī Nene ... 7, 37, 6. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 30. UP. Cl. H.

Veṇīdatta, *Bhedaḥjayaśrī*

2759. *The Bheda Jayaśrī* by Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭa Veṇīdattāchārya. Edited with introduction etc. by Tribhuvan Prasād Upādhyāya. 7, 91. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 47. Cl.

Śaṅkaramiśra, *Bhedaratna* (?*Bhedaparakāśa* or *Bhedaratnaparakāśa*)

2760. *The Bhedaratnam* by Śaṅkara Miśra. Edited with introduction etc. by Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Śukla. 2, 8, 73, 34. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 49. Cl.

Śaśadhara, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* or *Śaśadharīya*

C. Śeṣānanta, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpaprabhā*

2761. [Śaśadhara's *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* with Śeṣānanta's commentary. Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin.] *The Pandit*, 25 (1903), nos. 1, 4, 7, pp. 1-40; 26 (1904), no. 1, pp. 41-56; 39 (1917), pp. 57-184; 40 (1918), pp. 185-280; 41 (1919), pp. 281-424; 42 (1920), pp. 425-600. [Not completed.]

Śivāditya, *Saptapadārthī*

2762. *Śivādityi saptapadārthī*. Primum edidit, prolegomena interpretationem latinam explanationes et exempla adiecit Augustus Winter ... xi, 22, 28. Lipsiae, O. Harrassowitz, 1893. Cl. H.
2763. *The Saptapadārthī of Śivāditya*. Edited with introduction, [transliteration], translation and notes by D. Gurumurti ... lxxvii, 174. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932. Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series, 7. NYP. Cl.
2764. *Die Saptapadārthī des Śivāditya*. Von A. Winter. *ZDMG* 53 (1899), 328-46. [Translation.]

C. Mādhava Sarasvatī, *Mitabhāṣiṇī*

2765. *The Saptapadārthī* ... of Śivāditya together with its commentary, the *Mitabhāṣiṇī* of Mādhava Sarasvatī. Edited by Rāmaśāstrī Tailaṅga ... 7, 7, 81. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1893. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 6, no. 8. Cl. H.

C. Śeṣānanta, (*Sapta*)*padārthacandrikā*

2766. *Saptapadārthi* by Śivāditya with the commentary *Padārthachandrikā* by Śeṣānanta. Edited with introduction and notes by V. S. Ghāte ... 2nd ed. xi, 57, 2, 88. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1919. Ch.

Siddhasena Divākara, *Jainatarkavārttika*

C. Śāntyācārya, *Tarkavārttikavṛtti*

2767. *Jain Tark Vārtikam* with commentary of Shrimachchhantyaachārya. Edited by Sri Pandit Vitthal Shāstri ... The Pandit, 36 (1914), nos. 7-12, pp. 1-24; 37 (1915), nos. 4-12, pp. 25-72; 38 (1916), pp. 73-160; 39 (1917), nos. 1-3, pp. 161-3, 2, t.-p.
... Reprint. 2, 163. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1917. UP.

Siddhasena Divākara, *Nyāyāvatāra*

C. Candraprabha Sūri (?), *Nyāyāvatāravṛtti*

2768. *Nyāyāvatāra*: the earliest Jaina work on pure logic, by Siddha Sena Divākara. [Text] translated with notes by ... Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa ... Research and Review, 1 (1908-9), part 2, pp. 1-14.
2769. ... Sanskrit text and commentary [extracts], edited ... with notes and English translation by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa ... vi, 36. Calcutta, Indian Research Society, 1909. AOS. UP. Cong. Cl.
2770. ... iv, 49. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1915. Library of Jaina Literature, 2. Cl.

Harirāma Tarkavācaspati, *Maṅgalavāda*

2771. *Maṅgalavādaḥ* ossia ragionamento sulla felicità. Manoscritto indiano illustrato da Girolamo Donati. 35. Perugia, Tipografia Boncompagni, 1884. [Text Roman.] Cl.

Modern treatise

2772. *The Tattvasara* of MM. Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna. Edited by Harihara Śāstri ... 8, 40. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 32. UP. Cl. H.

VEDĀNTA

(including schools of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja, Vallabha, and Nimbārka, and some Vaiṣṇava and Śaiva texts; for these latter theological systems in general see next section. For Vedānta texts see also commentaries on the Upaniṣads and the *Bhagavadgītā*.)

Collections

Śaṅkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*

C. Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*

Sureśvara, *Praṇavavārttika*

2773. *The Vedānta doctrine* of Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya. By A. Mahādeva Śāstri ... lxxv, 170. Madras, Minerva Press, 1899. [Translations with texts of *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* and *Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad*.] Vedic Religion, Minor Upanishads, 2. NYP. Ch. H.

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit)

Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha*

2774. *Tattvaśekhara* by Śree Lokāchārya, edited by K. K. V. S. A. Rāmānuja Dās of Kānchī; and *Tattvatrayachulukasangraha* by Kumāravedāntāchārya Śree Varadaguru, edited by Āchārya Bhaṭṭanāthaswāmy. 2, 70, 3, 22. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1905. *BenSS* work 27, no. 106. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Śaṅkarānanda, *Brahmasūtradīpikā* (C. on *Brahmasūtra*)

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusandhāna*

2775. *Brahmasūtradīpikā* by Śrī Śaṅkarānanda; and *Tattvānusandhāna* by Śrī Mahādevānandasarasvatī. Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga ... 136, 57. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1906. *BenSS* work 24, nos. 91, 112. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Giridhara, *Śuddhādvaitamārtanḍa*

C. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa

Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prameyaratnārṇava*

2776. *Śuddhādvaitamārtanḍa* by Goswāmī Śrī Giridharajee Mahārāj, with a commentary called *Prakāśa* by Sri Ramakrishṇa Bhaṭṭa, and *Prameyaratnārṇava* by Śrī Bālakrishṇa Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa. 51, 44. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906. *ChSS* work 28, no. 97. UP. Cl. H.

Śrībhāṣyavārttika (anon. C. on Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*)

Śrīnivāsadāsa, *Yatīndramatadīpikā*

Sakalācāryamatasaṁgraha

2777. Śrī Bhāṣya Vārtika, a treatise on Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy; also Yatindra Mat Dīpikā, by Nivāsāchārya ... ; and *Sakalācāryamat Saṁgrah*. Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. 47, 17, 120. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1907. *BenSS* work 28, nos. 123, 133. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha*

Nimbārka, *Daśaśloki* or *Siddhāntaratna*

C. Puruṣottama Ācārya, *Vedāntaratnamañjūṣā*

2778. *Vedānta Ratna Manjūṣā* by Bhagavatpurushottamāchārya and *Vedāntatattva Bodha* by Anantarāma. Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. 148, 32. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907-8. *ChSS* work 32, nos. 113, 123. NYP. (113) UP. H.

Nāradasūtra

Śāṇḍilya, *Bhaktisūtra*

C. Svapneśvara

Viṣṇupurī, *Bhaktiratnāvalī* and C. *Kāntimālā*

2779. *Bhakti Sastra*. The *Bhakti Sūtras* of Nārada with explanatory notes ... [and translation] by Nandlal Sinha. xv, 32, iii. The one hundred aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya with the commentary of Svapneśvara. Translated [with text of sūtras] by Manmathanath Paul ... 78, iii. The *Bhakti-ratnāvalī*

with the commentary of Viṣṇu Purī. [Text and translation] by a professor of Sanskrit. x, viii, 153, vi, 4. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911-2. *SBH* vol. 7, nos. 23, 25, 32, 33. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. ... 2nd ed. xvii, 32, ii, xiv, 86, xiv, 154. ... 1917. [Not part of series.] BM.

Vanamālin Miśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasaṅgraha* or *Śrutisiddhānta*, with C.

Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C. *Adhyātmasudhātaraṅgiṇī*

2780. *Vedāntasiddhāntasaṅgraha* with a commentary by Śrī Banamali Misra, and *Vedānta Kārikāvalī* by Pandit Puruṣottama Prasad Sarma with a commentary called *Adhyātmasudha Tarangini*. Edited by Devi Prasada Sarma Kavi. 14, 223, 77. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1913. *ChSS* work 39, nos. 169, 170, 202. UP. H. (-202).

Sakalācāryamataṣaṅgraha

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil, translated by Nārāyaṇa Yati)

2781. *Viṣṇu-Nārāyaṇa. Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik. I. Aus dem Sanskrit übertragen von Rudolf Otto. 162. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto. Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3. 1. Cl. H. 231. ... 1923. C. NYP. JHU. Cl.*

Uttamaślokatīrtha, (*Vedāntasūtra*) *laghuvārttikavyākhyā* (on Sureśvara's *Laghuvārttika*)

Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra*

C. Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusaṅgraha*

2782. *Bṛhadāraṇyakavartikasāra* by Vidyāraṇya Swami, with a commentary called *Laghusaṅgraha* by Maheshwar Tirth. And *Vedānta Sūtra Laghu Vartika* by Śrī Uttama Sloka Yati, a pupil of Śrīmat Suddhanand Muni. Edited by Bhau Shastri Vajhe. 2, 2, 976, 10. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1919. *ChSS* work 46, nos. 205-8, 243, 244, 257, 258, 271, 272. UP.

Harirāya Gosvāmin, *Brahmavāda*

C. Gopālākṣṇa, °*vivaraṇa*

Rāmākṣṇa, *Śuddhādvaitaparīṣkāra*

C. Raghunātha Śāstrin Kokaje, °*tātparya*

Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda*

2783. *The Brahmavāda Saṅgraha and Śuddhādvaita Parīṣkāra* (philosophy of Śrī Vallabhācārya) with commentaries and Hindi translations. Edited and translated by Pandit Hariśaṅkara Śāstrī ... 26, 102. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 62 (*Vedāntasuddhādvaita* section, 1). Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Vākyasudhā*

Sadānanda, *Vedāntasāra*

2784. *Shree Vākyasudhā* by Shreemat Shankarācārya, translated with notes [and text] by Manilal N. Dvivedi ... and *Vedāntasāra* ... of Sadānanda

Swāmi, translated by Mr. N. [really, William] Ward. 62. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, n.d. Cl.

Single texts

Anantadeva, *Siddhāntatattva*

2785. *siddhāntatattvaṃ nāma vedāntaprakaraṇam ... śrīmadanantadevena nirṇīpitam*. [Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tallāṅga.] The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos. 4-8, pp. 60, 3, 7, 5, t.-p.

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha*. See 2778.

Anātha, *Vicāramālā*

2786. The Vichar Mala. Translated by Lala Sreeram ... vi, 113, iii. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1886. [Translated into Sanskrit from the Hindi of Anāthapuri.] Dhole's Vedanta Series. NYP.

Appayya Dikṣita, *Vādanakṣatramālā* (or *likā*) or *Nakṣatravādamālikā* or *Nakṣatravādāvalī*

2787. *Purvottaramimamsa Vadanakshatramala* by Appaya Dikshita. [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrigal.] 12, 371. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 10. Cl.

Appayya Dikṣita, *Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasaṃgraha* or *Siddhāntaleśa-saṃgraha*

2788. *siddhāntaleśasaṃgrahaḥ śrīappayadikṣitaviracitaḥ* [Edited with a commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 2, 744. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1897.] Ch.
2789. The *Siddhāntaleśa* of Appayadikṣita. Translated by Arthur Venis. The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos. 11-2, pp. 1-32; 22 (1900), nos. 1-7, 9, 10, pp. 33-112; 23 (1901), nos. 1, 9, 10, pp. 113-36; 24 (1902), no. 1, pp. 137-44; 25 (1903), no. 2, pp. 145-52.

C. Acyutakṛṣṇānanda, *Kṛṣṇālāṃkāra*

2790. The *Siddhāntaleśa* of Appayadikṣita with extracts from the Śrīkṛṣṇālāṃkāra of Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha. Edited by MM. Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī ... Part 1. Sanskrit text. 4, 8, 116. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1890. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 1, no. 1. Cl. H.
2791. *Siddhāntaleśa Sangraha* with *Kṛṣṇālāṃkāra* Viakhia by Appaya Dekshitar and Krishnananda Tīrtha. [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī.] 2, 8, 2, 472. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894. Advaitamanjary Series, 5. H.

C. Acyutakṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha, *Kṛṣṇālāṃkāra*

summary, Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasiddhāntasūktīmāñjarī*

2792. *Siddhāntaleśa Sangraha* of Sri Appaya Dikṣita with *Kṛṣṇālāṃkāra* commentary by ... Krisnanand Tīrtha. *Vedānta Siddhānta Suktimanjari* by ... Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī Svami. Edited with notes by Bhau Sastri Vajhe. 12, 2, 2, 19, 542. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. KSS 36 (Vedānta section, 4). Cl. Ch.

Appayya Dikṣita, *Śikharīṇīmālā* and C. *Śivatattvaviveka*

2793. *Sivatattva Vivekam* by Appaya Dikshita. [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī.] 142. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1885. Advaitamanjary Series, 7. H.

Aṣṭāvakragītā (Adhyātmaśāstra or Avadhūtānubhūti)

2794. Ashtabakra-samhita, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Ashtabakra Muni. Edited ... with a full commentary by ... Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 108. Calcutta, Siddheshwar Press, 1901. Ch.
2795. Asht' avakragitā ossia le sentenze filosofiche di Asht' avakra. Pubblicate e tradotte da Carlo Giussani. 70. Firenze, Tipografia Fodratti, 1868. [Roman.] UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.

C. Viśveśvara, *Adhyātmapradīpa*

2796. śrīaṣṭāvakragītā ... [With a commentary by Viśveśvara, and a Marāṭhī translation by Paṇḍita Pītāmbara. 2, 151. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1884 and 1892.] Cong. H.

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Tarkasaṅgraha*

2797. Tarka-saṅgraha of Ānandajñāna. Edited with introduction by T. M. Tri-pāṭhi ... xxii, 142, 17, 8. Baroda, Central Library 1917. GOS 3. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Śaṅkaravijaya*

2798. The Śaṅkara-vijaya, or the life and polemics of Śaṅkara Āchāryya, by Ānanda Giri. Edited by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana ... 10, 8, 281. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868. Bibl. Ind. work 46, N.S. nos. 46, 137, 138. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch.
2799. Sankaravijaya ... by Anandagiri. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 3, 217. Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1881. H.

Ānandabodha Paramahaṁsa, *Nyāyamakaranda*

C. Citsukha Muni, °vivṛti

Ānandabodha Paramahaṁsa, *Pramāṇamālā* and *Nyāyadīpāvalī*

2800. Nyayamakaranda, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Sree Ananda Bodha Bhaṭṭāṛakāchārya with a commentary by Chitsukh Muni; Pramāṇamālā and Nyāyadīpāvalī. Edited by ... Swāmi Bālarāma Udaseen Māṇḍalika. 360, 24, 15. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907. ChSS work 11, nos. 38, 62, 87, 117. UP. Cl. H.

Āndhrapūrṇa, *Yatirājavaribhava*

2801. The Yatirājavaribhavam of Āndhrapūrṇa (life of Rāmānuja). By S. Krishnasvamin Aiyangar ... Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 129-44. [Text and translation.]

Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntasiddhāñjana*

2802. The Siddhāntasiddhāñjana by Śrī Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 4 vols.; 2, 2, 2, 152; 3, 205; 4, 218; 3, 130. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1916, 1916, 1917, 1918. TSS 47, 48, 58, 61. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha, sect. *Rāmagītā*

2803. Śrī Rāma Gītā ... edited by G. Krishna Śāstrī ... iv, lii, 103, xxxi. Madras, Anubhavādvaita Publication Fund, 1902. Ātma Vidyā Series, 1. Cl.
2804. Śrī Rāma Gītā ... translated into English by G. Krishna Śāstrī ... 135, xiv. Madras, Anubhavādvaita Publication Fund, 1902. Ātma Vidyā Series, 2. Cl.

Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha, sect. *Sūryagītā*

2805. *Sūrya Gītā* ... forming part of the Karma Kānda [book 3 of Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha]. From the Sanskrit ... by Lena M. Chamier. xxx, 121. Madras, Oriental Publishing Co., 1904. O[riental] P[ublishing] C[ompany] L[imited] Series, 1. Cl.

Gopālabhaṭṭa, *Haribhaktivilāsa* or *Bhagavadbhaktivilāsa*

C. Jīva Gosvāmin, *Digdarśinī*

2806. śrīśrīharibhaktivilāsaḥ saṭīkaḥ ... gopālabhaṭṭasamgrhitah. [Edited by Muktarāma Vidyāvāgīśa. 10, 717. Calcutta, Pūṇacandrodaya Press, 1845. Bengali characters.] Cong.

Giridhara, *Śuddhādvaitamārtanḍa* and C. Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.
See 2776.

Citsukha, *Adhikaraṇamañjarī*

2807. Some minor works of Śrī Citsukhācārya. By T. R. Chintamani ... Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 261-70. [Text.]

Citsukha, *Pratyaktattvāḍīpikā* or *Tattvapradīpikā* or *Citsukhī*

2808. [Citsukha's Pratyaktattvāḍīpikā. Edited by Vecanārāma Śarmā Kānyakubja.] The Pandit, N.S. 4 (1882), 459-87, 513-39, 593-608; 5 (1883), 18-28, 105-12, 143-52, 192-208, 252-62, 333-40, 392-402, 430-8, 495-514, 535-50, 571-82, 627-34; 6 (1884), 1-9, 83-90, 113-29, 206-16, 289-96, 381-92, 439-48, 503-4.

C. Pratyaksvarūpa or Pratyagrūpa, (*Mānasa*)*nayanaprasādinī*

2809. Tattvapradīpikā (Chitsukhī) of Paramahansa Chitsukhachārya with the commentary Nayanaprasādinī. Edited by Pandit Kāshinath Shāstrī ... 2, 2, 388. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1915. Ch.

Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmatīrtha, *Brahmāmṛta*. See 3047.

Tattvabodha

2810. Tattva Bodha (Daseinserkenntnis) von Sankaracharya ... übersetzt von F. Hartmann ... vi, 54. Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895]. Cl.
See 2990.

Dattātreyā, *Avadhūtagītā*

2811. [Dattātreyā's Avadhūtagītā. MS. form, ff. 65. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1897.] Ch.
2812. The Avadhūta Gītā of Dattātreyā. Translated with an exhaustive introduction by Kannoo Mal ... xx, 98. Madras, S. R. Murthy and Co., [? 1920]. Cl.

Dharmarājādhvarīndra or Dharmarāja Dīkṣita, *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

2813. paribhāṣā śrīdharmarājādhvarīndraviracitā. [53. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847.] Y. AOS. Cong. H.
2814. vedāntaparibhāṣā ... śrīdharmarājādhvarīndraviracitā. [Edited with commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 212. Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1896.] Ch.

2815. Vedantaparibhasha of Dharmarajadhvarindra with commentary Paribhashaprasika by MM. Anantakrishna Sastri ... xviii, 133, 382. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1930. Y.
2816. [Dharmarājadhvarindra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā. Text and translation with notes by Arthur Venis.] The Pandit, N.S. 4 (1882), 103-12, 340-52, 389-400, 492-501, 554-62; 5 (1883), 619-26, 659-64; 6 (1884), 33-4, 91-7, 217-24, 328-34; 7 (1885), 313-34, 369-90, 450-72, 609-18.

C. Peddā Dīkṣita, *Prakāśikā*

2817. The Vedāntaparibhāṣā of Dharmarājadhvarindra with the commentary Prakāśikā of Peddā Dīkṣita. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 6, 152, 12. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928. TSS 93 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 5). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

C. Śivadatta Paṇḍita, *Arthadīpikā* or *Paribhāṣārthadīpikā*

2818. Vedāntaparibhāṣā by Dharmarājadhvarindra. With a commentary Arthadīpikā of Śivadatta Paṇḍita. Edited with notes etc. by Tryambakarama Śāstrī Vedāntāchārya and ... Dhunḍhirāja Śāstrī. 4, 7, 222. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. HSS 6. Ch.

Narahari, *Bodhasāra*

C. Divākara, *Arthadīpti*

2819. Bodhasār, a treatise on Vedānta, by Śrī Narahari, with a commentary by the author's pupil Paṇḍit Divākar. Edited by Swāmī Dayānand. 972. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1906. BenSS work 23, nos. 89, 90, 94, 96, 101, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Nāradasūtra or *Nāradyabhaktisūtra*

2820. Nārada Sūtra, an inquiry into love (Bhakti-jijnāsā). Translated ... by E. T. Sturdy. 68. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1896. NYP. P. Cl. B.
2821. The aphorisms of Narada. [Translated] by Lala Kanno Mal ... x, 57. Triplicane, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1923. NYP. Cl.
See 2779.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Bhaktisāgara*

2822. Bhaktisāgara ... by Śrī Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Edited by Pt. Gaṇapati Śāstrī Mokāte ... The Pandit, 33 (1911), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-60; 34 (1912), nos. 1-3, 10-2, pp. 61-184; 35 (1913), nos. 4-9, pp. 185-242; 36 (1914), nos. 10-2, t.-p.

Nimbārka, *Kṛṣṇastavarāja*

C. Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantakalpavallī* or *Śrutyantasuradruma*

2823. Saviśeṣa Nirviśeṣa Kṛṣṇastavarāja of Śrī Nimbārkāchārya with commentary Śrutyantakalpavallī by Puruṣottama Prasāda Vaiṣṇava. Edited by Pt. Gopala Śāstrī Nene ... 7, 148. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927. ChSS work 65, nos. 356, 357. UP.

C. Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantasuradruma*

C. anon., *Śrutisiddhāntamañjarī*

2824. Śrutyantasuradruma by Śrī Puruṣottama Prasāda, and Śruti Siddhāntamañjarī. Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. 2, 31, 246, 2. Benares, Braj B.

Das and Co., 1908. *BenSS* work 32, nos. 135, 136, 141. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Nimbārka, *Daśaśloki* or *Siddhāntaratna*

C. Giridhara Prapanna, *Laghumañjūṣā*

2825. Brahmasutra with a gloss called Siddhantajāhnavi by Shree Devāchārya and a commentary called Dwaitadwaitasiddhāntasetukā by Sree Sundara Bhaṭṭa. Edited by ... Pandit Dāmodar Lal Goswāmi and Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa. And: Daśaśloki by Śrī Nimbārkaśāhārya with a commentary called Laghumañjūṣā by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna. Edited by P. Dhundirāj Shāstri ... 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-27. *ChSS* work 26, nos. 94, 99, 358. UP. H.

See 2778.

Nṛsiṅhāśrama, *Advaitadīpikā*

C. Nārāyaṇāśrama, *Advaitadīpikāvivaraṇa*

2826. Advaita Dīpikā of Śrī Narasiṅhashrama with the commentary of Śrī Nārāyaṇashrama. Edited by [Pandit Madanamohana Pāṭhak and] Pandit Gopāla Śāstri Nene ... 3 vols. The Pandit, 30 (1908), nos. 5, 9, 10, pp. 1-48; 31 (1909), nos. 1, 3, 6-12, pp. 49-128; 32 (1910), nos. 1-3, 5-12, pp. 129-84; 33 (1911), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp. 185-224; 35 (1913), nos. 7-12, pp. 241-96; 36 (1914), pp. 305-92; 37 (1915), pp. 225-40, 297-304, 393-440; 38 (1916), pp. 441-2, t.-p., 1-62; 39 (1917), pp. 63-142; 40 (1918), pp. 143-278; 41 (1919), pp. 279-457, t.-p., 1-24; 42 (1920), pp. 25-224. [Not completed.]

Nṛsiṅhāśrama, *Bhedadhikkāra*

C. Nārāyaṇāśrama, *Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā*

2827. Bhedadhikkāra by Sree Nrisimhasramamuni, with a commentary by the author's pupil Sree Narayanasrama. And Upakaramaparkrama (!) by Appayyadikshita. Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Sastrī Drāvidā ... 3, 3, 54, 119. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1904. *BenSS* work 22, nos. 86, 92. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Nṛsiṅhāśrama, *Vedānta(tattva)viveka* or *Tattvaviveka*

2828. [Nṛsiṅhāśrama's Vedāntaviveka. Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga.] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 5-7, pp. 1-79.

Nyāyasavarūpanirūpaṇa

2829. [Nyāyasavarūpanirūpaṇa. Edited by Rājārāma Śāstrī and Bāla Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O.S. 2 (1867-8), 109-10, 155-6.

Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī, *Daharavidyāprakāśikā*

2830. Dahara Vidya Prakasika of Paramasivendra Sarasvatī. Edited and published by S. Chandrasekhara Sastrigal ... 2, 84. Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1915. Sri Balamanorama Series, 5. H.

Paramārthasāra or *Āryāpañcāśīti*

2831. [Śeṣa's Āryāpañcāśīti. Edited by Bāla Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O.S. 5 (1870-1), 188-91.

C. Rāghavānanda, *Paramārthasāravivaraṇa*

2832. The Paramārthasāra of Bhagavad Ādesesha (!) with the commentary of

Rāghavānanda. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 49. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911. *TSS* 12. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Puruṣottama, *Prasthānaratnākara*

2833. *Prasthāna Ratnākara* by Goswāmi Śrī Puruṣottamaji Mahārāja. Edited by Paṇḍita Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. 219. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1909-10. *ChSS* work 33, nos. 144, 145. UP. H.

Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C. *Adhyātma-sudhātaramṅinī*. See 2780.

(Gauḍa) Pūrṇānanda, *Tattvamuktāvalī*

2834. [Gauḍa Pūrṇānanda's *Tattvamuktāvalī*. Edited by Vecanarāma Kānyakubja Śarmā Tripāṭhi.] *The Pandit*, O.S. 6 (1871-2), 89-95.
2835. The *Tattva-muktāvalī* of Gauḍa-pūrṇānanda-chakravartin. Edited and translated by Prof. E. B. Cowell. *JRAS* N.S. 15 (1883), 137-73.

Prakāśātman Yati (or Svāmin), *Śābdanirṇaya*

2836. The *Śābdanirṇaya* by Prakāśātmayatindra. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 72. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. *TSS* 53. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Prakāśānanda, *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī*

2837. *Vedānta Siddhānta Muktāvalī* ... by Prakashananda. Edited with a commentary by ... Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 342. Calcutta, Siddheshvara Press, 1897. Ch.
2838. [Text and translation of Prakāśānanda's *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī* with notes by Arthur Venis.] *The Pandit*, 11 (1889), 33-40, 92-109, 129-39, 243-60, 316-28, 449-60, 551-60, 599-608, 652-64; 12 (1890), 19-32, 103-12, 154-63, 214-20, 264-72, 315-26, 415-28, 485-93.
2839. The *Vedānta Siddhāntamuktāvalī* of Prakāśānanda, with English translation and notes by Arthur Venis ... 186, vi. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1890. [Reprint of preceding.] UP. Cl.

Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, *Prameyaratnāvalī*

C. Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa, *Kāntimālā*

2840. *Prameya-ratnāvalī* ... of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa. Edited with an old commentary *Kāntimālā* and a new original commentary and Bengali translation by Akshaya Kumar Shastri ... Revised by Pandit Gaur-sundara Bhagavatadarshanacharya. 24, 139. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 18. UP. H.
See 2856.

Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, *Siddhāntaratna*

2841. The *Siddhānta Ratna* (with commentary) of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa. Edited with introduction etc. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj ... 2 parts; 1-142; 14, 143-351, 4. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924, 1927. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 10. AOS. (part 1) Cl. H.

Bādarāyaṇa, *Brahmasūtra* (*Uttaramīmāṃsā*, *Śārīrakasūtra*, *Vedāntasūtra*, etc.)

2842. The Vedānta philosophy in English with original Sūtras and explanatory quotations from Upanishads, Bhagavad Gītā etc. and their English trans-

lations by Sridhar Majumdar ... on the basis of the commentary by ... Nimbārākāchārya ... 6, 7, iii, viii, 770, xxiv. Bankipore, Surendra Nath Bhattacharya, [1926]. C. NYP. H.

2843. The Aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy by Bādarāyaṇa, with illustrative extracts from the commentary. In Sanskrit and English. [Edited by J. R. Ballantyne. Through book 1, chapter 2, section 1.] 51. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851. Y. AOS. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

See 2423.

C. Śaṅkara, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*

C. Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

2844. The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary of Śaṅkarāchārya. Parts I and II. The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary of Rāmānuja. Part III. Translated by George Thibaut. cxxviii, 443; 503; xi, 796. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1896, 1904. *SBE* 34, 38, 48. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

C. Amalananda Vyāsāsrama, (*Śārīraka*)*śāstradarpaṇa*

2845. Sastra Darpana by Sri Amalananda ... [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrigal.] iii, 11, 369. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1913. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 7. Cl. Ch.

C. Ānandatīrtha (or Madhva), *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

2846. pūrṇaprajñadarśanam, śrīmatkṛṣṇadvaipāyanakṛtabrahmasūtrabhāṣyaṃ śrīmadānandatīrthaviracitam. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmasāramin.] 116. The Hindu Commentator, vol. 5 (1872), nos. 1-6, 8-12.
2847. The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary by Sri Madhwacharya. A complete translation by S. Subba Rau ... lix, 294. Madras, Minerva Press, 1904. Cl. Ch.

CC. Trivikrama, *Tattvapradīpa*

CC. Padmanābha Tīrtha, *Sattarkadīpāvali*

CC. Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaprakāśikā*

- 2847a. The Catus-sūtrī Bhāṣya of Śrī Madhvācārya ... with the commentaries: *Tattvapradīpa*, *Sattarkadīpāvali* and *Tattvaprakāśikā*. Critically edited ... by B. N. Krishnamurti Śarma ... xxxii, 136. Madras, Madras Law Journal Press, 1934. Y.

CC. Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaprakāśikā*

2848. [Brahmasūtras with Ānandatīrtha's *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* and Jayatīrtha Muni's *ṭīkā* *Tattvaprakāśikā*. Edited by Bhikācārya Aināpure and Anantācārya Aṣṭaputre. MS. form, ff. 126, 101, 108, 46. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇājī Press, 1883.] H.

CCC. Vyāsātīrtha, *Tattvaprakāśikātātparyacandrikā*

CCCC. Rāghavendratīrtha, *Tātparyacandrikāprakāśa*

2849. The Brahmasutra Bhashya of Sri Madhwacharya with gloss of Sri Jayatirtha, Sri Vyasatirtha and Sri Raghavendratirtha. Edited by R. Raghvendra-charya ... 4 vols.; 7, 4, 383, 5, 13; xvi, 403, 23; xlii, 572, 24, vi; xxx, 501. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1911, 1915, 1920, 1922. *Bibl. Sansk.* 39, 47, 53, 59. P.

- C. Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*
 2850. [The Brahmasūtra with Keśava Bhaṭṭa's commentary Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhī.] The Pandit, O.S. 7 (1873-4), 34-48, 60-8, 84-98, 112-23, 138-50, 165-74, 188-203, 216-28, 237-48, 256-67, 277-87; 9 (1874-5), 7-19, 30-41, 55-67, 80-90.
- C. Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*
 C. Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*
 CC. Śrinivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*
 2851. ... śrībrahmasūtram ... [with three commentaries. Edited by Nityasvārūpa Brahmacārin. 1439, 12. Vṛndāvana, Devakīnandana Press, 1904.] H.
- C. Devācārya, *Siddhāntajāhnavī*
 CC. Sundara Bhaṭṭa, (*Dvaitādvaita*)*siddhāntasetukā*
 2852. Brahmasūtra with a gloss called Siddhāntajāhnavī by Shree Devācārya and a commentary called Dvaitādvaitasiddhāntasetukā by Sree Sundara Bhaṭṭa. Edited by ... Pandit Dāmodar Lal Goswāmi and Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. And: Daśaśloki by Śrī Nimbārkaśāharya with a commentary called Laghumañjūṣhā by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna. Edited by P. Dhundirāj Shāstri ... 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-27. ChSS work 26, nos. 94, 99, 358. UP. H.
- C. Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*
 2853. Brahma-mīmāṃsā-bhāṣya, a commentary on Brahma Sūtras called Vedānta Pārijāta Saurabha by Nimbārkaśāharya. Edited by Pandit Vindhyaeshvarīprasāda Dvivedin ... 4, 92. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910. ChSS work 34, no. 152. C. UP. Ch. H.
- CC. Śrinivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*
 2854. The Brahmasūtram ... with the Vedānta Pārijāta Saurabha by Śrī Nimbārkaśāharya and the Vedānta Kaustubha by Śrī Śrinivāsaśāharya. Edited by ... Pandit Śrī Dhundhiraj Śāstri ... 7, 436, 7. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. KSS 99 (Vedānta section, 10). Cl.
- C. Prakāśātman, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasaṃgraha*
 2855. [The Brahmasūtra with Prakāśātman's commentary. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā.] The Pandit, N.S. 3 (1878-9), 275-311, 348-84, 410-29.
- C. Baladeva, *Baladevabhāṣya* or *Govindabhāṣya*
 2856. The Vedānta-sūtras of Bādarāyaṇa with the commentary of Baladeva. Translated by Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vasu. xxv, 772, 19, xxii, vii, 54 [last section: Baladeva's Prameyaratnāvalī]. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1912. SBH vol. 5, nos. 14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34-6. Y. AOS. (-14) C. NYP. UP. Cong. (-14) Cl. Ch. H. BM.
- C. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasūtramuktāvalī*
 2857. brahmānandasarasvatīviracitā vedāntasūtramuktāvalīḥ. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale. 235. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915.] ĀnSS 77. Y. UP. Cl. H.
- C. Bhāratiṭīrtha Vidyāraṇya, *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā* or *Vedāntādhikaraṇa(nyāya)mālā*
 2858. vaiyāsikanyāyamālā, arthāt vedāntādhikaraṇanyāyamālā paramahaṃsa-

parivrājakācāryasribhāratīrthamunipraṇītā tattadadhikaraṇapradarśakamaharṣivedavyāsapraṇītabrahmasūtrair vibhūṣitā. [Edited by Pandit Śivadatta. 4, 5, 164. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891.] *ĀnSS* 23. NYP. H.

... [2nd ed. ... 1910.] Y. UP. Cl. Ch.

See 2890-2.

C. Bhāskarācārya, *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

2859. Brahmasūtra with a commentary by Bhāskarācārya. Edited by Pandit Vindhyeshvarīprasāda Dvivedin ... 11, 249. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903-15. *ChSS* work 20, nos. 70, 185, 209. JHU. UP. Ch. H. (70).

C. Bhairava Tilaka or Tilakabhairava, *Brahmasūtratātpar-yavivaraṇa*

2860. [The Brahmasūtra with Bhairava Tilaka's commentary. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja.] The Pandit, N.S. 3 (1878-9), 469-95, 537-62, 605-18, 657-72, 712-36; 4 (1882), 34-55, 190-236, 353-60, 401-15.

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī (or Rāmakiṁkara), *Brahmāmṛta-varṣiṇī*

2861. Vedānt Darsana with commentary Brahmāmritavarṣiṇī by Śrī Rāmānanda Sarasvatī Swāmī. Edited by S. Vyankataramana Aiyer ... The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 9-11, pp. 1-32; 26 (1904), nos. 3, 10-2, pp. 33-64; 27 (1905), nos. 4, 5, 7-12, pp. 65-192; 28 (1906), nos. 1-6, 8-12, pp. 193-288; 29 (1907), nos. 1-3, 7-12, pp. 289-336; 30 (1908), nos. 1-3, 7, 8, 11, 12, pp. 337-84; 31 (1909), nos. 4, 5, pp. 385-400; 38 (1916), nos. 10-2, pp. 401-6, t.-p.
2862. Vedāntadarśana with a commentary called Brahmāmritavarṣiṇī by Śrī Rāmānanda Sarasvatī Swami. Edited by Prajñānānanda Sarasvatī Swāmī [with his own Vedāntadarśanabhūmikā]. 7, 402, 2, 3, 35, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911. *ChSS* work 36, nos. 155-8. UP. Cl. H.
2863. brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇīsamkarānandakṛtadīpikābhyāṁ sametāni brahmasūtrāṇi. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 12, 420, 21. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911.] *ĀnSS* 67. Y. UP. Cl. H.

C. Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

2864. śrīmadbhagavadrāmānujācāryaviracito vedāntasāraḥ. [8, 192. Vṛndāvana, 1905.] H.

C. Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

2865. Śrī Bhāṣyam [edited] by Paṇḍit Rāmanātha Tarkaratna. 288 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-91. *Bibl. Ind.* work 117, nos. 658, 737, 799. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. H. (- 658)
2866. Śrī Bhāṣya of Rāmānujācārya. Edited by Rev. J. J. Johnson ... with the assistance of MM. Pt. Bhāgavatācārya and Pt. Batuk Nāth Śāstrī. The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-48; 27 (1905), nos. 1-3, 6, 10-2, pp. 49-232; 28 (1906), pp. 233-504; 29 (1907), nos. 1-3, 10-2, pp. 505-68; 33 (1911), nos. 1-3, pp. 569-76; 36 (1914), nos. 4-6, t.-p., pp. 1-8.
2867. Śrī-bhāṣhya by Rāmānujācārya. Edited with notes in Sanskrit by Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar ... Part I, text, 2, 11, 788, 35; part II, introduction

- and notes, xviii, 336. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1914, 1916. BSS 68, 72. Y. UP. P. Cl. Ch.
2868. The Vedānta-sūtras with the Śrī-bhāṣya of Rāmānujāchārya. Translated into English by M. Raṅgācārya ... and M. B. Varadarāja Aiyangār ... Vol. 1. iii, lxxv, 441. Madras, Brahmavādin Press, 1899. [Text of sūtras in Roman characters.] Cl. Ch. H.
2869. Śrī Bhāṣyam translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V. K. Ramanujachari. 3 vols.; i-xliv, 1-440; xlv-lxx, 441-929; [Vedic texts considered in the Śrī Bhāṣyam, i.e. Upaniṣadic texts] 224. Kumbakonam, 1930. H.
2870. The three tatvas, being the criticism by Śrī Rāmānuja of the theories of oneness. Translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V. K. Ramanujachari. xxxvi, 346. Kumbakonam, 1932. H.
2871. Siddhānta des Rāmānuja. Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik II. Aus dem Sanskrit übertragen von Rudolf Otto. 162. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917. [Translation of Śrībhāṣya chapter 1.] Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto. Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3. 2. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.
- Siddhānta des Rāmānuja. Ein Text zur indischen Gottesmystik, aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto. 2te Aufl. iv, 177. Tübingen, Verlag v. J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1923. Y. Cl. H.
- See 2844.

CC. Sudarśanācārya, *Śrutaparakāśikā*

2872. [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's and Sudarśanācārya's commentaries. Edited with a tippani by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī.] The Pandit, N.S. 7 (1885), 46-8, 97-104, 161-8, 201-15, 265-72, 343-52, 408-16, 441-5, 491-500, 557-68, 618-35, 665-76; 8 (1886), 21-40, 105-12, 141-9, 184-97, 243-55, 320-8, 337-52, 404-19, 475-86, 540-53, 613-22, 633-44; 9 (1887), 48-64, 107-20, 135-53, 209-24, 249-64, 305-23, 364-74, 425-41, 483-99, 533-60, 585-615, 657-73; 10 (1888), 33-48, 88-112, 150-62, 183-218, 255-77, 299-331, 337-69, 402-39, 449-82, 505-25, 578-85, 665-72; 11 (1889), 10-6, 109-12, 159-61, 195-208, 260-6, 291-9, 354-66, 407-21, 470-81, 533-41, 579-87, 626-38; 12 (1890), 42-52, 80-9, 133-40, 187-98, 246-63, 290-6, 379-92, 429-35, 476-84, 536-43, 579-87, 660-9; 13 (1891), 32-44, 79-88, 122-32, 169-81, 225-34, 281-92, 351-64, 418-29, 465-74, 535-48, 561-77, 617-44; 14 (1892), pp. 1-272; 15 (1893), pp. 273-544; 16 (1894), pp. 545-832; 17 (1895), nos. 1-3, pp. 833-72; 18 (1896), nos. 3-12, pp. 873-960; 19 (1897), pp. 961-1053.

C. Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

C. Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa* (summary of *Śrībhāṣya*)

Veṅkaṭanātha, *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī* (summary of *Śrībhāṣya*)

2873. [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's *Śrībhāṣya*, *Vedāntadīpa* and *Vedāntasāra*, and Veṅkaṭanātha's *Adhikaraṇasārāvalī*. Edited by A. V. Narasiṅhācārya and T. V. C. Narasiṅhācārya. 2 vols.; 9, 7, 412, 1-32; 14, 495, 33-109. Madras, Ananda Press, 1909, 1910.] Ch.

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa*

2874. Vedāntadeepa by Śree Bhagavat Rāmānujāchārya. Edited by Śree Āchārya Bhaṭṭanāthaswāmy. 252, 22, 7. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1902-4. BenSS work 17, nos. 69, 70, 80. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

See 2777.

C. Vallabha, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya* or *Anubhāṣya*

2875. Anu Bhāṣyam. Edited by Pandit Hemachandra Vidyaratna. 30, 450. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897. *Bibl. Ind.* work 116, nos. 657, 806, 884, 897, 912. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H. (- 657).
 2876. Anu-bhāṣya of Vallabhāchārya, edited with a new commentary, the Bāla-bodhini, by Pandit Shridhar Tryambak Pāthak ... 2 vols.; [text] 80, 403; [commentary] 55, 424, 7. Bombay, Government Central Press; Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1921, 1926. *BSS* 77, 81. Y. C. (81) UP. P. Cl. Ch.

CC. Puruṣottama, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣyaprakāśa*

2877. Anu Bhāṣya, on Brahmasūtra by Śrī Vallabhāchārya, with the commentary called Bhāṣya Prakāśa by Gosvāmi Śrī Purushottamjee Mahārāj. Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa. 1441. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1905-7. *BenSS* work 26, nos. 99, 100, 103, 107, 110, 114, 117-20, 124, 125, 127-9. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

CCC. Gopeśvara, (*Bhāṣyaprakāśa*)*raśmi*

2878. śrīmadbrahmasūtrānubhāṣyam ... śrīvallabhācāryacaranaṇaṇitam ... śrīpuruṣottamacaraṇaṇaṇitabhāṣyaprakāśasaṇṇpūrṇavettṣrīmadgosvāmiśrīgopeśvarajiccaranaṇaṇitabhāṣyaprakāśasaṇṇmiparibṛṇhitam. [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulasīdāsa Telivālā. 3rd adhyāya, pādas 1-3. 16, 1-72; 73-192; 193-432, 29, 3. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1926-7.] H.

C. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Vijñānāmṛta* or *Brahmasūtraṇṇvyākhyā*

2879. brahmasūtrabhāṣyam ... śrīmadvijñānabhikṣuviracitaṇṇ vijñānāmṛtākhyāṇṇ vyākhyāṇam. [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Aḍkar. 11, 628, 9. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1901.] *ChSS* work 8, nos. 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 40. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Vrajanātha, *Marīcīkā*

2880. brahmasūtravṛttih. marīcīkā śrīvrajanāthabhṭṭaktṛtā. [Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. 181. Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905.] *ChSS* work 24, nos. 86, 88. UP. H.

C. Śaṇkarācārya, *Śārīrakamīmāṇsābhāṣya*

2881. Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, text with Tippanis. Revised by Wāsudeo Laxmaṇ Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar. 2, 4, 512, 10. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1915. Cl.
 2882. Die Sūtra's des Vedānta oder die Ārīrakamīmāṇsā des Bādarāyaṇa, nebst dem vollständigen Commentare des Śaṇkara. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Paul Deussen ... xxiv, 768. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1887. [Text of sūtras in Roman characters.] C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. ... 2te Aufl., anastatischer Druck. ... 1920. P.
 2883. The Brahma-sūtras of Bādarāyaṇa with the comment of Śaṇkarācārya, chapter II, quarter I. Edited in ... Sanskrit, with English translation, notes ... by S. K. Belvalkar ... 51, 226. Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923. Cl. ... quarters I and II ... 2nd ed. xv, 142, 100, 221. Poona, Bīlvakuṇṇja Publishing House, 1931. AOS. UP. H.
 2884. The Brahma Sūtras with the commentary of Śaṇkarācārya. Translated into English by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. 96. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870. *Bibl. Ind.* work 68, N. S. no. 214 (no more issued). Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl.

2885. Çankara Âcârya's commentaar op de aphorismen van den Vedânta, vertaald door Dr. A. Bruining ... Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 3. Reeks, 8 (1873), 249-78; 9 (1874), 211-82; 10 (1875), 313-72; 4. Reeks, 2 (1878), 325-70.

See 403, 2844, 2976.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanirṇaya*

CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā*

CC. Vācaspatimiśra, *Bhāmatī*

2886. The Brahmasūtra-shāṅkarabhāṣyam with the commentaries Ratnaprabhā, Bhāmatī and Nyāyanirṇaya of Shrigovindānanda, Vāchaspati and Ānandagiri. Edited by Mahādeva Śāstrī Bākṛe. 2nd ed. 4, 24, 996, 8. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1909. H.

CC. Advaitānanda, *Brahmavidyābharana*

2887. Brahma Vidyabharana by Advaitananda. [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī.] 2, 17, 819. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, [1894]. Advaitamanjary Series, 6. H.

CC. Appayya Dikṣita, (*Śārīraka*)*nyāyarakṣāmaṇi*

2888. nyāyarakṣāmaṇiḥ śrīmadappayadikṣitakṛtaḥ brahmasūtraprathamādhya-yavyākhyā. [Edited by P. Gaṇapati Śāstrī. 8, 365. Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, 1905.] [Advaitamanjary Series, 8.] H.

CC. Ānandagiri (Ānandajñāna), *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanir-
ṇaya*

2889. śrīmadvaipāyanapraṇītabrahmasutrāṇi ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāśaṁvalitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasametāni. [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Ekasāmbekara. 2 vols.; 4, 1-584; 8, 585-1147, 21. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890, 1891.] *ĀnSS* 21. NYP. JHU.H.

... [2nd ed. 3, 2, 4, 614; 8, 572, 21. ... 1900, 1903.] Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā*

2890. The aphorisms of the Vedānta by Bādarāyaṇa, with the commentary of Śankara Āchārya and the gloss of Govinda Ānanda. Edited by Paṇḍita Rāma Nārāyaṇa Vidyāratna. 2 vols.; 22, 1-604, 2; 605-1155, 78. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863. [Also Bhāratitīrtha Vidyāraṇya's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 22, O.S. nos. 64, 89, 172, 174, 178, 184; 186, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201. Y. AOS. NYP. (- 174, 178) Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H. (64, 89).

2891. vedāntadarśanam, maharṣivedavyāsakṛtasūtram ... śāṅkarācāryyakṛtaśārīrakabhāṣyasahitam, govindānandakṛtaṭīkāśametam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 12, 78, 1157. Calcutta, Vidyā Press, 1875. Also Bhāratitīrtha Vidyāraṇya's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā.] UP. Ch.

CCC. Keśavānanda Svāmin, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhāṭīppanī*

2892. uttaramīmāṃsā nāma vedāntadarśanam ... svāmigovindānandodbhāvitayā bhāṣyaratnaprabhayaḥ bhāsitena śrīśāṅkarācāryyakṛtaśārīrakanāmnā bhāṣyena saṁyutam, śrīmadudāsīnaparamahaṇṣapaṇḍitakeśavānandasvāmīkṛtaṭīppanīsametaṁ ca. [Edited with Bhāratitīrtha's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā by Uddhavācārya Aīnāpure. 3 vols.; 2, 15, 1-512; 513-914; 915-1428, 62, 24. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887.] H.

CCC. Pūrṇ(aprakāś)ānanda, *Pūrṇānandī*

2893. The Brahmasūtra Śāṅkarabhāṣyam by Śrī Śaṅkarācārya, with Ratnaprabhā commentary by Śrī Govindānanda and Pūrṇānandī commentary on Ratnaprabhā up to Chatu[h]sūtri by Śrī Pūrṇānanda. Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāj Śāstri ... 2 vols.; 26, 1-576; 42, 2, 7, 577-980, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929, 1931. KSS 71 (Vedānta section, 9). Cl.

CC. Padmapāda or Pādapadma, *Pañcapādikā* or *Vivaraṇacatuḥsūtrī*

2894. The Pañcapādikā of Padmapāda. Edited by Rāmasāstrī Bhāgavatācārya ... Part 1. Sanskrit Text, 3, 2, 2, 5, 100. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1891. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 2, no. 3. Cl. H.
2895. The Pañcapādikā of Padmapāda. Translated by Arthur Venis. The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos. 3, 4, 11, 12, pp. 1-32; 25 (1903), no. 8, pp. 33-40.

CCC. Prakāśātman, *Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa*CCCC. Akhaṇḍānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*

2896. Tattvadīpana, a commentary on Pañcapadikāvivaraṇa, by Śrī Akhaṇḍānanda Muni. Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga ... 786. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1902. BenSS work 16, nos. 57, 58, 61, 63, 65-8. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

CCCC. Akhaṇḍānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*CCCC. Nṛsiṃhāśrama Muni, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*

2897. The Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa of Prakāśātman with extracts from the Tattvadīpana and Bhāvaprakāśikā. Edited by Rāmasāstrī Bhāgavatācārya ... Sanskrit text. 5, 4, 5, 287. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1892. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 3, no. 5. Cl. Ch. H.

CCCC. Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha*

2898. The Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha of (Mādhavācārya) Vidyāraṇya. Edited by Rāmasāstrī Tailaṅga ... 7, 18, 266. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1893. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 5, no. 7. Cl. H.
2899. Vidyāraṇya's Vivaraṇa-prameya-saṅgraha. [Varṇika 1. Translated by G. Thibaut.] Indian Thought 1 (1907), 41-80, 151-92, 269-312, 355-422; 2 (1910), 165-86; 3 (1912), 105-20; 7 (1915), 254-75. [Separately printed t.-p. has: Indian Thought Series, 6.]

CCCC. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vivaraṇopanyāsa*

2900. Vivaraṇopanyāsa, a commentary on Vivaraṇatātparya (a treatise on Vedānta philosophy) by Śrī Rāmānanda Sarasvatī. Also Vākyasudhā by Śrī Śaṅkarācārya, with a commentary by Śrī Brahmānanda Bhāratī. Edited by Paṇḍit Dāmodara Śāstrī Sahasrabuddhe ... 152, 33. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1901. BenSS work 15, nos. 55, 56. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Bhāmātī* or *Śārīrakabhāṣyavibhāga* or *Vibhāga*

2901. Bhāmātī, a gloss on Śaṅkara Ācārya's commentary on the Brahma Sūtras, by Vācaspati Miśra. Edited by Paṇḍit Bāla Śāstrī ... 766, 2. Benares,

Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880. *Bibl. Ind.* work 83, nos. 328, 336, 343, 364, 384, 405, 427, 433. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl.

2902. Bhamati, a gloss on Sankaracharya's commentary on the Brahma Sutras by Vachaspati Misra. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 653. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1891. Ch.

2902a. Vācaspati. Bhāmati. On Śāṅkara's Brahmasutrabhāṣya (Catussūtrī). Sanskrit text edited with an English translation (on opposite pages) by S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri and C. Kunhan Raja. lxxiv, 318. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1933. Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series. Cl.

CCC. Amalananda, *Vedāntakalpataru* or *Vācaspatikalpataru*

2903. The Vedāntakalpataru of Amalananda. Edited by Rāmaśāstrī Tailaṅga ... 2 vols. ; 21, 5, 1-228; 2, 5, 2, 229-559, 4, 24, 2. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895, 1897. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 11, no. 13. Cl. H.

CCCC. Appayya Dikṣita, *Vedāntakalpataruparimala*

2904. The Vedāntakalpataruparimala of Appayadikṣita. Edited by Rāmaśāstrī Tailaṅga ... 3 vols. ; 2, 4, 1-224; 5, 225-488; 6, 489-730. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895, 1896, 1898. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 12, no. 14. Cl. H.

2905. The Brahmasūtra Śāṅkara Bhāṣya with the commentaries Bhāmati, Kalpataru and Parimala and with index etc. Edited with notes etc. by ... Nurani Ananta Krishna Śāstrī ... and Vāsudev Laxmaṇ Śhāstrī Paṇṣikar. 60, 1034. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1917. Ch.

C. Śaṅkarānanda, *Brahmasūtradīpikā*

2906. śārīrakavedāntasūtram bhagavadvyāsaṅkṛtam ... śrīmacchaṅkarānanda-kṛtavṛttisahitam ... [151, 12. Benares, Benares Light Press, 1874.] H. See 2775, 2863.

C. Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya, *Saivabhāṣya* or *Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya*

2907. [The Brahmasūtra with Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya's Saivabhāṣya. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhi.] The Pandit, O.S. 6 (1871-2), 287-99; 7 (1872-3), 7-19, 38-46, 64-9, 90-6, 117-23, 137-43, 157-63, 177-85, 194-207, 220-31, 244-50, 260-7 (pagination wrong).

2908. The Brahma-mīmāṃsā with Śrīkaṇṭha-śivācārya's commentary. Edited by L. Śrīnivāsācārya ... ii, 19, xx, 354, 2. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1903. *Bibl. Sansk.* 30. Cl.

CC. Appayya Dikṣita, *Śivārkamaṇidīpikā*

2909. The Brahma Sutra Bhashya of Srikanthacharya with the commentary Sivarkamani Dipika by ... Appaya Dikshita. Edited ... with Sūtrārthachandrika by Pandit R. Halasyanatha Sastri ... Vol. 1. 12, 8, 12, 4, 587. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1908. [1st adhyāya.] Bhāratī Mandira Sanskrit Series (Kumbakonum), 1. Cl.

C. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Brahmatattvaparakāśikā*

2910. The Brahmatattvaparakāśikā by Sadāśivendrasarasvatī. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 4, 2, 184. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909. *TSS* 7. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

2911. Brahmasutra Vṛtti by Sadasivendra Sarasvati ... [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam.] ii, 2, xviii, 12, 345. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 6. Ch.

C. Haridīkṣita, *Brahmasūtravṛtti*

2912. haridīkṣitakṛtā brahmasūtravṛttiḥ. [Edited by Rāṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya. 242. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917.] *AnSS* 82. Y. UP. Cl. H.

C. anon. pupil of Śaṅkara, *Sūtravṛtti*

2913. Sūtra Vṛtti by Sankarabhadgavathpatha Sishia [i.e. °bhagavatpādaśiṣya. Edited by Harihara Śāstrī.] 2, 133. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894. Advaitamanjary Series, 4. H.

Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prameyaratnāṛṇava*. See 2776.

Brahmasamhitā

C. Jīva Gosvāmin

2914. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. XV. *Brahma-samhitā* with commentary by Jīva Gosvāmī; and *Vishnu-sahasra-nāma* with commentary by Shankaracharya. [Edited by Arthur Avalon.] 12, 39, 7, 72. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co., [1927]. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. BM.

Bhaktimīmāṃsā

2915. A new Bhakti Sūtra. By Gopi Nath Kaviraj. The Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Studies, 2 (1923), 65-81. [Text.] AOS. H.

Bhojadeva, *Tattvapraakāśa*

C. Śrīkumāra, *Tātparyādīpikā*

2916. The Tattvapraakāśa of Śrī Bhoja Deva with the commentary Tātparyādīpikā of Śrīkumāra. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 6, 3, 178. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920. *TSS* 68. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
- 2916a. The Tattva Prakasa (of King Śrī Bhojadeva). Translated by the Rev. E. P. Janvier ... *Indian Antiquary*, 54 (1925), 151-6.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaita(brahma)siddhi*

2917. Advaita Siddhi by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī.] 4, 4, 343. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893. Advaitamanjary Series, 1. H.
2918. [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitasiddhi. Translated by S. Vyankataramana Iyer.] *The Pandit*, 28 (1906), nos. 4-6, 8, 9, pp. 1-32. [Not completed.]
2919. The Advaitasiddhi of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. [Translated by Ganganatha Jha.] *Indian Thought* 6 (1914), 239-302, 360-398; 7 (1915), 77-96, 203-44, 391-8; 8 (1916), 1-14, 119-46; 9 (1917), 1-29, 189-232. [Separately printed t.-p. has: *Indian Thought Series*, 10.]
- ... Reprint paged as in journal. *Indian Thought Series*, 10. Cl. Ch.

C. Balabhadra, *Siddhivyākhyā*

C. (Gauḍa) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gauḍabrahmānandī* or *Advaita(laghu)candrikā*

CC. Viṭṭhaleśa, *Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī*

2920. Advaitasiddhi of Madhusūdanasarasvatī with the commentaries Gauda-brahmānandī, Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī, Siddhivyākhyā of Balabhadra, and a critical summary called Chaturgranthi by Ananta Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī. Edited by ... Ananta Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī ... 18, 2, 904, 46. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1917. [Also Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa.] Ch.

C. (Gauḍa) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gauḍabrahmānandī* or *Advaita(laghu)candrikā*

2921. *Laghuchandrika* by Brahmananda Saraswati. [Edited by Harihara Śāstri.] 4, 4, 643. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893. Advaitamanjary Series, 2. H.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa*. See 2920.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa*

2922. The *Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa* of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 10. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921. TSS 73. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Vedāntakalpalatikā*

2923. The *Vedāntakalpalatikā* of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. Edited with introduction etc. by Rāmājñā Pāṇḍeya Vyākaraṇopādhyāya ... 12, 8, 93, 7, 23, 6. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 3. AOS. Cl. H.

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusaṁdhāna* and C. *Advaitacintākaustubha*

2924. *Advaitacintā Kaustubha*. Edited by Babu Girindranātha Datta and Ananta Krishna Śāstrī ... 421. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-22. *Bibl. Ind.* work 151, nos. 985, 1083, 1155, 1427. Y. AOS. (-1427) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-1427) UP. (1427) Cl. H. (-1427).

See 2775.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Jīvanmuktiviveka*

2925. *śrīmadvidyāranyakṛto jīvanmuktivivekaḥ* [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar. 3, 112. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890.] *ĀnSS* 20. NYP. H. ... [2nd ed. 3, 118. ... 1901.] UP. Cl. Ch.

2926. *acyutarāyamodakaviracitapūrṇānandendukaumudyākhyavyākhyasametah śrīmadvidyāranyamuniviracitah jīvanmuktivivekaḥ*. [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar and Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 384. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1916.] Y. C.

2927. *Jīvanmuktiviveka* by Sri Vidyāranya Swamin. Edited with Hindi commentary by Thakur Udaya Narayan Sinha ... 4, 423. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1913. KSS 39 (Vedānta section, 6). Cl.

2928. The *Jīvanmukti-viveka* ... by Swāmi Śrī Vidyāranyasarswati. Rendered into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi ... xiii, 195. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1897. Cl. H.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Pañcadaśī*

2929. [Text and translation of Mādhava's *Pañcadaśī*. By Arthur Venis.] The *Pandit*, N.S. 5 (1883), 605-18, 664-72; 6 (1884), 35-47, 98-106, 259-72, 489-503, 595-612; 8 (1886), 487-507, 585-603.

2930. *pañcadaśī pūjyapāda śrīmadvidyāranya svāmī praṇīta*. [With Gujarātī translation and notes by Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka. 30, 507. Ahmādabad, 1895.] BM.

2931. *Panchadasi of Vidyāranya with English translation ... notes ...* by M. Srinivasa Rau ... and K. A. Krishnaswamy Aiyar ... xv, 629. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912. H.

2932. The Panchadast ... by Śrīmad Vidyāranya Swāmi. Translated freely ... by a humble devotee of Śrī Gopāla Krishna. ii, 316, 102. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1912. [Also text.] C. Cl. Ch.
2933. Pañchadaśī ... translated with copious annotations by N. Dhole. 1886. Dhole's Vedanta Series. NYP. H.
2934. A hand-book of Hindu pantheism, the Panchadasi of Sreemut Vidyaranya Swami. Translated by Nandalal Dhole ... 2nd ed. 2 vols.; 1-138; 139-333. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1899, 1900. C. Cong. Cl.

C. Rāmākṣṇa, *Tātparyabodhinī*

2935. pañcadaśī. śrīmadbhāratitīrthavidyāranyamuniśvarakṛtā śrīrāmākṣṇākhya vidyadviracitaṭīkāśahitā vaṅgabhāṣānuvādasamvalitā ca. [Edited by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa. 780. Calcutta, Tattvabodhini Press, 1849. Bengali characters.] Y.
2936. [Pañcadaśī with Rāmākṣṇa's commentary. Lith. MS. form, ff. 9, 8, 5, 6, 22, 27, 7, 12, 16, 8, 9, 3, 2. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Gurjara's Press, 1863.] AOS.
2937. Panchadashi, a treatise on the Vedanta philosophy by Bharatitirtha Vidyaranya, with the commentary of Ramakrishna. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 417. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1882. C. Ch.
2938. saṭīkā pañcadaśī śrīmadvidyāranyamunikṛtā tacchīṣyavidyadrāmākṣṇākhya kṛtavyakhyāśahitā. [Edited by Govinda Śāstri Bhārade. 335. Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1885.] H.
2939. Panchadashī with the commentary of Rāmkrishṇa. Edited by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Śāstri Pansīkar. 3, 487. Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1905. C. ... 4th ed. 3, 560. ... 1918. Cl.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Śaṅkaradigvijaya* or *Śaṅkṣepaśaṅkarajaya*
C. Dhanapati Sūri, *Śaṅkaradigvijayaḍḍīma*

2940. [Mādhava's Śaṅkaradigvijaya with Dhanapati Sūri's commentary. MS. form, ff. 248. Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1864.] Cong.
2941. śrīvidyāranyaviracitaḥ śrīmacchaṅkaradigvijayaḥ ... dhanapatīsūrikṛtadḍīmaḥkhyatīkayā sametaḥ. [Edited with Acyutarāya Moḍaka's commentary by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 626. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891.] *ĀnSS* 22. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
... [2nd ed. ... 1915.] Y.
... [3rd ed. 30, 603, 31. ... 1932.] JHU.

Mādhavāśrama, *Svānubhavādarśa* with *ṭīkā*

2942. Svānubhavādarśa with a commentary by Mādhavāśrama pupil of Nārāyaṇāśrama. Edited by Sītā Rām Śāstri Senday. 6, 6, 4, 147. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. *ChSS* work 40, nos. 171, 256. UP. Cl. (171) H. (171).
2943. No entry.

Yāmunācārya, *Āgamaprāmāṇya*

2944. Āgamaprāmāṇyam by Śrī Yāmunācārya Swāmin ... Edited by ... Rāma Mīśra Śāstrī ... The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos. 7-12, pp. 87, t.-p., 5, 2.

Yāmunācārya, *Siddhitraya*

2945. *siddhitrayam* ... śrīyāmunamunibhir viracitam. [Edited by Svāmi Rāma-mīśra Śāstrī. 4, 98. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900.] *ChSS* work 10, no. 36. UP. H.

Yogavāsishṭharāmāyaṇa (other names Wint. 3, 443)

2946. The Yoga Vāsishṭha Rāmāyaṇa with a Bengali translation executed by Śrīpati Bhaṭṭācārya ... 598. Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851. [Bengali characters.] Y.
2947. The Yoga-vāsishṭha-mahārāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki. Translated ... by Vihārī-lāla Mitra. 4 vols.; xx, 89, 484; xiv, 1-982; xiv, 983-1209, 694; xix, 1167. Calcutta, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1899. Cl. Ch. (vols. 1-3) H.
2948. A translation of Yoga-vāsishṭha, Laghu (the smaller), by K. Narayanswami Aiyar ... xxiii, 346. Madras, Minerva Press, 1896. Cl.
2949. Indian wisdom, or readings from Yoga Vasishta. By N. K. Ramasami Aiyar ... 80. Vellore, Victoria Press, 1903. Awakener of India Series, 3. Cl.

C. Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī, (*Vāsishṭhamahārāmāyaṇa*)-
tātparyaprakāśa

2950. The Yogavāsishṭha of Vālmiki with the commentary Vāsishṭhamahārāmāyaṇa-tātparyaprakāśa. Edited by Wāsudeva Laxmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇṣikar. 2nd ed. 2 vols.; 4, 4, 1-772; 4, 773-1572. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1918. Cl. H.

Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa or Raṅganātha, *Advaitacintāmaṇi*

2951. The Advaita Chintāmaṇi of Rangojī Bhaṭṭa. Edited with introduction etc. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste Sāhityācārya ... 8, 7, 76, 8, 13. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 2. AOS. Cl. H.

Rādhādāmodara, *Vedāntasyamantaka*

2952. Vedānta-syamantaka of Rādhādāmodara, being a treatise on Bengal Vaiṣṇava philosophy. Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee ... xxvi, 32, xi. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1930. PSS 19. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Śuddhādvaitapariṣkāra* with C. Raghunātha Śāstrī Kokaje, *°tātparya*. See 2783.

Rāmādeva Ciraṁjīva, *Vidvanmodataraṁgiṇī*

2953. *vidvanmodataraṁgiṇī*, campūkāvyaṃ ... mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīciraṁjīva-kaveḥ ... [Edited by Satyavratā Sāmaśramin.] 64. The Hindu Commentator, vol. 4 (1871), nos. 1-4.
2954. The Vidvun-Moda-Taranginee; or fountain of pleasure to the learned. Translated by Rajah Kalee-Krishna Bahadur ... 53. Calcutta, Serampore Press, 1832. [Text and translation.] Cl. B.
... 2nd ed. Calcutta, Sobha-Bazaar Press, 1834. Y. Cl. H.

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntatattvasāra*

2955. [Text and translation of Rāmānuja's Vedāntatattvasāra, with notes. By J. J. Johnson.] The Pandit, N.S. 9 (1887), 185-95, 265-76, 336-44, 390-400; 10 (1888), 225-34; 11 (1889), 140-9, 429-39; 12 (1890), 651-9.
2956. The Vedāntatattvasāra ascribed to Rāmānujācārya with English transla-

tion and notes by ... J. J. Johnson ... v, 82, iii. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1898. [Reprint of preceding.] Cl. Ch. BM.

2957. Das angeblich von Rāmānuja verfasste Vedāntatattvasāra mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben und ins Deutsche übertragen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Erich von Voss. xii, 65. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1906. [Roman.] Y. C. JHU. Ch. H.

Lakṣmīdhara Kavi, *Advaitamakaranda*

C. Svayaṃprakāśa Yati, *Rasābhivyañjikā*

2958. [Lakṣmīdhara Kavi's Advaitamakaranda with Svayaṃprakāśa Yati's commentary Rasābhivyañjikā. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja.] The Pandit, O.S. 8 (1873-4), 8-22.
2959. [... Translated by A. E. Gough.] The Pandit, O.S. 8 (1873-4), 127-30, 152-6, 176-80; 9 (1874-5), 136-40.

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit by Nārāyaṇa Yati)

- 2959a. The Artha-pañcaka of Piḷḷai Lokācārya. Translated by Ālkoṇḍavilli Govindācārya ... and the Artha-pañcaka of Nārāyaṇa Yati. Edited by G. A. Grierson ... JRAS 1910, 565-607. [Roman.]

See 2781.

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvatraya*

C. Varavaramuni, *Bhāṣya*

2960. śrīmadvaravaramunisvāminibaddhabhāṣyopabrūhitam tattvatrayam, viśiṣṭādvaitadarśanaprakaraṇam, śrīmāllokācāryyacaraṇapraṇītam. [And Nārāyaṇatīrthamuni's Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa. Edited by Svāmi Bhāgavatācārya. 2, 144, 2, 61. Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900.] ChSS work 4, nos. 22, 26. UP. H.

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit). See 2774.

Vanamālin Miśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* or *Śrūtisiddhānta*, with C. See 2780.

Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha*. See 2774.

Vallabha, *Tattv(ārth)adīpa* and C. °prakāśa

2961. śrītattvārthadīpaḥ ... śrīmadvallabhādīkṣitaprakāṭitaḥ svakṛtatattvārthadīpaprakāśasahitaḥ ... [Edited by Nandakīśora Rameśa Śāstri. 8, 393, 22. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1904.] Govardhanadāśalakṣmīdāśaprācīnagrantharatnamālā 30. C. UP.

Vallabha, *Trividha(tīlā)nāmāvalī*

2962. śrīmadvallabhācāryaprakāṭitā trividhanāmāvalī vivṛtisametā. [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsīdāś Telivālā and Dhairyalāla Vrajadāśa Sāmkalyā. 78. Bombay, Karpātak Press, 1920.] Cl.

Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvabindu*

2963. [Vācaspati Miśra's Tattvabindu. Edited by Gaṅgādhara Śāstri.] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos. 1-5, pp. 34, 4.

Vāsudeva Yati, *Vāsudevamanana*

2964. *Vāsudevamanana* ... a compendium of Advaita philosophy. Translated ... by K. Narayanaswami Aier and R. Sundareswara Sastri ... iii, 124. Kumbakonam, Kumbakonam Branch Theosophical Society, 1893. Cl. ... 2nd ed. x, 144. Adyar, Madras, 1918. Cl.

Viṭṭhala Dikṣita, *Vidvanmandana*

C. Puruṣottama, *Suvarṇasūtra*

2965. *Vidvanmandana* by Śrī Viṭṭhalanātha Dikṣita, with the commentary called *Suvarṇa Sūtra* by Goswāmi Śrī Puruṣottamajee Mahārāja. Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. 2 fascs., 192 (inc.). Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1908. *BenSS* work 34, nos. 143, 144. C. NYP. UP. Ch. H.

Vimuktātman, *Iṣṭasiddhi*

C. Jñānottama, *Iṣṭasiddhivivaraṇa*

- 2965a. *Iṣṭa-siddhi* of Vimuktātman with extracts from the *Vivaraṇa* of Jñānottama. Critically edited ... by M. Hiriyanna ... xxxvi, 697. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933. *GOS* 65. Y.

Virūpākṣanāthapāda, *Virūpākṣapañcāśikā*

2966. The *Virūpākṣapañcāśikā*. [Text in Roman characters] by L. D. Barnett. Le Muséon, N.S. 9 (1908), 299-309. [With extracts from commentary.]

C. Vidyācakravartin, *Vivṛti*

2967. The *Virūpākṣapañcāśikā* of Virūpākṣanāthapāda with commentary by Vidyācakravartin. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 28. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910. *TSS* 9. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Viṣṇupurī, (*Bhagavad*)*bhaktiratnāvalī* and C. Kāntimālā. See 2779.

Viṣṇusamhitā

- 2967a. The *Viṣṇusamhitā*. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 249. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926. *TSS* 85. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Venkaṭanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Tattvamuktākālāpa* and C. *Sarvārthasiddhi*

2968. *Tattvamuktākālāpa* with *Sarvārthasiddhi* by Venkaṭanātha Deśika. Edited by ... Rāma Miśra Śāstrī ... The Pandit, 18 (1896), nos. 5-12, pp. 1-64; 19 (1897), pp. 65-256; 20 (1898), pp. 257-448; 21 (1899), pp. 449-640; 22 (1900), nos. 1-6, pp. 641-723, t.-p., 5, 2, 8. ... [Reprint from the Pandit.] Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1900. H.

Venkaṭanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Nyāyasiddhāñjana*

2969. *Nyāyasiddhāñjanam* by Venkaṭanātha Deśika. Edited by ... Rāma Miśra Śāstrī ... The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos. 1-9, 11, 12, pp. 183, t.-p., 4, 2, 3.

Venkaṭanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Śatadūṣaṇī*

C. Mahācārya, *Caṇḍamāruta*

2970. *Śatadūṣaṇī* by Ṛṣiman-nigamānta-mahā-deśika, with the commentary entitled *Caṇḍamāruta* (I) by Ṛṣiman-mahā-cārya. Edited by the Hon. P. Anandacharlu Vidyāvinod ... 2 fascs., 64, 176. Calcutta, Asiatic Society

of Bengal, 1903-4. *Bibl. Ind.* work 158, nos. 1042, 1098. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. H.

Vedānta Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Subhāṣitanivī*

C. Śrīnivāsa Sūri, *Ratnapetikā*

2971. Subhashitanivi of Sriman Vedanta Desika with the commentary Ratnapetika by Srinivasa Suri. Edited by M. T. Narasimha Aiyangar ... xii, 106, 4. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1908. Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 10. H.

Vyāsa (?), *Siddhāntadarśana*

C. Viśvadeva, *Nirañjanabhāṣya*

2972. siddhāntadarśanam, maharṣivedavyāśīyasūtram, śrīmanmanasviviśvadevācāryakṛtanirañjanabhāṣyasametam. [Edited by Śaśimohana Smṛtiratna Ardhakālī. 2, 2, 115. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] *ĀnSS* extra 2. Y. Cl. Ch. H.
2973. The Siddhānta Darśanam of Vyāsa. Translated [with text] by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal ... vii, 112. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925. *SBH* vol. 29, nos. 190, 191 (wrongly numbered 196). Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Vyāsatīrtha, *Tarkatāṇḍava*

C. Rāghavendrātīrtha, *Nyāyadīpa*

2974. Tarka Tāṇḍavam of Sri Vyāsatīrtha with the commentary Nyāyadīpa of Sri Rāghavendrātīrtha. Edited by D. Srinivasachar ... and Vidwan V. Madhwachar ... Vol. 1. xlv, 506. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1932. *Bibl. Sansk.* 74. Cl.

Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda*. See 2783.

Śaṅkara, collections (for the smaller works see Index of titles)

2975. A compendium of the Raja Yoga philosophy ... 161. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1901. [Śaṅkara's Aparokṣānubhūti edited and translated by Manilal Nabubhai Dvivedi, Śaṅkara's Ātmānātmaviveka translated by Mohinee M. Chatterjee, Śaṅkara's Ātmabodha translated by B. P. Narasimmiah, Śaṅkara's Vākyasudhā edited and translated by Manilal N. Dvivedi, Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra translated by W. Ward, Śaṅkara's Vivekacūḍāmaṇi translated by Mohini M. Chatterji, Śaṅkara's Carpaṭapañjarikāstotra translated by J. N. Paramanand.] Cl.
2976. The Works of Sri Sankaracharya. 20 vols. Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, [1910]. [Includes Śārirakamimāṇsābhāṣya, Upaniṣadbhāṣyas, Bhagavadgītābhāṣya, Sanatsujātiyabhāṣya, Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, Vivekacūḍāmaṇi, Upadeśasāhasrī, Prapañcasāra, and the minor works.] Y. C. Ch.
2977. Select works of Sri Sankaracharya. Sanskrit text and English translation. Translated by S. Venkataramanan. iv, 266. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co., [1911]. [Haristuti, Daśaśloki, Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra, Aparokṣānubhūti, Śataśloki, Ātmabodha, Vākyavṛtti, Svātmanirūpaṇa.] C. ... 2nd ed. vii, 240. ... 1921. BM.
2978. Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit. Vol. 4. Minor works. Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat. 7, 584. Poona, Ashtekar and Co., 1925. [Aparokṣānubhūti, Ātmabodha, Tattvopadeśa, Praudhānubhūti, Brah-

majñānāvalimālā, Laghuvākya-vṛtti, Vākya-vṛtti, Sadācārānusaṁdhāna, Svātmanirūpaṇa, Advaitānubhūti, Daśaśloki, Prabodhasudhākara, Praśnottararatnamālīkā, Brahmānucintana, Mohamudgara, Yogatārāvalī, Śataśloki, Svātmaprakāśikā, Sarvavedāntasiddhāntasārasaṁgraha, Vivekakūḍāmaṇi, Upadeśasāhasrī, Anātmaśrīvigarhaṇaprakaraṇa, Ātmānātma-vivācāra, Jīvanmuktānandalaharī, Vākya-sudhā, Adhyātmapaṭalavivaraṇa, Sanatsujātīyabhāṣya, Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, and stotras.] BM.

Śaṅkara, *Aparokṣānubhūti*

Śaṅkara, *Vākya-sudhā*

C. Brahmānanda Bhāratī

2979. Rāja Yoga, or the practical metaphysics of the Vedānta, being a translation of the Vākya-sudhā or Drigdrishyaviveka of Bhāratitīrtha, and the Aparokṣānubhūti of Shri Shankarāchārya, with ... the Sanskrit text and [Brahmānanda's] commentary of the Vākya-sudhā ... by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi ... 3, 47, 31, 34. Bombay, Subodha-prakasha Press, 1885. Y. NYP.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmānātma-viveka* and *Ātmabodha*

2980. Ātmānātma-vivēka ... and Ātmabōdha by Shrimat Shankarāchārya. Translated ... by Mohini M. Chatterjee ... 66. Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, [1904]. NYP. Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmabodha*, *Paramārthasāra*, *Hastāmālaka*

2981. Ātmabodha translated from the Sanskrit text of Srimut Sankaracharya with copious annotations by Amritlal Basu. 1-14. Parmarthasara ... 15-34. Hastamalak ... 35-46. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1885. Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmajñānopadeśa(vidhi)*

C. Ānanda-jñāna, *Ātmajñānopadeśaṭīkā*

2982. [Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śaṅkara with the commentary of Ānanda-jñāna, edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin (?).] The Hindu Commentator, vol. 1 (1867-8), nos. 2-6 (?), pp. 11-3, 19-24, 27-32, 35-9, 45-7.
2983. A handbook of Hindu pantheism. The Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śankaracharya with Anandagiri's commentary. Translated into English ... by Yogeśa Chandra Śastree ... xiv, 60. Calcutta, Commercial Printing Works, 1900. Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmabodha*

2984. Ātma Bōd'a Prakāśika ... Text [of Ātmabodha in Roman characters], translation and commentary ... by Rev. I. F. Kearns ... 40, iii. Madras, Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1867. H.
2985. Ātmabodha; czyli, Poznanie duszy. Traktat wedantyczny przez Sankaraczarzę, przekład z Sanskrytu oraz wstęp Dr. St. Fraciszka Michalskiego-Iwieńskiego, xi, 36. Warszawa, Trzaska, Ewert i Michalski, 1923. [Text and transl.] AOS. NYP. UP. Cl.
2986. Ātmabodha, ou de la connaissance de l'esprit. Version commentée du poème védantique de Śaṅkara Āchārya, par M. Félix Nève. Journal Asiatique, 6e sér., 7 (1866), 5-96.
- ... [Reprint.] 96. Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, 1866. UP. Ch.
2987. Ātma Bodha Prakāśika. By Rev. J. F. Kearns ... Indian Antiquary, 5 (1876), 125-33. [Translation with notes.]

2988. Prabodha Chandrodya ... and Atma Bodha ... Translated ... by J. Taylor ... 8, vii, 116. Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886. Theosophical Society's Publication. C.
... 2nd ed. ... 1893. NYP. Cl. Ch.
2989. The awakening to the self. Translated ... by Charles Johnston. 31. New York, 1897. Cl.
See 2422, 2975-8, 2980-1.

C. anon.

2990. The Ātma-bodha, with its commentary; also the Tattwa-bodha ... [Edited by Fitzedward Hall.] 29, 9. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1852. Y. Cong. H.

Śaṅkara, *Upadeśasāhasrī*

2991. [Śaṅkara's Upadeśasāhasrī. Edited by Bāla Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O.S. 3 (1868-9), 189-95, 209-16, 229-36, 249-56; 4 (1869-70), 1-8, 21-7, 45-52, 71-7, 97-103, 119-27, 141-9, 165-71, 187-91, 205-13, 231-8, 253-60; 5 (1870-1), 1-8, 30-6, 59-66, 83-9, 111-3.
See 2976, 2978.

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Padayojanikā*

2992. śrīmacchamkarācāryaviracitā upadeśasāhasrī, rāmatīrthaviracitayā padayojanikākhyayā vyākhyayā saṁvalitā. [Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Navare. 367. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1886.] UP. H.

Śaṅkara, *Cidānandadaśaśloki* (*Daśaśloki* or *Cidānandastavarāja*)

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Siddhānta(tattva)bindu*

2993. Siddhāntabindu by Madhusūdanasarasvatī. A commentary on the Daśaśloki of Śaṅkarācārya. Edited with an original commentary by MM. Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar ... 2, 36, 174. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1928. Government Oriental Series, Class A, no. 2. Y. Cl.

CC. Puruṣottama Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntatattvabindusamīpāna*

2994. Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana with the commentary of Puruṣottama. Critically edited and translated ... by Prahlād Chandrashekhara Divānji ... 24, cxlii, 93, 306. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933. GOS 64. UP. Cl. Ch.

CC. (Gauḍa) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabindunīyā-ratnāvalī*

2995. Siddhānta Bindu with Ratnāvalī by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and Brahmānanda Sarasvatī. [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī.] 4, 212. Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893. Advaitamanjary Series, 3. H.

CC. (Gauḍa) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabindunīyā-ratnāvalī*

CC. Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha (or Yatī), *Laghuvyākhyā*

2996. The Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī being a commentary on the Daśaśloki of Śaṅkarācārya, with two commentaries, Nīyā Ratnāvalī of Gaudabrahmananda and Laghuvyākhyā of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha. Edited with notes ... by Tryambakram Śāstrī Vedāntachārya ... 18,

462. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. KSS 65 (Vedānta section, 8). Cl.

See 2977-8.

Śaṅkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* with C. Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*.
See 2773, 2977.

Śaṅkara, *Pañcikaraṇa*(*prakriyā*)

C. Ānandagiri, *Pañcikaraṇavivaraṇa*

CC. Rāmatīrtha, *Tattvacandrikā*

summary, Sureśvara, *Pañcikaraṇavārttika*

C. Abhinavanārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī, *Pañcikaraṇavārttikā-bharaṇa*

2997. pañcikaraṇam, śrīmacchaṅkarācāryaviracitam, vārtikābharaṇākhyatikāvi-
bhūṣitaśrīsureśvarācāryakṛtāvārtikayutam. tathā śrīrāmatīrthakṛtatat-
tvacandrikākhyatikāsamvalitaśrīmadānandagīriviracitavivaraṇasame-
tam. [Edited by Bhāu Śāstri Vajhe. 79. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit
Series Office, 1923.] KSS 7 (Vedānta section, 2). Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Bālabodhinī*

2998. Sancara sive de theologumenis vedanticorum, Friderici Henr. Hug. Win-
dischmanni . . . xvi, 190. Bonnae, impensis T. Habichti, 1833. [Pp. 1-38,
Balabodhini, opusculum Sancaræ tributum, cum commentario et ver-
sione latina.] Y. NYP. JHU. Cl.

Śaṅkara (?), *Mohamudgara*

2999. Mohamudgara, ou le maillet de la folie, traduit du sanscrit [par] F. Nève.
Journal Asiatique, 3e sér., 12 (1841), 607-13. [Text and translation.]
See 2978.

Śaṅkara, *Vākyavṛtti*

C. Viśveśvara Paṇḍita, *Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā*

3000. viśveśvaraviracitāṭikāsametā śrīmacchaṅkarācāryakṛtā vākyavṛttih. [Ed-
ited by Rāṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya. 45. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915.]
ĀnSS 80. Y. UP. Cl. H.
See 2976-8.

Śaṅkara, *Vākyasudhā* or *Dṛgdrśyaviveka*

3001. Dṛg-drśya Vivēka . . . Text with English translation and notes by Swami
Nikhilananda . . . xvi, 63. Mysore, Sri Ramakrishna Asrama, 1931. AOS.
See 2784, 2900, 2975-6, 2978-9.

Śaṅkara, *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi*

3002. Viveka-chūḍāmaṇi, or crest-jewel of wisdom, of Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya. Text
. . . and translation by Mohini M. Chatterji . . . vi, 206. Adyar, Madras,
Theosophical Publishing House, 1932. T. P. H. Oriental Series, 8. NYP.
Cl.

3003. Das Palladium der Weisheit (Viveka Chudamani) von Sankaracharya . . .
Übersetzt von Mohini Chatterji. 98. Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895].
H.

3004. The crest jewel of wisdom (Vivekachudamani) attributed to Shankara Acharya. Translated by Charles Johnston. xiii, 128. New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1925. C. Cl.
See 2975-6, 2978.

Śaṅkara, *Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasaṅgraha*

3005. Sarvavedānta Siddhāntasaraṅgah by Śrī Saṅkarācārya. 156. Srīraṅgam, Śrī Vāṇī Vilāsa Press, 1912. Cl.
See 2978.

3006. Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques. II. Sarvasiddhāntasaṅgraha. [Text in Roman characters of sections 3-7 and commentary by] L. de la Vallée Poussin and F. W. Thomas. Le Muséon, N.S. 3 (1902), 402-12.

3007. The Sarva-siddhānta-saṅgraha of Śaṅkarācārya. Edited with an English translation ... by M. Raṅgācārya ... xviii, 63, 89. Madras, Government Press, 1909. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl.

3008. Sarva-siddhānta-saṅgraha ... translated and annotated by Premsundar Bose ... ii, 97. Calcutta, Navavidhan Press, 1929. NYP.

Śaṅkarānanda, *Ātmapurāṇa* or *Upaniṣadratna*

C. Rāmākṛṣṇa or Kākārāma, *Satprasava*

3009. [Ātmapurāṇa with Rāmākṛṣṇa's commentary. Edited by Ātmārāma Āpā Khaḍḍikara. MS. form, ff. 79, 45, 25, 63, 52, 130, 37, 60, 54, 55, 87, 30, 16, 29, 13, 18, 12, 50. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1873.] H.

- 3009a. [Śaṅkarānanda's Ātmapurāṇa with Kākārāma's commentary. MS. form, ff. 468. Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa Press, 1905.] Y.

Śaṅḍilya, *Bhaktisūtra* (*Śaṅḍilyasūtra* or *Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra*)

3010. Religion of love, or hundred aphorisms of Śaṅḍilya, translated ... with original texts, English translation and an independent commentary in English by Jadunath Mozoomdar ... xv, 53. Jessore, Bengal, Kālī Prasanna Chatterjee, 1898. NYP.

C. Nārāyaṇatīrtha, *Bhakticandrikā*

3011. The Bhakti Chandrikā (commentary on Śaṅḍilya Sūtra) of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha. Edited with introduction etc. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj ... Part 1; 2, 117. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 9. AOS. Cl. H.

C. Svapneśvara

3012. The aphorisms of Śaṅḍilya with the commentary of Swapneśvara. Edited by J. R. Ballantyne ... 74. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861. *Bibl. Ind.* work 35, N.S. no. 11. Y. AOS. NYP. Cong. Cl. H. B.

3013. The aphorisms of Śaṅḍilya, with the commentary of Swapneśvara ... Translated by E. B. Cowell ... viii, 114. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1878. *Bibl. Ind.* work 84, no. 409. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

See 2779.

Śikṣāpatrī

3014. Sanskrit text of the Śikṣā-Patrī of the Svāmi-Nārāyaṇa sect. Edited [and translated] by Professor Monier Williams ... *JRAS* 14 (1882), 733-72.

Śrīnivāsādāsa, Yatīndramatadīpikā

3015. [Śrīnivāsādāsa's Yatīndramatadīpikā. Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri.] The Pandit, N.S. 1 (1867-7), 113-26, 239-52, 367-72, 429-33, 494-8.
3016. abhyāṅkaropāhvaṅvāsudevaśāstriviracitaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsameta śrīnivāsādāsaviracitā yatīndramatadīpikā. [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Abhyāṅkara. 4, 102, 13. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906.] *ĀnSS* 50. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3017. Dīpikā des Nivāsa, eine indische Heilslehre. Aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto ... xiv, 84. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1916. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher Vorträge und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der Theologie und Religionsgeschichte, 80. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- See 2777.

Sakalācāryamatasamgraha. See 2777, 2781.

Sadānanda, Vedāntasāra

3018. A lecture on the Vedānta, embracing the text of the Vedāntasāra. [Text and translation by J. R. Ballantyne.] 84. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850. AOS. NYP. Cong. H.
3019. The Vedānta-sāra, translated by Dr. J. R. Ballantyne ... with an introduction, notes ... iv, 136. London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1898. Cl.
3020. Vedānta-sāra. Von Dr. Ludwig Poley. *SWA* 63 (1869), pp. 33-156. [Text Roman and translation.]
3021. The Vedāntasāra ... of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra ... Edited by Heeralal Dhole. xvi, 48, 78, 38 [Hindī translation], 46 [Bengali translation], 53 [English translation]. Calcutta, 1883. Cong.
3022. Vedāntasāra of Sadananda with introduction, text, English translation and comments by Swami Nikhilananda. vi, 129. Mayavati, Almora, U. P., Advaita Ashrama, 1931. AOS.
3023. Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmūnical theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy. 2nd edition. viii, 282. London, Parbury, Allen and Co., 1832. [The first section is Translation of an abridgment of the Vedānt ... Calcutta, 1816.] Y. NYP. Cong. P. H.
- ... lxxvi, 251. Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1903. NYP.
3024. Vēdānta-Sāra, or essence of the Vēdānta, an introduction into the Vēdānta philosophy by Sadānanda Parivrajakāchārya translated ... by E. Roer ... *JASB* 14 (1845), 100-34.
- ... Reprint. 35. Calcutta, Bishop's College Press, 1845. H.
3025. A manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vēdāntasāra. Translated with copious annotations by Major G. A. Jacob. x, 129. London, Trübner and Co., 1881. Trübner's Oriental Series. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. P. Cl. H.
- ... Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1881. English and Foreign Philosophical Library, 25. NYP.
- ... 2nd ed. London, Trübner and Co., 1888. Trübner's Oriental Series. Y.
- ... Colonel G. A. Jacob ... 3rd ed. xv, 140. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1891. Trübner's Oriental Series. Y. C. UP. H.
- ... 4th impression. ... 1904. Y. BM.

3026. A manual of Advaita philosophy. The Vedantasara of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra with an introductory memoir ... Edited by Heeralal Dhole. xvi, 46, 50. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888. [Includes the following.] H.
3027. The Vedantasara, or the essence of the Vedanta philosophy of Paramahansa Sadananda Jogindra. Translated ... by ... Nandalal Dhole. xvi, 50. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888. Dhole's Vedanta Series. NYP.
See 2422, 2784, 2975.

C. Āpadeva, *Bālabodhinī*

3028. Vedantasara of Sadananda with the commentary Balabodhini of Apadeva and a critical English introduction by Prof. K. Sundararama Aiyar ... ii, c, 116. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 9. Cl. Ch.

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

3029. vedāntasāraḥ subodhinīṭīkāśahitaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 34, 60. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875.] Cl.
3030. [Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra with Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī's commentary. MS. form, ff. 28. n.p., Ganesaprabhākara Press, 1885.] H.

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3031. vedāntasāraḥ ... śrīśadānandakṛtaḥ ... śrīnṛsiṃhasarasvatīkṛtā subodhinī nāmni śrīrāmatīrthayativiracitā vidvanmanorañjinī nāmni ṭīkā ca. [Also Hastāmālaka and commentary. Edited and translated into Bengali by Ānandacandra Vedānūvāgiśa. 105, 101, 100, 34. Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1849. Bengali characters.] Y. Cong.

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3032. The Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda, together with the commentaries of Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī and Rāmatīrtha. Edited with notes and indices by Colonel G. A. Jacob ... xi, 215. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1894. JHU. Cong. Ch. H.
... 2nd ed. xiii, 181. ... 1911. Cl.
... 3rd ed. ... 1916. C. Ch.
... 4th ed. ... 1925. Y.

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3033. Vedānta Sāra, elements of theology ... by Sadānanda ... with a commentary by Rāmakrishna Tīrtha. 6, 28, 129. [Calcutta,] Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829. Cong.
3034. Die Philosophie der Hindu. Vaedanta-Sara von Sadananda, Sanskrit und deutsch ... übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Auszügen aus den Scholien des Rama-Krishna-Tirtha begleitet von Dr. Othmar Frank ... xii, 21, 98. München, George Jaquet; Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1835. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3035. [Text and translation of Rāmatīrtha's Vidvanmanorañjinī. By A. E. Gough and Govinda Deva Śāstri.] The Pandit, O.S. 6 (1871-2), 232-4, 253-7, 276-80, 302-6; 7 (1872-3), 29-30, 77-82, 105-10, 125-30, 146-50, 167-8,

207-12, 231-6, 251-6, 267-72 (pagination wrong); 8 (1873-4), 22-6, 48-52, 71-6, 101-4.

Sadānanda Kāśmīraka, *Advaitabrahmasiddhi*

3036. Advaita Brahma Siddhi by Kāśmīraka Sadānanda Yuti. Edited with critical notes by Paṇḍit Vāman Śāstrī Upādhyāya of Islāmpur. 7, 4, 13, 10, 372, 10. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890. *Bibl. Ind.* work 118, nos. 661, 698, 715, 747. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H. (715, 747).

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Advaitasiddhisiddhāntasāra*

3037. Advaita-siddhi-siddhānta-sāra, an abstract of [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's] Advaita Siddhi, by Paṇḍit Śrī Sadānanda Vyāsa, with a commentary by the same author. Edited and annotated by Paṇḍit Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Drāviḍa ... 16, 240, 14, 8, 8, 2. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903. *ChSS* work 18, nos. 64, 66, 67. UP. Cl. H.

Samtoṣānanda, *Kāthabodha*

C. Sājanī, *Kāthabodhaviveka*

3038. Kātha Bodha (on Dattātreyā system of thought) with the commentary of Sājanī. Edited by Paṇḍit Mukundalal Śāstrī ... 2, 36. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926. *KSS* 52. Cl.

Samarapuṅgava Dīkṣita, *Advaitavidyātīlaka*

C. Dharmayya Dīkṣita, *Darpaṇa*

3039. The Advaita Vidyātīlaka by Śrī Samarapuṅgavadīkṣita with a commentary by Śrī Dharmayya Dīkṣita. Edited ... by Ganapati Jha ... Part 1, 104. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 34 (part 1). UP. Cl. H.

Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni, *Samkṣepaśārīraka*

C. Puruṣottama Dīkṣita, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Sarvārthaprakāśikā* or *Anvayārthaprakāśikā*

3040. agnicitpuruṣottamamiśrakṛtasubodhinīṭīkāyā rāmatīrthaviracitānvayārthaprakāśikāyā ṭīkāyā ca sametaṁ samkṣepaśārīrakam. [Edited by Rāṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya. 2 vols.; 853, 6, 28. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918.] *ĀnSS* 83. Y. UP. Cl. H.

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Samkṣepaśārīrakasārasaṁgraha*

3041. [Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Samkṣepaśārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary. Edited by Harinātha Śarmā Dviveda.] The Pandit, N.S. 4 (1882), 113-36, 252-90, 361-74, 417-52, 581-92, 625-44; 5 (1883), 9-17, 95-104, 133-42, 180-91, 233-44, 313-20, 354-62, 455-8, 469-77, 527-34, 594-600, 673-82; 6 (1884), 47-56, 75-83, 159-68, 197-205, 242-8, 334-6, 353-60, 419-38, 476-88, 527-40, 665-72; 7 (1885), 57-70, 169-81, 297-312, 391-402, 522-8; 8 (1886), 57-71, 113-28, 169-78, 225-32, 281-92, 387-92, 438-42, 449-56, 513-24, 653-62; 9 (1887), 17-25, 75-82, 168-84, 282-8, 329-35, 345-55, 401-11, 457-65, 513-24, 569-84, 625-56; 10 (1888), 1-32, 57-72, 113-49.

3042. Sankshēpa-sarīraka by Sarvajñātma-muni with a gloss called Sarsaṅgraha by Śrī Madhusūdan Sarasvatī. Edited by Bhau Sastri Vajhe. 2 vols.; 2, 398; 2, 18, 2, 392. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924, 1925. *KSS* 18 (Vedānta section, 4). Cl.

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Anvayārthaprakāśikā* or *Sarvārthaprakāśikā*

3043. Sankshepa-śāstraka by Sarvajnātma-muni, with a gloss called Anvayārtha Prakaśika by Rama-tīrtha Svami. Edited by Bhau Sastri Vajhe. 4, 5, 413, 162, 260. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1913. KSS 2 (Vedānta section, 1). Cl.

Sahasrākṣa

3044. sahasrākṣaḥ paramahaṁsaparivrājakācūryaśrīśādanandagīrviracitaḥ. [Edited by Mathurādāsa Lavji. 8, 286. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1870.] Cong.

Subrahmaṇya, *Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā* or *Bhāṣyārthanyāyamālā*

3045. subrahmaṇyaviracitā brahmasūtraśārikarabhāṣyārtharatnamālā. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 426. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915.] ĀnSS 75. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Sureśvara, *Naishkarmyasiddhi*

C. Jñānottama, *Naishkarmyasiddhicandrikā*

3046. The Naishkarmyasiddhi of Sureśvarāchārya with the Chandrikā of Jñānottama. Edited with notes and index by Colonel G. A. Jacob. ... 4, 246. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891. BSS 38. Y. Cong. Cl. Ch.

... 2nd ed. 6, 248. ... 1906. UP. Cl.

3047. Naishkarmyasiddhi, a treatise on Vedānta, by Suresvaracharya, with a commentary called Chandrikā by Jñānottama Misra. Also Brahmanrita by Jaikrishna Brahmatīrtha. Edited and annotated by Pandit Rāma Śāstrī Mānavallī ... 7, 306, 75. Benares, Braj. B. Das and Co., 1904. BenSS work 11, nos. 38, 41, 43, 88. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Sureśvara, *Pañcikarāṇavārttika*

3048. Ein Vedānta-Kompendium, von Poul Tuxen. Aus Indiens Kultur, Festgabe für Richard von Garbe, pp. 134-138. Erlangen, Verlag v. Palm u. Enke, 1927.

See 2997.

Sureśvara, *Praṇavavārttika*. See 2773.

Sureśvara, *Laghuvārttika*; C. Uttamaślokatīrtha, *Laghuvārttikavyākhyā*. See 2782.

Harirāya Gosvāmin, *Brahmavāda* with C. Gopālakṛṣṇa. See 2783.

(Śrī) Harṣa, *Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā*

3049. khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyam, mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīharṣaviracitam. [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālāṁkāra. 199. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848.] Y. AOS. Cong. H.

3050. Śrī-harṣa's Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā. [Translated by Ganganatha Jha.] Indian Thought 1 (1907), 1-40, 117-50, 223-68, 335-54; 2 (1910), 1-20, 187-200, 201-18; 3 (1912), 91-100, 121-92, 193-240; 4 (1912), 85-100, 135-66, 217-48, 299-360; 5 (1913), 59-106, 237-308, 359-414; 6 (1914), 1-40, 103-33; 7 (1915), 61-76, 277-96. [Separately printed t.-p. has: Indian Thought Series, 4.]

C. Ānandapūrṇa, *Khaṇḍanaphakkikā(vibhajana)* or *Vidyāsāgarī*

C. Citsukha Muni

C. Śaṅkara Miśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śaṅkarī*

C. Raghunātha, *Dīdhiti*

3051. Śrī Harsha's *Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhādyā*, with the commentary *Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhajana* (Vidyāsāgarī) of Ānandapūrṇa, with extracts from the commentaries of Chitsukha, Śaṅkara Miśra and Raghunātha. Edited by Gangānātha Jha ... 40, 2, 64, 1344. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904-14. *ChSS* work 21, nos. 81, 109, 126, 128, 130, 131, 134-6, 138, 142, 143, 146, 198. NYP. (109) UP. Cl. Ch. H. (-198).

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śaṅkarī*

3052. [Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhādyā* with Śaṅkaramiśra's commentary. Edited by Mohan Lal Ācārya.] *The Pandit*, N.S. 6 (1884), 633-48; 7 (1885), 9-16, 71-88, 113-21, 193-200, 225-35, 281-96, 361-8, 417-32, 508-21, 545-56, 589-607, 676-96; 8 (1886), 40-50, 87-96, 157-68, 212-24, 263-70, 299-312, 353-66, 442-8, 457-68, 531-9, 569-75, 662-79; 9 (1887), 1-16, 65-74, 154-67, 196-208, 233-48, 289-304, 356-63, 412-24, 499-512, 561-8, 621-4, 678-80; 10 (1888), 54-6, 72-8, 166-8, 218-24, 277-80, 331-6, 389-92, 447-8, 503-4, 558-60, 614-6, 639-48; 11 (1889), 55-6, 221-4, 275-80, 329-36, 377-83, 421-8, 500-4, 515-22, 571-8, 646-51; 12 (1890), 52-6, 164-8, 221-4, 278-80, 327-36, 368-78, 446-8, 500-4, 556-60, 608-16, 670-2; 13 (1891), 44-56, 108-12, 157-68, 216-24, 263-71, 323-36, 386-92, 438-48, 494-504, 557-60, 606-16, 653-72.

Hastāmālaka

3053. *The Hastāmālaka*. By Prof. E. B. Cowell ... *Indian Antiquary*, 9 (1880), 25-7. [Text Roman and translation.]
See 2981, 3031.

Modern texts

3054. *abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripranītaḥ advaitāmodaḥ*. [7, 167, 10, 5. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918.] *ĀnSS* 84. Y. UP. Cl. H.
3055. *śaṅkarapādabhūṣaṇam*. [By Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvatīkara. Edited by Śaṅkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara and Digambara Śāstrī Kāśīkara. 2 vols.; 8, 12, 1-454; 17, 4, 455-741, 47. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1932, 1933.] *ĀnSS* 101. Y. (vol. 1) UP. (vol. 1) Cl. H.

PRATYABHIJÑĀ, SPANDA, ŚĀKTA, AND PAÑCARĀTRA TEXTS

Collections

Rudrayāmalatantra, sect. *Mantrābhīdhāna*

Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa*

Bhairava, *Bījanighaṇṭu*

Mahīdhara, *Mātrkānighaṇṭu*

Mādhava, *Mātrkānighaṇṭu*

Vāmakeśvaratantra, sect. *Mudrānighaṇṭu*

3056. *Tantrik Texts* edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. I. *Tantrābhīdhāna* with *Vījanighaṇṭu* and *Mudrānighaṇṭu*. Edited by Tārānātha

- Vidyāratna. x, 57, 61, 2. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co., 1913. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
- Pūrṇānanda, *Śrīattvacintāmaṇi*, sect. *Ṣaṭcakra-nirūpaṇa*
 C. Kālicaraṇa, *Ślokaṛthapariṣkāriṇī*
 C. Śaṁkara, *Ṣaṭcakra-bhedaṭippanī*
 Kālicaraṇa, *Pādukāpañcaka* and C. *Amalaṭippanī*
 Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭcakra-vivṛti* (C. on *Kaivalyakalikātānta*)
3057. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. II. *Ṣaṭcakra-nirūpaṇa* and *Pādukāpanchaka*. Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna. iii, 143, 8. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co., 1913. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3058. The serpent power, being the *Ṣaṭ-chakra-nirūpaṇa* and *Pādukā-panchaka*, two works on Laya Yoga, translated from the Sanskrit with introduction and commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. x, 291, 183. London, Luzac and Co., 1919. UP. Cl. H.
- ... 2nd ed. xvi, 320, 184, xvii. [Contains also 2nd ed. of texts, whose 1st ed. was published in preceding item.] Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1924. NYP. Cl.
- ... 3rd ed. xviii, 500, 154, xxxii. ... 1931. NYP.
3059. Hymns to the Goddess. Translated from the Sanskrit by Arthur and Ellen Avalon. xii, 179. London, Luzac and Co., 1913. [From Epic, Purāṇa, Tantra, and Śaṁkara.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM. B.
- Indrajālaśāstra*
Dattātreyatantra
 Nāga Bhaṭṭa, *Kāmaratna*
 Nāgārjuna, *Kakṣapuṭa*
 Śrīkṛṣṇa, *Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā*
3060. *indrajālavidyāsamgrahaḥ*, *tatra indrajālaśāstram*, *kāmaratnam*, *dattātreyatantram*, *ṣaṭkarmmadīpikā*, *siddhanāgārjunakakṣapuṭam*. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 3rd ed. 10, 390. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915.] Ch.

Single texts

- Anuttaraparakāśapañcāśikā*. See 3087.
- Abhinavagupta (?), *Tantravaṭadhānikā*
3061. The *Tantravaṭa-dhānikā*. Edited ... by ... Mukund Rām Shāstrī ... 11. Srinagar, 1918. KTS 24. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- Abhinavagupta, *Tantrasāra*
3062. The *Tantrasāra* of Abhinava Gupta. Edited ... by ... Mukund Rām Shāstrī ... ix, 208. Srinagar, 1918. KTS 17. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- Abhinavagupta, *Tantrāloka*
 C. Jayaratha
3063. The *Tantrāloka* of Abhinavagupta with commentary by Rājānaka Jayaratha. Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī [Vol. 1] and by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī [remaining vols.]. Vol. 1, āhnika 1, 2; 310, 42; 1918. Vol. 2, āhnika 3; 264; 1921. Vol. 6, āhnika 9; 250, 23; 1921. Vol. 3, āhnika 4, 5; 30, 471;

1921. Vol. 5, āhnika 8; 284, 20; 1922. Vol. 4, āhnika 6, 7; 8, 203, 58; 1922. Vol. 7, āhnika 10-2; 10, 208, 108; 1924. Vol 8, āhnika 13, 14; 239, 7; 1926. Vol. 10, āhnika 16-27; 380; 1933. Srinagar. *KTS* 23, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 41, 47, 52. Y. C. UP. (-52) Cl. Ch. (23) H.

Abhinavagupta, Paramārthasāra

3064. The Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta. By L. D. Barnett. Sanskrit text [Roman], and translation, with notes paraphrased from the commentary of Yoga Muni. *JRAS*, 1910, 707-47.

C. Yogarāja, *Paramārthasāravivṛti*

3065. The Paramārtha-sāra by Abhinava Gupta, with the commentary of Yogarāja. Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji. 199. Srinagar, 1916. *KTS* 7. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. BM.

Abhinavagupta, Bodhapañcadaśikā. See 3087.

Amṛtānandanātha, Śaṭtrīṇṣattattvasaṃdoha

3066. The Shaṭh [!] Trimsat Tattva Sandoha with commentary by Rājānaka Ānanda [wrong; by a modern pandit]. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... [And English translation by Madhusudan Kaul.] v, 14. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 13. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Ahīrbudhnyasamhitā

3067. Ahīrbudhnya Samhitā of the Pāncarātra Āgama. Edited for the Adyar Library by M. D. Rāmānujācārya ... under the supervision of F. Otto Schrader ... 2 vols.; 16, 1-288; 289-673. Adyar, Madras, Adyar Library, 1916. Y. C. UP. Cong. Ch. H. BM.

Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra, Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati or Tantra-paddhati

3068. The Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati by Īśānaśivagurudevamisra. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 4 vols.; 2, 2, 3, 142; 2, 3, 394; 3, 1-306, 3; 3, 307-636. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925. *TSS* 69, 72, 77, 83. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. (69).

Utpala, Siddhitrāyī (Ajaḍapramāṭṛsiddhi, Īśvarasiddhi, and Saṃbandhasiddhi)

Utpala, (Īśvara)pratyabhijñā-kārikāvṛtti

3069. The Siddhitrāyī and the Pratyabhijña-kārikā-vṛtti of Rajanaka Utpala Deva. Edited ... by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shastri ... 12, 12, 30, 15, 74. Srinagar, 1921. *KTS* 34. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

Utpala, Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra

C. Abhinavagupta, (Īśvara)pratyabhijñā(sūtra)vimarśinī or *Laghuvṛtti*

3070. [Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra with Abhinavagupta's commentary. Edited by Bāla Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O.S. 2 (1867-8), 235-41, 255-62; 3 (1868-9), 1-8, 27-33, 43-50, 67-75, 93-99, 117-24, 143-50, 165-73.
3071. The Īśvara-pratyabhijñā Vimarśinī [!] of Utpaladeva with commentary by Abhinava-Gupta. Edited ... by ... Mukund Rām Shāstrī ... Vol. 1. ii, 339. Srinagar, 1918. The Īśvarapratyabhijñā of Utpaladeva with the Vimarśinī by Abhinavagupta. Edited ... by ... Madhusudan Kaul

Shāstrī ... Vol. 2. ix, 277. Srinagar, 1921. *KTS* 22, 33. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. (22) H.

Utpala, (*Śiva*)*stotrāvalī*

C. Kṣemarāja, *Utpalastotrāvalīṭīkā*

3072. *Sivastotrāvalī* by Utpaladevāchārya, with the commentary of Kṣemarāja. Edited by ... Rai Pramādāśa Mittra Bahādur ... 163. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902-3. *ChSS* work 15, nos. 51, 63. UP. H.

Karpūrādistotra

3073. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. IX. *Karpūrādistotra*. [Edited] with introduction and commentary by Vimalānanda Svāmī. Translated by Arthur Avalon. 12, 70, 31. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co., 1922. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM.

Kālicaraṇa, Pādūkāpañcaka. See 3057, 3058.

Kālitantra

3074. *kālitantram*, *saṭippanaṃ vaṅgabhāṣānuvādasametam* ca. [Edited by Satīśacandra Siddhāntabhūṣaṇa. 3, 59, 12. Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1922.] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 2. UP. H.

Kālivilāsatantra

3075. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. VI. *Kālivilāsa Tantra*. Edited by Pārvatī Charana Tarkatīrtha. 8, 4, 90. London, Luzac and Co., 1917. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Kulacūḍāmanitantra

3076. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. IV. *Kulacūḍāmani Tantra*. Edited by Girīsha Chandra Vedāntatīrtha ... 22, 50, 3. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co., 1915. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Kulārṇavatatantra

3077. *kulārṇavatatantram*. [Edited by Jīvanānanda Vidyāsāgara. 159. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1897.] Ch.
3078. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. V. *Kulārṇava Tantra*. Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna. 9, 266, 20. London, Luzac and Co., 1917. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Kaivalyakalikātantra; C. Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭcakraivṛti*. See 3057.

Kṣemarāja, *Parāprāveśikā*

3079. The *Parā Prāveśikā* of Kṣemarāja. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 13. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 15. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Kṣemarāja, *Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya*

3080. The *Pratyabhijñā Hṛdaya*, being a summary of the doctrines of the Advaita Śaiva philosophy of Kashmir, by Kṣemarāja. Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji. 4, 73. Srinagar, 1911. *KTS* 3. Y. AOS. C. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.

3081. Pratyabhijnā-hridaya, das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens ... übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen. Abhandlung zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde ... Universität Zürich ... Emil Baer ... ix, 111. Zürich, Reutimann und Co., 1926. Y. C. Ch.
3082. Das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens, Pratyabhijnāhridaya ... Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt ... von Emil Baer ... ix, 109. Zürich, Verlag Kanarensische Mission, 1926. Missions-wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, 1. NYP. Ch.
- Gorakṣanātha, *Amarauḡhaśāṣana*
3083. The Amaraugha Shāsan of Gorakṣa-nātha. Edited ... by ... Mukund Rām Shāstri ... 2, 13. Srinagar, 1918. KTS 20. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- Gorakṣa (writings of school)
3084. The Gorakṣasiddhāntasaṅgraha. Edited with introduction by Gopi Nath Kaviraj ... Part 1; 2, 80. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 18. Cl. H.
- Gauḍapāda, *Vidyāratnasūtra*
C. Śaṁkarāranya, *Dīpikā*
3085. The Śrividya Ratna Sūtras of Śrī Gauḍapādāchārya with the commentary Dīpikā of Śrī Śaṁkarāranya. Edited with introduction etc. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste Sāhityāchārya ... 4, 2, 40. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 11. AOS. Cl. H.
- Gautamīyatantra
3086. [Gautamīyatantra. Edited by Vāmana Śāstri Islāmpurkar. MS. form, ff. 89. Bombay, Karṇāṭaka Press, 1889.] Ch.
- Chakrapāṇinātha, *Bhāvopahāra*
C. Ramyadevabhaṭṭa
3087. The Bhāvopahāra of Chakrapāṇi Nātha with commentary by Ramya Deva Bhaṭṭa. 45. [Also, Abhinavagupta's Bodhapañcadaśikā, pp. 4; and the Anuttaraprakāśapañcadaśikā, pp. 8.] Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstri. Srinagar, 1918. KTS 14. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- Jayākhyasamhitā
3088. Jayākhyasamhitā. Critically edited with an introduction in Sanskrit, indices etc. by Embar Krishnamacharya ... 78, 47, 454. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931. GOS 54. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.
- Jñānānanda, *Kaulāvalīnirṇaya*
3089. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. XIV. Kaulāvalī Nirṇayah. [Edited by Arthur Avalon.] 23, 6, 142. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, [1927]. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. BM.
- Jñānārṇavatatantra
3090. Īśvaraproktaṁ jñānārṇavatatantram. [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale. 2, 125. Poona, Anandāśrama Press, 1912.] ĀnSS 69. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.
- Tantrarājatantra
- C. Subhagānandanātha, *Manoramā*
3091. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. VIII.

Tantrarāja Tantra, part I, chapters I-XVIII. Edited by MM. Lakshmana Shāstrī. 37, 332. London, Luzac and Co., [1918]. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

... Vol. XII. Tantrarāja Tantra. Part II, chapters XIX-XXXVI. Edited by MM. Sadāshiva Mishra. 37-73, 24, 333-740. Calcutta, Āgamānusan-dhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co., 1926. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM.

Tārātantra

3092. Tārātantram. [Edited by Girīśacandra Vedāntatīrtha,] with an introduction by A. K. Maitri ... 38, 32. Rājshāhi, Varendra Research Society, 1914. Gaudāgranthamālā, 1. Cl. BM.

Tripurārahasya

3093. The Tripurārahasya. Edited with introduction by Gopi Nath Kaviraj ... 3 parts; 2, 1-80; 81-232; 233-384 (inc.). Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925, 1927, 1928. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 15. Cl. H.
3094. The Tripurārahasya (Māhātmya Khaṇḍa). Edited by Pandit Śrī Mukunda Lāla Śāstrī with introduction and contents of each chapter by ... Pandit Śrī Nārāyaṇ Śāstrī Khiste ... 4, 48, 563. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932. KSS 92 (Purāṇetihāsa section, 1). Cl.

Nāgabhaṭṭa, Tripurāsārasamuccaya

C. Govindācārya, *Padārthādarśa*

3095. tripurāsārasamuccayaḥ ... śrīnāgabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ śrīgovindācāryyakṛta-vyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtaḥ. [Edited by Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 88. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897.] Ch.

Nāradapañcarātra

sect. *Jñānāmṛtasārasamhitā*

3096. The Nārada Pancha Rātra ... Edited by Rev. K. M. Banerjea ... 9, 371. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865. *Bibl. Ind.* work 38, N.S. nos. 17, 25, 34, 75. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl.
3097. Śrī Nārada Pancharatnam [! for °ratram], the Jnanamrita Sara Samhita. Translated ... by Swami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji ... iv, 256, xvi. Allahabad, Pāṇinī Office, 1921. *SBH* vol. 23, nos. 127-32. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā

3098. nāradapañcarātrāntargatā bṛhadbrahmasamhitā. [Edited by Śaṅkara Śāstrī Veṇegāvākara. 179. Poona. Ānandāśrama Press, 1912.] *ĀnSS* 68. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Nārāyaṇa, Tantrasamuccaya

C. Śaṅkara, *Vimarsinī*

3099. The Tantrasamuchchaya of Nārāyaṇa with the commentary Vimarsinī of Śaṅkara. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2 parts; 2, 2, 6, 293; 8, 319. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919, 1921. *TSS* 67, 71. Y. (71) C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. (67).

Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa, Stavacintāmaṇi

C. Kṣemarāja

3100. The Stava-Chintāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa, with commentary by Kṣhe-

marāja. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 3, 155. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 10. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Netratantra

C. Kṣemarāja, *Netratantroddyota*

3101. The Netra Tantram with commentary by Kshemarāja. Edited by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī ... Vol. 1. Adhikāras 1-15; 3, 296. Srinagar, 1926. *KTS* 46. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

Paraśurāma, Paraśurāmakalpasūtra

C. Rāmeśvara, *Saubhāgyodaya*
supplement Umānandanātha, *Nityotsava*

3102. Paraśurāmakalpasūtra. Edited by A. Mahadeva Sastri ... 2 vols.; xiv, 390; xix, 226. Baroda, Central Library, 1923. *GOS* 22, 23. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Parātrīṣikā

C. Abhinavagupta, *Parātrīṣikāvivarāṇa*

3103. The Parā-Trimshikā with commentary, the latter by Abhinava Gupta. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 24, 283. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 18. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Pārānandasūtra

3104. Pārānanda Sūtra. Critically edited with an introduction and index by Swāmī Trivikrama Tīrtha. 30, 106. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931. *GOS* 56. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Puṇyānandanātha, Kāmakalāvīlāsa

C. Naṭanānandanātha, *Cidvallī*

3105. The Kāma Kalā Vilās of Puṇyananda, with commentary. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rama Shastri ... 52. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 12. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3106. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. X. Kāmakalā-vilāsa with the commentary of Natanānandanātha. Edited by MM. Sadāshiva Mishra. Translated by Arthur Avalon. 5, 79, 36. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co., 1922. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM.

Pūrṇānanda, *Śrītattvacintāmaṇi*. See 3057, 3058.

Pūrṇānanda Paramahaṇsa, Śyāmārahasya

3107. Śyāmārahasyam, śrīpūrṇānandagīrīparamahaṇsaparivrajakaviracitam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 208. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896.] Ch.

Brahmānanda, Tārārahasya

3108. tārārahasyam, śrībrahmānandaparamahaṇsaparivrajakaviracitam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 82. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896.] Ch.

Bhairava, *Bījanighaṇṭu*. See 3056.

Mahākāla, *Karpūrastava* or *Śyāmāstotra*

C. Raṅganātha, *Dīpikā*

3109. The Karpūrastava by Mahākāla with two commentaries (1) Dīpikā by Panditarāja Raṅganātha and (2) Parimala by [the editor] Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste ... 56. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. HSS 9. Ch.

Mahānirvāṇatantra

3110. A prose English translation of Mahanirvana Tantram. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... 2, 10, xxxii, 315, xxx. Calcutta, H. C. Dass, 1900. Wealth of India. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H.
3111. Tantra of the great liberation (Mahānirvāṇa Tantra). A translation ... by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. cxlvi, 359. London, Luzac and Co., 1913. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

C. Hariharānandanātha Bhārati

3112. Mahanirvana Tantram, purva kanda, with the commentary [of] Harihara Nanda Natha Bharati. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 446. Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884. Ch.
3113. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. XIII. Mahānirvāṇa Tantra with the commentary of Hariharananda Bharati. [Edited by Arthur Avalon]. xxvii, 473. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1929. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM.

Mahidhara, *Mantramahodadhi* and C. *Naukā*

3114. Mantramahodadhi, a treatise on Tantra Sastra, with the commentary of Mahidhara. Edited ... by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 399. Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1892. Ch.

Mahidhara, *Mātrkānighaṇṭu*. See 3056.

Mādhava, *Mātrkānighaṇṭu*. See 3056.

Mālinīvijayottaratantra

3115. Sri Mālinīvijayottara Tantram. [Edited] by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī ... xxxvi, 3, 4, 29, 157. Srinagar, 1922. KTS 37. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

C. Abhinavagupta, *Mālinī(vijaya)vārttika* or *Mālinīvijayottaravārttika*

3116. Sri Mālinīvijaya Vārttikam of Abhinava Gupta. Edited ... by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shastri ... iii, 135. Srinagar, 1921. KTS 32. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

Mrgendrat Tantra

C. Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha

3117. The Sri Mrgendra Tantram (Bidyāpāda and Yogapāda) with the commentary of Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha. Edited with prefaces and introduction by Paṇḍit Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstrī ... 2, vi, 8, 2, 4, 364, 46. Srinagar, 1930. KTS 50. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

Yoginītantra

3118. Yoginītantra. Edited ... by ... Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 236. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897. Ch.

Rāmatoṣaṇabhaṭṭa, *Prāṇatoṣiṇī*

3119. prāṇatoṣiṇī śrīrāmatoṣaṇabhaṭṭācāryyeṇa tantrasāstrāt saṅkalayya vira-
citā. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 3rd ed. 29, 1097. Calcutta, Cal-
cutta Press, 1898.] Ch.

Rudrayāmalatantra

3120. Rudrayamala, a treatise on Tantra Sastra. Edited ... by Pandit Jibananda
Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 488. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1892. Ch.
See 3056.

sect. *Ayodhyāmāhātmya*

3121. Translation of the Ayodhyā Māhātmya, or 'Pilgrimage to Ayodhyā'. By
Rām Nārāyan ... *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 130-73.

Lakṣmaṇācārya, *Śāradātilaka*

3122. Saradatilakam ... compiled by Lakshmansacharya. Edited ... by Pandit
Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 288. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1892.
Ch.

Vasugupta, *Śivasūtra*

C. Kṣemarāja, *Śivasūtravimarśinī*

3123. The Shiva Sūtra Vimarśinī, being the Sūtras of Vasu Gupta, with the com-
mentary called Vimarśinī by Kṣhemarāja. Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra
Chatterji. v, 8, 210. Srinagar, 1911. *KTS* 1. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3124. Shiva-sūtra-vimarśinī. [Translated by P. T. Shrinivas Iyengar.] *Indian*
Thought 3 (1912), 241-66, 357-401; 4 (1912), 33-48. [Separately printed
t.-p. has: *Indian Thought Series*, 2.]
... Reprint. Ch.

C. Varadarāja, *Śivasūtravārttika*

3125. The Shivasutra-varttikam by Varadaraja. Edited ... by ... Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri ... 5, 46. Srinagar, 1925. *KTS* 43. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

C. *Śivasūtravṛtti*

C. Bhāskara, *Śivasūtravārttika*

3126. The Shiva Sūtra Vārttika by Bhāskara. Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chat-
terji. 17, 114, 23. Srinagar, 1916. [In appendix, Śivasūtravṛtti recovered
from Kṣemarāja's Śivasūtravimarśinī.] *KTS* 4. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

Vasugupta, *Spandasūtra* or *Spandakārikāḥ*

C. Utpala Vaiṣṇava, *Spandapradīpikā*

3127. The Spandapradīpikā of Utpalāchārya. Edited by Pandit Vāman Śāstri
Islāmpurkar ... 2, 55. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1898. Vizianagram
Sanskrit Series, vol. 14, no. 16. Cl. H.

C. Kallaṭa, *Spandavṛtti*

3128. The Spanda Kārikās with the Vṛtti by Kallaṭa. Edited by Jagadīsha Chan-
dra Chatterji. 40. Srinagar, 1916. *KTS* 5. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch.

C. Kṣemarāja, *Spandanīrṇaya*

3129. The Spandakarikas of Vasugupta with the Nirṇaya by Ksemaraja. Edited
with ... English translation by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shastri ... 9,
78, 137, ii. Srinagar, 1925. *KTS* 42. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

C. Kṣemarāja, *Spandasāṃdoha*

3130. The Spanda Sāṃdoha of Kṣemarāja. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 26. Srinagar, 1917. *KTS* 16. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Rāmakaṇṭha, *Vivṛti*

3131. The Spanda Kārikās with the Vivṛti of Rāmakaṇṭha. Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji. 168, 6. Srinagar, 1913. *KTS* 6. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Vātūlanāthasūtra

C. Anantaśaktipāda

3132. The Vātūlanātha-sūtras with the Vṛtti of Anantaśaktipāda. Edited with English translation and notes by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī ... 2, 19, 23. Srinagar, 1923. *KTS* 39. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

Vāmakeśvaratantra, sect. *Nityāśoḍaśikārṇava*

C. Bhāskaraṛāya, *Setubandha*

3133. vāmakeśvaratantrāntargatanityāśoḍaśikārṇavaḥ, śrībhāskaraṛāyonnītasē-tubandhākhyavyākhyānasahitaḥ. [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe. 2, 350. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908.] *ĀnSS* 56. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

sect. *Yoginīhrdaya*

C. Amṛtānanda Nātha, *Yoginīhrdayadīpikā*

3134. The Yoginī Hrdaya Dīpikā (with text [of Yoginīhrdaya]) of Amṛtānanda Nātha. Edited with introduction etc. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj ... 2 parts; 2, 1-160; 6, 161-308, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1923, 1924. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 7. AOS. Cl. H.
See 3056.

(Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva, *Janmamaraṇavicāra*

3135. The Janma-maraṇa Vichāra of Bhaṭṭa Vāmadeva. Edited ... by ... Mukund Rām Shāstrī ... iv, 3, 25. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 19. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Vijñānabhairava

C. Ānandabhaṭṭa, (*Vijñāna*)*kaumudī*

3136. The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary called Kaumudī (!) by Ānanda Bhaṭṭa. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 64. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 9. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Kṣemarāja and Śivopādhyāya, *Vijñānabhairavoddyota*

3137. The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary partly by Kṣemarāja and partly by Shivopādhyāya. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 163. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 8. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Śaktisaṃgamatantra

3138. Śaktisaṃgama Tantra, critically edited ... by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya ... in four volumes. Vol. 1: Kālikhaṇḍa. xiii, 179. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932. *GOS* 61. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Śaṅkara (?), *Prapañcasāratāntra*

3139. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. III. Prapañcasāra Tantra. Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna. 66, 259, 14.

Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co., 1914. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

See 2976.

Śāradātilakatantra

C. Rāghavabhaṭṭa, *Radārthādarsa*

3140. Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. XVI. *Shāradātilakatantram*. Part I, chapters I-VII. [Edited by Aṭālānanda Sarasvatī.] 70, 22, 412. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, 1933. C. Cl. BM.
... Vol. XVII ... Part II, chapters VIII-XXV ... 413-920, 32 ... 1933. C. Cl. BM.

Śivajñānabodha

C. *Laghuṭīkā*

3141. [Śivajñānabodha with *Laghuṭīkā*. Edited by Rev. J. J. Johnson and Pandit Vāmācāraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya.] The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-8.

Śivasamhitā

3142. The esoteric philosophy of the tantras, Shiva Samhita. Translated by Srischandra Basu ... lxx, 60. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1887. Cl. H.
The esoteric science and philosophy of the tantras. Shiva Samhita. Translated by Srischandra Basu ... lviii, 61. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1893. NYP.
The Shiva Samhita. Second and revised edition by Srisa Chandra Vasu ... 64. Allahabad, Panini Office, 1905. Vedanta Series, 6. UP.
3143. Siva-sumhita. Translated by U. N. Roy. 106. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1910. UP. Cl. Ch.

(Bhaṭṭāraka) Śrīvedottama, *Tantrasuddha(prakarana)*

3144. The Tantrasuddhaprakaraṇa of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrī Vedottama. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 27. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. TSS 44. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Sadyojyotiḥ or Siddhaguru, *Nareśvaraparīkṣā*

C. Rāmakaṇṭha, *Nareśvaraparīkṣāprakāśa*

3145. [Siddhaguru's Nareśvaraparīkṣā with Rāmakaṇṭha's Prakāśa. Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā.] The Pandit, O.S. 2 (1867-8), 71-8, 93-101, 119-26, 141-9, 165-74, 187-96, 211-21.
3146. The Nareśvaraparīkṣa of Sadyojyotiḥ with commentary by Ramakantha. Edited ... by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shastri ... 14, 274, 6. Srinagar, 1926. KTS 45. Y. C. UP. Cl. H.

Swacchandatantra

C. Kṣemarāja, *Swacchandodyota*

3147. The Swacchanda-tantra with commentary by Kshemarāja. Edited ... by ... Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī ... 5 vols. (5th in 2 parts), ix, 69, 153; 332; 352; 79; 560. Srinagar, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1933. KTS 31, 38, 44, 48, 51, 53. Y. C. UP. (- 53) Cl. H.

Prakrit

Maheśvarānanda or Gorakṣa, *Mahārthamañjarī* and Skt. C. *Parimala*

3148. The *Mahārtha-Mañjarī* of Maheshvarananda, with commentary of the author. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 148. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 11. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3149. The *Mahārthamanjarī* with the commentary *Parimala* of Maheshvarananda. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 6, 203. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1919. *TSS* 66. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Old Kāśmīrī

Lallāvāk or *Lallāvākyāni* or *Lalleśvarīvākyāni*

3150. *Lallā-vākyāni*, or the wise sayings of Lal Dēd ... Edited with translation, notes, and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson ... and Lionel D. Barnett ... viii, 225. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920. [Roman characters.] Asiatic Society Monographs, 17. C. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3151. The Word of Lalla the Prophetess, being the Sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddi of Kashmir ... , known also as Laleshwari, Lalla Yogishwari and Lalishri ... Done into English verse from the *Lalla-vakyani* or *Lal-wakhi* ... by Sir Richard Carnac Temple ... xiii, 292. Cambridge, The University Press, 1924. Y. C. Cl. H.
3152. Some additions to the *Lallā-vākyāni* ... by Pandit Anand Koul ... Indian Antiquary, 59 (1930), 108-13, 127-30; 60 (1931), 191-3; 61 (1932), 13-6; 62 (1933), 108-11.
3153. [*Lalleśvarīvākyāni* with a Sanskrit chāyā by Bhāskara Rājānaka. 28. Srinagar, 1918. No t.-p.] *KTS* unnumbered. Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.

Śitikanṭha, *Mahānaya-prakāśa* and Skt. C.

3154. The *Mahānaya-prakāśa* of Rājānaka Shīti Kanṭha. Edited ... by ... Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī ... 145. Srinagar, 1918. [Old Kashmiri with Sanskrit commentary by the same author.] *KTS* 21. Y. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Bengali

3155. Principles of Tantra. The Tantratattva of Śhriyukta Śhiva Chandra Vidyārāna Bhaṭṭāchāryya Mahodaya. Edited ... by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. 2 vols.; lxxxi, 393; cxlix, 406. London, Luzac and Co., 1914-6. [Translation of modern Bengali text.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. (vol. 2) Pea. (vol. 2) UP. Cong. P. (vol. 2) Ch. H. BM.

MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY

Brahmagupta, *Brahmasiddhānta*

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntasiromaṇi*

3156. Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration, from the Sanskrit of Brahmagupta and Bhāskara. Translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke ... lxxxiv, 378. London, John Murray, 1817. [The 12th and 18th chapters of Brahmagupta's *Brahmasiddhānta*, and the first two parts, *Līlāvati* and *Bījagaṇita*, of Bhāskara's *Siddhāntasiromaṇi*.] Y. AOS. Cong. H. B.

Sūryasiddhānta

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntasiromaṇi*

3157. Translation of the *Sūrya Siddhānta* by Pundit Bāpū Deva Śāstri and of the *Siddhānta Śiromaṇi* by the late Lancelot Wilkinson ... revised by Pundit Bāpū Deva Śāstri ... 268, 12, 9. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861. *Bibl. Ind.* work 32, N.S. nos. 1, 13, 28. Y. NYP. Pea. Cong. H.

Laghupārāśarī

Yavanaajātaka

3158. [*Laghupārāśarī* and *Yavanaajātaka*, two astrological texts. MS. form, ff. 33, 18. Bombay, 1866.] Cong.

Somasiddhānta, *Brahmasiddhānta*, *Pitāmahasiddhānta* or *Paitāmahasiddhānta*, *Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta*

3159. *Jyautiśa Siddhānta Sangraha*, a collection of ancient Hindu astronomical works ... Edited by ... Vindhyaśvarī Prasād Dvivedi ... 36, 79, 24, 78. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1912, 1917. *BenSS* work 38, nos. 152, 154. C. NYP. UP. Cl. (152) Ch. H.

Single texts

Anavamadarśin Saṅgharāja, *Daivajñakāmadhenu*

3160. *Daiwagnakāmadhenu*, a treatise on astrology, by ... Anavamadarśi Saṅgharāja ... Edited by ... C. A. Seelakkhandha ... and Seetarama Upadhyaya ... 8, 5, 11, 270. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1906. *BenSS* work 25, nos. 97, 104, 116. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Āryabhata, *Āryabhaṭīya*

C. Nilakaṇṭha Somasutvan

3161. The *Āryabhaṭīya* of Āryabhaṭācārya with the Bhāṣya of Gārgyakeralanīlakaṇṭhasomasutvan. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... Vols. 1, 2; 6, 2, 8, 4, 180, 4; 2, 64, 4. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930, 1931. *TSS* 101, 110 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 13, 22). [*Gaṇitapāda* and *Kālakriyāpāda*.] Y. JHU. Cl.

C. Parameśvara or Paramādīśvara, *Bhaṭṭadīpikā*

3162. The *Āryabhaṭīya*, with the commentary *Bhaṭṭadīpikā* of Paramādīśvara. Edited by Dr. H. Kern. xii, 106. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1874. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

3163. Notes on Indian mathematics. No. 2.—Āryabhaṭa. By G. R. Kaye ... *JPASB* N. S. 4 (1908), 111-141. [Translation of Gaṇitapāda.]
3164. The Āryabhaṭīyam. Translation by P. C. Sengupta. 56. Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 16 (1927), no. 6.
3165. The Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa ... Translated with notes by Walter Eugene Clark ... xxix, 90. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1930. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Āryabhaṭa II, *Āryasiddhānta* II or *Mahā(rya)siddhānta* (for other names, Winternitz 3, 563, n. 1.)

3166. Mahāsiddhānta, a treatise on astronomy by Āryabhaṭ. Edited with his own commentary by ... Sudhākara Dvivedi ... 21, 23, 4, 6, 249. Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co., 1910. *BenSS* work 36, nos. 148-50. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Upendrācārya, *Jinendramālā*

3167. Jinendramālā of Upendracharia ... Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer ... vii, iii, 161. Madras, K. R. Press, 1890. H.

Kamalākara, *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* and *Śeṣavāsana*

3168. Siddhāntatattva-viveka, a treatise on astronomy by Bhaṭṭa Kamalākara, with Śeṣavāsana by the same author. Edited by Paṇḍit Sudhākara Dūbe ... 5, 5, 409, 53. Benares, Braj B. Das and Co., 1880-5. *BenSS* work 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 14. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Kālidāsa (not the poet), *Jyotirvidābharaṇa*

3169. Ueber das Jyotirvidābharaṇam. Von A. Weber. *ZDMG* 22 (1868), 708-30. Zum Jyotirvidābharaṇam. Von A. Weber. *ib.* 24 (1870), 393-402. [Small portions of text; Roman characters.]

Kumārāgaṇaka, *Raṇadīpikā*

3170. The Raṇadīpikā of Kumārāgaṇaka. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 2, 3, 25. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928. *TSS* 95 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 7). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Kṛṣṇadaivajña, *Karaṇakaustubha*

3171. karaṇakaustubhaḥ, kṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Dattātreya Viṣṇu Āpte. 9, 4, 39. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1927.] *ĀnSS* 96. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Gaṇapati Rāvala, *Muhūrtaṅgaṇapati*

3172. [Muhūrtaṅgaṇapati. MS. form, ff. 81. Bombay, Indian Printing Press, 1887.] Ch.

Gaṇeśa Daivajña, *Grahalāghava* or *Siddhāntarahasya*

C. Mallārī

3173. The Grahlāghava: a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary by Mallārī. Edited by L. Wilkinson ... 12, 252, 17. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press (under the authority of the Agra School-book Society), 1843. Y.
3174. [Gaṇeśa Daivajña's Grahalāghava with a commentary by Mallārī. MS. form, ff. 94. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1900.] Ch.

Candraśekhara Siṃha, *Siddhāntadarpaṇa*

3175. Siddhānta-darpaṇa ... by ... Candraśekhara Siṃha. Edited with an

introduction by Jogeś Chandra Ráy ... 104, 344. Calcutta, Indian Depository, 1897. NYP.

Jaiminisūtra

C. Nilakaṇṭha, *Subodhinī*

3176. jaiminiyasūtrāṇi ... jyotirvinīlakaṇṭhavaracitasubodhiniṭīkāsametāni ... [80. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912.] Ch.

Nāradasamhitā or Nārādīyasamhitā

3177. Sri Nardiya Samhita, a work on astrology ... 100. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1905. KSS 40 (Jyotiṣa section, 2). Cl.

3178. nāradasamhitā ... [Edited with Hindi commentary by Pandit Vasati Rāma Śarmā, 8, 302. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.] Ch.

Nilakaṇṭha, Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī

C. Viśvanātha Daivajña, *Udāharaṇa*

3179. [Nilakaṇṭha's Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī with Viśvanātha Daivajña's commentary. MS. form, ff. 66. 1864.] Cong.

Parameśvara, Goladīpikā

3180. The Goladīpikā by Sri Parameswara. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 32. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916. TSS 49. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Pitāmahasiddhānta (Paitāmahasiddhānta). See 3159.

Prthuyasaḥ, (Horā)ṣaṭpañcāsikā

3181. Shatpanchasika ... by Prithuyasas. Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer ... 3, 64. [Madura, Aryan Miscellany Office, 1887. Also text.] H.

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *Vivṛti*

3182. [Prthuyasas' Ṣaṭpañcāsikā with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary. MS. form, ff. 26. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Gurjar, 1864.] Cong.

Bakshālī manuscript

3183. The Bakhshālī Manuscript, a study in mediaeval mathematics. By G. R. Kaye. 156, 47 plates of facsimiles, vi. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927. [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles in Śāradā script, extensive analysis of the contents of the text.] Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol. 43.

Balabhadra, Hāyanaratna

3184. [Balabhadra's Hāyanaratna. MS. form, ff. 81, 70. Benares, Saṃskṛta Press, 1867.] Cong.

Brahmagupta, Khaṇḍakhādya(ka)

C. Āmarāja, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

3185. Khaṇḍa Khādyaḥ by Brahmagupta with the commentary called Vasanabhāṣya by Āmarāja. Edited with an introduction by Pandit Babua Misra Jyotishacharyya ... 8, 7, 195, 4. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1925. H.

Brahmagupta, *Brahma(sphuṭa)siddhānta* or *Sphuṭasiddhānta*, and
Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya

3186. *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* and *Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya* by Brahmagupta.
Edited with his own commentary by MM. Sudhākara Dvivedin ... The
Pandit, 23 (1901), nos. 5, 7-11, pp. 1-96; 24 (1902), pp. 97-454, 8, t.-p.
... Reprint. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1902. Ch.
See 3156.

Brahmadeva, *Karaṇaprakāśa*

3187. *karaṇaprakāśaḥ śrībrahmadevaviracitaḥ*. [Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedin.
2, 62. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1899.] *ChSS* work 5,
no. 23. UP. Ch. H.

Bhāskara, *Karaṇakutūhala*

C. Harṣagaṇi, *Gaṇakakumudakaumudī*

3188. *karaṇakutūhalaṃ śrīmadbhāskarācāryaviracitaṃ*. [156. Bombay, Veṅka-
teśvara Press, 1901.] Ch.

Bhāskara, *Bijopanaya* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

C. Dikṣita, *Tithinirṇayakārikā*

3189. *Bijopanaya* (a treatise on the corrections of the moon) by Bhāskarāchārya
with his own commentary called *Vāsanābhāṣya* and *Tithinirṇayakārikā*
by Dikṣita with an introduction ... by Ekendranath Ghosh ... v, 35.
Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926. Cl. H.

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

3190. The *Siddhant Shiromany* [Sanskrit text] with Visanu [!] *Bhashya* ...
translated into Hindi by Pandit Udai Narain Singh ... 112. Bombay,
Venkateshwar Steam Press, 1905. Ch.

See 3156 (sects. *Līlāvati* and *Bījagaṇita*), 3157.

sects. *Gaṇitādhyāya* and *Golādhyāya*

3191. The *Siddhānta Śiromaṇi* [*Gaṇitādhyāya* and *Golādhyāya*] ... by Bhāska-
rāchārya, with his own exposition, the *Vāsanābhāṣya* ... Edited by
... Pandit Bāpū Deva Śāstri ... revised by Pandit Ganapati Deva
Śāstri. 2 vols. ; 4, 3, 1-174, 8, 2; 175-290, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1929. *KSS* 72 (Jyotiṣa section, 4). Cl.

sect. *Līlāvati*

3192. *Līlāvati*; a treatise on algebra and geometry by Śrī Bhāskara Āchārya. 5,
133. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public
Instruction, 1832. Y.
3193. *Līlāvati śrībhāskarācāryaviracitā*. [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati
Bhaṭṭācārya. 2, 124. Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1846.] Cong.
3194. *Līlāvati śrīmadbhāskarācāryaviracitā*. 2, 84. Calcutta, Calcutta School-
book Society's Depository, 1852. AOS.
3195. *Līlāvati* ... *bhāskarācāryaviracitā*. [Edited with a Hindi commentary by
Rāma Svarūpa Śarmā. 264. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907.] Ch.
3196. *Līlāvati* ... by Bhaskaracharya. Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasa-
gara ... 4th ed. 135. Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1909. Ch.
3197. *Līlāvati*, a treatise on mathematics, by Śrī Bhāskarāchārya. Edited with
notes by ... Sudhākara Dvivedi ... 2, 97. Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and
Co., 1912. *BenSS* work 39, no. 153. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

3198. The Lilavati, a treatise on mensuration by Bhaskaracharya. Edited ... by Pandit Muralidhar Thakur ... 3, 3, 260, 2. Benares, H. K. Nibandh Bhawan, 1928. Śrīharikṛṣṇanibandhamapimālā, 3. UP. H.
3199. Colebrooke's translation of the Lilāvati, with notes by Haran Chandra Banerji ... [and text]. vi, 173, 120. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1893. UP. Cl.
- ... 2nd ed. ix, 201, 116. Calcutta, Book Company, 1927. Y. H.
- See 3156.

sect. *Bījagaṇita*

3200. vījagaṇitaṁ śrīmadbhāskarācāryyaviracitaṁ. 106. Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1853. AOS.
3201. ... bhāskarācā[r]iyakṛta bījagaṇita. [Edited by Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda. 90. Benares, Light Press, 1864.] H.
3202. Bījagaṇita ... by Bhaskaracharya. Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara ... 163. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878. Ch.
3203. Bījagaṇita (elements of algebra) of Śrī Bhāskarācārya with expository notes and illustrative examples by MM. Pandit Śrī Sudhākara Dvivedi. Edited ... by MM. Pandit Śrī Muralidhara Jhā ... 3, 150, 2. Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co., 1927. BenSS work 40, no. 159. C. UP. Ch. H.
3204. Über die Algebra des Bhāskara. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Hermann Brockhaus. BSGW 4 (1852), 1-46.
3205. Bija Ganita: or the algebra of the Hindus. [Translated from a Persian translation] by Edward Strachey ... 119. London, Black, Parry and Co., 1813. AOS.
- See 3156.

C. Kṛṣṇadaivajña, *Navāṅkuravyākhyā*

3206. bhāskarīyabījagaṇitam, kṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitanavāṅkuravyākhyāsahitam. [Edited by Dattātreyā Āpte. 8, 207. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930.] AnSS 99. Y. UP. Cl. H.

sect. *Gaṇitādhyāya* or *Grahagaṇita*

3207. Ganitadhyaya ... by Bhaskaracharya. Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara ... 9, 300. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881. Cl.
3208. Bhāscarāe Achāryae Siddhānta Shirōmāni sic dicti operis pars tertia, Gunitadhiam, sive astronomiam continens, Latine vertit notasque adjecit E. Roer. [No text.] JASB 13 (1844), 53-66.

C. Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

3209. The Gunitadhia, or a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the third portion of the Siddhant Shiromuni: by Bhaskara Acharya. Edited by L. Wilkinson ... 15, 3, 15, 309, 11. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842. Y.
3210. śrīmajjyotihsatsiddhāntasiromaṇiḥ, gaṇitādhyāyaḥ samitākṣarāvyākhyāḥ, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ. 12, 300. Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1855. Y.
3211. śrīmajjyotihsatsiddhāntasiromaṇeḥ gaṇitādhyāyaḥ, mitākṣarākhyaavyākhyāyā samanyvitaḥ, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 9, 300. Calcutta, Śārasudhānidhi Press, 1881.] H.

... [2nd ed. Edited by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna. 8, 277. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915.] Ch.
See 3191, 3216.

CC. Nṛsiṅha, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇivāsanāvārttika*

C. Viśvarūpa, *Marīcī*

3212. [The Grahaganita of Bhāskara's Siddhāntaśiromaṇi with three commentaries. Edited by Pandit Sudhākara Dvivedin.] The Pandit, 30 (1908), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-96; 31 (1909), nos. 1, 2, 10-2, pp. 97-144; 32 (1910), nos. 9-12, pp. 145-60; 33 (1911), nos. 4-12, pp. 161-208; 34 (1912), nos. 10-2, pp. 209-24; 35 (1913), nos. 4-6, 10-2, pp. 225-56; 37 (1915), nos. 7-9, pp. 257-64; 38 (1916), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp. 265-88; 39 (1917), nos. 1-9, pp. 289-330, 2.
Siddhānta Śiromaṇi ... by Bhāskarācārya. Vol. 1. [Grahaganita] with Vāsanābhāṣya, Vāsanāvārtika and Marīcī. Edited with notes by ... Pandit Muralidhara Jhā ... ii, 330. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1917. [Reprint of preceding.] Ch.

sect. *Golādhyāya*

C. Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

3213. The Goladhia: a treatise on astronomy, with the commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the fourth and last chapter of the Siddhant Shiro-muni: by Bhaskara Acharya. Edited by L. Wilkinson ... 10, 166, 7. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842. Y. H.
3214. śrīmaṇjyotiṣatsiddhāntaśiromaṇiḥ, golādhyāyaḥ samitākṣarāvyākhyāḥ, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ. 12, 168. Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1856. Y.
3215. siddhāntaśiromaṇer vāsanābhāṣyasahitaḥ, golādhyāyaḥ, śrībhāskarācāryaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 6, 147. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1899.] Ch.
3216. siddhāntaśiromaṇiḥ, golādhyāyaḥ ... The treatise on astronomy by Bhaskaracharya with his own exposition the Vasana Bhāṣya ... Edited by ... Bapu Deo Shastri ... 3, 2, 7, 241-482, 2; ... gaṇitādhyāyaḥ ... 3, 11, 3, 333. Benares, Mahāmaṇḍala Śāstraprakāśaka Samiti, n. d. Ch.
See 3191.

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Ravisiddhāntamañjarī*

3217. Ravisiddhānta Mañjarī, a treatise on astronomy by Mathurānātha Śarmā. Edited by Bīśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava ... 4, 72. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911. *Bibl. Ind.* work 198, no. 1275. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Viśvahita*

3218. Viśvahitam by Mathurānātha Śarmā. Edited by Bīśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava and Sris Chandra Jyotiratna. 2, 100. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913. *Bibl. Ind.* work 222, no. 1367. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.

Mahāvīracārya, *Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha*

3219. The Gaṇita-sāra-saṅgraha of Mahāvīracārya with English translation and notes by M. Rangācārya ... xxiv, 158, v, 325. Madras, Superintendent Government Press, 1912. AOS. NYP. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Yavanajātaka. See 3158.

Laghujātaka

3220. De astrologiae indicæ, 'horâ' appellatæ originibus. Accedunt Laghu-jâtaki capita inedita III-XII. Dissertatio ... in Universitate Friderica Guilel-mia Rhenana ... Hermannus Jacobi ... 47. Bonnae, formis Caroli Georgi, 1872. [Text Roman and Latin translation.] Y. Cong.

Laghupārāśarī. See 3158.

Lalla, (*Śiṣya*)*dhīvrddhida*

3221. śiṣyadhīvrddhidāḥ śrīlallācāryaviracitāḥ. [Edited by Pandit Sudhākara Dvivedin. 2, 80. Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886.] Ch.

Varāhamihira, *Pañcasiddhāntikā*

3222. The Pañcasiddhāntikā, the astronomical work of Varāha Mihira. The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and introduction by G. Thibaut ... and MM. Sudhākara Dvivedi. lxi, 61, 110, 105. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler's Antiquarium (Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., Medical Hall Press), 1889. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. B.

Varāhamihira, *Bṛhajjātaka* (*Horāsāra* or *Horāsāstra*)

3223. The Brihajjatakam of Varāhamihira. Translated [with text] by Swami Vijnanananda ... alias Hari Prasanna Chatterjee ... iii, 400, iii, vii. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1912. *SBH* vol. 12, nos. 39-42. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
3224. Varahamihira's Brihat Jataka with an English translation ... by V. Subrahmanya Sastri ... xxxi, 616. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1929. Y. Cl.
3225. The Brihat Jataka of Baraha Mihira. Translated by N. Chidambaram Iyer ... 26, vi, 236, x. Madras, Foster Press, 1885. H. BM.
... N. Chidambaram Aiyar ... 2nd ed. vi, 32, 248, 10. Madras, Theosophist Office, 1905. NYP. Cl. Ch.
3226. Das grosse Buch der Nativitätslehre (Bṛihat Jātaka) des Varāha Mihira. Nach der englischen Übersetzung von N. Chidambaram Iyer ins Deutsche übersetzt und bearbeitet von Wilhelm Wulff. 199. Hamburg, Atair-Verlag, 1925. NYP. H.

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *Jagaccandrikā*

3227. [Varāhamihira's Bṛhajjātaka with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary Jagaccandrikā. MS. form, ff. 123. Bombay, Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍābole, 1864.] Cl.
3228. [Varāhamihira's Bṛhajjātaka with a commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala. MS. form, ff. 173. Bombay, Jñānadarpaṇa Press, 1874.] Cong.

* C. Rudra, *Vivarana*

3229. The Horāsāstra of Varāhamihirācārya with the Vivarana of Rudra. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri ... 5, 2, 7, 13, 332, 8, 6. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926. *TSS* 91 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 3). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Varāhamihira, *Bṛhatsamhitā*

3230. The Bṛhat Saṁhitā of Varāha-mihira. Edited by Dr. H. Kern ... 64, 508, 4,

77. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865. *Bibl. Ind.* work 48, N.S. nos. 51, 54, 59, 63, 68, 72, 73. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3231. *Brihatsanhitā* ... by Barahamihira. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 283. Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1880. Ch.
3232. The *Bṛhat-Saṁhitā*; or, Complete System of Natural Astrology of Varāhamihira. Translated ... by Dr. H. Kern. *JRAS* N.S. 4 (1870), 430-79; 5 (1871), 45-90 and 231-88; 6 (1873), 36-91 and 279-338; 7 (1875), 81-134. [Not finished; some small omissions.]
... First 5 parts collected with consecutive pagination. 256. Cong.
3233. The *Bṛhat Samhitā* of Varaha Mihira. Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer ... 2 parts; xii, 211; 258. Madura, South Indian Press, 1884, 1885. H. BM.
3234. Die menschlichen Körperteile in ihrer Bedeutung für Schicksal und Charakter ... Von J. J. Meyer. *WZKM* 36 (1929), 108-35, 242-62. [Translation of chapters 68 and 70.]

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpalabhaṭṭa, *Vivṛti*

3235. The *Bṛhat Samhitā* by Varāhamihira with the commentary of Bhaṭṭotpala. Edited by MM. Sudhākara Dvivedi ... 2 vols.; ii, 3, 2, 7, 1-642; vii, 8, 2, 6, 643-1263. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895, 1897. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol. 10, no. 12. Cl. Ch. H.

Varāhamihira, *Yogayātrā*

3236. Die *Yogayātrā* des Varāhamihira. [By H. Kern.] *Indische Studien* 10 (1868), 161-212; 14 (1876), 312-58; 15 (1878), 167-84. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

Varāhamihira, *Laghujātaka* (*Sūkṣmajātaka* or *Svalpajātaka*)

3237. Zur Geschichte der indischen Astrologie. [By Albrecht Weber. Contains text in Roman characters and translation of chapters 1 and 2.] *Indische Studien* 2 (1853), 236-87.

Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta or *Vasiṣṭhasamhitā*

3238. *vasiṣṭhasiddhānta*. [Edited by Vindhyaśvari Prasāda Śarma Dviveda. 12. Benares, Benares Printing Press, 1881.] Cong.
3239. ... *vasiṣṭhasamhitā*. [232. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1915.] Ch.

Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta. See 3159.

Vidyāmādhava, *Vidyāmādhaviya* or *Muhūrtadarśana*

C. Viṣṇuśarma, *Muhūrtadīpikā*

3240. The *Vidyamadhaviyam* of Vidya Madhava with Vishnusarma's *Muhurtadipika*. Edited by Dr. R. Shama Sastry ... 3 vols.; xxvii, 384; xix, 359; xvii, 300. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1923, 1925, 1926. *Bibl. Sansk.* 63, 67, 70. Cl.

Viśvarūpa Munīśvara, *Siddhāntasārvabhauma*

3241. The *Siddhānta Sārvabhauma* by Śrī Munīśvara. Edited ... by ... Pandit Muralidhara Thakkura ... Part 1; 4, 200. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 41 (part 1). UP. Cl. H.

Veṅkaṭeśa or Veṅkaṭeśvara, Jātakacandrikā

3242. Jatakachundrika ... English translation with original text ... and ... notes ... by B. Suryanarain Row ... 2nd ed. iv, 80. Madras, Royal Victoria Press, 1900. H.

Vaidyanātha, Jātakapārijāta

3243. jātakapārijātaḥ ... vaidyanāthaśarmaṇā viracitaḥ. [Edited with notes by Mādhava Śāstri Bhāṇḍāri. 2, 6, 2, 230. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1917.] KSS 10 (Jyotiṣa section, 1). Cl.

Sātānanda, Bhāsvatī(karaṇa)

3244. Bhaswati by Sri Satananda. Edited with Sanskrit, Hindi, commentary and examples by Matri Prasad Pandey ... 3, 4, 2, 158. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. KSS 46 (Jyotiṣa section, 3). Cl. Ch.

Śivarāja, Jyotirñibandha

3245. jyotirñibandhaḥ śūramahāṭhaśrīśivarājavinirmitaḥ. [Edited by Raṅga-nātha Śāstri Vaidya. 11, 374. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1919.] ĀnSS 85. Y. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Śrīdhara, Trīsatikā

3246. Trīsatikā by Śrīdharaśhārya. Edited by MM. Sudhākara Dvivedī ... 2, 3, 46. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1899. Ch.

Śrīpati, Siddhāntaśekhara

C. Makhibhaṭṭa

3247. The Siddhānta-śekhara of Śrīpati, a Sanskrit astronomical work of the 11th cent. Edited with the commentary of Makhibhaṭṭa (chapters I-IV) and an original commentary (chapters IV-X) by Babuāji Miśra (Śrīkṛṣṇa Miśra), Maithila ... Part I: chapters I-X. xiii, 50, 522. Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1932. H.

Samrād Jagannātha, Rekhāgaṇita

3248. The Rekhāgaṇita or geometry in Sanskrit composed by Samrād Jagannātha. Undertaken for publication by ... Harilāl Harshādarāi Dhruva ... Edited ... by Kamalāśaṅkara Prāṇaśaṅkara Trivedī ... 2 vols.; 5, 46, 206, 144; 6, 218, 15. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1901, 1902. BSS 61, 62. AOS. UP. Cl. Ch.
3249. Discovery of the Rekhā Ganita, a translation of the Elements of Euclid into Sanskrit [from Arabic] by Samrāt Jagannātha under the orders of Rāja Siwāi Jaya Sinha of Jaipur. By Lambert Wilkinson ... JASB 6 (1837), 938-48. [Text of translator's preface, definitions, and a few propositions; translation of preface.]

Sūryasiddhānta

3250. The Suryya Siddhanta. Edited together with a commentary called Sudhavarṣiṇī by MM. Sudhākara Dvivedī. 330, 3. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909-11. Bibl. Ind. work 173, nos. 1187, 1296. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. (1296) H.

Sūryasiddhānta. Edited and provided with a commentary called Sudhavarṣiṇī by MM. Sudhākara Dvivedī. [2nd ed.; a reprint without change.] 333. ... 1925. Bibl. Ind. work 173, no. 1481. C. NYP. Cl.

3251. [Sūryasiddhānta. Edited with a Bengali translation by Vimalāprasāda Siddhāntasarasvatī. 2, 2, 80. Calcutta, kṛṣṇacaitanyābdāḥ 407.] Cong.
3252. Translation of the Sūrya-siddhānta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy; with notes ... by Rev. Ebenezer Burgess ... assisted by the Committee of Publication of the American Oriental Society [notably William Dwight Whitney]. *JAOS* 6 (1860), 141-498.
... Reprinted with separate pagination; iv, 355. Y. C. Cong. H.
See 3157.

C. Rāṅganātha, *Gūḍhārthaprakāśaka*

3253. The Sūryasiddhānta ... with Ranganātha's exposition, the Gūḍhārthaprakāśaka. Edited by Fitz Edward Hall ... with the assistance of Pandit Bāpū Deva Śāstrin ... 4, 388, 13. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859. *Bibl. Ind.* work 25, O. S. nos. 79, 105, 115, 146. Y. AOS. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3254. Suryasiddhanta ... with Ranganatha's exposition, the Gudhartha Prakasaka. Edited ... by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 2nd ed. 344. Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891. Ch.

Somasiddhānta. See 3159.

Modern treatises

3255. [Anekavidhamāṅgalāṣṭakanirūpaṇa or Maṅgalāṣṭaka from the Brhājyoti-śārṇava by Hariḥṣṇa Veṅkaṭarāma Jyotirvit. MS. form, ff. 11. Bombay, Āryotkarṣa Press, 1885.] H.
3256. The Gaṇita Kaumudī (with Hindi translation) by ... Pandit Ganapati Deva Śāstri ... Edited by the author. 67, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. *KSS* 81 (Gaṇita section, 1). Cl.
3257. The Parabola with numerous exercises ... by ... Pandit Sri Muralidhar Thakur. 2, 53, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931. *HSS* 18. Ch.

ARCHITECTURE AND ICONOGRAPHY

Āryamañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa*. See 3713.

Kāśyapaśilpa

3258. maheśvaropadiṣṭam kāśyapaśilpam. [Edited by Kṛṣṇaśarma Gārgya Vajhe. 7, 10, 274. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1926.] *ĀnSS* 95. Y. UP. Cl. H. BM.

Citralakṣaṇa

3259. Dokumente der indischen Kunst, erstes Heft, Malerei. Das Citralakṣaṇa nach dem tibetischen Tanjur herausgegeben und übersetzt von Berthold Laufer ... x, 193. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1913. Y. Cl. Ch. M(G). BM.

Pratimāmānalakṣaṇa

3260. Pratimā-māna-lakṣaṇam. Edited with an introduction, Sanskrit and Tibetan texts and English translation, by Prof. Phanindra Nath Bose ... ix, 58, ii, iv. Lahore, 1929. [Tibetan text in Roman.] *PSS* 18. (Greater India Society Publication, 5). Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Pratimālakṣaṇa

3261. Pratimālakṣaṇam. [Edited with translation and notes] by Jitendra Nath Banerjee. Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no. 2, pp. 84.

Bhoja, Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra

3262. Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 2 vols.; 2, 39, 290; ii, 15, 325. Baroda, Central Library, 1924, 1925. *GOS* 25, 32. Y. (32) AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM.

Manuṣyālayacandrikā

3263. The Manuṣyālayachandrikā. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 43. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1917. *TSS* 56. Y. C. JHU. Cl. Ch.

Mayamuni, Mayamata

3264. The Mayamata of Mayamuni. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 295, 23. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919. *TSS* 65. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. BM.

Mayaśāstra (erroneously also *Mayavāstu*)

3265. Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, with the text of the Mayaśāstra. By Prof. Phanindra Nath Bose ... 90, 18, 4. Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926. *PSS* 11. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Mānasāra

3266. Mānasāra on architecture and sculpture, Sanskrit text with critical notes. Edited by Prasanna Kumar Acharya ... xxiv, 3, 8, 510, 311. London, Oxford University Press, [1934]. Y. H. BM.

3267. Architecture of Mānasāra. Translated ... by Prasanna Kumar Acharya ...
lix, 793. London, Oxford University Press, [1934]. Y. H. BM.

Vāstuvidyā

3268. The Vāstuvidyā. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 77. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913. TSS 30. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Viṣṇudharmottara

3269. The Viṣṇudharmottaram. (A treatise on Indian painting.) [Introduction and translation of pertinent sections] by Stella Kramrisch. 56. Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 11 (1924), no. 17.
... [as separate volume]. Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1924. BM.
... 2nd ed. 128, ii. ... 1928. BM.
3270. Viṣṇudharmottara, chapter xli. By Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. JAOS 52 (1932), 13-21. [Translation and commentary.]

Śilpaśāstra

3271. Śilpa-śāstram. Edited with introduction, notes and English translation by Prof. Phanindra Nath Bose ... xxix, 35. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1928. PSS 17. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Śrīkumāra, Śilparatna

3272. The Silparatna of Śrī Kumāra. 2 vols. Edited by ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī [vol. 1] and K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī. 2, 2, 258, 49; 2, 2, 7, 251. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1929. TSS 75, 98 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasāda-mālā 10). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. BM.

Samyaksāmbuddha, Buddhapratimālākṣaṇa

3273. Samyaksāmbuddhabhāṣitam Buddhapratimālākṣaṇam with the commentary Sāmbuddhabhāṣitapratimālākṣaṇavivaraṇī. Critically edited by Haridās Mitra. iv, 12, 44, 6. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 48. Cl. BM.

Sudhālepavidhāna

3274. Method of plastering walls for painting (Sudhālepavidhānam). [Text in Roman characters and translation by] V. V. Sharma. Indian Historical Quarterly, 3 (1927), 53-9.

ARTHAŚĀSTRA AND NĪTISĀSTRA (POLITY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE)

Kāmandaki, *Kāmandaka* or *Kāmandakīyanītisāra*

3275. *kāmandakīyanītisāraḥ*. The Nītisāra, or the elements of polity by Kāmandaki, with a commentary compiled and edited by Paṇḍita Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna, Jaganmohana Tarkālakāra, and Kāmākhyānātha Tarkabāgīsa. The text edited by Rājendralāla Mitra ... 2, 396. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861-4. *Bibl. Ind.* work 4, O.S. nos. 19, 179, 206, N.S. 338, 511. Y. AOS. C. NYP. (-19) JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H. (511).
3276. *nītisāraḥ*, śrīkāmandakapaṇḍitaviracitaḥ ... śrījivānanda vidyāsāgara bhaṭṭācāryyaṇa saṁskṛtaḥ prakāśitaś ca. [106. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875.] NYP. Ch. H.
3277. *Kāmandakiya Nītisāra* or the elements of polity in English. Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt ... 2, vi, 254. Calcutta, 1896. *Wealth of India*, 5. Y. C. NYP. Cl.
3278. II Nītisāra di Kāmandaki. [Translation by] C. Formichi. *GSAI* 12 (1899), 207-223; 13 (1900), 61-85; 14 (1901), 101-119; 15 (1902), 79-136; 16 (1903), 275-306; 17 (1904), 295-316.

C. Śaṁkarārya, *Jayamaṅgalā*

3279. The Nītisāra of Kāmandaka with the commentary Jayamangala of Śaṁkarārya. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... 6, 2, 2, 21, 312. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912. *TSS* 14. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Kauṭilya, *Arthaśāstra*

3280. *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya. Edited by R. Shama Sastri ... xxi, 429, 6. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1909. *Bibl. Sansk.* 37. JHU. UP. Ch. H. ... 2nd ed. xxx, 461. ... 1919. *Bibl. Sansk.* 37/54. C. UP. P. Cl. ... 3rd ed. xl, 456. ... 1924. *Bibl. Sansk.* 37/64. Y.
3281. The *Arthaśāstra* of Kautalya with the commentary Śrīmūla of ... T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī ... Edited by the commentator. 3 vols.; 11, 11, 3, 358; 8, 9, 3, 368; 6, 7, 2, 248, 79, 39, 2. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921, 1924, 1925. *TSS* 79, 80, 82. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl.
3282. *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya. A new edition by J. Jolly ... and R. Schmidt. Vol. 1. [Intro. and text] 47, vi, 272. Vol. 2. Notes, with the commentary *Naya Candrikā* of MM. Mādhava Yajva. 71, iv, 223. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923, 1924. *PSS* 4. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

C. Bhaṭṭasvāmin

3283. Bhaṭṭa-Svāmin's commentary on Kauṭilya's *Arthaśāstra*. Edited by K. P. Jayaswal and A. Banerji-Sastri. 214. Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, supplement to vols. 11 and 12 (1925 and 1926).
3284. Chanakya's *Arthasastra*, or science of politics. Translated by R. Shamasastri ... Part I, books I and II. 186. Mysore, G. T. A. Press, 1908. Ch.
3285. The *Arthasastra* of Chanakya, or science of politics. Translated by R. Shamasastri ... Part II. Hindu law. Books III and IV. 414. Mysore, n.d. Reprinted from the Mysore and South Indian Review. Ch.

3286. The Arthasastra of Chanakya (books V-XV). Translated by R. Shamasastri ... Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 257-64, 277-84, 303-10; 39 (1910), 19-28, 44-63, 83-96, 100-18, 131-44, 161-77.
3287. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. Translated by R. Shamasastri ... xxxiii, 543. Bangalore, Government Press, 1915. *Bibl. Sansk.* 37, part II. C. NYP. JHU. UP.
- ... 2nd ed. xxxiv, 524. Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1923. [Not member of series.] Cl. Ch.
- ... 3rd ed. xl, 484. ... 1929. Y.
3288. Das Altindische Buch vom Welt- und Staatsleben, das Arthaśāstra des Kauṭilya. Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von Johann Jakob Meyer. lxxx, 983. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1926. [Published in 6 fascicules, the first two in 1925.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3289. Das erste Buch des Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra. Von Julius Jolly. *ZDMG* 74 (1920), 321-55. [Translation.]

Caṇḍeśvara, Rājanītiratnākara

3290. The Rājanīti-ratnākara by Caṇḍeśvara. Edited by Kashi-prasad Jayaswal ... 30, vii, 87. Patna, Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1924. NYP. Ch. H. BM.

Bārhaspatyasūtra or Brhaspatīsūtra

3291. A Brhaspati Sūtra. [Edited in Roman characters and translation by] F. W. Thomas. Le Muséon, 3e sér., t. 1, no. 2 (1916), 131-66.
3292. Brihaspati Sutra ... edited with an introduction and English translation by Dr. F. W. Thomas ... The Devanagari text prepared ... by Pt. Bhagavad Datta ... 20, 3, 32, 31. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921. [Reprint of preceding.] *PSS* 1. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Bhoja, Yuktikalpataru

3293. yuktikalpataruḥ, mahārāja-śrībhoja-viracitaḥ. Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Śāstrī ... 27, 231. [Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1917.] C. Ch. BM.

Vaiśampāyana (?), Nītiprakāśikā

3294. The Nītiprakāśikā. [Text and partial translation by] Gustav Oppert. Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 1881, 1-80.
- Nītiprakāśikā. Edited by Gustav Oppert. 83. Madras, Higginbotham and Co.; London, Trübner and Co., 1882. JHU. UP. Cl. H.

Śukranīti

3295. Śukranītisārah, śrīmat śukrācāryyaviracitaḥ ... śrījīvanandavidyāsāgarabhāṭṭacāryyena viracitayā vyākhyayā samalaṃkṛtaḥ. [4, 562. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1882.] Cl.
- ... [2nd ed. 634. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1890.] NYP. Ch. BM.
3296. Śukranītisāra. Vol. 1. Text, variae lectiones, etc. Edited by Gustav Oppert. xxii, 285. Madras, Government Press, 1882. C. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3297. śrīmacchukrācāryavinirmīta śukranīti. [Edited with a Hindi commentary by Paṇḍit Mihiracandrajī. 32, 215. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907.] Ch.
3298. śrīśukranīti ... [With Hindi translation. Edited by Rāmacandra Govinda Śāstrī. 307. Alibag, Satyasadana Press, n.d.] Cong.

3299. The Sukranṭi, [translated] by Prof. Benoy Kumar Sarkar ... ii, 270, xxiv. Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1914. *SBH* vol. 13, nos. 43, 44, 50, 56. Y. AOS. (-56) C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

3300. On the weapons, army organisation and political maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and firearms. By Gustav Oppert. *Madras Journal of Literature and Science*, 1879, 167-310. [Excerpts, especially text in Roman characters and translation of book 4, section 7.]

... vi, 162. Madras, Higginbotham and Co.; London, Trübner and Co., 1880. Ch. BM.

Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu, *Nidhipradīpa*

3301. The Nidhipradīpa of Śrī Siddha Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 2, 3, 43. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930. *TSS* 105 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 17). Y. JHU. Cl.

(Bhūloka-malla) Someśvara-deva, *Mānasollāsa* or *Abhilāṣītārthacintāmaṇi*

3302. *Mānasollāsa*. Vol. 1. Edited by Gajanan K. Shrigondekar ... xviii, 146. Baroda, Central Library, 1925. *GOS* 28. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

3303. *Abhilāṣītārthacintāmaṇi* of Someśvara Deva. Edited by ... R. Shama Sastry ... Part 1. xlii, 395. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1926. *Bibl. Sansk.* 69. Cl. BM.

RATNAŚĀSTRA (THE LAPIDARY'S ART)

Agastimata

3304. Ratna-rahasya ... by Rām Dās Sen ... 283, 2, 72. [The last section^v has t.-p.: agastimataṁ nāma ratnaśāstram.] Calcutta, I. C. Bose and Co., 1884. Cong.
3305. Les lapidaires indiens. Par Louis Finot ... lii, 280. Paris, Emile Bouillon, 1896. [Text in Roman characters and translation of Buddhabhaṭṭa's Ratnaparikṣā, Varāhamihira's Bṛhatsamhitā chap. 80-83, Agastimata, Navaratnaparikṣā: text of Agastīyā Ratnaparikṣā, Ratnasaraṅgraha, Laghuratnaparikṣā, Maṇimāhātmya.] Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 111.

See 3331.

DIVINATION

See 3335, 3336, 3338, 3339.

Garga, *Pāśakakevalī*

3306. Über ein indisches Würfel-Orakel. A. Weber. Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1859, 158-80. [Text Roman, commentary.]
3307. Ueber ein indisches Würfel-Orakel. [Translated]. Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber. 1er Band, pp. 274-307. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868.
3308. Pāśakakēvalī, ein indisches Würfelorakel. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Julius Erich Schröter ... xxiv, 38. Borna, Robert Noske, 1900. [Text in Roman characters.] Y. C. JHU. Cl.

Jagaddeva, *Svapnacintāmaṇi*

3309. Der Traumschlüssel des Jagaddeva. Ein Beitrag zur indischen Mantik von Julius von Negelein. xxiv, 428. Gieszen, Alfred Töpelmann, 1912. [Roman text, translation, notes.] AOS. NYP. Cl. H.

Vasantarāja, *Śākuna*

3310. Prolegomena zu des Vasantarāja Śākuna nebst Textproben. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Eugen Hultzsich ... 88. Leipzig, Breitkopf und Härtel, 1879. [Large sections of text in Roman characters.] JHU. Cong. Cl.
- ... Textproben von Eugen Hultzsich ... Ch.

C. Bhānucandra Gaṇi

3311. *vasantarājaśākunaṁ bhāṭṭavasantarājaviracitaṁ bhānucandraṇivracitayā ṭikayā samalaṁkṛtam*. [Commentary revised by Siddhicandra. Edited with a Hindī commentary and introduction by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśaṁkara. Lith. 8, 32, 628. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1883.] H.
3312. *vasantarājaśākunam*. [With Bhānucandra Gaṇi's ṭikā and a Hindī translation by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśaṁkara. 32, 520, 40. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.] Ch.

MEDICINE

Āyurvedasūtra

C. Yogānandanātha, *Bhāṣya*

3313. The Ayurvedasūtra with the commentary of Yoganandanatha. Edited by Dr. R. Shama Sastry ... xxxiii, 311. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922. *Bibl. Sansk.* 61. Y. Cl.

Kaṇāda, Nāḍīvijñāna

3314. nāḍīvijñānam, mahāmūnikāṇāḍāviracitam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 44. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897.] Ch.

Kākacandīśvara, Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra

3315. Kākacandīśvara Kalpatantram. Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna Sharma, with an introduction by Batuk Nath Sharma ... 6, 62. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *KSS* 73 (Āyurveda section, 1). Cl.

Gopālakṛṣṇa, Rasendrasārasaṁgraha

3316. rasendrasārasaṁgrahaḥ śrīgopālakṛṣṇasaṅkalitaḥ. [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyārātṇa. 3rd ed. 15, 341. Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915.] Ch.

Cakrapānidatta, Cikitsāsārasaṁgraha

3317. Chakradatta, a treatise on Hindu medicine, by Chakrapānidatta. Edited by Pandit Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara ... 2nd ed., 29, 471. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888. C.

Cakrapānidatta, Dravyaguṇa

C. Śivadāsasena

3318. dravyaguṇaḥ ... cakrapānidattaviracitaḥ śrīśivadāsasenakṛtāṭīkāyā samalaṅkṛtaḥ. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed. 162. Calcutta, Siddhēśvara Press, 1897.] Ch.

Carakasamhitā

3319. carakasamhitā ... [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 8, 962. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1877.] H.

... [2nd ed. 3, 931. Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1896.] Ch.

3320. ... śricarakasamhitā ... [Edited by Śaṅkara Dāji Śāstri Pade. 4, 74, 851. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903.] Cl. H.

3321. carakasamhitā ... [Text in Bengali characters and Bengali translation by Satīśacandra Śarmā Kavibhūṣaṇa. 50, 888. Calcutta, Bhaīṣajya Steam Press, 1903.] Ch.

3322. Charaka-samhitā. Translated into English and published by Kaviraj Avinash Chandra Kaviratna. 68 parts totalling 2174 pages. Calcutta, 1890-1925. [After the death of the editor in 1905, parts 38 to end were published by his son, Kaviraj Pareshnath Sarma Kavibhusan. The translation was actually made by Kisori Mohan Ganguli, and revised from the 26th chapter of the Cikitsa-sthana by the first editor's son-in-law, Manmatha

Nath Bandyopadhyay. See Barth, *JA* ser. 10, t. 17 (1911), pp. 389-90. Title-page varies greatly.] Y. C. NYP. (parts 1-57, 59, 61-4) JHU. (pp. 730) Cl. (-part 68).

C. Cakrapānidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā Carakatātparyāṭikā*

3323. carakasamhitā ... kavirājaśrīharināthaviśāradena saṁśodhitā ... giri-śapustakālayāt prakāśitā ca. [The sūtrasthāna is complete in 17 parts; 8, 533, 2. Of the vimānasthāna C. has one part, part 18 of the whole work, 31 pp. Calcutta, 1892-1895.] C.
3324. The Charakasamhitā by Agnivesha with the Āyurveda-Dīpikā commentary of Chakrapāni Dutta. Edited by Vaidya Bhūshan Vāman Kesheo Dātār ... 3, 27, 699. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1922. Cl.
3325. ... śricarakasamhitā ... śricakrapānidattapraṇītayā cakratātparyetya-paraparyāyayā āyurvedadīpikākhyayā vyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtā. [Edited by Narendranātha Śāstrin. 2 vols; 4, 34, 1-700; 21, 701-1410. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929.] Y. H.

C. Cakrapānidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā*

C. Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna, *Jalpakaḷpataru*

3326. carakasamhitā ... [with Cakrapānidatta's commentary Āyurvedadīpikā and Gaṅgādhara's commentary Jalpakaḷpataru. Edited by Narendranātha Senagupta and Balāicandra Senagupta. 3 vols.; 2, 12, 1-1192, 2; 12, 1193-2260; 28, 2261-3828. Calcutta, Dhanvantari Press, 1927, 1928, 1933.] Y.

Tisāṭa, *Cikitsākalikā*

C. Candratā, *Cikitsākalikāṭikā*

3327. Zur Quellenkunde der indischen Medizin. Von Julius Jolly. 4. Die Cikitsākalikā des Tisāṭacārya. *ZDMG* 60 (1906), 413-68. [Text of first 47 śloka, translation and commentary, and extracts from Candratā's commentary in Roman characters.]

Trimallabhaṭṭa, *Bṛhadyogatarāṅgiṇī*

3328. trimallabhaṭṭaviracitā bṛhadyogatarāṅgiṇī. [Edited by Hanumanta Pādhye Śāstrī. 2 vols.; 1-510; 68, 513-1001. Poona, Anandāśrama Press, 1913, 1914.] *AnsS* 71. Y. UP. Cl. H.

Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu and Narahari's *Rājanighaṇṭu*

3329. rājanighaṇṭusahito dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭuḥ. [Edited by Vaidyanārāyaṇa Śarmā Puramdare. 4, 3, 441, 165. Poona, Anandāśrama Press, 1896.] *AnsS* 33. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... [2nd ed. ... 1927.] Y.

Narahari, *Rājanighaṇṭu* (*Nighaṇṭurāja* or *Abhidhānacūdāmaṇi*)

3330. Rajanighantu ... by Narahari Pandit. Edited ... with ... notes ... by Ashu Bodha Bhattachariya and Nitya Bodha Bhattachariya. 20, 2, 476. Calcutta, Siddheswar Press, 1899. Ch.
3331. Die indischen Mineralien, ihre Namen und die ihnen zugeschriebenen Kräfte. Narahari's Rājanighaṇṭu varga XIII. Sanskrit und Deutsch ... Herausgegeben von Dr. Richard Garbe ... x, 104. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1882. [Roman.] Y. C. UP. Cong. Ch.

Parameśvara, *Hṛdayapriya*

3332. The Hridayapriya of Parameśvara. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 4, 5,

46, 356. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931. TSS 111 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 23). Y. JHU. Cl.

Bhāvamiśra, Bhāvaprakāśa

3333. bhāvamiśraviracitaḥ bhāvaprakāśaḥ. [Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Navare. 2, 15, 652. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1887.] H.
- 3333a. Die Ophthalmologie des Bhāvaprakāśa. Quellenkritisch bearbeitet von A. A. M. Esser. Teil I. Anatomie und Pathologie. 55. Leipzig, 1930. Studien zur Geschichte der Medezin, 19. [Text Roman and translation of pertinent sections of text.] Cl.

Bhela-(bhela-, bheḍa-)sāṃhitā

3334. The Bhela Samhita. Sanskrit text [edited by Asutosh Mookerjee]. ii, 8, 272. Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 6 (1921).

Bower Manuscript

3335. The Bower Manuscript. Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration, and English translation with notes. Edited by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ... xeviii, 401, 54 plates (bound in separate volume). Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing India, 1893-1912. Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, 22. [7 treatises, 5 on medicine, 2 on divination.]
3336. Nāvanītakam, or the Bower Manuscript. Critically edited with ... restorations ... from the Editio Princeps of the late Dr. Hoernle, by Kavirāj Balwant Singh Mohan ... 18, vi, 4, 156. Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachman Das, Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925. [The 2nd treatise in the MS. is called Nāvanītika. This edition reprints all the treatises.] Y. NYP. Cl.
3337. An instalment of the Bower Manuscript. By Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. JASB 60 (1891), 1, 135-95. [Text, transliteration and translation of the section numbered 1 in the final publication.]
3338. Another instalment of the Bower Manuscript. By Professor A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 129-45. [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation.]
3339. The third instalment of the Bower Manuscript. By Professor A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 349-69. [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation.]
3340. Transliteration of Weber MSS., part IX. and Macartney MSS., set I. By A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. JASB 70 (1901), part 1, extra no. 1, appendix, pp. 31.
3341. Facsimile reproduction of Weber MSS., part IX and Macartney MSS., set I, with Roman transliteration and indexes by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ... Reprint of preceding. 31, 4; plates 25, 17. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1902. C. UP.

Mādhavakara, Mādhavanidāna or Rugvinīśaya

3342. śrīmādhavanidānam ... bhāṣā [Hindi] ṭīkā sahitaṃ. [Edited by Paṇḍita Raghunātha Prasāda Sītārāma. 28, 496. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1884.] H.

C. Vijayarakṣita and Śrīkanthadatta, Madhukośa

C. Vācaspati Vaidya, Ātāṅkadarpaṇa

3343. Mādhavanidāna by Mādhavakara with the commentary Madhukosha by Vijayarakṣita and Śrīkanthadatta and commentary of Ātāṅkadarpaṇa

338 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

by Vāchaspati Vaidya. Edited by Vaidya Jādwij Tricumjī Āchārya ...
2, 11, 20, 495. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1920. Ch.

3344. Saggio di versione del "Mādhavanidāna." [Translated in part by] Mario Vallauri. *GSAI* 26 (1913-4), 253-290.

Merutuṅga, *Rasādhyāya* or *Kaṅkālādhyāyavārttika*

3345. The *Rasādhyāya* with a commentary. Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna Sharma. 68. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. *KSS* 79 (Āyurveda section, 2). Cl.

Yogarātnākara

3346. *yogarātnākaraḥ*. [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama with a preface by Anṇāmoreśvara Kuṇṭe. 2, 35, 468, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888.] *ĀnSS* 4. NYP. H.
... [2nd ed. 2, 39, 532. ... 1900.] Y. UP. Cl. Ch.

Rasārṇava

3347. The *Rasārṇavam*, or the ocean of mercury and other metals and minerals. Edited by Praphulla Chandra Ray ... and Pandita Hariśchandra Kavi-ratna ... 4, 19, 440, 84. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-10. *Bibl. Ind.* work 175, nos. 1193, 1220, 1238. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (-1193) Cl. Ch. H.

Rasopaniṣad

3348. The *Rasopaniṣat*. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 3, 4, 211, 20. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928. *TSS* 92 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 4). Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl.

Vāgbhaṭa, Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya

3349. The *Ashtanga Hridaya* ... by Bag Bhata. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara ... 3, 676. Calcutta, Sarasvati Press, 1882. C.
... 2nd ed. 615, 3. ... 1890. Ch.
3350. [Vāgbhaṭa's *Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya*. Edited by Gaṇeśa Sakhārāma Śarmā Tarṭe. 3, 3, 421, 3. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1889.] Cong.
3351. *śrīmadvāgbhaṭaviracitam aṣṭāṅgahrdayam* ... [Edited by Śamkara Dāji Śāstrī Pade. 2, 153, 792. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1900.] C. H.

C. Arunadatta, *Sarvāṅgasundara*

3352. *Ashtāṅgahrdayam* ... by Vāgbhaṭa with the commentary of Arunadatta. Revised and collated by Anṇā Moreshvar Kunte ... 2 vols. 8, 64, 12, 850; 50, 16, 828. Bombay, Gaṇpat Krishnaji's Press, 1880. Cong. H.
... 4th ed. 1st vol.; 84, 588. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1912. Ch.

Vāgbhaṭa, Rasaratnasamuccaya

3353. *śrīmadvāgbhaṭācāryaviracitaḥ rasaratnasamuccayaḥ*. [Edited by Kṛṣṇa-rāva Śarman Bāpaṭa. 2, 5, 5, 11, 302, 29, 12. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890.] *ĀnSS* 19. NYP. Cl. H.
... [2nd ed. 4, 4, 9, 292, 12, 12. ... 1905.] Y. UP. Ch.

Vṛnda, Vṛndamādhava or *Siddhayoga*

C. Śrīkaṇṭhadatta, *Kusumāvalī*

3354. *śrīmadvṛndapraṇīto vṛndamādhavāparanāmā siddhayogaḥ, śrīkaṇṭhadat-taviracitavyākhyākusumāvalīvyākhyāṭikāśametah*. [Edited by Haṇamanta

Śāstri Pādhye. 10, 665. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894.] *ĀnSS* 27. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Samkaramiśra, son of Bhavanāthamiśra, *Rasārṇava*

3355. mahāmahopādhyāyamiśropāhvaśaṅkarakṛto rasārṇavaḥ. [Edited by Aamaranātha Jhā.] *The Pandit*, 42 (1920), nos. 4-12, pp. 1-53, t.-p.

Śārṅgadharma, *Śārṅgadharasamhitā*

3356. śārṅgadharasamhitā dāmodarasūnūnā śrīśārṅgadhareṇa viracitā. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 206. Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, 1874.] H.

C. Ādhamalla, *Dīpikā*

C. Kāśirāma, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

3357. The Śārṅgadharma-samhitā by Paṇḍita Śārṅgadharāchārya ... with the commentary Ādhamalla's Dīpikā and Kāśirāma's Gūdhārtha-dīpikā. Edited with foot notes by Paṇḍita Parasurāma Śāstrī ... 8, 8, 398, 15. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1920. Ch.

Suśrutasaṃhitā

3358. The Suśruta, or system of medicine, taught by Dhanwantari, and composed by his disciple Suśruta. 2 vols.; 378; 562. Edited by Śrī Madhusūdana Gupta. Calcutta; vol. 1, printed for the Education Committee at the Education Press, 1835; vol. 2, printed for the Asiatic Society at the Baptist Mission Press, 1836. Y. Cong. Cl. H.
3359. suśrutah ... [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2 vols.; 10, 236, 56, 68; 230, 54, 240. Calcutta, Dvaipāyana Press, 1873.] Cl.
3360. suśruta āyurveda. [With Gujarati translation by Śāstrī Kālidāsa Govinda]i. 4, 76, 1274. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901.] Y.

C. Dalhana, *Nibandhasaṃgraha*

3361. The Sushruta Samhitā of Sushruta with the Nibandhasaṃgraha commentary of Shri Dalhaṇāchārya. Edited by Jādavji Trikuṃji Āchārya ... 56, 712. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1915. Ch.
3362. Suśrutasa. Āyurvēdas, id est medicinae systema a venerabili D'hanvantare demonstratum a Suśruta discipulo compositum. Nunc primum ex Sanskrita in Latinum sermonem vertit ... Franciscus Hessler. 3 vols.; viii, 208; viii, 253; vi, 187. Erlangae apud Ferdinandum Enke, 1844, 1847, 1850. Y. C. NYP. (vols. 1, 2) JHU. UP. Cl. (vols. 1, 2) Ch. (vols. 1, 3)
3363. The Suśruta-samhitā ... Translated ... by Uday Chānd Dutt [2 fascs.] and by Aghorechunder Chattopadhyaya [3rd fasc.]. 3 fascs.; 288. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883-91. *Bibl. Ind.* work 95, nos. 490, 500, 802 [no more issued]. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.
3364. The Suśruta-samhitā ... Translated ... by Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle. 1 fasc.; 98. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897. *Bibl. Ind.* work 139, no. 911 [no more issued]. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. H.
3365. An English translation of the Sushruta Samhita ... Edited and published by Kaviraj Kunja Lal Bhishagratna ... 3 vols.; iv, lxvii, 4 plates, xii, 571; 5, xvii, 2 plates, xx, 762; iv, xiv, 416, 81. Calcutta, Bharat Mihir Press, 1907, 1911, 1916. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3366. Die Tridoṣa-Lehre in der indischen Medizin. Dissertation ... Hessische Landes-Universität zu Giessen ... Dr. med. Adolf Weckerling ... 57. Giessen, 1929. [Text in Roman characters and translation of several passages from Suśrutasaṃhitā.] H.

TREATISES ON HORSES, HAWKING, AND ELEPHANTS

Jayadatta Sūri, *Aśvavaidyaka*

Nakula, *Aśvacikitsita*

3367. The *Aśva-vaidyaka*, a treatise on the veterinary art, by Jayadatta Sūri, with an appendix containing the text of Nakula's *Aśva-chikitsita*. Edited ... by Umeśachandra Gupta ... 335, 15, 6, 2, 4, 46, 63. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887. *Bibl. Ind.* work 108, nos. 574, 582, 587, 597, 598. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Rudradeva, *Śyainikaśāstra*

3368. *Śyainika Śāstra*: or a book on hawking by Rājā Rudradeva of Kumaon. Edited with an English translation by MM. Haraprasāda Shāstri ... iii, 2, 39, 35. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910. *Bibl. Ind.* work 193, no. 1252. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

Nilakanṭha, *Mātāṅgalīlā*

3369. The *Mātāṅgalīlā* of Nilakanṭha. Edited with notes by T. Gaṇapati Śāstri ... 41. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910. *TSS* 10. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
3370. Spiel um den Elefanten, ein Buch von indischen Natur, von Heinrich Zimmer. 184 pages. München u. Berlin, Verlag von R. Oldenbourg, 1929. [Translation of *Mātāṅgalīlā*.] Der indische Geist, Texte zum Wesen der indischen Welt, herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer. Y. BM.
3371. The Elephant-lore of the Hindus. The Elephant-sport (*Matanga-līlā*) of Nilakanṭha. Translated ... with introduction, notes, and glossary by Franklin Edgerton ... xix, 129. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1931. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Hastyāyurveda

3372. *pālakāpyamuniviracitā hastyāyurvedaḥ*. [Edited by Śivadatta Paṇḍita. 2, 9, 717. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894.] *ĀnSS* 26. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

KĀMAŚĀSTRA (ARS AMATORIA)

3373. Beiträge zur indischen Erotik. Das Liebesleben des Sanskritvolkes nach den Quellen dargestellt von Richard Schmidt. viii, 976. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1902. [Extracts from all texts arranged in encyclopedic form; text in Roman characters and translation.] JHU. UP. Cl.
 ... 2te Aufl. xi, 691. Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1911. BM.
 ... 3te Aufl. ... 1922. Cl.

Kalyāṇamalla, *Anaṅgaraṅga*

3374. anaṅgaraṅgaḥ mahākavikalyāṇamallaviracitaḥ ... [Edited by Rāma-candra Śāstri Kuśala. 9, 3, 5, 58, 3. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1920. For private circulation.] AOS. Cl.
 3375. anaṅgaraṅgaḥ mahākavikalyāṇamal[ī]viracitaḥ. [Edited by Viṣṇu Prasāda Bhaṇḍāri. 2, 6, 3, 77. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923.] KSS 9 (Kāmaśāstra section, 1). Cl.

Kokkoka, *Ratirahasya*

C. Kāñcinātha, *Ratirahasyadīpikā*

3376. [Kokkoka's Ratirahasya with Kāñcinātha's commentary Ratirahasyadīpikā. Edited by Devidatta Parājuli. 10, 2, 5, 8, 228. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, n.d.] Cl.

Jayadeva, *Ratimañjarī*

3377. Nel regno di Ananga. [Text in Roman characters by] P. E. Pavolini. *GSAT* 17 (1904), 317-329.

(Siddha)nāgārjuna, *Ratiramaṇa*

3378. Science of life, or Hindu system of sexual secrets ... Translated into English with original Sanskrit text. xi, 143. Calcutta, Ganguly and Co., 1909. Cl.

Nāgārjuna, *Ratiśāstra*

3379. Das Ratiśāstra des Nāgārjuna. Von Richard Schmidt. *WZKM* 23 (1909), 180-90. [Specimen of text.]

Revaṇārādhya, *Smaratattvaprakāśikā* (C. on [Sosali]vīraṇārādhya, *Pañcaratna*)

3380. Revaṇārādhya's Smaratattvaprakāśikā. Von Richard Schmidt. *WZKM* 18 (1904), 261-79.

Vātsyāyana, *Kāmasūtra*

C. Yaśodhara, *Jayamaṅgalā*

3381. śrīvātsyāyanapraṇītaḥ kāmasūtram. yaśodharaviracitayā jayamaṅgalā-khyayā ṭikayā sametam. [Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād. 3, 372. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891.] C. Cong. B.
 ... [2nd ed. 3, 3, 372, 5. ... 1900.] UP.

3382. Kamasutra by Sri Vatsyayana Muni with a commentary of Jayamangala. Edited by ... Damodar Lal Gosvami. 382. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912. KSS 29 (Kāmaśāstra section, 2). Cl.
3383. Le Kama Sutra de Vatsyayana ... Traduit sur la première version (Benarès, 1883) par Isidore Liseux. xxiv, 274. Paris, Charles Unsinger, 1885. [Edition privée.] Cl.
- ... Nouvelle édition conforme à la traduction d' Isidore Liseux ... 264. Paris, J. Fort, n.d. H.
3384. Le Kama Sutra ... de Vatsyayana ... traduit par E. Lemaitresse ... xxxi, 296. Paris, Georges Carré, 1891. Cl. BM.
3385. The Kāma-sūtra ... of Sri Vātsyāyana. Translated into English by K. Rangaswami Iyengar ... 4, 3, 238. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921. [Private circulation.] Cl.

C. Yaśodhara, *Jayamaṅgalā*

3386. Das Kāmasūtram des Vātsyāyana, die indische Ars Amatoria, nebst dem vollständigen Commentare (Jayamaṅgalā) des Yaśodhara, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt ... von Richard Schmidt. v, 478. Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1897. Y. JHU. Cong. P. Ch. H.
- ... 2te Aufl. vii, 493. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1900]. Y.
- ... 4te, mit der dritten übereinstimmende Aufl. xi, 500. Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf Verlag, 1912. UP.
- ... 6te Aufl. ... 1920. H. BM.
3387. Kāmasūtram Vātsyāyany. Indyjska ars amatoria. Wraz z kompletnym komentarzem (Jayamaṅgalā) Yaśodhary. vii, 335. Lwów, Wydawnictwo "Kultura i sztuka", 1922. Y.

Harihara, *Śrīṅgārādīpikā* (*Śrīṅgārābheda-pradīpa*)
sect. *Ratirahasya*

3388. Harihara's Śrīṅgārādīpikā. Von Richard Schmidt. ZDMG 57 (1903), 705-39.

MISCELLANEOUS SANSKRIT WORKS

3389. [Nirṇayadīpikā. Extracts from purāṇas, etc. 40. Lithograph. Calcutta, sana (A. H.) 1253, saṁvat 1(8)93, A. D. 1836.] Y.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Prasthānabheda*

3390. Madhusūdana-Sarasvatī's encyclopädische Uebersicht der orthodoxen brahmanischen Litteratur. [Text and paraphrase by Albrecht Weber.] Indische Studien, 1 (1850), 1-24.

See 2435.

Yajñeśvara Cimaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Āryavidyāsudhākara*

3391. āryavidyāsudhākaraḥ. prācinārvācināryajanasamṛpāditānām vividhavidyā-nītidharmmādivicārāṇām vijñānasya prakāśakaḥ ... [Written in 1866 by Yajñeśvara Cimaṇa Bhaṭṭa. 256. Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇaji's Press, 1868.] Y. Cong.

3392. Āryavidyā Sudhākara, or a compendium of Hindu philosophy and ritual, by Yajñeśvara Cimaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Edited ... by ... Pandita Śivadatta D. Kudāla ... 4, 139. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923. PSS 3. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

3393. [Brāhmadharmaḥ. Brāhma Samāḥ doctrine with Rāmamohana Rāya's ṭīkā. 47.] The Hindu Commentator, vols. 1-3 (1867-70).

Kṛṣṇadāsa Miśra, *Magavyakti*

3394. Über die Magavyakti des Kṛṣṇadāsa Miśra. Von A. Weber. Monatsbericht der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1879, pp. 446-88. [Text in Roman characters. On the origin of the Śākadvīpa Brahmins.]

Nala, *Pākadarpaṇa*

- 3394a. Pākadarpanam. [A manual of cookery] by Mahārāja Nala. Edited by Nyāyāchārya Pandit Sri Vāmācharana Bhaṭṭācharya ... iv, iii, 64. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. KSS 1. Cl.

Lekhapaddhati

3395. Lekhapaddhati [specimens of official correspondence in Sanskrit with many Sanskritised Gujarati words]. Edited by ... Chimanlal D. Dalal ... with preface, notes and glossary by Gajanan K. Shrigondekar ... xii, 130. Baroda, Central Library, 1925. GOS 19. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

- 3395a. Sanskrit texts from Bāli. Critically edited ... by Sylvain Lévi. xxxv, 112. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933. GOS 67. Y.

3396. The Prāchīna-lekha-mālā or a collection of ancient historical records [inscriptions]. Vol. 1. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 240. Vol. 2. Edited by ... Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 239. Vol. 3. Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 203. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1892, 1897, 1903. KM 34, 64, 80. Y. C. Cong. (vols. 1, 2; of vol. 3, pp. 48) Cl. H.

BUDDHIST

PALI CANON AND COMMENTARIES

The Siamese editions of the Pali canon and commentaries are found in all the major libraries and most of the smaller ones, and are not further treated in this list.

- 3396a. Buddhism in translations, by Henry Clarke Warren ... xx, 520. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1896. [Selections from canonical and non-canonical works.] *HOS* 3. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. [Index by C. B. Runkle. *JPTS* 1902-3, 96-102.]

VINAYAPIṬAKA

3397. The Vinaya Piṭakam ... Edited by Hermann Oldenberg. 5 vols.; lvi, 396; vii, 364; 343 [contains also intro. to Buddhaghosa's *Samantapāsādikā*]; 370; 260. London, Williams and Norgate, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. [Roman.] Y. AOS. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.
... Vol. 1. The Mahāvagga. lvi, 396. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1929. [Reprint of vol. 1 of preceding by Pali Text Society; not part of *PTS* series.] P. BM.
... Vol. 2. The Cullavagga. vii, 364. ... 1930. [Reprint as preceding.] BM.
3398. Vinaya texts. Translated ... by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Part 1: The Pātimokkha. The Mahāvagga, I-IV. xl, 355. Part 2: The Mahāvagga, V-X. The Kullavagga, I-III. viii, 440. Part 3: The Kullavagga, IV-XII. viii, 440. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881, 1882, 1885. *SBE* 13, 17, 20. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Samantapāsādikā*

3399. *Samanta-pāsādikā*. Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Vinaya Piṭaka. Edited by J. Takakusu and M. Nagai. 4 vols.; 1-284; 285-516; 517-734; 735-949. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1934. [Roman.] *PTS* 96, 102, 109, 117. Y. C. NYP. JHU. (96) Pea. UP. Cong. P. (-117) Cl. Ch. H. BM. (-117).
3400. Bhaddantācariya Buddhaghōsa Mahāthera's *Samantapāsādikā* or Vinaya-ṭṭhakathā. Part 1. Revised and edited by Baddegama Piyaṛatana Mahāthero ... and Welivitiye Pandita Sōrata Thero ... finally revised by Ven'ble Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasāra Mahāthero ... viii, 366. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 28. H.

Pātimokkha (Prātimokṣa)

3401. Comparative arrangement of two translations of the Buddhist ritual for the priesthood, known as the Prātimokṣa, or Pātimokhan. By the Rev. S. Beal from the Chinese, and by the Rev. D. J. Gogerly from the Pali. *JRAS* 19 (1862), 407-80.
3402. Пратимокша-сутра буддийский служебникъ, изданный и переведенный И. Минаевымъ [Minayeff]. lii, 124. [St. Petersburg, Commissionaires of the

- Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1869. Text and translation of Pāṭimokkha; extracts of commentary; text Roman and translation of Bhikkhuni-pāṭimokkha.] Memoirs of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, 16 (1870), no. 1.
3403. The Pāṭimokkha, being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests. The Pali text, with a translation and notes. By J. F. Dickson. *JRAS* N.S. 8 (1876), 62-130. [Roman.]
... Reprint. 69. London, Trübner and Co., 1876. B.
3404. Bhikkhu-Pāṭimokkha ... ins Deutsche übertragen und erläutert von Karl Seidenstücker. Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 6 (1924-5), 64-77.
See 3398.

Kammavācā, including *Upasampadākammavācā*

3405. kammavākyarh, liber de officiis sacerdotum buddhicorum. Palice et latine primus edidit atque adnotationes adiecit Fridericus Spiegel. xv, 39. Bon-nae ad Rhenum, impensis H. B. Koenig, 1841. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. P. Cl. H.
3406. The Pāli manuscript written on papyrus, preserved in the library of the Armenian monastery St. Lazaro. Translation by J. F. Dickson. 36. Venice, the Monastery, 1875. [Text in Roman characters and translation.] Y. NYP. Cl. B.
3407. The Upasampadā-Kammavācā being the Buddhist manual of the form and manner of ordering of priests and deacons. The Pāli text, with a translation and notes. By J. F. Dickson ... *JRAS* N.S. 7 (1875), 1-16. [Roman.]
... The Orientalist 1 (1884), 206-13. Reprint, omitting the Pali text.
3408. A collection of Kammavācās. By Herbert Baynes ... *JRAS* 1892, 53-75. [Pāli texts in Roman characters, with translations.]
3409. A new Kammavācā. [Edited by] G. L. M. Clauson. *JPTS* 1906-7, 1-7. [Roman.]

SUTTAPIṬAKA

3410. Buddhist Suttas. Translated ... by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1. The Mahā-parinibbāna Suttanta. 2. The Dhamma-kakka-ppavattanta Sutta. 3. The Tevigga Suttanta. 4. The Akaṅkheyya Sutta. 5. The Ketokhila Sutta. 6. The Mahā-sudassana Suttanta. 7. The Sabbāsava Sutta. xlviii, 316. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881. *SBE* 11. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

Dīghanikāya

3411. The Dīgha Nikāya. Vols. 1 and 2, edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter. Vol. 3, edited by J. Estlin Carpenter. 261; viii, 394; vii, 327. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1889, 1903, 1911. [Roman.] *PTS* 22, 52, 67. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. (22).
3412. Buddhist Pali texts with a translation into Sinhalese. Edited under the direction of W. Arthur de Silva ... Vol. 1. Dīgha Nikāya. Sinhalese translation by W. A. Samarasekera. 4 vols.; xi, 1-224; 225-544; xi, 545-886; 887-1238. Colombo, Sihala Samaya Press; London, Luzac and Co., 1904, 1905. [Sinhalese characters.] Cl. H.
3413. Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pāli of the Dīgha Nikāya by T. W. Rhys Davids [and C. A. F. Rhys Davids in vols. 2 and 3]. 3 vols.; xxvii, 330; viii, 382; xii, 274. London, Oxford University Press,

- 1899, 1910, 1921. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 2, 3, 4. AOS. (2) C. NYP. JHU. (2) Pea. UP. (-4) Cong. Cl. Ch. (4) H. BM. B.
3414. Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der längeren Sammlung Dighanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. 4 vols.; x, 345; xvii, 552; xii, 337; 730. München, R. Piper und Co., 1907, 1912, 1918, 1928. Y. C. (vol. 1) NYP. (vol. 1) UP. (vols. 1-3) Cl. (vols. 1, 2) Ch. (vols. 1-3). ... 2nd ed. of vols. 1-3; xx, 478; xxii, 871; xi, 452. ... 1927, 1927, 1928. Y.
3415. Dighanikāya, das Buch der langen Texte des buddhistischen Kanons. In Auswahl übersetzt von Dr. R. Otto Franke ... lxxx, 360. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht, 1913. Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 8, Band 4. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.
3416. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften. Band II: Digha-nikaya, die lange Sammlung der Lehrreden ... übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen. 295. Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neubuddhistischer Verlag, 1920. Cong. Cl.
- C. Buddhaghosa, *Sumaṅgalavilāsinī*
3417. The Sumaṅgala-vilāsinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter (vol. 1), and W. Stede (vols. 2, 3). 3 vols.; xx, 1-348; xxxii, 349-696; 697-1075. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1886, 1931, 1932. [Roman.] PTS 14, 111, 114. Y. C. NYP. JHU. (14) Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. (14).
3418. Bhaddantācariya Buddhaghosa Thera's Sumangalavilāsinī or the commentary of the Dīghanikāya ... Part 1. Edited by Heyyanatuduwe Dhammakitti Siri Dewamitta Mahāthera ... xvi, 432. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918. [Singhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 4. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch.
3419. Sumaṅgala-vilāsinī (commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya), suttas VIII-XV. Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt ... 132. Calcutta, Calcutta Oriental Book Agency, 1932. [Roman characters.] Supplement to the Indian Historical Quarterly. ... Calcutta Oriental Series, 25. H. BM.
3420. Sept Suttas Pālis tirés du Dīgha-nikāya par M. P. Grimblot ... Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. xii, 351. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1876. [Texts Roman of Brahmajālas°, Sāmaññaphalas°, Mahānidānas°, Mahāsamayas°, Sīgālovādas°, Āṭṭanāṭiyas°. Translations by Gogerly, Burnouf, and Grimblot.] Cong. Cl. Ch. B.
3421. Über den Aufbau des Pātikasuttanta. II. Übersetzung des chinesischen Textes. Von Friedrich Weller. Asia Major, 5 (1928), 104-140.
3422. The Pali text of the Mahāparinibbāna Sutta and commentary with a translation [only text was published]. By R. C. Childers ... JRAS N.S. 7 (1875), 49-80; 8 (1876), 219-61. [Roman.]
The Mahāparinibbānasutta of the Sutta-piṭaka. The Pali text. Edited by ... R. C. Childers. 71. London, Trübner and Co., 1878. [Reprint of preceding.] Cl.
3423. Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos, aus dem grossen Verhör über die Erlösung Mahāparinibbānasuttam des Pāli-Kanons. Übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. xvii, 183. München, R. Piper und Co., 1911. C. Cl.

Majjhimanikāya

3424. The Majjhima-nikāya. Edited by V. Trenckner [vol. 1], Robert Chalmers

- [vols. 2, 3], Mrs. Rhys Davids [vol. 4, index of words]. 4 vols., 2 in 2 parts, 3 in 3 parts; 574; 1-144; 145-266; 1-124; 125-220; 221-327; vii, 183. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1888, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1925. *PTS* 17, 39, 43, 45, 47, 51, 99. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. (99) Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. (17).
3425. Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons ... übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. 3 vols.; xxiv, 568; xv, 689; xii, 588. Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1896, 1900, 1902. C. NYP. Cong. (vols. 1, 2, both inc.) Cl. M. (vols. 1, 2) H.
... 3te Aufl. 3 vols.; xliii, 817; xv, 919; xiv, 826. München, R. Piper und Co., 1922. JHU. UP. Cong.
3426. I discorsi di Gotamo Buddho del Majjhimanikāyo ... tradotti dal testo Pāli da K. E. Neumann e G. de Lorenzo. xv, 529. Bari, Gius. Laterza e Figli, 1907. Cl.
3427. Further dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pāli of Majjhima Nikāya by Lord Chalmers ... 2 vols.; xxiv, 371; x, 351. London, Oxford University Press, 1926, 1927. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 5, 6 (= *PTS* Transl. Ser. 15). C. NYP. (-6) Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H. BM. B.
3428. The Majjhima Nikāya. The first fifty discourses from the collection of the medium-length discourses of Gautama the Buddha. Freely rendered and abridged ... by the Bhikkhu Sīlācāra. 2 vols.; 203; 246. Leipzig, Walter Markgraf; London, Probsthain and Co., 1912, 1913. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 6. Y. C. (vol. 2) NYP. (vol. 1) UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3429. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften. Band III: Mittlere Sammlung, erste Lese ... übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen. 355. Berlin-Frohnau, Neubuddhistischer Verlag, 1923. Cong.
- C. Buddhaghosa, *Papañcasūdanī*
3430. Papañcasūdanī Majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā of Buddhaghosācariya. Vols. 1 and 2 edited by J. H. Woods and D. Kosambi; vol. 3 edited by I. B. Horner. viii, 323; xi, 423; vii, 454. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1922, 1928, 1933. [Roman; contains comm. on suttas 1-100.] *PTS* 91, 107, 115. Y. AOS. (91) C. NYP. JHU. (91) Pea. UP. Cong. P. (-115) Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3431. The Papanca Sūdanī or the commentary of the Majjhimanikāya. Revised and edited by Dhammakitti Siri Dhammānanda ... Part 2. v, iv, 565-1031, 76, xiii, xii. Colombo, Royal Asiatic Society Ceylon Branch, 1926. [Sinhalese characters.] H.
3432. The Assalāyanasuttam. Edited and translated by Richard Fischel. 42. Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1880. [Text of sutta and comm. in Roman.] Y. UP.
3433. Das Satipatṭhāna-Suttam. Die Rede des Buddho Gotamo über die Grundlagen des Eingedenkens. (Majjhima Nikāyo Nr. 10.) Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Julius von Ott. 39. Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 8. C. Cl. H.
3434. The Raṭṭhapāla Sutta. By Walter Lupton ... *JRAS* 1894, 769-806. [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation.]
3435. The Madhura Sutta concerning caste. By Robert Chalmers. *JRAS* 1894, 341-66. [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation.]

3436. The nativity of the Buddha. By Robert Chalmers. *JRAS* 1895, 751-71.
[Text in Roman characters of the Acchariyabbhutasutta.]

Saṃyuttanikāya

3437. The Saṃyutta-nikāya of the Sutta-piṭaka. Edited by M. Léon Feer ... 6 vols.; xvi, 258; xv, 297; xiv, 291; xiii, 421; xii, 505; [indexes by Mrs. Rhys Davids] xii, 246. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1884, 1888, 1890, 1894, 1898, 1904. [Roman.] *PTS* 8, 19, 25, 31, 42, 54. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. (8, 19, 25).
3438. The book of the kindred sayings (Saṃyutta-nikāya) or grouped suttas. 5 vols. I. Translated by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... assisted by Sūriyagoda Sumangala Thera ... xvi, 321. 1917. II. Translated by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... assisted by F. H. Woodward ... xvi, 205. 1922. III. Translated by F. L. Woodward ... edited by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xvi, 221. 1925. IV. Translated by F. L. Woodward ... with an introduction by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xx, 298. 1927. V. Translated by F. L. Woodward ... with an introduction by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xxiv, 412. 1930. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press. *PTS* Transl. Ser. 7, 10, 13, 14, 16. Y. AOS. (10) NYP. JHU. (7-13) Pea. UP. (-14) Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. (-16).
3439. Saṃyutta-Nikāya ... ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Geiger. 12. Nidāna-Saṃyutta ... Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 4 (1922), 56-72, 176-89, 304-26; 5 (1923-4), 200-72.
... 15. Anamatagga-Saṃyutta ... *ib.* 6 (1924-5), 30-47. [Not completed.]
... 1. Devatā-Saṃyutta; 2. Devaputta-Saṃyutta; 3. Kosala-Saṃyutta ... *ib.* 7 (1926), 28-34, 129-34, 257-69; 8 (1928), 1-30, 137-62, 257-308. [Not completed.]
3440. Saṃyutta-nikāya. Die in Gruppen geordnete Sammlung ... ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Geiger. 2 vols.; 385; 294. München-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag Ferdinand Schwab (Oskar Schloss Verlag), 1930, 1925. Y. C. UP. P. Cl.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Sāraṭhappakāsinī*

3441. Sāraṭha-ppakāsinī. Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Saṃyuttanikāya. Edited by F. L. Woodward ... 2 vols.; viii, 356; xii, 404. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1929, 1932. [Roman; contains comm. on first 3 vaggas and part of 4th.] *PTS* 108, 113. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. P. (108) Cl. Ch. H.

Aṅguttaranikāya

3442. The Aṅguttara-nikāya. Vols. 1 and 2, edited by the Rev. Richard Morris ... Vols. 3-5, edited by Prof. E. Hardy. Vol. 6, indexes by Mabel Hunt, revised and edited by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. xiv, 336; 7, 296; x, 460; vi, 477; xiii, 422; ix, 194. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1885, 1888, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1910. [Roman.] *PTS* 10, 20, 35, 44, 46, 66. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B. (10, 20) BM.
... Part I. Ekanipāṭa and Dukanipāṭa. Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris ... xii, 128. ... 1883. [This was replaced by the 1885 vol. 1.] JHU.
3443. Aṅguttara Nikaya. Collated and revised by H. Devamitta Thera ... 160 (inc.). Colombo, Lakrivikirana Press, 1893. [Sinhalese characters.] H.
3444. Die Reden des Buddha aus der "Angereihten Sammlung"—Aṅguttara-Nikāyo—des Pāli-kanons ... übersetzt von Bhikku Nāṇatiloka [or,

- Nyāṇa°, i.e. Anton Gueth]. 1er Bd. viii, 96. Leipzig, Buddhistischer Verlag, [1907]. Heilige Schriften der Buddhisten, Deutsch herausgegeben von Karl Seidenstücker. Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... 2er Bd. viii, 79. Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1911. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pali-Gesellschaft, 4. Y. C. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... 3er Bd. ix, 383. Leipzig, Walter Markgraf, 1914. Neue Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pali-Buddhismus, 10. Y. C. Ch. H.
- ... 4er Bd. xii, 518. Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pali-Gesellschaft, 7. Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.
- ... 5er Bd. viii, 254. Leipzig, Theosophisches Verlagshaus, [1920]. Neue Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pali-Buddhismus. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. [These 5 vols. have later added label: München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag.]
- ... 2te Aufl. xi, 472. München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1923. [Books 1-3.] UP. Cl.
- ... 2te Serie. Viererbuch. x, 412. ... 1922. UP. Cl.
- ... 2te Serie. Sechser- bis Siebenerbuch. xxii, 292. ... 1922. UP. Cong. Cl.
- ... 2te Serie. Achter- bis Elferbuch. xi, 536. ... 1922. UP. Cong. Cl.
3445. The Anguttara Nikāya ... Eka, Duka and Tika Nipāta, translated from the Pāli text published by ... Pāli Text Society ... by Edmund Rowland Jayetilleke Gooneratne ... xxiv, 353. Galle [Ceylon], Lankaloka Press, 1913. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3446. The book of the numerical sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) ... Part II ... translated from the Pāli by A. D. Jayasundaree. Edited by F. L. Woodward ... x, 329. Madras, Vasanta Press, 1925. C. NYP. Cl. H.
3447. The book of gradual sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) or more-numbered suttas. Translated by F. L. Woodward ... [vols. 1, 2] and E. M. Hare [vol. 3]. 3 vols.; xxii, 285; xx, 269; xviii, 334. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1932, 1933, 1934. PTS Transl. Ser. 22, 24, 25. C. NYP. Pea. UP. (24) Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. (22).

C. Buddhaghosa, *Manorathapūraṇī*

3448. Manorathapūraṇī. Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Aṅguttaranikāya. Vol. 1. Edited after the MS. of Edmund Hardy by Max Walleser ... Vol. 2. Edited by Max Walleser and Hermann Kopp ... vii, 458; viii, 386. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1924, 1930. [Roman; contains comm. on first 3 nipātas]. PTS 97, 110. Y. C. NYP. JHU. (97) Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Khuddakanikāya

Khuddakapāṭha and *Dhammapada*

3449. The minor anthologies of the Pali Canon. Part I. Dhammapada ... and Khuddakapāṭha ... Re-edited and translated by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... i-xlii, 1-137, xliii-lxix, 138-166. London, Oxford University Press, 1931. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 7 (= PTS Transl. Ser. 23). C. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Dhammapada and *Suttanipāta*

3450. The Dhammapada ... translated ... by F. Max Müller. lvi, 100. The Sutta-Nipāta ... translated ... by V. Fausbøll. xvi, 219. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881. SBE 10. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

Khuddakapāṭha

3451. Khuddaka Pāṭha, a Pāli text, with a translation and notes. By R. C. Childers ... *JRAS* N.S. 4 (1870), 309-39. [Roman.]
... Reprint. 31. Cl. H.
3452. Khuddaka-Pāṭho, kurze Texte ... Aus dem Pāli übersetzt und erläutert von Karl Seidenstücker. viii, 38. Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 2. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H.
See 3449.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

3453. The Khuddaka-pāṭha together with its commentary Paramatthajotikā I. Edited by Helmer Smith from a collation by Mabel Hunt. vii, 269. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1915. [Roman.] *PTS* 77. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3454. Anubuddha Buddhaghosa Thera's Paramatthajotika or the commentary to the Khuddakapāṭha ... Edited by Āchārya Welipitiyē Dēwānanda Thera ... revised by ... Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Thera ... vi, 176. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1922. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 11. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Dhammapada

3455. The Dhammapada. New edition by Sūriyagoḍa Sumaṅgala Thera ... vii, 95. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1914. [Roman.] *PTS* 76. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3456. Dhammapada (in Devanagari characters). Edited [by N. G. Pingale and Dharmanand Kosambi] and published by Pandit Lingesh Mahabhagawat ... ii, 62. Supplement to Sanskrit Research, January-April 1916.
3457. The Dhammapada ... Edited a second time with a literal Latin translation ... by V. Fausbøll. xvi, 94. London, Luzac and Co., 1900. [Roman.] Y. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3458. dhammapadam. [Pali text, Sanskrit chāyā, Hindi translation. By Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana. 6, 200. Allahabad, 1933.] NYP.
3459. Das Dhammapadam, die älteste buddhistische Sittenlehre. [Translated by] Albrecht Weber. *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 29-86.
... Reprint. Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 112-85. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868.
3460. Dhammapada: being footprints in the way of life ... [translated] by J. P. C[ooke]. 32, 16. Boston, C. F. Libbie, Jr., n. d. [?187-]. AOS. JHU. UP. Cong. H. B.
3461. Le Dhammapada [traduit] avec introduction et notes par Fernand Ht. lxxv, 100. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878. Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3462. Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada ... Translated [rather, adapted] from the Chinese by Samuel Beal ... viii, 176. London, Trübner and Co., 1878. NYP. JHU. Cong. H. B.
... Boston, Houghton, Osgood and Co., 1878. C. JHU.
... viii, 211. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1902. UP. B.
3463. The Dhammapada, or scriptural texts ... Translated from Pali by James Gray ... 49. Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1881. NYP.
... 2nd ed. 45. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1887. Cl. H.

3464. Das Dhammapada, eine Verssammlung ... Aus der Englischen Übersetzung von Professor F. Max Müller ... metrisch ins Deutsche übertragen mit Erläuterungen [von Th. Schultze]. xix, 123. Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1885. Cl.
3465. Worte der Wahrheit. Dhammapadam. Eine zum buddhistischen Canon gehörige Spruchsammlung in deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder. xxii, 150. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1892. Y. UP. Cong. P. Cl.
3466. Der Wahrheitpfad ... aus dem Pāli in den Versmassen des Originals übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. viii, 182. Leipzig, Veit und Comp., 1893. P. Cl. H.
- ... 2te Auflage. xi, 156. München, R. Piper und Co., 1921. P.
3467. Hymns of the faith (Dhammapada) ... Translated from the Pāli by Albert J. Edmunds. xiii, 109. Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co.; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1902. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. B.
3468. The Dhamapada [I] or the path of righteousness. [Translated] by Norton F. W. Hazeldine. 85. no place, 1902. Cong. H.
3469. Il Dhammapada, antologia di morale buddistica ... Traduzione italiana. P. E. Pavolini. 38. Milano, estratto da Il Rinnovamento, anno II (1908), fasc. 5-6. Cl.
3470. Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam). Freie Nachdichtung von Walter Markgraf. 58. Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912. Cl.
3471. The Buddha's "Way of virtue." A translation of the Dhammapada ... by W. D. C. Wagiswara and K. J. Saunders ... 112. London, John Murray, 1912. Wisdom of the East Series. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3472. The Dhammapada, or way of truth. Translated by Silācāra Bhikkhu. 51. London, Buddhist Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1915. NYP. Cl.
3473. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften. Band I: Dhammapada, der Pfad der Lehre ... übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen. 135. Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neu-buddhistischer Verlag, 1919. Cong. Cl.
3474. The Buddha's path of virtue. A translation of the Dhammapada by F. L. Woodward ... xxii, 102. Madras and London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921. H.
3475. Dhamma-Worte, Dhammapada des südbuddhistischen Kanons. Verdeutscht von R. Otto Franke ... 121. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1923. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker, herausgegeben von Walter Otto. Die Religionen des alten Indien, 4. C. Cl. H.
3476. Dhammapadam z palijskiego przełożył St. Fr. Michalski-Iwieński. xx, 109. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1925. Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 5. AOS. UP.
3477. Le Dhammapada, traduction française par R. et M. de Maratray. 95. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1931. Collection de la Société des Amis du Bouddhisme, 1. NYP.
3478. Der Weg zur Wahrheit (Dhammapadam). Deutsch durch Paul Eberhardt. 162. Stuttgart-Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes A.-G., n.d. Cl.
- See 3449, 3450, 3642, 3744-52.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*

3479. Dhammapada with Buddhaghosa's commentary. Edited by Rev. Mahā Thero Sīlakhaṇḍa. Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1

(1893), part 3, pp. 59-69; part 4, text, pp. 21-8; 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp. 29-33. [5 vaggas.]

Dhammapadam ... edited [with Buddhaghosa's comm.] by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās ... and Rev. Seelakkhandha Thera. 114. Calcutta, Buddhist Text Society of India, 1899. UP. H.

3480. The Commentary on the Dhammapada. Edited by H. C. Norman ... 5 vols. [vol. 1 in 2 parts; vol. 5 indexes by Pandit Lakshmana Shastri Tailang]; 1-159; xx, 161-464; vi, 290; viii, 515; xv, 255; iv, 76. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1906, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915. [Roman.] PTS 59, 64, 68, 71, 74, 78. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

3481. Bhaddācariya Buddhaghosa Thera's Dhammapada Aṭṭha-katha ... Edited by Kahāve Siri Ratanasāra Thera ... Revised by ... Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Thera ... 2 vols.; xii, 1-368; xii, 369-709. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1919, 1922. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 5, 13. C. (5) NYP. (5) JHU. (5) UP. (5) Cong. (5) Cl. Ch. (5) H.

3482. Dhammapadam. Ex tribus codicibus Hauniensibus palice edidit, latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario palico [Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā] notisque illustravit V. Fausböll. x, 470. Hauniae, apud Haeredes Reitzelii, 1855. [Roman.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

3483. Buddhist legends. Translated from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada Commentary, by Eugene Watson Burlingame ... 3 vols.; xxxviii, 328; 366; 391. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1921. HOS 28-30. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

3484. Buddhaghosa's Parables: translated from Burmese by Captain T. Rogers ... With an introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F. Max Müller ... clxxii, 206. London, Trübner and Co., 1870. [The Burmese text is an abridgment of the Pāli Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Udāna

3485. Udānam. Edited by Paul Steinthal ... viii, 104. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1885. [Roman.] PTS 12. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

3486. The Udāna ... translated from the Pali by Major General D. M. Strong ... viii, 129. London, Luzac and Co., 1902. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

3487. Udāna. Das Buch der feierlichen Worte des Erhabenen ... In erstmaliger deutscher Uebersetzung ... von Dr. Karl Seidenstücker. xxiv, 131. Augsburg, Verlag von Theodor Lampart, 1920. Y. UP. Cl. H.

C. Dhammapāla, Paramatthadīpanī

3488. Bhaddācariya Dhammapāla Thera's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary to the Udāna ... Edited by Bihāpola Siri Dēwarakkhita Thera ... revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Thera ... xii, 326. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1920. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 6. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

3489. Paramattha-Dīpanī Udānaṭṭhakathā (Udāna commentary) of Dhammapālacariya. Edited by F. L. Woodward ... vii, 517. London, for Pali Text

Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1926. [Roman.] *PTS* 101. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Itivuttaka

3490. *Iti-vuttaka*. Edited by Ernst Windisch ... viii, 151. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1889. [Roman.] *PTS* 26. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3491. Sayings of Buddha, the *Iti-vuttaka* ... translated ... by Justin Hartley Moore ... xii, 142. New York, Columbia University Press, 1908. Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 5. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3492. *Itivuttaka*, das Buch der Herrnworte ... in erstmaliger deutscher Übersetzung ... von Dr. Karl Seidenstücker. xxiii, 79. Leipzig, Max Altmann, 1922. Cl.

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3493. *Paramattha-Dīpanī Iti-Vuttakatthakathā* (*Iti-vuttaka* commentary) of Dhammapālācariya. Edited by M. M. Bose ... Vol. 1. 180. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1934. [Roman.] *PTS* 118. Cl. Ch.

Suttanipāta

3494. *The Sutta-nipāta* ... Edited by V. Fausboll. xx, 209. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1885. [Roman. Part of *PTS* text series, but unnumbered in later lists.] C. NYP. JHU. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3495. ... New edition by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith. xii, 226. ... 1913. *PTS* 72. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3496. *The Sutta-nipāta* ... edited in Devanāgarī characters by P. V. Bapat ... xxxvii, 212. Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1924. NYP. Cl.
3497. *Die Suttanipāta-Gāthās mit ihren Parallelen*. Von R. Otto Franke. *ZDMG* 63 (1909), 1-64, 255-86, 551-86; 64 (1910), 1-57, 760-807; 66 (1912), 204-58. [Text Roman of most of the gāthās.]
3498. *Buddha's teachings, being the Sutta-Nipāta or Discourse-Collection*. Edited in the original Pali text with an English version ... by Lord Chalmers [Robert Chalmers] ... xxii, 300. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1932. [Roman.] *HOS* 37. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3499. *Anecdota Pālica*. Nach den Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek in Copenhagen im Grundtexte herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. Friedrich Spiegel. I. enthaltend *Rasavāhinī* ... C. 1-4. *Urugasutta*, aus dem *Suttanipāta*, nebst Auszügen aus den Scholien von *Buddhaghosa*. 92. Leipzig, Verlag v. Wilh. Engelmann, 1845. Y. AOS. C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3500. *Sutta Nipāta* ... translated ... by Sir M. Coomāra Swāmy ... xxxvi, 160. London, Trübner and Co., 1874. AOS. JHU. Cong. Cl. M.
3501. *Das Sutta Nipāta* ... Aus der Englischen Übersetzung von Prof. V. Fausböll ... ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr. Arthur Pfungst. x, 80. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1889. Cl.
3502. *Die Reden Gotamo Buddhō's aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttanipāto* ... übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. xii, 410. Leipzig, Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1905. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl.

- ... 2te unveränderte Aufl. ... München, R. Piper und Co., 1911. Cl. H.
 3503. Suttanipāta in deutscher Übersetzung ... von Dr. Karl Seidenstücker.
 Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 9 (1931), 23-9, 52-62, 105-21, 166-84, 260-71,
 387-80. [1. 1 - 3. 3.]
 See 3450.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

3504. Sutta-nipāta commentary, being Paramatthajotikā II. Edited by Helmer
 Smith. 3 vols.; vii, 1-379; vi, 381-608; viii, 609-881. London, for Pali Text
 Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1916, 1917, 1918. [Roman.] PTS 81, 84, 86.
 Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
 3505. Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Théra's Paramatthajōtikā or the commen-
 tary to the Suttanipāta ... Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Théra ...
 and ... Mapalagama Chanda-jōti Théra ... revised by ... Mahagoda Siri
 Ñanissara Théra ... xii, 560. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press,
 1920. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 7. C. NYP.
 JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Vimānavatthu

3506. The Vimāna-vatthu of the Khuddhaka Nikāya Sutta Piṭaka. Edited by
 Edmund Rowland Gooneratne ... xix, 95. London, for Pali Text Society
 by Oxford Univ. Press, [1886]. [Roman.] PTS 15. Y. C. NYP. JHU.
 Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3507. Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī. Part IV., being the commentary on the
 Vimāna-vatthu. Edited by Prof. E. Hardy ... xv, 374. London, for Pali
 Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1901. [Roman.] PTS 48. Y. C. NYP.
 JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Peta-vatthu

3508. Peta-vatthu. Edited by Prof. Minayeff ... viii, 100. London, for Pali Text
 Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1888. [Roman; also extracts from comm.
 Peta-vatthuvannāna.] PTS 23. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl.
 Ch. H. B.
 3509. The Peta-vatthu (translated) by Dr. Henry S. Gehman, The Ceylon Anti-
 quary and Literary Register, 6 (1920-1), 206-13; 7 (1921-2), 155-63, 193-
 204; 8 (1922-3), 145-53, 295-301; 9 (1923-4), 13-6, 87-91; 10 (1924), 25-36.
 3510. Über das Peta Vatthu, mit einer Übersetzung der ersten zwei Bücher und
 einem Glossar. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... W.
 Stede. 122. Leipzig, 1914. Y. C. JHU. Ch. H.
 Die Gespenstergeschichte des Peta Vatthu. Untersuchungen, Übersetzung
 und Pali-Glossar von Wilhelm Stede. 122. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz,
 1914. [Same as preceding.] UP. Cl. H.

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3511. Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī. Part III., being the commentary on
 the Peta-vatthu. Edited by Prof. E. Hardy ... x, 303. London, for Pali
 Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1894. [Roman.] PTS 33. Y. C.
 NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
 3512. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the com-
 mentary of the Peta-vatthu ... Edited by Siri Dhammārāma Tissa Nā-
 yaka Théra ... and Māpalagama Chanda-jōti Théra ... revised by Maha-

goda Siri Nānissara Théra ... iv, xii, 206, xxvi. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1917. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 1. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Theragāthā and Therīgāthā

3513. The Thera- and Therī-Gāthā: (stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses.) Edited by Hermann Oldenberg ... and Richard Pischel ... xv, 221. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1883. [Roman.] PTS 5. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3514. Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's. Aus den Theragāthā und Therīgāthā ... übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann, viii, 392. Berlin, Ernst Hofmann und Co., 1899. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B. ... 2te Aufl. xxyii, 634. München, R. Piper and Co., 1923. Cong.

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3515. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary of the Thera-Gāthā ... Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Théra ... and Webada Sangharatana Théra ... revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra ... xvi, 592. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 2. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3516. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary of the Therī-Gāthā ... Edited by Bihālpola Siri Déwarakkhita Théra ... revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra ... viii, 252. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 3. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3517. Paramatthadīpanī [part V]. Dhammapāla's commentary on the Therīgāthā. Edited by E. Müller ... xxviii, 319. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1893. [Roman.] PTS 30. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3518. Psalms of the early Buddhists. I. Psalms of the sisters. [Translated] by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xlii, 200. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1909. [Also translation of parts of comm.] PTS Transl. Ser. 1. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B. ... II. Psalms of the brethren. [Translated] by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... lii, 446. ... 1913. [Also translation of parts of comm.] PTS Transl. Ser. 4. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.

Jātaka and C. Jātakatthavaṇṇanā

3519. The Jātaka together with its commentary ... Edited by V. Fausbøll ... 7 vols.; 511; 451; 543; 499; 511; 596; xvii, 246. London, Trübner and Co., Kegan Paul Trench Trübner and Co., 1877, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1891, 1896, 1897. [Roman.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. (- vol. 7) H. BM. B.
3520. The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former births. Translated ... under the editorship of Prof. E. B. Cowell. 7 vols.; xxvi, 324 (Robert Chalmers); xx, 316 (W. H. D. Rouse); xx, 328 (H. T. Francis and R. A. Neil); xiii, 320 (W. H. D. Rouse); xiv, 288 (H. T. Francis); viii, 314 (E. B. Cowell and W. H. D. Rouse); 63 (index). Cambridge, University Press, 1895, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1905, 1907, 1913. Y. AOS. (1-3, 5, 6) C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

3521. Jātakam, das Buch der Erzählungen aus früheren Existenzen Buddhas ... ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. Julius Dutoit. 7 vols.; iv, 640; 576; 703; iv, 659; iv, 611; iv, 787; iv, 298. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1908, 1909, 1911; Radelli und Hille, 1912, 1914, 1916; Theosophisches Verlagshaus, 1921. C. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.
3522. Buddhist birth stories; or, Jātaka tales ... The Jātakatthavappanā ... translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. Vol. 1. xii, ciii, 347. London, Trübner and Co., 1880. Trübner's Oriental Series. [Nidānakathā and first 40 jātakas.] Pea. UP. Cong. P. M. H. BM. B.
... Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1880. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl.
3523. Buddhist birth-stories (Jataka tales). The commentarial introduction entitled Nidāna-Kathā, the story of the lineage. Translated ... by T. W. Rhys Davids. New and revised ed. by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xii, lxxx, 81-256. London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd., [1925]. Broadway Translations. Y. C. NYP. Cong. M.
3524. Jātaka Tales, selected and edited [i.e. translated] ... by H. T. Francis ... and E. J. Thomas ... xiv, 488. Cambridge, University Press, 1916. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
3525. Buddhistische Märchen aus dem alten Indien. Ausgewählte und übersetzt von Else Lüders, mit einer Einleitung von Heinrich Lüders. xvi, 378. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1921 [also 1922]. Die Märchen der Weltliteratur, herausgegeben von Friedrich von der Leyen und Paul Zaunert Y. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
3526. Stories of the Buddha, being selections from the Jātaka ... [translated] by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xxvii, 245. London, Chapman and Hall Ltd., 1929. The Treasure House of Eastern Story. Y. H.
3527. Le livre de Vésandār le roi charitable (Sātra māha chéadak ou livre du grand Jātaka) d'après la leçon Cambodgienne. [Translated by] Adhémar Leclère ... 96. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902. UP. Cl.

Mahāniddesa (and Cullāniddesa)

3528. Niddesa. I. Mahāniddesa. Edited by L. de la Vallée Poussin and E. J. Thomas. 2 vols.; viii, 1-254; vii, 255-535. II. Cullāniddesa. Edited by W. Stede ... xxvii, 295. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1916, 1917, 1918. [Roman.] PTS 80, 83, 85. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

C. Upasena, *Saddhammapajjotikā*

3529. Bhadantācariya Upasēna Théra's Saddhammapajjōtikā or the commentary to the Mahā-niddesa ... Edited by Bōruggamuve Ācārya Siri Révata Théra ... revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra ... viii, 412. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 10. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3530. Saddhamma-pajjotikā, the commentary on the Mahā-niddesa. Edited by A. P. Buddhadatta ... Vol. 1. xi, 245. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1931. [Roman; contains comm. on first 5 sections.] PTS 112. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Paṭisambhidāmagga

3531. Paṭisambhidāmagga. Edited by Arnold C. Taylor ... 2 vols.; vii, 196; viii, 248. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1905, 1907. [Roman.] PTS 56, 61. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Mahānāma Thera, *Saddhammappakāsinī*

3532. *Saddhammappakāsinī*. Commentary on the Paṭisambhidāmagga. Edited by C. V. Joshi ... Vol. 1. viii, 386. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1933. [Roman; one more vol. to come]. PTS 116. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Apadāna

3533. The Apadāna of the Khuddaka Nikāya. Edited by Mary E. Lilley. 2 vols.; xiv, 1-338; xvi, 339-629. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1925, 1927. [Roman.] PTS 98, 103. Y. C. NYP. JHU. (98) Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Buddhavaṃsa and Cariyāpiṭaka

3534. The Buddhavaṃsa and the Cariyā-piṭaka. Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris ... Part I.—Text. xx, 103. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1882. [Roman.] PTS 2. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

*Buddhavaṃsa*C. Buddhadatta, *Madhuratthavilāsini*

3535. Bhadantachariya Buddhadatta Maha Thera's Madhuratthavilāsini or the commentary to the Buddhavaṃsa ... Edited by ... Pandita Yagirala Paññānanda Théra ... revised by ... Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra ... viii, 268. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1922. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 12. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

See 3534.

Cariyāpiṭaka

3536. The Cariyāpiṭaka. Edited in Devanagari characters with an English introduction by Bimala Charan Law. 15, 37. Lahore, [1925]. Cl.

See 3534.

C. Dhammapāla, *Cariyāpiṭakattīhakathā*

3537. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's commentary to the Cariyāpiṭaka. Revised and edited by Ācariya Kukulnāpe Siri Déwarakkhita Théro ... finally revised by Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasara Thero ... viii, 280. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 26. H.

ABHIDHAMMAPĪṬAKA

Puggalapaññatti

3538. The Puggala-paññatti. Part I.—Text. Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris ... xv, 94. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1883. [Roman.] PTS 6. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3539. Puggala Paññatti, das Buch der Charaktere ... übersetzt von Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka [i.e. Anton Gueth]. xii, 124. Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 1. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
3540. Designation of human types (Puggala-paññatti). Translated ... by Bimala Charan Law ... xiii, 111. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Uni-

versity Press, 1924. *PTS* Transl. Ser. 12. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā*

3541. Puggala-paññatti-atthakathā from the Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā (ascribed to Buddhaghosa). Edited by Dr. Georg Landsberg and Mrs. Rhys Davids. *JPTS* 1913-4, 170-254. [Roman.]

Dhātukathā

C. Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā*

3542. The Dhātu Kathā Pakaraṇa and its commentary. Edited by Edmund Rowland Gooneratne ... 138. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1892. [Roman.] *PTS* 29. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Dhammasaṅgaṇi

3543. The Dhammasaṅgaṇi. Edited by Edward Müller ... xv, 284. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1885. [Roman.] *PTS* 11. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3544. A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics, being a translation ... of ... Dhamma-saṅgaṇi (compendium of states or phenomena) ... by Caroline A. F. Rhys Davids ... cxiii, 364. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1900. Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 12. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. B. ... 2nd ed. ... 1923. Y. P.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Atthasālinī*

3545. The Atthasālinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammasaṅgaṇi. Edited by Edward Müller ... viii, 435. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1897. [Roman.] *PTS* 40. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3546. The expositor (Atthasālinī). Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammasaṅgaṇi ... Translated by Maung Tin ... Edited and revised by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... 2 vols.; xx, 1-287; iv, 288-556. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1920, 1921. *PTS* Transl. Ser. 8, 9. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Vibhaṅga

3547. The Vibhaṅga, being the second book of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka. Edited by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xxi, 464. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1904. [Roman.] *PTS* 55. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Sammohavinodanī*

3548. Sammoha-vinodanī Abhidhamma-piṭake Vibhaṅgaṭṭhakathā. Edited by A. P. Buddhadatta Thero ... vii, 550. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1923. [Roman.] *PTS* 93. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Paṭṭhānapakaraṇa or *Mahāpakaraṇa*

3549. Dukapaṭṭhāna Vol. I, being part of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka. Edited by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... xv, 366. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1906. [Roman.] *PTS* 58. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā*

3550. Tikapaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka. Edited by Mrs. Rhys Davids ... Part I. Paccayavibhangavāra together with Buddhaghosa's commentary from the Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā. xv, 1-68. Part II. Kusalattikaṇ together with Buddhaghosa's commentary ... vii, 69-315. Part III. Tikapaṭṭhāna (concluded, together with a digest of the five other Paṭṭhānas and the commentary (concluded). vii, 317-78. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1921, 1922, 1923. [Roman.] *PTS* 90, 92, 94. Y. AOS. (92) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Yamaka

3551. The Yamaka, being the sixth book of the Abhidhamma-piṭaka. Edited by Caroline Rhys Davids ... assisted by Mary C. Foley, Mabel Hunt, [and in vol. 2, Cecilia Dibben and May Smith]. 2 vols.; xxiv, 378; xi, 286. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1911, 1913. [Roman.] *PTS* 69, 73. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā*

3552. Yamakappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā from the Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā. Edited by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. *JPTS* 1910-2, 51-107. [Roman.]

Tissa Moggaliputta, *Kathāvatthu*

3553. Kathāvatthu. Edited by Arnold C. Taylor ... 2 vols.; xiii, 1-316; xiii, 317-637. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1894, 1897. [Roman.] *PTS* 34, 36. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

C. Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā*

3554. Kathāvatthu-ppakaraṇa-Ṭṭhakathā. [Edited by J. P. Minayeff.] *JPTS* 1889, 1-199, 213-22. [Roman.]
3555. Points of controversy or subjects of discourse, being a translation of the Kathā-vatthu from the Abhidhammapiṭaka, by Shwe Zan Aung ... and Mrs. Rhys Davids ... lvi, 416. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1915. *PTS* Transl. Ser. 5. [Also extracts from the commentary Kathāvatthuppakaraṇa-ṭṭhakathā.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

NON-CANONICAL PALI TEXTS

See also 1973, 2145-58, 2215, 2240-1.

Attanagaluvaṇsa

3556. The Attanagalu-vaṇsa or history of the temple of Attanagalla, translated from the Pali ... by James d'Alwis ... clxxix, 186. Colombo, 1866. Cong. Cl.

Anāgatavaṃsa

3557. Anāgata-vaṃsa. Edited by Prof. J. Minayeff ... *JPTS* 1886, 33-53. [Roman.]

Anuruddha, Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha

3558. Abhidhammattha-Saṅgaha. [Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids.] *JPTS* 1884, 1-48. [Roman.]
3559. Compendium of philosophy, being a translation ... of the Abhidhammattha-Saṅgaha ... by Shwe Zan Aung ... Revised and edited by Mrs.

Rhys Davids ... xxiv, 298. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1910. *PTS* Transl. Ser. 2. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H. B.

3560. *Abhidhammattha-Saṅgaha*. Ein Compendium buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie ... übersetzt und erläutert von Ernst L. Hoffmann. Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 7 (1926), 175-88, 316-39; 8 (1928), 86-107, 188-208, 338-89.
... von Brahmācari Govinda [i.e. E. L. Hoffmann]. Ivii, 175. München-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931. Y.

Anuruddha, Nāmarūpapariccheda

3561. The *Nāmarūpapariccheda* of Anuruddha. Edited by the Rev. A. P. Buddhādatta. *JPTS* 1913-4, 1-114. [Roman.]

Ariyavansa, Suttasāṅgahatṭhakathā

3562. Bhaddantācariya Ariyawansa Thera's commentary to the Sutta Saṅgaha. Revised and edited by Acariya Baddegama Piyaṛatana Thero ... finally revised by Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasara Thero ... xii, 250. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 25. H.

Upatissa, (Mahā)bodhivaṃsa

3563. The *Mahā-bodhi-vaṃsa*. Edited by S. Arthur Strong. xi, 182. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1891. [Roman.] *PTS* 28. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Khema, Nāmarūpasamāsa or Khemapakarana

3564. *Nāmarūpasamāsa*. Edited by P. Dhammārāma. *JPTS* 1915-6, 1-19. [Roman.]

Chakkesadhātuvaṃsa

3565. The *Cha-kesa-dhātu-vaṃsa*. Edited by Prof. Minayeff ... *JPTS* 1885, 5-16. [Roman.]

Telakaṭāhagāthā

3566. The *Telakaṭāhagāthā*. Edited by Edmund R. Gooneratne ... *JPTS* 1884, 49-68. [Roman.]

Dīpavaṃsa

3567. The *Dīpavaṃsa* ... Edited and translated by Hermann Oldenberg. 227. London, Williams and Norgate, 1879. [Roman.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Dhammakitti, Dāṭhāvaṃsa

3568. The *Dāṭhāvaṃsa*. [Edited by Richard Morris.] *JPTS* 1884, 109-51. [Roman.] ... Reprint. 43. Cl.

3569. The *Dāṭhāvaṃsa* (a history of the tooth-relic of the Buddha). Edited and translated by Bimala Charan Law ... xvii, 48, 66. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925. *PSS* 7. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

3570. The *Dāṭhāvaṃsa* or the history of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha. The Pali text [Sinhalese characters] and its translation into English, with notes. By Mutu Coomāra Swāmy ... 100, lxxiii. London, Trübner and Co., 1874. Pea. Cong. Cl. BM.

3571. Le *Dāṭhāvaṃsa* ou histoire de la dent relique du Buddha Gotama ... de Dhammakitti. Traduit en français d'après la version anglaise de Sir Mutu

Coomârâ Swâmy par L. de Milloué ... Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 307-396.

Dhammakitti, (Sad) dhammasaṅgaha

3572. Saddhamma Saṃgaho. Edited by Nedimāle Saddhānanda ... *JPTS* 1890, 21-90. [Roman.]

Dhammanīti

3573. The Pali text of the Dhammaniti, a book of proverbs and maxims. Edited by James Gray ... 45. Rangoon, Hantawaddy Press, 1883. [Burmese characters.] Cl.

(Culla) dhammapāla-thera, Saccasankhepa

3574. Sacca-sankhepa by Dhammapāla. Edited by P. Dhammārāma ... *JPTS* 1917-9, 1-25. [Roman.]

Dhammasiri, Khuddasikkhā

Mahāsāmi, Mūlasikkhā

3575. Khuddasikkhā and Mūlasikkhā. Edited by Dr. Edward Müller. *JPTS* 1883, 86-132. [Roman.]

Dhammasiri, Khuddasikkhā

C. Sangharakkhita, Sumangalappasādanī

3576. The Satika Khuddasikkha ... an epitome of the Vinaya Pitaca compiled by the Maha Therawara Dhammasiri and its commentary the Sumangala Pasadani by the Maha Therawara Sangharakkhita ... Edited by the Achariya Su[m]anaajoti Thera ... ii, 12, 187. Colombo, Jināṅkāra Press, 1898. [Sinhalese characters.] Cl.

See 3575.

Nandapañña, (Culla) gandhavaṃsa

3577. Gandha-Vaṃsa. Edited by Prof. Minayeff ... *JPTS* 1886, 54-80. [Roman.]

Namakkāra

3578. The Namakkāra, with translation and commentary. By H. L. St. Barbe ... *JRAS* N.S. 15 (1883), 213-20. [Roman.]

Niti Kyan

3579. Translation of a Burmese version of the Niti Kyan, a code of ethics in Pali. By E. Fowle ... *JRAS* 17, 252-66.

Pañcagatidīpana

3580. Pañcagatī-dīpanaṃ. Edited by M. Léon Feer ... *JPTS* 1884, 152-61. [Roman.]

Paññasāmi, Sāsanavaṃsa

3581. Sāsanavaṃsa. Edited by Mabel Bode ... iv, 60, 190. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1897. [Roman.] *PTS* 41. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Paritta

3582. Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali par M. Grimblot, avec introduction, traduction, notes et notices par M. Léon Feer. *Journal Asiatique*, 6e sér., 18 (1871), 225-335. [Roman.]
... Reprint. 111. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1872. Cl.

Petaṭakopadesa

3583. Specimen des Petaṭakopadesa [chapter 1]. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ... Rudolf Fuchs ... 36. Halle, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1908. [Roman.] Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.

Buddhaghosa, Visuddhimagga

3584. Visuddhi Magga. Edited with a Pali commentary, all in Devanāgarī characters, by the Rev. C. A. Seelakkhandha Thera. 24. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894. Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered. AOS. H.
3585. Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Thera's Visuddhimagga. Edited by Pamunuwé Buddhādatta Thera ... revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Thera ... xiv, 544. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1920. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 8. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3586. The Visuddhi-magga of Buddhaghosa. Edited by C. A. F. Rhys Davids ... 2 vols.; xii, 1-372; iii, 373-768. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1920, 1921. [Roman.] PTS 88, 89. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3587. The path of purity, being a translation of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga. By Pe Maung Tin ... 3 vols.; vii, 1-96; vii, 97-504; viii, 505-908. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1923, 1929, 1931. PTS Transl. Ser. 11, 17, 21. AOS. (17, 21) C. NYP. JHU. (11) Pea. UP. Cong. P. (11, 17) Cl. Ch. (11) H. BM. B. (11).
3588. Der Weg zur Reinheit ... übersetzung von Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga ... von Nyanatiloka. Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 8 (1928), 31-61, 163-87, 309-37.
3589. Visuddhi-magga oder der Weg zur Reinheit ... übersetzt von Nyanatiloka. I. Band. xvi, 288. München-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931. Y. H.

Buddhadatta, Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga

3590. Buddhadatta's Manuals or summaries of Abhidhamma. Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga. Edited ... by A. P. Buddhadatta ... xix, 189. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1915. [Roman.] PTS 79. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Buddhadatta, Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya

3591. Buddhadatta's Manuals. Part II. Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya, summaries of the Vinaya Piṭaka. Edited ... by A. P. Buddhadatta ... xviii, 327. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1927. [Roman.] PTS 106. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Buddhappiya, Pajjamadhu

3592. The Pajjamadhu. A poem in praise of Buddha. Edited by Edmund R. Gooneratne ... JPTS 1887, 1-16. [Roman.]

Buddharakkhita, Jinālaṅkāra

3593. Jinālaṅkāra or embellishments of Buddha by Buddharakkhita. Edited with introduction, notes and translation by James Gray ... 112. London, Luzac and Co., 1894. [Roman.] C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

3594. The Jinālaṅkāra ... by ... Buddharakkhita ... Translated into Sinhalese and edited by Rev. W. Dīpankara and Rev. B. Dhammapāla ... vii, 93, ii. Galle (Ceylon), J. A. Helenis Perera, 1900. Cl.

Mahākaccāyana (?), *Netti(pakaraṇa) or Nettigandha*

C. Dhammapāla

3595. The *Netti-pakaraṇa* with extracts from Dhammapāla's commentary. Edited by Prof. E. Hardy ... xli, 289. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1902. [Roman.] PTS 50. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3596. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Mahāthera's commentary to the *Nettipakaraṇa* of the Khuddaka Nikāya. Revised and edited by ... Widurupala Piyatissa Thera ... xii, 277. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 9. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Mahāmaṅgala, *Buddhaghosuppatti*

3597. *Buddhaghosuppatti*, or the historical romance of the rise and career of Buddhaghosa. Edited and translated by James Gray ... vii, 75, 36. London, Luzac and Co., 1892. [Roman.] C. UP. Cl. H. B.

Mahānāma, *Mahāvamsa*

3598. The Mahawansa from the thirty-seventh chapter. Revised and edited ... by H. Sumangala ... and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa ... xxxii, 436. Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877. [Sinhalese characters.] UP. Cong.
3599. The Mahāvamsa from first to thirty-sixth chapter. Revised and edited ... by H. Sumangala ... and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa. xvii, 222. Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883. [Sinhalese characters.] Cong.
3600. The Mahāvamsa. Edited by Wilhelm Geiger. lvi, 367. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1908. [Roman.] PTS 63. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3601. Cūlavamsa, being the more recent part of the Mahāvamsa. Edited by Wilhelm Geiger. 2 vols.; xxxii, 1-322; iii, 323-658. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1925, 1927. [Roman.] PTS 100, 105. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3602. The first twenty chapters of the Mahawanso ... [Edited in Roman characters and translated] by the Hon. George Turnour ... cxxvii, 139. Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1836. C. Cl.
3603. The Mahāwanso in Roman characters, with the translation subjoined ... Vol. 1, containing the first thirty-eight chapters. By the Hon. George Turnour ... xciii, 30, 262, xxxv. Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1837. Y. NYP. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3604. The Mahāwansa from the thirty-seventh chapter. Translated and edited ... by H. Sumangala ... and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa. lii, 378. Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877. [Sinhalese transl.] Cong.
3605. The Mahāvamsa from first to thirty-sixth chapter. Translated and edited ... by H. Sumangala ... and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa. xl, 168. Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883. [Sinhalese translation.] Cong.

3606. The Mahāvamsa part II. containing chapters XXXIX to C. Translated ... by L. C. Wijesinha ... To which is prefixed the translation of the first part (published in 1837) by George Turnour ... iv, 167, xxxii, 411. Colombo, G. J. A. Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1889. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
3607. The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon. Translated into English by Wilhelm Geiger ... assisted by Mabel Haynes Bode ... lxiii, 300. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1912. *PTS* Transl. Ser. [3]. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
3608. Cūlavamsa ... Translated by Wilhelm Geiger and from the German into English by Mrs. C. Mabel Rickmers ... 2 vols.; xlii, 362; xxiv, 365. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1929, 1930. *PTS* Transl. Ser. 18, 20. C. (20) NYP. P. (18) Cl. Ch. (20) BM.
3609. The Mahāvamsi, the Rājā-Ratnācari, and the Rājā-vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon ... translated from the Sinhalese. Edited by Edward Upham ... 3 vols.; xxxviii, 358; 325; x, 369. London, Parbury, Allen and Co., 1833. [Translation or condensation of Mahāvamsa; translation of Sinhalese works Rājāvaliya and Rājāratnākaraya.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. H. B.

Mahāsāmi, *Mūlasikkhā*. See 3575.

Mānāvulūśandesaya or *Mahānāgakulasandesaya*

3610. The Manavulu-sandesaya, text and translation. By Lionel D. Barnett ... *JRAS* 1905, 265-83. [Roman.]

Mālālamkāravatthu

3611. Life of Gaudama, a translation from the Burmese book entitled Ma-la-leng-ra Wottoo. By Rev. Chester Bennett ... *JAOS* 3 (1853), 1-164.
3612. The life, or legend, of Gaudama, the Budha, of the Burmese ... by the Rt. Rev. P. Bigandet ... 2nd ed. xi, 538, v. Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1866. [Translation of Burmese version of lost Pali work.] Y. ... 3rd ed. 2 vols.; xx, 267; viii, 326. London, Trübner and Co., 1880. Trübner's Oriental Series. C. Cl. ... 4th ed. ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1911, 1912. C.
3613. Vie ou légende de Gaudama, le Boudha des Birmans ... par Monseigneur P. Bigandet ... traduit en français par Victor Gauvain ... 540. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878. C. Cl.

Milindapañha

3614. The Milindapañho ... Pali text edited by V. Trenckner. viii, 431. London, Williams and Norgate, 1880. [Roman.] C. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. ... xi, 466. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928. James G. Forlong Fund, 5. AOS. UP. Cong. H.
3615. The questions of King Milinda. Translated ... by T. W. Rhys Davids. 2 vols.; lii, 315; xxviii, 383. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1894. *SBE* 35, 36. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3616. Die Fragen des Königs Menandros. Aus dem Pāli ... ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. phil. F. Otto Schrader. xxxv, 172, xxvii. Berlin, Paul Raatz, [1907]. UP. Cl. H.

3617. Die Fragen des Milindo ... ins Deutsche übersetzt von Bhikku Nyānatiloka. 2 vols.; xvi, 340; viii, 268. Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913-4; München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1924. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pāli-Buddhismus (Neue Folge der Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft), 9. C. (vol. 1, pp. 1-240) UP. Cl. Ch. (vol. 1, pp. 1-240) H. (vol. 1).
3618. Les questions de Milinda, Milinda-Pañha. Traduit ... par Louis Finot ... 166. Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1923. Les Classiques de l'Orient, 8. Y. P. Cl. H.
3619. Les versions chinoises du Milindapañha. Par Paul Demiéville ... Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 24 (1924), 1-258. [Translation of Chinese.]

Medhamkara, Jinacarita

3620. Jinacarita. Edited and translated by W. H. D. Rouse ... *JPTS* 1904-5, 1-65. [Roman.]
3621. Jinacarita or the career of the conqueror, a Pāli poem, edited and translated with notes by Charles Duroiselle ... xxvi, 197. Rangoon, British Burma Press, 1906. [Roman.] UP. Cl. H. BM.

Yogāvacara's manual

3622. The Yogāvacara's manual of Indian mysticism as practised by Buddhists. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids ... xxxiii, 106. London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1896. [Roman.] *PTS* 38. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.
3623. Manual of a mystic, being a translation from the Pāli and Sinhalese work entitled the Yogāvacara's manual, by F. L. Woodward ... Edited with introductory essay by Mrs. Rhys Davids. xxii, 159. London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1916. *PTS* Transl. Ser. 6. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Rasavāhinī

3624. Rasavāhinī, buddhistiske legender. Paa Dansk i udvalg med indledning af Dines Andersen. 32. Kjøbenhavn, Klein, 1891. Det Filologisk-historiske Samfund. Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning, 6.
3625. Buddhist legends of Asoka and his times. Translated from the Pāli of the Rasavāhinī by Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī ... with a prefatory note by H. C. Norman. *JPASB* N.S. 6 (1910), 57-72.
3626. Zwei Erzählungen aus der Rasavāhinī. Von Sten Konow. *ZDMG* 43 (1889), 297-307. [Stories 5 and 6 of vagga 1; text in Roman characters and translation.]
3627. Il settimo capitolo della Rasavāhinī. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] P. E. Pavolini. *GSAI* 8 (1894), 179-186.
3628. Rasavāhinī, I 8-10. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] P. E. Pavolini. *GSAI* 10 (1896-7), 175-193.
3629. Die zweite Dekade der Rasavāhinī, von Magdalene und Wilhelm Geiger. 74. *SBayA* 1918, 5.
See 3499.

Lokaṇṭi

3630. The Lokaṇṭi translated from the Burmese paraphrase. By Lieut. R. C. Temple ... *JASB* 47 (1878), 1, 239-57. [A Cāṇakya collection.]

Vimaladhamma, *Samgīti(ya)vaṃsa*

3631. Une recension palie des annales d'Ayuthya. Par George Coedès ... Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 14 (1914), no. 3, 31 pp. [Pāli text of 7th chapter in Roman characters.]

Saddhammopāyana

3632. Saddhammopāyana. Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris ... *JPTS* 1887, 35-98. [Roman.]

Sāratthasamuccaya

3633. Sārattha Samuccaya, a commentary to the Catu Bhānavāra by a pupil of the Ven'ble Ānanda Vanaratana. Revised and edited by Pandit Doranā-goda Nānasēna Thēro ... xx, 282. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 27. H.

Siddhattha, *Sārasaṅgaha*

3634. Des Sārasaṅgaho, eines Kompendiums buddhistischer Anschauungen, erstes Kapitel. Text [Roman], Uebersetzung, Anmerkungen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität zu Leipzig ... Karl Eugen Neumann. 32. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1890. JHU. Cong.
... Anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Eugen Neumann. 32. Leipzig, Max Spohr, 1891. Cl.

Simāvivādavinicchayākathā

3635. Simā-vivāda-vinicchayā-kathā. Edited by J. P. Minayeff. *JPTS* 1887, 17-34. [Roman.]

Sumedha Thera, *Sādhucaritodaya*

3636. Sādhucaritodaya, or stories of good men in Pāli verse. Edited and translated into Sinhalese by Uparatna Sthavira ... 40. Colombo, Jnanadasaya Press, 1909. [Sinhalese characters.] Cl.

Cambodian translations

3637. Les livres sacrés du Cambodge, première partie. Par Adhémar Leclère. 341. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1906. [Translation of Cambodian texts.] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 20.

BUDDHIST SANSKRIT

(including also translations into other Asiatic languages of lost Sanskrit works)

Collections

The Tibetan translations in the collections known as Kanjur and Tanjur. The Library of Congress has two editions of each collection; see Report of the Librarian of Congress 1927-28, pp. 313-6. One set of each collection (edition at present unknown to me) is available at the Roerich Museum, New York City. The Newberry Library in Chicago has a set of the Kanjur in the Narthang edition, circa 1742.

The Mongolian Kanjur, imperial Ch'ien-lung edition made between 1759 and 1790 (? circa 1780), is in the Gest Library.

Chinese Tripiṭaka. The Gest Library has the following three: 1. Composite edition of three periods—Sung, Yüan, Ming; earliest ascertainable date 1232, latest 1600. Some gaps are supplemented by manuscript volumes of uncertain

dates; a few volumes are missing. 5348 volumes. 2. Ming edition, 1629-34. 4250 volumes; some manuscripts as in preceding item. 3. Nan-king (Chin-ling) edition of 1870.

Other editions: Dainihon-kōtei-daizōkyō. Tokyo, 1880-5. Cong. H. Kyoto ed., 1905-12. Cong.

Dainihon-zokuzōkyō, supplement to Kyoto ed., 1905-12. H. Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1923, Reprint of Kyoto ed. H.

Shanghai ed., 1913. Cong.

Bukkyō taiki. Tokyo. 1918-. An edition with Japanese punctuation, synopses, etc. H.

Taishō issai-kyō. Edited by J. Takakusu and K. Watanabe. Tokyo, 1924-9. C. UP. Cong. Cl. M(G). H.

Japanese translation of Chinese. Editions at Cong. and H.

3638. A catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. By Samuel Beal ... xiii, 436. London, Trübner and Co., 1871. [Translation of various texts including Sūtra of 42 sections, Prātimokṣa, Mahāprajñāpāramitāhṛdaya-sūtra, Sūraṅgamasūtra.] JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. M(G). BM. B.

3639. Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts. Part 1: The Buddha-karita of Asvaghosha. Translated ... by E. B. Cowell. xvi, 208. Part 2: The Larger Sukhāvati-vyūha, the Smaller Sukhāvati-vyūha, the Vagracchedikā, the Larger Prañā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra, the Smaller Prañā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra, translated by F. Max Müller. The Amitāyur-dhyāna-sūtra, translated [from the Chinese translation of Kālayāśas] by J. Takakusu. xxviii, 204. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1894. SBE 49. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

3640. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique Tārā. Par Godefroy de Blonay ... xv, 65. Paris, Émile Bouillon, 1895. [Text in Roman characters and translation of Āryatārāsrāgddharāstotra, Āryatārābhaṭṭārikānāmāṣṭottaraśatastotra; text of Ekaviṃśatistotra.] Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 107.

Anupamavajra, *Ādikarmapradīpa*

Śāntideva, *Bodhicaryāvatāra*

C. Prajñākara Śrījñāna

3641. Bouddhisme, études et matériaux. *Ādikarmapradīpa; Bodhicaryāvatāra-ṭīkā*. Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin ... iv, 417. London, Luzac and Co., 1898. [Text Roman and translation.] Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, Académie Royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, 55.

3642. Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot). Textes sanscrits de Touen-houang. Nidāna-sūtra. Daṣabala-sūtra. Dharmapada. Hymne de Mātreceta. Par M. Sylvain Lévi. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér., 16 (1910), 433-56. [Text in Roman characters.]

3643. Zur nordarischen Sprache und Literaturen. Vorbemerkungen und vier Aufsätze mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann. viii, 147. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1912. [Fragments of Vajracchedikā, Aparimitāyurdhāraṇī, Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā. Roman characters.] Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Strassburg, 10.

Vessantarajātaka

3644. Une version sogdienne du Vessantara Jātaka, publiée en transcription et

avec traduction par M. R. Gauthiot. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér., 19 (1912), 163-93, 429-510.

... Reprint. 114. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912. Cl.

3645. Drimedkundan. Une version tibétaine dialoguée du Vessantara Jātaka par M. J. Bacot. Journal Asiatique, 11e sér., 4 (1914), 221-305. [Translation.]

Aśvaghoṣa(?), *Gaṇḍīstotragāthā*

Saptajinastava

Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka

3646. Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan (*Gaṇḍīstotragāthā*), сохранившийся въ китайской транскрипции санскритскій гимнъ Aśvaghoṣ'a, Ts'ih-fuh-tsan-pai-k'ie-t'o (*Saptajinastava*) и Fuh-shwoh-wān-shu-shi-li-yih-poh-pah-ming-fan-tsan (*Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka*). [Edited by Baron A. von Staël-Holstein. xxix, 189. St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy, 1913. Tibetan text, Chinese phonetic representation of Sanskrit with Roman transliteration, reconstructed Sanskrit text in Devanāgarī and Roman.] *Bibl. Buddh.* 15. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

3647. Some Buddhist fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and "Khotanese". By J. N. Reuter. 37, 9 plates. Journal de la Société Finno-ougrienne, 30 (1913-8), no. 37. [Short fragments; also two large sections of Śatasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā texts. Roman characters.]

3648. Manuscript remains of Buddhist literature found in Eastern Turkestan. Facsimiles with transcripts, translations and notes. Edited in conjunction with other scholars by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ... Vol. I. Part 1, miscellaneous Sanskrit fragments [H. Lüders] and Sanskrit text of Vajracchedikā [F. E. Pargiter]. Part 2. Vajracchedikā in Old Khotanese with Müller's Sanskrit text, Aparimitāyuhśūtra in Old Khotanese with editions based on mss. of the Sanskrit text and of the Tibetan translation, [Sten Konow]. Kuchean fragments [i.e. Tocharian; Sylvain Lévi]. Fragments in Chinese and Khotanese [Hoernle]. xxxvi, 412, 22 plates. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1916. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Kāṇha, *Dohākośa*

Saraha, *Dohākośa*

Kāṇha, *Caryā*

Saraha, *Caryā*

3649. Les chants mystiques. Les Doha-kosa en apabhraṃśa avec les versions tibétaines, et les Carya en vieux-bengali; avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes. Thèse ... Université de Paris ... M. Shahidullah ... 236. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1928. [Roman.] Textes pour l'Étude du Bouddhisme tardif. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Anaṅgavajra, *Prajñopāyavinīścayasiddhi*

Indrabhūti, *Jñānasiddhi*

3650. Two Vajrayāna works, edited ... by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya ... xxi, 118. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929. GOS 44. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Fragments, unidentifiable works, etc.

3651. Les Avadānas, contes et apologues indiens ... traduits par M. Stanislas Julien ... 3 vols.; xx, 240; viii, 251; 272. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859.

- [From the Chinese translation of a lost Sanskrit collection.] JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3652. On an ancient Buddhist inscription at Keu-yung kwan in North China. By A. Wylie. *JRAS* N.S. 5 (1871), 14-44. [Sanskrit inscription (Roman) with transliterations in Chinese, Tibetan, Mongol, Uigur, and Neuchih characters. On four separate pages autograph copies of all six inscriptions. The text is a dhāraṇī.]
3653. Tibetan tales, derived from Indian sources. Translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur by F. Anton von Schiefner. Done into English from the German with an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston ... lxv, 368. London, Trübner and Co., 1882. Trübner's Oriental Series. UP. Cong. Cl. H. ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1906. Y. NYP. JHU. Cl.
3654. Fragments extraits du Kandjour. Traduits du tibétain par M. Léon Feer. xiii, 577. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883. Annales du Musée Guimet, 5.
3655. The Weber MSS. Another collection of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia. By Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. *JASB* 62 (1893), 1, 1-40. [Fragments in Sanskrit of eight unidentified works, some Buddhist; one section of MS. in unknown language, which proved to be a forgery, as also in the following item, see Stein, Ancient Khotan, 1, 507-14.]
3656. Three further collections of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia. By A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ... *JASB* 66 (1897), 1, 213-60. [Fragments of MSS., transliterated, in Sanskrit and in an unknown language.]
3657. Neue Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idyikutšari, Chinesisch-Turkestan. Von R. Pischel. *SBA* 1904, 1138-45, 3 plates. [Fragments in Roman characters.] Cl.
3658. Cinq cents contes et apologues extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois et traduits en français par Édouard Chavannes ... 3 vols.; xx, 428; 449; 395. Paris, Ernest Leroux, sous les auspices de la Société Asiatique, 1910, 1911, 1911. [Includes Avadāna collections, etc.] Y. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M(G). H. BM.
3659. Le sūtra du religieux Ongles-longs. Texte sogdien et traduction, par M. Robert Gauthiot. 11. Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1912. Études linguistiques sur les documents de la Mission Peilliot, fasc. 2. [Reprint from Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris, 17 (1912), 357-67. Roman characters.] Cl.
3660. Nouveaux fragments de la collection Stein. Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. *JRAS* 1913, 843-55. [Roman.]
3661. Fragments of a Buddhist work in the ancient Aryan language of Chinese Turkistan. Edited by Sten Konow. Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 5 (1913-7), 13-41, 3 plates. [Unidentified work in Old Khotanese.]
3662. Buddhistische Literatur, nordarisch und deutsch. I. Teil: Nebenstücke. Von Ernst Leumann ... x, 179. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1920. [Roman.] *AKM* 15. 2.
3663. Die soghdischen Handschriftreste des Britischen Museums in Umschrift und mit Übersetzung. Herausgegeben von Hans Reichelt. 2 vols.; viii, 72; viii, 80. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1928, 1931. Cl.
3664. Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme de basse époque dans l'Inde. Par Sylvain Lévi. Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, University of

- London, 6, part 2 (1931 = A volume of Indian Studies presented to Professor E. J. Rapson), 417-29. [Sanskrit text in Roman characters, translation.]
3665. Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Sūtras aus dem Zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon I. Herausgegeben und im Zusammenhang mit ihren Parallelversionen bearbeitet von Ernst Waldschmidt. 249. Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm. bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1932. [Roman.] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 4. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.
3666. Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus. Text und Übersetzung von Ernst Leumann. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Manu Leumann ... 1. Heft. 193. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1933. [Roman.] *AKM* 20. 1.
- Kāśyapa Mātaraṅga, *Sūtra of forty-two sections* (cento of Buddhist texts in Chinese)
3667. Les quarante-deux points d'enseignement proférés par Bouddha. Traduit du mongol par MM. Gabet et Huc ... Journal Asiatique, 4e sér., 11 (1848), 535-57.
3668. The Sutra of the Forty-two Sections, from the Chinese. Translated by ... S. Beal. *JRAS* 19 (1862), 337-49.
3669. Le Sūtra en quarante-deux articles. Textes chinois, tibétain et mongol, autographiés par Léon Feer ... iv, 40. Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie., 1868. NYP.
3670. Le Sutra en 42 articles, traduit du tibétain ... par Léon Feer. lix, 82. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878. Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21. NYP. Cl. H.
3671. Les quarante-deux leçons de Bouddha, ou le King des XLII sections (sze-shi-erh-tehang-king), texte chinois avec traduction ... par Ch. de Harlez ... 68. Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts, Brussels. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, 59 (1899-1900), no. 5.
3672. Die Textgestalt des Sūtra der 42 Abschnitte. Von H. Hackmann ... Acta Orientalia 5 (1927), 197-237. [Chinese text and translation.]
- See 3638.

Single texts

Advayavajra

3673. Advayavajrasaṃgraha. Edited ... by MM. Haraprasad Shastri ... x], 68. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927. [A collection of 21 short works by Advayavajra.] *GOS* 40. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Anupamavajra, *Ādikarmapradīpa*. See 3641.

Anuruddha, *Anuruddhaśataka*

3674. Anuruddha Śataka by ... Anuruddha Mahā Thera ... with a commentary by the Rev. C. A. Seelakkhandha Thēra ... ii, 46. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1900. Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered. H

Abhinīṣkramaṇasūtra

3675. The Romantic Legend of Sākya Buddha: from the Chinese-Sanscrit. By Samuel Beal ... xii, 395. London, Trübner and Co., 1875. [An abridged

translation of the Fu-pen-hing-tsi-king, the Chinese translation by Jñānakūṭa of the lost Sanskrit work, Abhinīṣkramaṇasūtra.] Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Avadānaśataka

3676. Avadānaśataka, a century of edifying tales belonging to the Hinayāna. Edited by Dr. J. S. Speyer ... 2 vols.; xvi, 388; cxii, 238. St. Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1906, 1909. *Bibl. Buddh.* 3. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3677. Avadāna-śataka, cent légendes (bouddhiques) traduites du sanskrit par M. Léon Feer ... xxxviii, 496. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1891. Annales du Musée Guimet, 18.

Āvalokiteśvaragūṇakāraṇḍavyūha or Kāraṇḍavyūha

3678. kāraṇḍavyūhaḥ, mahāyāna-sūtram, bauddhaśāstram ... [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin.] 99. The Hindu Commentator, vol. 5 (1872), nos. 1-7, 9-10. [Also a Bengali translation, *ib.* nos. 1-12, 116 pages.]
- Kāraṇḍa Byuha ... Edited by Satya Brata Samasrami. 99. Calcutta, Dweipayana Press, 1873. Cong.

Aśokāvadāna

3679. La légende de l'empereur Aśoka (Aśoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois. Thèse pour le doctorat ès lettres ... Université de Paris ... J. Przyluski. xvi, 1-224. [And] A-yu-wang-tehouan ... traduite du chinois et annotée. Thèse complémentaire pour le doctorat ès lettres ... 225-427. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923. H.
- La légende de l'empereur Aśoka (Aśoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois. Par J. Przyluski. xvi, 460. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923. [Translation of Chinese translation of lost Sanskrit.] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 32.

Āsvaghoṣa, Buddhacarita

3680. The Buddha-karita of Asvaghosha. Edited ... by E. B. Cowell ... xv, 175. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol. 1, part 7. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3681. Le Buddhacarita d'Āṣvaghōṣa, par M. Sylvain Lévi. Journal Asiatique, 8e sér., 19 (1892), 201-36. [Text Roman and translation of 1st book.]
3682. The Buddha-caritam of Āśvaghosha (I-V) ... Edited ... with a literal English translation ... by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar ... 4, xxvii, 75, 62, x. Poona, Arya-bhushan Press, 1911. Cl.
3683. Ashvaghosha's Buddha-carita (cantos I-V) with a scholium by Dattatraya Shastri Nigudkar ... and introduction, notes and translation by K. M. Joglekar ... iii, 14, 4, 80, 48, 26, 26, 35, 36, 16. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co., 1912. Cl. Ch.
3684. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva, translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. xxxvii, 376. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883. *SBE* 19. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3685. Buddhas Leben und Wirken. Nach der chinesischen Bearbeitung von Āṣvaghoshas Buddha-Carita und deren Übersetzung in das Englische durch Samuel Beal in deutsch Verse übertragen von Th. Schultze ... 303. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1895]. C. Cl. B.

3686. Aṣvaghōṣa, poeta del Buddhismo. Carlo Formichi. xvi, 409. Bari, Gius. Laterza e Figli, 1912. [Translation of Buddhacarita.] C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3687. Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung. Von Hans Ludwig Held. 1. Band: Das Evangelium. xvi, 360. München-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1912. [Translation of Buddhacarita.] C.
3688. Über die chinesische Version von Aśvaghōṣas Buddhacarita ... von Else Wohlgemuth. [Trans. of first two chapters of Chinese version.] Mitteilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin, 19 (1916), 1te Abteilung (Ostasiatische Studien), pp. 1-75. Y. C.
... Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Else Wohlgemuth. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, n.d. Y. Ch. H.
3689. Buddhas Wandel (Aṣvaghōṣas Buddhacarita). Frei übertragen von Carl Cappeller. 84. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1922. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto, die Religionen des alten Indien, 5. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.
3690. Buddha's Leben, Asvaghosa's Buddhacaritam. Ein altindisches Helden-gedicht des 1. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. ... ins Deutsche übertragen von Richard Schmidt. 126. Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1923. Y. C. NYP. JHU. P. Cl. H.
3691. Das Leben des Buddha von Aśvaghōṣa. Tibetisch und Deutsch herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller. Vols. 1 and 2; xi, 1-147, 1-74; 148-328, 75-189. Leipzig, Eduard Pfeiffer, 1926, 1928. [Tibetan text in editor's autograph.] Veröffentlichungen des Forschungsinstituts für vergleichende Religionsgeschichte an der Universität Leipzig, herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Hans Haas, II. Reihe, 3, 8. Y. C. Cl.

See 3639.

Aśvaghōṣa(?), Mahāyānaśraddhotpāda

3692. Aṣvaghōṣa's discourse on the awakening of faith in the Mahāyāna ... Translated ... from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki. xvi, 160. Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co., 1900. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3693. The awakening of faith in the Mahayana doctrine ... by ... Ashvaghosha ... Translated into Chinese by Paramartha ... Translated into English in 1894 by Rev. Timothy Richard ... assisted by Mr. Yang Wên Hwui. xxv, 45, [44, Chinese text]. Shanghai, Christian Literature Society, 1907. Cl. H.

Aśvaghōṣa, Vajrasūcī

3694. The Wujra Soochi or refutation of the arguments upon which the Brahmanical institution of caste is founded by the learned Buddhist Ashwa Ghoshu ... [Text and translation by B. H. Hodgson.] 13, 60. n.p., 1839. H.
3695. Vajra Suchi; the needle of adamant; or the original divine institution of caste examined and refuted by the Buddhist Pundit Ashwaghosha. English and Tamil versions [the English by William Morton] ... 41. Jaffna, American Mission Press, 1851. Y.
3696. Die Vajrasūcī des Aṣvaghōṣa von A. Weber. ABA 1859, pp. 205-64. [Text, translation, etc.]
... [Reprint of translation.] Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 186-209. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868.

Aśvaghōṣa, Saundarananda

3697. *Saundaranandaṃ Kāvyaṃ* by Ārya Bhadanta Aśva Ghōṣa. Edited by MM. Haraprasāda Shāstrī ... xxiii, 138, 4. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910. *Bibl. Ind.* work 192, N.S. no. 1251. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. Ch. H.
3698. Zu Aśvaghōṣa's *Saundarananda*. Von E. Hultsch. *ZDMG* 72 (1918), 111-44. [Textual notes and translations of large sections.] *ZDMG* 73 (1919), 229-32; 74 (1920), 293-5.
3699. The *Saundarananda* of Aśvaghōṣa. Critically edited with notes by E. H. Johnston ... xv, 171. Oxford University Press (for the Univ. of the Panjab), 1928. Panjab University Oriental Publications. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3700. The *Saundarananda*, or Nanda the fair. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Aśvaghōṣa by E. H. Johnston. xii, 123. Oxford Univ. Press (for the Univ. of the Panjab), 1932. Panjab University Oriental Publications, 14. Y. NYP. Cong. H. BM.

Aśvaghōṣa (attr. otherwise to Mātṛceṭa), *Śatapañcāsatikanāma-stotra*

3701. Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M. A. Stein. [part 1] By L. de la Vallée Poussin. *JRAS* 1911, 759-77. [Fragmentary text in Roman characters of the *Śatapañcāsatikastotra*; also fragments of other texts.]

Asaṅga, *Mahāyāna-sūtrālaṃkāra*

3702. Asaṅga, *Mahāyāna-sūtrālaṃkāra*, exposé de la doctrine du grand véhicule selon le système Yogācāra. Edité et traduit ... par Sylvain Lévi ... Tome I. Texte. Tome II. Traduction, introduction, index. iii, 193; 28, 325. Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1907, 1911. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études ... Sciences historiques et philologiques, 159, 190.

Āryacandra, *Maitreyasamiti* or *Maitreyavyākaraṇa*

3703. *Maitreya-samiti*, das Zukunftsideal der Buddhisten. Die nordarische [i.e. Tocharian] Schilderung in Text und Übersetzung ... von Ernst Leumann. 282. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1919. [Texts in Roman characters with translation; texts of Sanskrit and Pali parallels.] JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H.

Āryadeva, *Akṣaraśataka*

3704. *Akṣara-śatakam*. The Hundred Letters, a Madhyamaka text by Āryadeva, after Chinese and Tibetan materials. Translated by Vasudev Gokhale. 24. [Translated from Chinese version of lost Sanskrit. Photographic reproduction of folios 34a-35a of the Tokio edition of the Chinese Tripiṭaka, vol. 19, 2.] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O. Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930. *Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus*, 14. Y. C. NYP. UP.

Āryadeva, *Catuḥśataka* or *Bodhisattvayogācārakatuhśataka*

3705. Études sur Āryadeva et son *Catuḥśataka*, chapitres VIII-XVI. Thèse ... Université de Paris ... P. L. Vaidya ... 176. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1923. [Tibetan and Sanskrit (quoted or reconstructed) in Roman characters, translation.] Y. C. JHU. H.
... [No statement that it is a thesis.] UP. Cl. H. BM.

C. Candrakīrti

3706. *Catuhśatikā* by Ārya Deva. Edited by MM. Haraprasād Śāstrī ... Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 (1910-4), 449-514. [Fragments of text and Candrakīrti's commentary.]
3707. The *Catuhśataka* of Āryadeva with extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti, reconstructed from the Tibetan version with an English translation. Chapter VII. By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya ... Proceedings and Transactions of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Allahabad, 1926, vol. 2, pp. 831-871.
3708. The *Catuhśataka* of Āryadeva. Sanskrit and Tibetan [Roman] texts with copious extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti [also Sanskrit and Tibetan in Roman characters]. Reconstructed [i.e. the lost Sanskrit is reconstructed from the Tibetan] and edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya. Part II, chapters 8-16. xxiv, 308. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Bookshop, 1931. Visva-Bharati Series, 2. Y. AOS. C. Cl. H.

Āryadeva, *Cittaviśuddhīprakarana*

3709. The discovery of a work by Āryadeva in Sanskrit. By MM. Haraprasād Śāstrī ... *JASB* 67 (1898), 1, 175-84. [Text.]

Āryadeva, Sanskrit title unknown

3710. Un traité d'Āryadeva sur le "Nirvāṇa" des hérétiques. Par G. Tucci. T'oung Pao, sér. II, 24 (1926), 16-31. [Translation of Chinese.]

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka*

3711. Laudatory verses of Mañjuśrī. Ryūjō Kambayashi. Journal of the Taisho University, vols. 6-7 (1930), in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof. Unrai Wogihara, ... Part 2, pp. 243-97. [Sanskrit text in Roman characters and translation; Tibetan text in Roman characters; two Chinese texts.] H.

See 3646.

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa*

3712. The Āryamanjusrīmūlakalpa. Edited by ... T. Ganapati Sāstrī ... 3 vols.; 2, 2, 1-252; 253-546; 547-722. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1922, 1925. *TSS* 70, 76, 84. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. (70) H. BM.
3713. Iconographie des étoffes (paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa. Par Marcelle Lalou. 116, 7 plates. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930. [Translation of chapters 4-7; transliterated text of Tibetan translation.] Buddhica, documents et travaux pour l'étude de bouddhisme publiés sous la direction de Jean Przyluski; 1me sér: mémoires; t. 6. UP. Cl. H. BM.

Āryasūtra, *Jātakamālā* or *Bodhisattvāvadānamālā*

3714. The *Jātaka-Mālā*, or *Bodhisattvāvadāna-Mālā*, by Ārya-Cūra. Edited by Dr. Hendrik Kern ... xiv, 254. Boston, Harvard University, 1891 [also 1914]. *HOS* 1. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3715. *Jātakamālā* (garland of birth-stories), translated from the original Sanskrit by J. S. Speyer. Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, 42 (1893), 129-82, 254-310, 441-500; 43 (1894), 201-56, 321-85, 616-58.
3716. The *Gātakamālā* or garland of birth-stories by Ārya Sūtra. Translated from

the Sanskrit by J. S. Speyer. xxix, 345. London, Oxford University Press, 1895. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 1. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM. B.

Ullaṅgha (name uncertain), *Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra*

3717. *Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra* des Ullaṅgha kritisch behandelt und aus dem Chinesischen ins Deutsche übertragen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Rheinische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn ... Vasudev Gokhale ... 31, 5 plates. Bonn, Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1930. [Chinese text and translation.] Y. Cl. H.

Karuṇāpundarikā

3718. *Karuṇā-pundarikā* ... edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās ... and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstri. 129. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898. Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered. H.

Kāśyapaparivarta

3719. The *Kāśyapaparivarta*, a Mahāyānasūtra of the Ratnakūṭa class, edited in the original Sanskrit, in Tibetan and in Chinese [4 versions] by Baron A. von Staël-Holstein ... xxvi, 236. [Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1926. Sanskrit and Tibetan texts in Roman characters.] C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. M. H.

C. Sthiramati, *Kāśyapaparivartaṭīkā*

3720. A commentary to the *Kāśyapaparivarta*. Edited in Tibetan [Roman characters] and in Chinese by Baron A. von Staël-Holstein. xxiv, 340. Peking, National Library of Peking and National Tsinghua University, 1933. H.

Kumāralāta, *Kalpanāmaṇḍitikā* (*Kalpanālamkṛtikā*)

3721. *Açvaghōṣa. Sūtrālamkāra* traduit en français sur la version chinoise de Kumārajīva par Édouard Huber ... viii, 496. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1908. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Ch. H. BM.
3722. Bruchstücke der *Kalpanāmaṇḍitikā* des Kumāralāta. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Lüders. 208, 12 plates of facsimiles. Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm. bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1926. [Text in Roman characters. The work was formerly known only in Chinese translation as the *Sūtrālamkāra*, and was attributed to Aśvaghōṣa.] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 2. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. H.

Kṣemendra, *Avadānakalpalatā*

3723. *Avadāna Kalpalatā* ... by Kṣhemendra with its Tibetan version called *Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri Siñ* by Soñton Lochāva and Paṇḍita Lakshmi-kara. Edited ... by Sarat Chandra Dās ... and Paṇḍit Hari Mohan Vidyābhūṣaṇa ... 2 vols. ; xlii, 1171; 13, 1093. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-1918, 1890-1913. *Bibl. Ind.* work 124, nos. 693, 730, 773, 839, 856, 1156, 1221, 1248, 1271, 1329, 1369, 1414, 1416; 777, 826, 848, 860, 886, 1168, 1257, 1262, 1295, 1310, 1354. Y. AOS. C. (- vol. 1, fascs. 1-6; vol. 2, fascs. 1-5) NYP. JHU. Pea. (- 1310, 1354) UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3724. Legends and miracles of Buddha, Sakya Sinha. Part I. Translated from the *Avadāna Kalpalatā* of Bodhisattvas of ... Kṣhemendra, by Nobin Chandra Das ... xvi, 59. Calcutta, Hare Press, 1895. [Cantos 65, 51, 9, 8. Collected from Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India.] Cl. H.

Gaṇḍīstotragāthā

3725. The Gaṇḍīstotra. By E. H. Johnston ... Indian Antiquary, 62 (1933), 61-70. [Sanskrit text as recovered from a Chinese transliteration; translation. The editor denies that Aśvaghoṣa was the author.]
See 3646.

Guhyasamājatantra or Tathāgataguhyaka

3726. Guhyasamāja Tantra or Tathāgataguhyaka. Critically edited with introduction and index by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya ... xxxix, 212. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931. GOS 53. Y. AOS. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Cakrasaṃvāratāntra

3727. Tantrik Texts under the general editorship of Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]. Vol. VII. Shrichakrasambhāra [sic] Tantra, a Buddhist tantra. Edited by Kazi Dawa-samdup. xxxix, 83, 5. [Introduction and translation of first section of the text.] London, Luzac and Co.; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1819. The Tibetan text has title-page: Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon. Vol. XI. Dem-chog Tantra ... Shri-Chakra-Sambhara, Vajra-Yogini, Shri Maha-Maya and Tara. Edited by Kazi Dausamdup. Darjeeling, Darjeeling Branch Press, 1918. 97 pp. [The Tibetan text includes Sanskrit mantras written like the rest of the text in Tibetan characters.] Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM. B.

Catuṣkanirahāra

3728. Études bouddhiques. Sutra des quatres perfections (Chatushka Nirahāra). Par. M. Feer. Journal Asiatique, 6e sér., 9 (1867), 269-330. [Tibetan text and transl.]

Candrakīrti, Madhyamakāvatāra

3729. Madhyamakāvatāra par Candrakīrti. Traduction tibétaine publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin ... iii, 427. St.-Petersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912. *Bibl. Buddh.* 9. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
3730. Madhyamakāvatāra. Introduction au traité du milieu de l'Ācārya Candrakīrti avec le commentaire de l'auteur, traduit d'après la version tibétaine par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. Le Muséon, N.S. 8 (1907), 249-317; 11 (1910), 271-358; 12 (1911), 235-328.

C. Candrakīrti, *Madhyamakāvatārabhāṣya*

3731. The Madhyamakavatara of Candrakīrti, chapter VI with the author's Bhāṣya reconstructed from the Tibetan version. By N. Aiyaswami Sastri ... 64 (inc.). Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1929-. [Supplement to Journal, vols. 3-.] Madras Oriental Series, 4. H.

Ṭīśastvustik (i.e. Diśām Sauvastikam)

3732. Ṭīśastvustik, ein in türkischer Sprache bearbeitetes buddhistisches Sūtra. I. [Uigur text], transcription und Übersetzung von W. Radloff. II. Bemerkungen zu den Brāhmiglossen des Ṭīśastvustik-Manuscripts von Baron A. von Staël-Holstein. viii, 143. St.-Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1910. *Bibl. Buddh.* 12. AOS. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Daśakarma(or krama)buddhāvadānamālā

3733. *Uigurica III. Uigurische Avadāna-Bruchstücke (I-VIII). Von F. W. K. Müller. 93. ABA 1920, Abh. 2. [Text Roman, translation.]*

Daśabhūmikasūtra or Daśabhūmiśvara

3734. *Daśabhūmika-sūtram. [Text in Roman characters by] J. Rahder. Le Muséon, 39 (1926), 125-252.*
3735. *Daśabhūmika-Sūtram. Seventh stage. [Text in Roman characters and translation] by J. Rahder ... Acta Orientalia, 4 (1926), 214-56.*
3736. *Daśabhūmikasūtra et Bodhisattvabhūmi, chapitres Vihāra et Bhūmi. Publiés ... par ... J. Rahder. xxviii, 99, 28. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1926. (Société Belge d'Études Orientales.) [Roman. Consists of 3734 and 28 pp. of Bodhisattvabhūmi.] Y. C. NYP. UP. P. Cl.*
3737. *Daśabhūmikasūtra. Academisch proefschrift ... Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht ... Johannes Rahder ... xxviii, 99, 214-56, 28. Leuven, J.-B. Istas, [1926]. [Consists of 3735 and 3736.] NYP. JHU. P. Ch. H. BM.*
3738. *The gāthās of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra. Edited by Johannes Rahder and Shinryu Susa. The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929-31), 335-59. [Roman.] ... Reprint. ii, 58. UP.*

Divyāvadāna

3739. *The Divyāvadāna, a collection of early Buddhist legends now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. in Cambridge and Paris, by E. B. Cowell ... and R. A. Neil ... xii, 712. Cambridge, University Press, 1886. [Roman.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.*
3740. *Studies in the Divyāvadāna. By James R. Ware. I. Sūkārikāvadāna. JAOS 48 (1928), 159-65. II. Dānādhikāramahāyānasūtra. JAOS 49 (1929), 40-51. [Translations of Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan versions; complete Tibetan text in Roman characters for II.]*
3741. *Karman, ein buddhistischer Legendenkranz. Übersetzt und herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer. 224. München, Verlag F. Bruckmann A.-G., 1925. [Selections from the Divyāvadāna—Dharmaruci, Kanakavarṇa, Jyotiṣka, Upagupta.] Y. NYP. H.*

Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna, Vimalaratnalekha

3742. *The Vimalaratnalekha or an epistle to king Nayapāla of Magadha from Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna with Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation by Anāthnātha Basu ... Proceedings and Transactions of the Fifth Indian Oriental Conference, Lahore, 1928, vol. 2, supplement, pp. iv, 27. [Tibetan and Sanskrit texts and translation.]*

Dīrghāgama, Saṃgītasūtra

3743. *Das Chung-tsi-king des chinesischen Dīrghāgama. Übersetzung und Anmerkungen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Siegfried Behrsing ... 150. Leipzig, Verlag Asia Major, 1930. H. ... Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Siegfried Behrsing. Asia Major, 7 (1932), 1-149.*

Dharmatrāta, Udānavarga or Varga

3744. *Die Turfan-Recensionen des Dhammapada. Von R. Fischel. SBA 1908, 968-85, 1 plate. [Text Roman.]*

3745. Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M. A. Stein. [Part 3.] By L. de la Vallée Poussin. *JRAS* 1912, 355-77. [Considerable fragments of the Udānavarga of Dharmatrāta; Roman characters.]
3746. Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot). L'Apramādavarga. Étude sur les recensions des Dharmapadas, par M. Sylvain Lévi. *Journal Asiatique*, 10e sér., 20 (1912), 203-94. [Pali, Prakrit, Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese texts; translation.]
3747. L'Udānavarga sanscrit. Texte sanscrit en transcription, avec traduction et annotations ... Tome 1er. (chapitres I à XXI). N. P. Chakravarti. 272. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930. Mission Pelliot en Asie Central, Série Petit in-Octavo, 4. Y. NYP. Ch. H. BM.
- See 3642.
3748. Udānavarga: a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, compiled by Dharmatrāta ... Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur ... By W. Woodville Rockhill. xvi, 224. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1883. Y. NYP. Cong. H. BM. B.
- ... 1892. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch.
3749. Udānavarga, eine Sammlung buddhistischer Sprüche in tibetischer Sprache. Nach dem Kanjur und Tanjur mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Hermann Beckh ... vii, 159. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1911. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. H.
3750. Fragments de textes koutchéens, Udānavarga, Udānastotra, Udānālankāra et Karmavibhāṅga. Publiés et traduits avec un vocabulaire et une introduction sur le "Tokharien" par M. Sylvain Lévi. 163. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1933. [Text in Roman characters.] Cahiers de la Société Asiatique, 1e sér., 2. AOS.

Prakrit Dhammapada

3751. Le manuscrit kharoṣṭhī du Dhammapada. Les fragments Dutreuil de Rhins. Par M. Émile Senart. *Journal Asiatique*, 9e sér., 12 (1898), 193-308, 5 plates. [Text in Roman characters.]
3752. Prakrit Dhammapada based upon M. Senart's Kharoṣṭhī manuscript with text [Roman characters], translation and notes by Benimadhab Barua ... and Sailendranath Mitra ... 15, lv, 238, 11. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1921. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Dharmaśarīrasūtra

3753. Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmischrift aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkistān. Von Dr. H. Stönnner. I. [Dharmaśarīrasūtra.] *SBA* 1904, pp. 1282-90, 2 plates.
- ... Reprint. 9. Cl.

Dharmendra, Yogāvatāropadeśa

3754. The Yogāvatāropadeśa: a Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra in its Tibetan version with Sanskrit restoration and English translation by Durgacharan Chatterji ... *JPASB* N.S. 23 (1927), 249-59.

Nāgārjuna, Catuḥstava

3755. Two hymns of the Catuḥstava of Nāgārjuna, By Giuseppe Tucci. *JRAS* 1932, 308-25. [Sanskrit text, translation, and text of Tibetan translation in Tibetan character. Nirupamastava and Paramārthastava.]

3756. Les quatres odes de Nāgārjuna par L. de la Vallée Poussin. Nirupamastava, Lokātītastava, Cittavajrastava, Paramārthastava. Le Muséon, N.S. 14 (1913), 1-18. [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation.]
3757. Catustava. By Prabhuhai Patel. Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932), 316-31, 689-705. [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction of Nirupamastava, Lokātītastava, Acintyastava, Stutyatītastava.]

Nāgārjuna, *Dharmasaṃgraha*

3758. The Dharma-saṃgraha, an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms. Prepared for publication by Kenjiu Kasawara ... edited by F. Max Müller and H. Wenzel. vii, 90. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1885. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol. 1, part 5. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. H. B.
3759. Der chinesische Dharmasaṃgraha, mit einem Anhang über das Lakkhaṇa-suttanta des Dīghanikāya. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller. Autograph. 198. Leipzig, H. Haessel Verlag, 1923. [Translation.] Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Nāgārjuna (Is real author Śākyamitra?), *Pañcakrama*

C. Parahitarakṣita, *Pañcakramaṭīppanī*

3760. Études et textes tantriques. I. Pañcakrama. Par L. de la Vallée Poussin ... xv, 56. Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Univ. de Gand, 16 (1896). [Roman text and commentary.]

Nāgārjuna, *Prajñādaṇḍa*

3761. She-rab Dong-bu or Prajñya Danda, by Lu-trub (Nagarjuna). Edited and translated by Major W. L. Campbell ... iv, 132. Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1919. [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit.] Cl.

Nāgārjuna, *Mahāyānaviṃśaka*

3762. Mahāyānaviṃśaka of Nāgārjuna. Reconstructed Sanskrit text [Roman], the Tibetan [two versions; Roman] and the Chinese versions, with an English translation. Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya. 44. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Book-shop, 1931. Visva-Bharati Studies, 1. Reprinted from Visva-Bharati Quarterly, vol. 8, parts I and II. Y. AOS. C. UP. Cl. H.

Nāgārjuna, *Mādhyamikasūtra* (°kārikā or °śāstra)

3763. The Mādhyamika school of the Buddhist philosophy, by ... Satiṣ Chandra Vidyābhushan ... Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 3 (1895), part 2, pp. 3-9; part 3, pp. 9-23. The Madhyamika aphorisms ... 4 (1896), part 1, pp. 13-9; parts 3 and 4, pp. 3-9; 5 (1897), part 1, pp. 23-6; part 3, pp. 21-7; 6 (1898), part 3, pp. 9-19; part 4, pp. 19-22. [Text, translation, notes; not completed.]

C. Nāgārjuna, *Akutoḥbhayā*

3764. Die mittlere Lehre (Mādhyamika-śāstra) des Nāgārjuna. Nach der tibetischen Version übertragen von Max Walleser. viii, 188. Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1911. Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 2. C. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3765. Ga las hjiṅg med. Die tibetische Version von Nāgārjuna's Kommentar Akutoḥbhayā zur Mādhyamika-kārikā. Nach der Pekingener Ausgabe des Tanjur

herausgegeben von Max Walleser, Heidelberg, Kommission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1923. [Photographic reproduction of Tibetan edition.] Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 2. Y. C. NYP. UP.

C. Candrakīrti, *Prasannapadā*

3766. Mādhyaṃikā Vṛtti by Āchārya Chandra Kīrti ... Edited by Rai Čarat Chandra Dās ... and Pandit Čarat Chandra Čāstri. 224. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894-7. Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered. H.
3767. madhyamakavṛttiḥ: Mūlamadhyamakakārikās (Mādhyaṃikasūtras) de Nāgārjuna avec la Prasannapadā commentaire de Candrakīrti. Publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin ... 658. St.-Petersbourg, L'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1903-13 [published in 7 parts]. *Bibl. Buddh.* 4. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3768. Feuer und Brennstoff. Ein Kapitel [no. 10] aus dem Mādhyaṃika-Śāstra des Nāgārjuna mit der Vṛtti des Candrakīrti. [Translated by] Stanisław Schayer. Rocznik Orientalistyczny, 7 (1929-30), 26-52.
3769. Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā (V, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI). Einleitung, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen. Stanisław Schayer. xxxiii, 127. Krakowie, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1931. Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej (Mémoires de la Commission Orientaliste), 14. Cl.
3770. The conception of Buddhist nirvāṇa. By Th. Stecherbatsky ... vi, 246. Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1927. [Translation of Nāgārjuna's Mādhyaṃikaśāstra and Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā, chapters 1 and 25.] H. BM.

C. Bhāvaviveka, *Prajñāpradīpa*

3771. Prajñā-pradīpaḥ, a commentary on the Madhyamaka Sūtra, by Bhāvaviveka. Edited by Dr. M. Walleser. 1 fasc.; 96. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914. [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 226, no. 1396. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.

C. Buddhapaṇita, *Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti*

3772. Buddhapaṇita. Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. Tibetan Übersetzung. Herausgegeben von Max Walleser. 2 fascs., 192 (inc.). St.-Petersburg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1913, 1914. *Bibl. Buddh.* 16. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. (fasc. 1) Cong. (fasc. 1) Cl. H.

C. anon. (Sanskrit lost)

3773. Die mittlere Lehre des Nāgārjuna. Nach der chinesischen Version übertragen von Max Walleser. xiii, 191. Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1912. Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 3. C. UP. Cl. H.

Nāgārjuna, *Yuktiṣaṣṭikā*

3774. Yukti-ṣaṣṭikā. Die 60 Sätze des Negativismus. Nach der chinesischen Version übersetzt von Phil. Schäffer. 22 [and photographic reproduction of Tibetan and Chinese texts.] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O. Harrassowitz, 1923. Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 3. Y. C. UP.

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartanī*

3775. Traité de Nāgārjuna. Pour écarter les vaines discussions (Vigraha-vyāvartanī)

tani), traduit et annoté par Susumu Yamaguchi. *Journal Asiatique*, 215 (1929), 1-86. [Translation depending mostly on the Tibetan text.]

Nāgārjuna, Suhr̥llekha

3776. Suhr̥llekha. Brief des Nāgārjuna an König Udayana. Übersetzung aus dem Tibetischen. Habilitationsschrift ... Universität Leipzig ... Heinrich Wenzel. 27. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1886. Cong.
... Aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt von H. Wenzel. 27. Leipzig, Voss' Sortiment (G. Haessel), 1886. Cl.

Bḥes pai phrin yig. ("Friendly epistle"). Translated by Heinrich Wenzel ... *JPTS* 1886, 1-32.

3777. Suh-ki-li-lih-kiu. The Suhr̥llekha or friendly letter, written by Lung Shu (Nāgārjuna) and addressed to king Sadvaha. Translated from the Chinese edition of I-tsing by ... Samuel Beal ... with the Chinese text. 51, xiii. London, Luzac and Co.; Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1892. Cl.

Nilakaṇṭhādharmaṇi

3778. Fragment final de la Nilakaṇṭhādharmaṇi en Brāhmī et en transcription soghdienne. Par L. de la Vallée Poussin et R. Gauthiot. *JRAS* 1912, 629-45. [The text is transcribed from both systems of writing into Roman characters.]

Nairātmyapariṣcchā

3779. Nairātmyapariṣcchā. Edited by Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyaya. 22. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Book-shop, 1931. [Tibetan text in Roman characters, Sanskrit text restored from it, and original Sanskrit text.] *Visva-Bharati Studies*, 4. Reprinted from *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, vol. 8, parts I and II. Y. AOS. C. H.

Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇī-sūtra

3780. Reste einer soghdischen Übersetzung des Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇī-sūtra. Von F. W. K. Müller. *SBA* 1926, 2-8. [Text Roman and translation.]

Prajñāpāramitā

3781. Fragment of a Prajnaparamita manuscript from Central Asia. By Pandit B. B. Bidyabinod ... 12, 4 plates. Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927. [Roman.] *Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India*, 32.

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitā

3782. Prajñāpāramitā, die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis nach indischen, tibetischen und chinesischen Quellen [übersetzt] von Max Walleser. 164. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1914. *Quellen der Religionsgeschichte*, Gruppe 8, Band 6. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.

Maitreyaṇātha, Abhisamayālaṅkāraprajñāpāramitā

3783. Abhisamayālaṅkāra-prajñāpāramitā-upadeśa-śāstra, the work of Bodhisattva Maitreya. Edited, explained and translated by Th. Stcherbatsky ... and E. Obermiller ... Fasc. 1. ... Sanscrit text and Tibetan translation. xii, 40, 72. Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929. *Bibl. Buddh.* 23. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM.

*Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā*Maitreyanātha, *Abhisamayālaṅkāraprajñāpāramitā*C. (on both) Haribhadra, *Abhisamayālaṅkāra*

3784. The commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitās. Vol. 1: the Abhisamayālaṅkā-rāloka of Haribhadra, being a commentary on the Abhisamayālaṅkāra of Maitreyanātha and the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā. Edited ... by Giuseppe Tucci ... vi, 55, 589. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932. *GOS* 62. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

3785. Die nordarischen Abschnitte der Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā. Text und Übersetzung mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann. Journal of the Taisho University, vols. 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof. Unrai Wogihara ... Part 2, pp. 47-87. [Roman.]
See 3643.

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

3786. Aṣṭasāhasrikā, a collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Mahā-yāna school of the Buddhists, now first edited from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. by Rājendralāla Mitra ... 26, 2, 530. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888. *Bibl. Ind.* work 110, nos. 603, 620, 629, 645, 671, 690. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Ch. H. (-671) BM.

Vajracchedikā

3787. Buddhist texts from Japan [viz. the Vajracchedikā]. Edited by F. Max Müller ... 46, 4. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881. *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Series, vol. 1, part 1. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3788. Vajracchedikā (Prajñāpāramitā) traduite du texte sanscrit avec comparaison des versions chinoise et mandchoue, par M. C. de Harlez. *Journal Asiatique*, 8e sér., 18 (1891), 440-509.
3789. Vajra-chhedikā, the "Kin Kong King," or Diamond Sūtra. Translated from the Chinese by the Rev. S. Beal ... *JRAS* N.S. 1 (1865), 1-24.
3790. The diamond sutra (Chin-kang-ching), or Prajna-paramita. Translated from the Chinese ... by W. Gemmell. xxxii, 117. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1912; New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1913. NYP. UP. Cl. H. BM.
3791. Le livre de diamant clair, lumineux faisant passer à l'autre vie. Texte mandchou. Traduction ... Par Charles de Harlez. *WZKM* 11 (1897), 209-30, 331-56. [Roman.]
See 3639, 3643, 3648, 3782.

Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

3792. Śatasāhasrikā-prajñā-pāramitā, a theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples ... Edited by Pratāpacandra Ghōṣa. 2 vols.; 4, 1676; 71 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902-14. *Bibl. Ind.* work 153, nos. 1006, 1007, 1012, 1025, 1040, 1068, 1080, 1092, 1103, 1120, 1123, 1137, 1224, 1242, 1269, 1292, 1330, 1378; 1382. Y. AOS. (-1378) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (through 1292) Cl. Ch. H. (-1292, 1378).
3793. Sher-phyin ... a Tibetan translation of the Śatasāhasrikā Prajnā Pāramitā. Edited by Pratāpachandra Ghoshā. 3 vols.; 511; 252; 565. Calcutta,

Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1890, 1895. *Bibl. Ind.* work 115, nos. 650, 701, 729, 736, 742; 767, 787, 813; 857, 896, 913, 932, 954, 959. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. H.

See 3647.

Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

3794. *Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā*, text and the Hsüan-chwang Chinese version with notes. Jiryo Masuda. *Journal of the Taisho University*, vols. 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof. Unrai Wogihara ... Part 2, pp. 185-241, 1 plate. [Sanskrit text in Roman characters.]

Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra

3795. The ancient palm-leaves containing the *Pragñā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra* and the *Uśnīṣa-vigaya-dhāraṇī*. Edited by F. Max Müller ... and Bunyiu Nanjio ... 95, 8 plates. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884. [Longer and shorter versions, text and translation.] *Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series*, vol. 1, part 3. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3796. The *Prajña-paramita-hṛdaya-sutra*. By Shaku Hannya. *The Eastern Buddhist*, 2 (1922-3), 163-75. [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts.]
3797. The *Pāramitā-hṛdaya Sūtra*, or, in Chinese, "Mo-ho-pó-ye-po-lo-mih-to-sin-king," i.e., "The Great Pāramitā Heart Sūtra." Translated from the Chinese by the Rev. S. Beal ... *JRAS N.S.* 1 (1865), 25-8.
- See 3638, 3639.

Prātimokṣasūtra

3798. *Le Prātimokṣasūtra des Sarvāstivādins*. Texte sanskrit par M. Louis Finot, avec la version chinoise de Kumārajīva traduite en français par M. Édouard Huber. *Journal Asiatique*, 11e sér., 2 (1913), 465-558. [Roman.] ... Reprint. 99. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1914. Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot). Cl.
3799. Bruchstücke des *Bhikṣuṇī-Prātimokṣa* der *Sarvāstivādins* ... herausgegeben von Ernst Waldschmidt. vi, 187. Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm. bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1926. [Also fragments of the *Bhikṣuṇīvibhaṅga*. Roman. Sections of Chinese and Tibetan translations.] *Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte*, 3. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.
3800. Ein chinesisches Fragment des *Prātimokṣa* aus Turfan. Von Chung Se Kimm. *Asia Major*, 2 (1925), 597-608. [Text and translation.]
3801. *Prātimokṣa Sutra* ou le traité d'émancipation selon la version tibétaine avec notes et extraits du *Dulva* (Vinaya) traduit par W. Woodville Rockhill. 60. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884. Y. Cl. H.
3802. Die tibetische Version der *Naihsargikaprayāścittikadharmās*. Buddhistische Sühnregeln aus dem *Prātimokṣasūtram*. Mit kritischen Anmerkungen herausgegeben, übersetzt ... von Dr. Georg Huth. 51. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1891. [Roman.] C. Cl.
3803. *So-sor-thar-pa*; or, a code of Buddhist monastic laws: being the Tibetan version of *Prātimokṣa* of the *Mūla-sarvāstivāda* school. Edited [Tibetan characters] and translated by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana ... *JPBAS N.S.* 11 (1915), 29-139.
- ... Reprint. 111. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1915. BM.

3804. Tokharian Prātimokṣa fragment. By Professor Sylvain Lévi. *JRAS* 1913, 109-20. [Text in Roman characters, French translation, with text of Chinese trans. of Kumārajīva, Pāli text, and translations.]
See 3638.

Buddhaghōṣa, Padyacūḍāmaṇi

3805. The Padyacūḍāmaṇi of Buddhaghōṣacārya. Edited by ... M. Ranga Acharya ... and S. Kuppuswami Sastri ... with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandits K. Venkatesvara Sastri and D. S. Satakopa Acharya. 5, 2, 6, 276, xiii. Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1921. AOS. Cong. Cl.

Bodhipathapradīpa

3806. Bodhi Patha Pradīpa (Byaṅ Chub Lam Gyi Sgron-ma). Translated by Sarat C. Dās. *Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India*, 1 (1893), part 1, 39-48; part 3, 21-6.
... Tibetan text, by Dīpaṅkara Śrī Jñāna. *ib.* 1, part 1, 57-64.

Bodhisattvapratimokṣasūtra

3807. Bodhisattva Prātimokṣa Sūtra. [Edited by] Nalinaksha Dutt. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 7 (1931), 259-86.

Bodhisattvabhūmi

3808. Bodhisattvabhūmi, a statement of the whole course of the Bodhisattva (being 15th section of Yogācārabhūmi). Edited by Unrai Wogihara ... 188. Tokyo, 1930. [Sanskrit text supplemented by Tibetan where Sanskrit mss. fail. Roman characters.] AOS. H.
See 3736.

Brahmajālasūtra

3809. Le code du Mahāyāna en Chine ... par J. J. M. de Groot. x, 271. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1893. [Chinese text and French translation.] *Verh. d. K. Ak. v. Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett.*, 1. 2.

Bhadrakalpikāsūtra

3810. Saka versions of the Bhadrakalpikāsūtra. By Sten Konow. 22, one facsimile. *Avhandlingar utgitt av det Norske Videnskapsakademi i Oslo, historisk-filosofisk klasse*, 1929, 1. [Text in Roman characters, translation, notes, etc.]

Bhadracarīpranidhānagāthāḥ

3811. Die Bhadracarī, eine Probe buddhistisch-religiöser Lyrik untersucht und herausgegeben. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg ... Kaikioku Watanabe ... 50. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1912. [Text in Roman characters with a translation by E. Leumann.] Cl. Ch. H.
3812. The hymn on the life and vows of Samantabhadra. [Edited and translated by Hokei Idumi.] *The Eastern Buddhist*, 5 (1929-31), 226-47.

Bhavasamkrāntisūtra

3813. Bhavasamkrānti Sūtra. Restored from the Tibetan version with an English translation. By N. Ayyaswami Sastri ... *Journal of Oriental Research*, Madras, 5 (1931), 246-60. [Also Tibetan text in Roman characters.]

Mahajjātakamālā

3814. La Mahajjātakamālā, par M. E. Lang. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér., 19 (1912), 511-50. [Fragments of text with translations.]

Vajradatta, Lokeśvaraśataka

3815. Lokeśvaraśatakam, ou cent strophes en l'honneur du seigneur du monde par Vajradatta, édité et traduit par Mlle. Suzanne Karpelès. Journal Asiatique, 11e sér., 14 (1919), 357-465. [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts and translation.]

*Mahākarmavibhaṅga**C. Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa*

3816. Mahā-karmavibhaṅga (la grande classification des actes) et Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa (discussion sur le Mahā Karmavibhaṅga). Textes sanscrits rapportés du Népal, édités et traduits avec les textes parallèles en sanscrit, en pali, en tibétain, en chinois et en koutchéen ... par Sylvain Lévi ... 271. Paris, Librairie Ernest Leroux, 1932. [Roman characters.] AOS. H.

Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra

3817. Mahāparinirvāṇa Sūtra nella traduzione cinese di Pe-fa-tsu. [Translated by] Carlo Puini. GSAI 22 (1909), 1-52.

Mahāmāyūrī

3818. Le catalogue géographique des Yakṣa dans la Mahāmāyūrī, par M. Sylvain Lévi. Journal Asiatique, 11e sér., 5 (1915), 19-138. [Text Roman, elaborate commentary.]

Mahāvastu

3819. Le Mahāvastu, texte sanscrit publié ... par É. Senart. 3 vols.; lxii, 633; xliii, 578; xli, 585. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1882, 1890, 1897. Société Asiatique. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux, seconde série. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. B.

Mahāvvyūtpatti

3820. Buddhistische Triglotte, Sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches Wörterverzeichnis. Gedruckt mit den aus dem Nachlass des Barons Schilling von Canstadt stammenden Holztafeln und mit einem kurzen Vorwort versehen von A. Schiefner. MS. form, printed on one side, folded and bound on the fold, leaves [2 × 37]. St. Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1859. Cong.
3821. Буддизмъ. Изслѣдованія и матеріалы. [Edited by J. P. Minayeff. I, 2. Mahāvvyūtpatti. U-i-che-bu-dsi-jao. Nāmasaṃgita. xii, 159, 1 plate. St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1887.] Cong.
3822. Mahāvvyūtpatti. [Edited by J. P. Minayeff. 2nd ed. prepared by N. D. Mironoff. xii, 272. St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1910-1.] Bibl. Buddh. 13. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
3823. Sanskrit-Tibetan-English vocabulary: being an edition and translation of the Mahāvvyūtpatti by Alexander Csoma de Körös. Edited by E. Denison Ross and Mahāmahopādhyāya Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣana. Parts 1, 2; ix, 1-127; 128-251. Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 4, 1 and 2 (not yet completed). 1910, 1916. [Sanskrit in Roman, Tibetan in Tibetan.]

- Mātrceta (usually attr. to Maticitra), *Mahārājanikalekha*
3824. Matriceta and the Maharajanikalekha. By F. W. Thomas. Indian Antiquary, 32 (1903), 345-60. [Tibetan text in Roman characters, translation.]
- Mātrceta, *Varṇanārhavarṇana*
3825. The Varnanarhavarṇana of Matriceta. By F. W. Thomas. Indian Antiquary, 34 (1905), 145-63. [Tibetan text in Roman characters, translation.]
- Meghasūtra*
3826. The Megha-Sūtra. By Cecil Bendall ... *JRAS* N.S. 12 (1880), 286-311. [Abridged text and translation.]
- Maitreya-nātha (?), *Uttaratantra*
- C. Asaṅga or Āryāsaṅga, *Uttaratantravṛkhyā*
3827. The sublime essence of the great vehicle to salvation ... The work of Ārya Maitreya with a commentary by Āryāsaṅga. Translated from the Tibetan with introduction and notes by S. Obermiller ... *Acta Orientalia*, 9 (1931), 81-306.
- Maitreya-nātha, *Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra*
- C. Vasubandhu, °bhāṣya
- CC. Sthiramati, °bhāṣyaṭīkā
3828. Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā of Sthiramati, being a sub-commentary on Vasubandhu's Bhāṣya on the Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra of Maitreya-nātha. Part 1. Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya ... and Giuseppe Tucci ... v, 51, 54. London, Luzac and Co.; Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1932. [Text with gaps filled by reconstruction from Tibetan translation.] Calcutta Oriental Series, 24. UP.
- Rāmacandra, *Bhaktiśataka*
3829. Bhaktiśataka [by Rāmacandra. Text and translation by Pandit Hara Prasād Śāstrī]. Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 2, pp. 21-43.
3830. Bhakti Śataka by Rāma Chandrabhārati. With a [Sanskrit] commentary by the Revd. C. A. Seelakkhandha Thera ... iv, 49. Darjeeling, Bengal Secretariat Press for Buddhist Text Society of India, 1896. C. Cong.
- Rāṣṭrapālāpariprechā* or °pālasūtra
3831. Rāṣṭrapālāpariprechā, sūtra du Mahāyāna. Publié par L. Finot ... xviii, 69. St.-Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1901. *Bibl. Buddh.* 2. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
- Lalitavistara*
3832. The Lalita Vistara ... Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra ... 63, 575. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1877. [Also 32 pp. of translation.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 15, O.S. nos. 51, 73, 143, 144, 145, 237. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. Cong. Cl. H. (-237).
3833. Lalita Vistara. Herausgegeben von Dr. S. Lefmann ... 2 vols.; 448; xxvi, 260. Halle a. S., Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1902, 1908. Y. C. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3834. Rgya tch'er rol pa, ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni, traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bhah hgyour, et revu sur l'original sanscrit (Lalitavistāra) par Ph. Éd. Foucaux ...

- Première partie, texte tibétain. 388. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1847. [Part two, translation]. lxy, 425. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1848. Y. UP. Cl. B.
3835. Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa (Lalita Vistara), partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya-muni. Texte tibétain, traduit en français ... par Ph.-Ed. Foucaux ... 27, 33. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1841. Cl.
3836. Lalita Vistara. Erzählung von dem Leben und der Lere des Çākya Siṃha ... übersetzt ... von Dr. Salomon Lefmann ... viii, 222. Berlin, Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1874. [Transl. of first 5 books.] Y. Pea. UP. Cl.
3837. The Lalita-vistara or memoirs of the early life of Śākya Siṃha. Translated ... by Rājendralāla Mitra ... 3 fascs., 288. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881-6. *Bibl. Ind.* work 90, nos. 455, 473, 575 [no more issued]. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3838. Le Lalita Vistara ... traduit du sanskrit en français par Ph. Ed. Foucaux ... 2 vols.; xxiii, 406; vi, 240. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884, 1892. Annales du Musée Guimet, 6, 19.
3839. Rgya-cher-rol-pa, chapter XII. Edited [i.e. translated] by MM. Satis Chandra Acharyya Vidyabhusana ... 22. Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, 1915. Cl.

Vasubandhu, *Abhidharmakośa* (*kārikās* and *bhāṣya*)

3840. Тибетский перевод *Abhidharmakoṣakārikāḥ* и *Abhidharmakoṣabhāṣyam* сочинений Vasubandhu. [Edited by Th. Stecherbatsky. 2 fascs.; 192 (inc.). Petrograd, Academy of Sciences, 1917; Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930.] *Bibl. Buddh.* 20. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. (fasc. 1) Cl. H.
3841. L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu, traduit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. 6 vols.; 331; 217; 255; xi, 303; 302; lxvii, 156. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923, 1926, 1924, 1925, 1925, 1931. [Based on Tibetan and Chinese translations. Contains the preserved fragments of the Sanskrit *kārikās* and some reconstructions; Roman characters.] Société Belge d'Études Orientales. C. NYP. UP. (- vol. 4) Cl. Ch. H.

C. Yaśomitra, *Sphuṭārthā* or *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*

3842. Bouddhisme. Études et matériaux. Cosmologie; le monde des êtres et le monde-réceptacle. Vasubandhu et Yaśomitra. Troisième chapitre de l'Abhidharmakośa, *kārikā*, *bhāṣya* et *vyākhyā* ... Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin ... xix, 369. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1914-8. [Tibetan text and Sanskrit reconstruction of *kārikās*; translation of Tibetan *bhāṣya*; Sanskrit text of *Vyākhyā*. Roman.] Académie Royale de Belgique. Classe des lettres. Mémoires, collection in-4o. 2e sér., t. 6, 2.
3843. Sphuṭārthā *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*. The work of Yaśomitra. First *Koṣasthāna*. Edited by Prof. S. Lévi and Prof. Th. Stecherbatsky. vii, 97. Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1918. *Bibl. Buddh.* 21. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
- ... Second *Koṣasthāna*. Edited by Prof. U. Wogihara and Prof. Th. Stecherbatsky ... 96 (inc.). Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1931-. *Bibl. Buddh.* 21. AOS. UP. Cl. H.
3844. Sphuṭārthā *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*, the work of Yaśomitra. Edited by

Prof. U. Wogihara. Part 1. 110. Tokyo, Publishing Association of Abhidharmaśāstravyākhyā, 1932. [Roman characters.] H.

Vasubandhu, *Pratītyasamutpādayākhyā* (C. on *Pratītyasamutpādasūtra*)

3845. A fragment from the *Pratītya-samutpāda-vyākhyā* of Vasubandhu. By Giuseppe Tucci. *JRAS* 1930, 611-23.

Vasubandhu, *Triṃśikāvijñapti*
C. Sthiramati

3846. *Triṃśikāvijñapti* des Vasubandhu mit Bhāṣya des Ācārya Sthiramati. Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi. Den Druck besorgte Walter Ruben. vi, 64. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1932. Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 7. Y. NYP. Cl. H.

Vasubandhu, *Viṃśakakārikāprakaraṇa*

3847. Vasubandhu. *Viṃśakakārikāprakaraṇa*, traité des vingt śloka avec le commentaire de l'auteur. Traduit par L. de la Vallée Poussin. Traduction tibétaine et traduction française. Le Muséon, N.S. 13 (1912), 53-90. [Roman.]

Vasubandhu, *Viṃśatikā* and *Triṃśikā*

3848. Matériaux pour l'étude du système Vijñaptimātra ... Traduction de la *Viṃśatikā* et de la *Triṃśikā* ... par Sylvain Lévi ... 207. Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1932. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 260.

C. Sthiramati

3849. *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi*. Deux traités de Vasubandhu, *Viṃśatikā* (La Vingtaine) accompagnée d'une explication en prose et *Triṃśikā* (La Trentaine) avec le commentaire de Sthiramati ... publié ... par Sylvain Lévi ... 1re partie. Texte. xvi, 45, 1 plate. Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1925. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 245.

3850. *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi*. La *Siddhi* de Hiuan-Tsang, traduite et annotée par Louis de La Vallée Poussin. 2 vols.; 1-432; 433-820. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1928-9. [Translation of the Chinese compilation made by Hiuan-Tsang of extracts from Hindu commentators on Vasubandhu's *Triṃśikā*, from writings by Vasubandhu, Asaṅga, etc., and from other sources.] *Buddhica*, 1re Série: Mémoires, tomes 1 et 5. Published in 8 fascicules, 3 in 1928, 5 in 1929. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. M. H.

3851. Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra*. By Triṣṭakācārya Rev. Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana with the help of Mr. Wong Mow Lam ... 72 (not yet completed). Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, appendix to vol. 19 (1933).

Vasubandhu, *Śīlaparikathā*

3852. *Śīlaparikathā*. [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction by] Anathnath Basu. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 7 (1931), 28-33.

Vasumitra, title unknown

3853. Origin and doctrines of early Indian Buddhist schools. A translation of the Hsüan-chwang version of Vasumitra's treatise ... [I-pu'-tsung-lun-lun].

Translated with annotations by Jiryo Masuda. Asia Major, 2 (1925), 1-78.

... Reprint. 78. Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1925. Cl.

Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhṛta

3854. Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhṛta, a collection of Buddhist legends. Nevāri text edited and translated into English by Hans Jörgensen. 344. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1931. [Roman.] Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 31. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Ch. H. BM. B.

Vinayapiṭaka

3855. Fragments du Vinaya sanskrit, par M. Louis Finot. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér., 18 (1911), 619-25. [Roman characters.]
... Reprint. 11. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912. Documents de l'Asie Centrale (Mission Pelliot). Cl.
3856. A fragment of the Sanskrit Vinaya. Bhikṣuṇikarmavācānā. By Miss C. M. Ridding and L. de la Vallée Poussin. Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 1, part 3 (1920), 123-143. [Sanskrit text.]
3857. La section des remèdes dans le Vinaya des Malūśāsaka [i.e. Mahīśāsaka] et dans le Vinaya pali. [Translated by] Jan Jaworski. Rocznik Orjentalistyczny 5 (1927), 92-101. [Chinese translation of Sanskrit.]
La section de la nourriture dans le Vinaya des Mahīśāsaka. [Translated by] Jan Jaworski. *ib.* 7 (1929-30), 53-124.

Vedeha, Samantakūṭavarṇanā

3858. [Samantakūṭavarṇanā by Vedeha]. Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 2, text, pp. 20-30.

Śāntarakṣita, Tattvasaṃgraha

C. Kamalaśīla, *Tattvasaṃgrahapañjikā*

3859. Tattvasaṃgraha of Śāntarakṣita, with the commentary of Kamalaśīla. Edited with an introduction in Sanskrit by Embar Krishnamacharya ... with a foreword by ... [Benoytosh Bhattacharyya]. 2 vols.; clviii, 80, 1-582, 6; 4, 583-936, 102. Baroda, Central Library, 1926. GOS 30, 31. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Śāntideva, Bodhicaryāvatāra

3860. Bodhicaryāvatāra. [Edited by Pandit Haraprasād Śāstri.] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp. 1-16; part 2, text, pp. 17-32.
3861. Bodhicaryāvatāra. Introduction à la pratique de la sainteté bouddhique (bodhi) par Śāntidēva. Chapitres I. II. III. IV. et X. ... Traduction. L. de Lavallée. Le Muséon, 11 (1892), 68-82, 87-109.
Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra ... [chapter 5 translated by] L. de la Vallée Poussin. *ib.* 15 (1896), 306-18.
3862. Bodhicaryāvatāra. Introduction à la pratique des futurs Bouddhas, poème de Śāntideva. Traduit du sanscrit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin ... xii, 144. Paris, Librairie Bloud et Cie., 1907. [Extrait de la Revue d'histoire et de littérature religieuses, vols. 10-12.] Y. UP. Cl. Ch. BM.
3863. The path of light. Rendered ... into English from the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Śānti-deva ... by L. D. Barnett ... 107. London, John Murray, 1909. Wisdom of the East Series. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Ch. H.

3864. La marche à la lumière, Bodhicaryāvatāra, poème sanscrit de Āntideva. Traduit avec introduction par Louis Finot ... 167. Paris, Editions Bos-sard, 1920. Les Classiques de l'Orient, 2. Y. NYP. Cl. H. BM.
3865. Der Eintritt in den Wandel in Erleuchtung (Bodhicaryāvatāra) von Śāntideva. Ein buddhistisches Lehrgedicht ... übersetzt von Richard Schmidt. vi, 144. Paderborn, Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Schö-ningh, 1923. Dokumente der Religion, 5. Y. NYP.
3866. Bodhicaryāvatāra, Āntideva. Монгольский перевод Čhos-kyi ḥod-zer'a. I. Текст. Издал Б. Я. Владимирцов. vi, 185. Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929. *Bibl. Buddh.* 28. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

C. Prajñākaramatī, *Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā*

3867. bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā. Prajñākaramatī's commentary to the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Āntideva. Edited with indices by Louis de la Vallée Poussin. 606. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-14. *Bibl. Ind.* work 150, nos. 983, 1031, 1090, 1126, 1139, 1305, 1399. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1st 4 fascs.) UP. Cl. H. BM.

See 3641.

Śāntideva, *Śikṣāsamuccaya*

3868. Śikṣāsamuccaya, a compendium of Buddhist teaching compiled by Āntideva ... Edited by Cecil Bendall ... vi, xlvii, viii, 419. St.-Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1897-1902. *Bibl. Buddh.* 1. Y. (viii, 1-216) AOS. C. NYP. UP. (viii, 1-312) Cong. (vi, xlvii, viii, 1-96, 313-419) Cl. Ch. H.
3869. Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmīscript aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkistān. Von Dr. H. Stönnner. II. [Fragment from Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya.] *SBA* 1904, pp. 1310-3, 1 plate.
- ... Reprint. 4. Cl.
3870. Śikṣā-samuccaya ... by Śāntideva ... translated ... by Cecil Bendall ... and W. H. D. Rouse ... 328. London, John Murray, 1922. Indian Texts Series. Y. AOS. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Śālistambasūtra

3871. Bouddhisme, études et matériaux. Théorie des douze causes. Par L. de la Vallée Poussin ... ix, 128. Gand, Librairie Scientifique E. van Goethen, 1913. [Text in Roman characters of Sūtra and Tibetan translation, and of parallel texts.] Université de Gand. Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, 40.

Samyuktāgama

3872. Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idikutšari, Chinesisch-Turkestan. Von R. Fischel. *SBA* 1904, 807-27, 3 plates. [Fragments of Samyuktāgama in Roman characters.]
3873. Le Samyuktāgama sanscrit et les feuillets Grünwandel. Par Sylvain Lévi. T'oung Pao, sér. II, 5 (1904), 297-309. [Text Roman of Sanskrit; translation of Chinese translation.]
3874. Documents sanscrits de la seconde collection M. A. Stein. Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. [Part 4.] *JRAS* 1913, 569-80. [Large fragments of the Samyuktāgama. Roman.]

Samghakarman (=Kammavācā)

3875. Zur Geschichte und Geographie Ostturkestans. Von Heinrich Lüders. *SBA* 1922, 243-61, 2 plates. [Text Roman and translation of fragments of Samghakarmans.]

Samghāṭasūtra

3876. Saka studies by Sten Konow. vii, 198. Oslo, 1932. Oslo Etnografiske Museum, Bulletin 5. [Saka and Tibetan texts in Roman characters and translation.]

Saddharmapundarika

3877. Saddharmapundarika. Edited by Prof. H. Kern and Prof. Bunyiu Nanjio. xiii, 508. St.-Petersbourg, Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912. *Bibl. Buddh.* 10. Y.AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
- 3877a. Saddharmapundarika-sūtram, romanized and revised text of the *Bibl. Buddh.* publication by consulting a Skt. MS. and Tibetan and Chinese translations by Prof. U. Wogihara and C. Tsuchida . . . 2 parts; 286 (inc.). Tōkyō, Seigo-kenkyūkai, 1934. Y.
3878. Saddharmapundarika. Faksimile eines Palmblatt-Manuscriptes mit englischen und japanischem Vorwort herausgegeben von C. Ikeda. MS. form, 61 plates. Tokyo, 1926. Cl.
3879. Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M. A. Stein. [Part 2.] By L. de la Vallée Poussin. *JRAS* 1911, 1063-79. [Miscellaneous fragments, including a long section of the Saddharmapundarika. Roman.]
3880. Le lotus de la bonne loi. Traduit du sanscrit . . . par M. E. Burnouf . . . iv, 897. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852. Y. NYP. Cong. Cl. H. B.
 . . . Nouvelle édition avec une préface de Sylvain Lévi . . . iv, iv, 897. Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1925. Bibliothèque Orientale, 9. C. NYP. Cong.
3881. Parabole de l'enfant égaré, formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la Bonne Loi, publiée . . . en sanscrit et en tibétain, lithographiée à la manière des livres du Tibet, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour. Par Ph. Éd. Foucaux . . . 55, [100]. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1854. Y. NYP. Cong. Cl.
3882. The Saddharma-Pundarika, or the lotus of the true law. Translated by H. Kern. xlii, 450. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884. *SBE* 21. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3883. The lotus of the wonderful law, or the lotus gospel; Saddharma Pundarika Sūtra; Miao-fa Lien Hua Ching. [Translated with adaptation and condensation from the Chinese version attributed to Kumārajīva] by W. E. Soothill . . . 275. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1930. Y. NYP. Cong. M(G). H.
3884. Saddharmapundarika nella versione cinese. [Translated by C. Puini.] *SIFI* 1 (1897), app. 1-24; 2 (1898), 25-40; and parts in vols. 7 and 8.
3885. Avalokiteśvara Sutra, traduction italienne de la version chinoise avec introduction et notes par Carlo Puini. Texte chinoise et transcription japonaise par François Turrettini. xv, 12, 20. Genève, H. Georg, 1873. [Extrait de l'Atsume Gusa, textes 6.] Cl.
3886. Kuan-si-im Puser. Eine türkische Übersetzung des XXV. Kapitels der chinesischen Ausgabe des Saddharmapundarika. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von W. Radloff . . . viii, 119. St.-Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1911. [Uigur characters.] *Bibl. Buddh.* 14. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cl. H.

(*Saddharma*)*laṅkāvatārasūtra*

3887. *Lankavatara-sutra* ... edited by Sri Sarat Chandra Das ... and Satis Chandra Acharya Vidyabhusana ... 2 fascs., pp. 144 (inc.). Darjeeling, Government Press, 1900. Buddhist Text Society of India. H.
3888. *The Lankāvatāra Sūtra*. Edited by Bunyiu Nanjio ... xvii, 376. Kyoto, Otani University Press, 1923. Bibliotheca Otaniensis, 1. Y. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM.
3889. *The Lankavatara Sutra*, a Mahayana text, translated ... by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki. xlix, 300. London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd., 1932. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Cong. P. Cl. M. H.

Saptajinastava. See 3646.

Samādhirājasūtra

3890. *Samādhirāja-sūtram* ... edited by Rai Charat Chandra Dās ... and Pandit Harimohan Vidyābhūshan. Fasc. 1; 72. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1896. Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, 4. H.

Sarvajñamitra, Sragdharāstotra

C. Jinarakṣita

3891. *Buddhastotrasaṅgrahaḥ*, or a collection of Buddhist hymns. Volume I. *Sragdharā-stotram*, or a hymn to Tārā in *Sragdharā* metre by Bhikṣu Sarvajña Mitra of Kāśmīra, with the Sanskrit commentary of Jina Rakṣita, together with two Tibetan versions. Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana ... xxx, 273. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908. *Bibl. Ind.* vol. 166, no. 1112. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.

Sādhana-mālā

3892. *Sādhana-mālā*. Edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya ... 2 vols.; xxiii, 1-342; clxxxiii, 343-634, 19 plates. Baroda, Central Library, 1925; Oriental Institute, 1928. *GOS* 26, 41. Y. (41) AOS. C. (26) NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. (41) H. BM.
3893. *The Sādhana-mālā and its Tibetan version*. By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya. *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 2 (1926), 626-37. [Tibetan text in Roman characters of 1st sādhana.]

Sukhāvativyūha

3894. On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan. By ... F. Max Müller. *JRAS* N.S. 12 (1880), 153-88. [Sanskrit text and translation.]
3895. Texts sanscrits découverts au Japon. Lecture faite devant la "Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland" par M. F. Max Müller ... traduit de l'anglais par M. de Milloué ... *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 2 (1881), 1-37. [Transl. of preceding.]
3896. *Sukhāvati-vyūha* ... Edited by F. Max Müller ... and Bunyiu Nanjio ... with two appendices. 1. Text and translation of Saṅghavarman's Chinese version of the poetical portions of the *Sukhāvati-vyūha*. 2. Sanskrit text of the smaller *Sukhāvati-vyūha*. xxiv, 100. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883. *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Series, vol. 1, part 2. Y. C. JHU. Pea. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3897. Brief preparatory remarks to the translation of the *Amitābha Sūtra* from Chinese. By ... S. Beal ... *JRAS* N.S. 2 (1866), 136-44. [Translation of

Kumārajīva's Chinese translation of the short version of the Sukhāvati-vyūha.]

3898. O-mi-to-king ou Soukhavati-vyouha-soutra d'après la version chinoise de Koumarajīva. Traduit du chinois par MM. Imaizoumi et Yamata. Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 39-44.
3899. Buddhahāṣita-amitāyūḥ-sūtra (the smaller Sukhāvati-vyūha). Translated from the Chinese version of Kumārajīva by Nishu Utsuki. vii, 43. Kyoto, Educational Department of the West Hongwanji, 1924. [Also Chinese text.] Cl. H.
3900. A second Chinese Buddhist text in Tibetan characters. By F. W. Thomas and G. L. M. Clauson. JRAS 1927, 281-306. [Fragment of Kumārajīva's Chinese transl. of shorter Sukhāvativyūha, written in Tibetan characters. The Chinese text is published here, with a Roman transliteration of the Tibetan characters.]

See 3639.

Suttanipāta

3901. The Sutta Nipāta in a Sanskrit version from Eastern Turkestan. By A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. JRAS 1916, 709-32. [Roman.]

Subhāṣitasamgraha

3902. Subhāṣita-samgraha, an anthology of extracts from Buddhist works compiled by an unknown author, to illustrate the doctrines of scholastic and of mystic (tāntrik) Buddhism. Edited by Cecil Bendall ... Le Muséon, N.S. 4 (1903), 375-402; 5 (1904), 5-46. [Sanskrit with some Apabhraṃśa vss. Roman; translation of vss.] ... Reprint. 100. Louvain, J.-B. Istaś, 1905. Cl.

Sumāgadhāvadāna

3903. Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna. Einleitung zu einer mit Professor Leumann vorbereiteten Ausgabe nebst Uebersetzung der chinesischen Bearbeitungen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg ... Tsuru-matsu Tokiwai. 64. Darmstadt, G. Otto's Hof-buch-druckerei, 1898. [Translations of Chinese versions in English.] Y. C. JHU. Cl. Ch. H.

Suvarṇaprabhāsa-sūtra

3904. Suvarṇa Prabhā ... edited by Rai Čarat Chandra Dās ... and Paṇḍit Čarat Chandra Čāstri. Fasc. 1, pp. 76. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898. Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered. H.
3905. The Suvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra. Edited by Hokei Izumi. The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929-31), 102-4 and text pp. 1-16.
3906. The Suvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra ... First prepared for publication by ... Bunyiu Nanjio and ... revised and edited by Hokei Idzumi ... xxviii, 222. Kyoto, Eastern Buddhist Society, 1931. Y. Cl. H.
3907. Uigurica ... 2. Die Reste des buddhistischen "Goldglanz-Sūtra." ... Von F. W. K. Müller. 60. ABA 1908, Abh. 2. [Text Roman, translation, parallel Chinese text.]
3908. Suvarṇaprabhāsa (сүтра золотого блеска). Текстъ уйгурской редакціи. [Edited by W. Radloff and S. Malov. 4 fascs.; xv, 1-192; 193-384; 385-576; 577-723. St.-Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1913; Pet-

rograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1914, 1915; Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1917. Uigur characters.] *Bibl. Buddh.* 17. AOS. C. (fasc. 1) NYP. (fasc. 1) UP. (fasc. 1) Cong. (-fasc. 2) Cl. (fasc. 1, 2) H. (-fasc. 1).

3909. *Suvarṇaprabhāsa* (Das Goldglanz-Sūtra) aus dem Uigurischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. W. Radloff ... I-III. ii, 256 (inc.). Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930. *Bibl. Buddh.* 27. AOS. C. NYP. (fasc. 3) UP. Cl. H.

Sūraṅgamasūtra. See 3638.

(*Bṛhat*)*svayambhūpurāṇa*

3910. The *Vṛhat Svayambhū Purāṇam*, containing the traditions of the Svayambhū Kṣetra in Nepāl. Edited by MM. Haraprasād Śāstrī ... 502, 38. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900. *Bibl. Ind.* work 133, nos. 837, 842, 846, 863, 880, 968 [completed; correct Sieg]. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
3911. *Svayambhūpurāṇa*, dixième chapitre, par L. de la Vallée Poussin ... 19. Gand, H. Engelcke; Louvain, J.-B. Istas, 1893. Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Université de Gand, 9. [Text in Roman characters.]

Harṣa Śilāditya, Aṣṭamahāśrīcaityastotra

3912. Une poésie inconnue du roi Harṣa Śilāditya. Par Sylvain Lévi. Actes du dixième congrès international des orientalistes ... Genève, 1894. 2e partie, section I, 189-203. [Preserved in Chinese phonetic transcription. Chinese text; phonetic transcription Roman; reconstructed Sanskrit in Roman characters.]

Hastavāla (attr. to Āryadeva or to Diñnāga)

3913. "The hand treatise," a work of Āryadeva. By F. W. Thomas and H. Ui. *JRAS* 1918, 267-310. [Texts of two Chinese translations by Paramārtha and I-tsing, Tibetan translation by Śraddhākaravarman and Rin-cen-bzañ-po, Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation.]

JAIN

PRAKRIT CANON AND COMMENTARIES (ŚVETĀMBARA)

For non-Jain Prakrit texts, see the Drama section in general, and 888, 1070, 1116-8, 1245, 1300-3, 1305, 1478-9, 2216-8, 2242-6, 3148-9, 3751-2.

Collections

Āyāraṃgasutta

Bhadrabāhu, *Pajjosavaṇākappa* or *Kalpasūtra*

3914. *Gaina Sūtras*. Translated ... by Hermann Jacobi. Part 1: The *Ākāraṅga Sūtra*, the *Kalpa Sūtra*. liii, 320. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884. *SBE* 22. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Uttarajjhayaṇasutta

Sūyagaḍaṃgasutta

3915. *Gaina Sūtras*. Translated ... by Hermann Jacobi. Part 2: The *Uttarādhyāyana Sūtra*, the *Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra*. xlv, 451. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1895. *SBE* 45. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM. B.
3916. *Worte Mahāvīras*. Kritische Übersetzungen aus dem Kanon der Jaina von Walther Schubring. ix, 152. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1926. [Sections especially from *Āyāraṃgasutta* and *Sūyagaḍaṃgasutta*.] *Quellen der Religionsgeschichte*, Gruppe 7, No. 14. Y. NYP. Cl. H.

Single texts

Āyāraṃgasutta (Ācārāṅgasūtra)

3917. The *Āyāraṃga Sutta* of the Śvetāmbara Jains. Edited by Hermann Jacobi. Part I.—Text. xvi, 139. London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1882. [Roman.] *PTS* 3. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
3918. *Ācārāṅga-sūtra*, erster Śrutaskandha. Text [Roman], Analyse und Glossar von Walther Schubring. ix, 109. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1910. *AKM* 12. 4.

See 3914, 3916.

Sūyagaḍaṃgasutta (Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra) with Bhadrabāhu's *Niryukti*

3919. *Sūyagaḍaṃ* ... critically edited with the text of *Niryukti* ... by Dr. P. L. Vaidya ... Part 1 (Text and *Niryukti*). 152. Poona, Motilāla Lādhājī, 1928. *AMP* 5. Y.

Skt. C. Śīlāṅka, *Sūtrakṛtāṅgaṭīkā*

Skt. C. Harṣakula, *Dīpikā*

- 3919a. śrīsūyagaḍāṅga-sūtra ... [with two commentaries and a Gujarati paraphrase by Śādhuratna Pāsavandra. 28, 1020. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1880.] Ch.

See 3915, 3916.

Samavāyaṅga (or *°yāṅga*)

Skt. C. Abhayadeva

3920. [Samavāyaṅga with Abhayadeva's commentary and a Gujarati commentary. MS. form, ff. 245. Benares, Jaina Prasārika Press, 1880.] DSA 4. Ch.

Bhagavatī or *Viyāhapannatti* (*Vyākhyāprajñapti*)

3921. Über ein Fragment der Bhagavatī. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Litteratur und Sprache der Jaina. Von A. Weber. 2 parts. ABA 1865, 367-444, 2 plates; 1866, 155-352. [Sections of text in Roman characters and translation; elaborate commentary and introduction.]

See 3926.

Nāyādharmakahāo (*Jñātādharmakathāh*)

Skt. C. Abhayadeva

3922. jñātādharmakathāṅgasūtra [with Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā and a Hindi gloss by Vijayasādhū. MS. form, pp. 1531. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876.] DSA 6. Ch.
3923. Specimen der Nāyādharmakahā. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Königliche Akademie zu Münster ... P. Steinthal ... 84. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1881. [Roman text; extracts from the commentary.] Cl. Ch.

Uvāsagadasāo (*Upāsakadaśāh*)

Skt. C. Abhayadeva

3924. upāsakadaśāsūtra. [With Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā. Edited with a Hindi gloss by Vijaya Sādhū. MS. form, pp. 4, 233. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876.] DSA 7. Cl.
3925. The Uvāsagadasāo ... the seventh Anga of the Jains, edited in the original Prakrit with the Sanskrit commentary of Abhayadeva [and English translation] by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ... 2 vols.; [text] xxiii, 251, 76; [translation] 171, 92. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890, 1888. *Bibl. Ind.* work 105, nos. 557, 578, 614, 644, 697, 752. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
3926. The Uvāsagadasāo, the seventh anga of the Jain canon. Edited ... by P. L. Vaidya ... xiii, 248. Poona, P. L. Vaidya, 1930. [In an appendix the 15th chapter of the Bhagavatī Viyāhapañnatti.] Y. NYP. Cl. H. BM.

Antagaḍadasāo (*Antakṛddasāh*)

Aṇuttarovavāiyadasāo (*Aṇuttaravapātīkadasāh*)

3927. The Antagaḍa-dasāo and Aṇuttarovavāiya-dasāo. Edited ... by Dr. P. L. Vaidya ... xiii, 160. Poona, 1932. Cl. BM.
3928. The Antagaḍa-dasāo and Aṇuttarovavāiya-dasāo. Translated from the Prakrit [with text in Roman characters of the latter] by L. D. Barnett ... xi, 158. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1907. Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 17. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.

Vivāgasuyam (Vipākaśrutam)

3929. The Vivāgasuya, the eleventh Anga of the Jain canon, edited for the use of University students, with introduction, glossary and notes by P. L. Vaidya ... xvi, 176. Poona, 1933. Y. Cl.

Skt. C. Abhayadeva

3930. vipākasūtra. [With Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā. Edited with a Hindi gloss by Vijaya Śādhū. MS. form, pp. 279. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876.] DSA 11. Cl. Ch.

Uvavāya (Aupapātika)

3931. Das Aupapātika Sūtra, erstes Upāṅga der Jaina. I. Theil, enthaltend Einleitung mit Inhaltsangabe und vom Texte §§1-38. Der philosophischen Facultät der Universität Leipzig zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde vorgelegt von Ernst Leumann. 50. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1882. [Roman characters.] Cong. Cl. Ch.

... I. Theil. Einleitung, Text und Glossar. Von Dr. Ernst Leumann. 166. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1883. [Roman characters.] AKM 8. 2.

- 3931a. ovavāyasuttam (aupapātikasūtram). Critically edited by N. G. Sūru ... 99. Poona, Ārhatamataprabhākara Kāryālaya, 1931. AMP 7. Y.

Sūra- (or Sūriya-)pannatti (Sūryaprajñapti)

Skt. C. Malayagiri

3932. śrīmanmalayagiryācāryavihitavivaraṇayutaṁ śrīsūryaprajñaptiupāṅgam. [MS. form, ff. 4, 297. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1919.] Ch.

*Jambuddhivapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti)*Skt. C. Śānticandra, *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptivṛtti* or *Ratna-mañjūṣā*

3933. ... śrīmacchānticandravihitavṛttiyutaṁ śrīmājambūdvīpaprajñaptiḥ. [MS. form. 2 vols.; ff. 1-382; 383-546. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1920.] JPU 52, 54. UP. (52) Cl.

Nirayāvaliyāo

3934. Nirayāvaliyāsuttam, een upāṅga der Jaina's. Met inleiding, aanteekeningen en glossar van Dr. S. Warren. 4, 31, 24. Verhandelingen v. k. Ak. v. Wet. te Amsterdam, 12. 2 (1879).

Skt. C. Candrasūri

3935. śrīcandrasūriviracitavṛttiyutaṁ śrīnirayāvalikāsūtram. [Edited by Dānavijaya Gaṇi. MS. form, ff. 42. Ahmedabad, Union Printing Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1922.] Cl.

Nirayāvaliyāo, Kappāvadamsiāo (Kalpāvatamsikāḥ), Pupphīāo (Puṣpikāḥ), Pupphacūliāo (Puṣpacūlikāḥ), Vanhidasāo (Vṛṣṇidaśāḥ)

Skt. C. Candrasūri

3936. [Nirayāvaliyāsūtra, including upāṅgas 8-12. With Candrasūri's commentary and a Gujarati commentary. Edited by Paṇḍita Viśvanātha. MS. form, ff. 86. Benares, Jaina Prasāraka Press, 1885.] DSA 19-23. Ch.

Pañña (Prakīrṇa)

3937. ... daṣapayannā mūla sūtra ... [MS. form, ff. 73. Benares, Jaina Prabhākara Press, 1886.] Ch.

Virabhadra, Caṣaraṇa (Catuḥśaraṇa); Āurapaccakkhāṇa (Ātura-pratyākhyāṇa); Bhattaparinnā (Bhaktaparijñā); Saṁthāra (Saṁstāra)

3938. śrī caṣaraṇa, āurapaccakkhāṇa, bhaktaparinnā, saṁthāraga cāra payannāno saṁgraha ... [MS. form, ff. 23. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1908.] C.

Taṁdulaveyāliya (Tandulavaicārika)

Skt. C. Vijayavimala

Virabhadra, Caṣaraṇa (Catuḥśaraṇa)

Skt. C. anon.

3939. pratnapūrvadharanirmitaṁ śrītaṁdulavaicārikaṁ śrīmadvijayavimalagaṇī-dṛbḍhāvṛttiyutam, sāvacūrikaṁ ca catuḥśaraṇam. [MS. form, ff. 78. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922.] JPU 59. Cl.

Vavahāra (Vyavahāra) and Nisīha (Niśītha)

3940. Vavahāra- und Nisīha-sutta. Herausgegeben von Walther Schubring. 72. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1918. [Roman.] AKM 15. 1.

Āyāradasāo (Ācāradaśāḥ)

sect. Bhadrabāhu, Pajjosavaṇākappa (Paryuṣaṇākappa) or Kalpasūtra

3941. The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu. Edited with an introduction, notes and ... glossary by Hermann Jacobi. viii, 176. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1879. [Roman.] AKM 7. 1.

3942. The Kalpa Sūtra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Translated from the Māgadhi ... by the Rev. J. Stevenson ... xxviii, 144. London, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt. Brit. and Ireland, 1848. Y. C. NYP. Pea. UP. P. Cl. H. BM. B.

See 3914.

Skt. C. Vinayavijaya, Subodhikā

3943. upādhyāyaśrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitā kalpasūtravṛttih subodhikābhīdhānā. [MS. form, ff. 600. Sūryapura, Gopipurā Jaina Printing Works, 1911.] JPU 7. H.

3944. ... śrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitayā subodhikābhīdhayā vṛtṭyā samalaṅkṛtam śrīkalpasūtram. [MS. form, ff. 6, 304. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915.] JAG 31. C. Ch.

3945. śrutakevalīśrībhadrabāhupraṇītaṁ śrīkalpasūtram ... śrīvinayavijayopādhyāyaviracitasubodhikākhyavṛttiyutam. [MS. form; folios 8, 186. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1923.] JPU 61. UP. Cl.

Kappasutta (Kalpasūtra) or Br̥hatkalpasūtra

3946. Das Kalpa-sūtra, die alte Sammlung Jinistischer Mönchsvorschriften, Einleitung, Text [Roman characters], Anmerkungen, Übersetzung, Glossar. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg ... Walther Schubring. 71. Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1905. Y. JHU. Ch. H.

... Glossar von Walther Schubring. 71. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1905. Indica ... , 2. C. NYP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. BM. B.

3947. The Kalpa-sutra ... by Dr. Walther Schrubring. (Translated from the German by May S. Burgess.) Indian Antiquary, 39 (1910), 257-67. [Translation of introduction and German translation.]

Jinabhadra, *Jiyakappa* (*Jitakalpa*)

C. Siddhasena, *Bṛhaccūrṇi*

3948. Jinabhadra's Jitakalpa, mit Auszügen aus Siddhasena's Cūrṇi. Von Ernst Leumann ... SBA 1892, 1195-1210. [Text Roman, partial translation.]

Skt. CC. Candrasūri

3949. śrījinabhadraganikṣamāśramanaviracitaṃ jītakalpasūtram (śrīcandra-sūrisandṛbhadhaviṣamapadavyākhyāvibhūṣitaśrīsidhasenagapikṛtabṛhaccūrṇisamanvitam). [Edited by Jinavijaya Muni. 20, viii, 60. Ahmedabad, Jaina Sāhitya Saṁśodhaka Samiti, 1926.] Jaina Sāhitya Saṁśodhaka Granthamālā, 7. Y. H.

Nandisutta (*Nāndīsūtra*)

Skt. C. Malayagiri, *Nandyadhyayanaṭīkā*

3950. [Nandisutta with Malayagiri's commentary and a Hindī commentary. MS. form, pp. 520. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1880.] DSA 45. Ch.

Aṇuogadāra (*Anuyogadvāra*)

Skt. C. Hemacandra Maladhārin

3951. [Anuyogadvāra with Hemacandra Maladhārin's Sanskrit commentary and a Gujarati commentary. MS. form, pp. 660. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1879.] DSA 44. Ch.

Uttarajjayana (*Uttarādhyayana*)

3952. uttarādhyayana sūtra ... [Edited by Hermann Jacobi. Carried through the press by Jivraj Ghellabhai Doshi. 2, 198. Ahmedabad, City Printing Press, 1911.] H.

3953. The Uttarādhyayanasūtra, being the first Mūlasūtra of the Śvetāmbara Jains. Edited with an introduction, critical notes and a commentary by Jarl Charpentier ... 409. Uppsala, Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1922. Archives d'Etudes Orientales publiées par J.-A. Lundell, 18, 1 and 2. See 3915.

Skt. C. Kamalasamyama Upādhyāya, *Sarvārthasiddhi*

3954. uttarādhyayanasūtram, kharataragacchīyaśrīkamalasamyamopādhyāyaviracitasarvārthasiddhiṭīkāyā samalāṅkṛtam. [Edited by Muni Jayanta Vijaya. MS. form. 4 vols.; ff. 1-155; 156-300; 301-461; 462-599. Agra, Lakṣmicandra Jaina Library, 1923; Vijaya Dharma Lakshmi Jnana Mandir, 1925, 1927, 1933.] UP. (vols. 1, 2) Cl.

Pkt. C. Devendraganin, *Sukhabodhā*

3955. Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshṭrī. Zur Einführung in das Studium des Prakṛit. Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi. lxxii, 160. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1886. [Roman.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.

3956. Hindu Tales, an English translation of Jacobi's *Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāṣṭri*. By John Jacob Meyer. x, 305. London, Luzac and Co., 1909. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Ch. BM.
3957. Eine jainistische Bearbeitung der Sagara-Sage. Von Dr. R. Fick. xxiii, 29. Kiel, C. F. Haeseler, 1889. [Text and translation.] C. JHU. Cl. Ch.
... Inaugural-Dissertation ... Christian-Alberts-Universität zu Kiel ... Richard Fick ... 1888. AOS. H.
For other small sections of Devendraganin's comm., see Winternitz 2^a, 486, n. 1 and 487, n. 1.
See 4134.

Skt. C. Bhāvavijaya

3958. Le commentaire de Bhāvavijaya sur le neuvième chapitre de l'Uttarādhya-
yanasūtra, par M. Jarl Charpentier. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér., 18 (1911),
201-55. [Text in Roman characters and analysis.]
... Reprint. 59. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1911. Cl.

Skt. C. Lakṣmīvallabha

3959. [Uttarādhyaṇasūtra with Lakṣmīvallabha's Sanskrit commentary. MS.
form, pp. 1109. Calcutta, 1878.] JHU.

Āvassaya (Āvaśyaka) with Bhadrabāhu, Nijjutti (Niryukti)

Pkt. C. Jinabhadra, Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya

Skt. C. Hemacandra Maladhārin, Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya or
Śiṣyāhitā

3960. śrījinabhadraganīkṣamāśramanapādaviracitaṃ viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyaṃ ma-
ladhāriśrīhemacandrasūriviracitayā śiṣyāhitānāmnyā brhadvṛttyā vibhū-
ṣitam. [Edited by Pandit Hargovindadāsa. MS. form. 8 fascs., pp. 1360,
263. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911-n.d.] YJG 25, 27, 28, 31, 33,
35, 37, 39. UP.
See 3971.

Skt. C. Malayagiri

3961. Śrī Āvaśyaka Sūtra with Niryukti (gloss) by ... Bhadrabāhusvāmin, along
with the commentary by Śrī Malayagirisūri. MS. form. 2 vols.; 1-300;
301-449. Bombay, Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund
Office, 1928, 1932. Śrī Āgamodaya Samiti Series, 56, 60. Y.

Skt. C. Haribhadra, Āvaśyakavṛtti

3962. Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen. Herausgegeben von Ernst Leumann. Erstes
Heft. 48. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1897. [Roman.] AKM 10. 2.

Skt. CC. Hemacandra Maladhārin, Tīppana

3963. śrīmanmaladhāragacchīyaśrīmadhemacandrasūrisūtritaṃ hāribhadriyāva-
śyakavṛttiṭīppanākam. [MS. form, folios 118. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara
Press, 1920.] JPU 53. UP. Cl.

3964. Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur von Ernst Leumann. Aus dem Nach-
lass herausgegeben von Walther Schubring. iv, 56. Hamburg, Friedrich-
sen, De Gruyter und Co., 1934. [Large sections of text and translation.
Roman.] Alt- und Neu-indische Studien, herausgegeben von Seminar für
Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Hamburgischen Universität, 4.
AOS. Cl.

Dasaveyāliya (Daśavaikālika) with Bhadrabāhu, *Nijjutti (Niryukti)*

3965. Daśavaikālika-sūtra und -niryukti nach dem Erzählungsgehalt untersucht und herausgegeben von Ernst Leumann. *ZDMG* 46 (1892), 581-663. [Text Roman.]
3966. The Dasaveyāliya Sutta. Edited by Dr. Ernst Leumann ... and translated ... by Dr. Walther Schubring ... ix, 130. Ahmedabad, Managers of Sheth Anandji Kalianji, 1932. Y. UP. Cl.

Pakkhi (Pākṣikasūtra)

Skt. C. Yaśodeva

3967. ... śrīyaśodevaprāṇitavivaraṇasametam ... śrīpākṣikasūtram. [MS. form, ff. 5, 78. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911.] *JPU* 4. H.

NON-CANONICAL TEXTS IN PRAKRIT

See 885.

Dharmaprabhasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

Bhāvadevasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

3968. Zwei weitere Kālaka-Legenden. Von Ernst Leumann. *ZDMG* 37 (1883), 493-520. [Texts in Roman characters and translation.]

See 4034.

Sāmāyikasutta

Navatattva

Śāntisūri, *Jīvavīyāra (Jīvavicāra)*

3969. [Sāmāyikasūtra with Sanskrit and Gujarati interpretations. Gujarati hymns. Jīvavicāra and Navatattva with Gujarati interpretations. 8, 168. Ahmedabad, Jain Printing Press, 1908.] Cl.

Paramāṇukhaṇḍaṣaṭṭriṇśikā, Puḍgalaṣaṭṭriṇśikā, Nigodaṣaṭṭriṇśikā

Skt. C. Ratnasīṃha

3970. śrīmadratnasīṃhasūriviracitavṛttisahitā paramāṇukhaṇḍaṣaṭṭriṇśikā, puḍgalaṣaṭṭriṇśikā, nigodaṣaṭṭriṇśikā. [MS. form, ff. 22. Bhavnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913.] *JAG* 13. Cl.

Jinabhadra, *Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya*

Pradyumna Sūri, *Vicārasāraprakaraṇa* with Māṇikyasāgara, Skt. chāyā

3971. viśeṣāvaśyakasatkāh paṭhyagāthāh, śrīpradyumnasūriviracitaṃ vicārasāraprakaraṇaṃ ca māṇikyasāgaraviracitacchāyayuktam. [8, 180. Ahmedabad, United Printing Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1923.] Cl.
3972. Prakṛita-suktaratnamala (collection of ancient Prakṛit popular poems, with Sanskrit equivalents and English translation). Compiled by Puran Chand Nahar ... 4, 2, 105, 7. Calcutta, 1919. [The sources of the vss. are not indicated.] *JVSS* 11. Ch.

Āsaḍa, *Vivekamañjarī*

Skt. C. Bālacandra

3973. śrībālacandrasūriprāṇitavṛttisamupetā śrīāsaḍakaviviracitā vivekamañjarī.

[Edited by Pandit Hargovindadāsa. Part 1. MS. form, ff. 1-146. Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1919.] *JVSS* 9. UP.

kavisabhāṣṅgāra-āśaḍakavinirmīṭā sarasvatīputraśrībālacandrasūrikṛtāṭī-
kāśahītā vivekamañjarī. [... Part 2. MS. form, ff. 2, 4, 149-217. ... 1919.]
JVSS 14. Ch.

Kālakācāryakathānaka

3974. Das Kālakācārya-Kathānakam. Von Hermann Jacobi. *ZDMG* 34 (1880),
247-318. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]
See 4034.

Kundakunda

3975. śrīmatkundakundācāryaviracitaḥ ṣaṭprābhṛtādisaṃgrahaḥ. [Edited by
Pandit Pannālāla Sonī. 11, 442, 35. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara
Jaina Granthamālā Samīti, 1920. Chappāhuda (Ṣaṭprābhṛta) with Śruta-
sāgara's Skt. C.; Līṅgaṭprābhṛta, Śīlaṭprābhṛta, Rayasāra (Ratnasāra),
Bārasāṇuvekkhā (Dvādaśānuprekṣā), with Skt. chāyās.] *MDJG* 17. H.

Kundakunda, Niyamasāra

3976. Niyamsara (the perfect law) by Shri Kunda Kunda Āchārya. The original
text ... with its Sanskrit renderings, translation ... by Uggar Sain ...
assisted by Jainadharmabhushan Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji ... 9, 78.
Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1931. Sacred Books of the
Jainas, 9 (Jagmandarlal Jaini Memorial Series, 5). Y. NYP. UP. Cong.
Cl. H.

Kundakunda, Pañcatthiyasāra (Pañcāstikāyasāra) or Pavayaṇa- sāra (Pravacanasāra)

3977. Il compendio dei cinque elementi (Pañcatthiyasamgahasuttam). [Text in
Roman characters by] P. E. Pavolini. *GSAI* 14 (1901), 1-40.
3978. The building of the cosmos, or Pañcāstikāyasāra (the five cosmic constit-
uents) by Svami Sri Kundakundacharya. Edited with ... translation
... [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Prof. A. Chakravartinayanar ... lxxxvi, 174.
Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1920. Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred
Books of the Jainas, 3. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Skt. C. Amṛtacandra, Tattvadīpikā

3979. śrīmatkundakundāsvāmīviracitaḥ pañcāstikāyasamayāsāraḥ ... pannālā-
labākālīvalakṛtāhindibhāṣānuvādasahitaḥ. [With Amṛtacandra's Sanskrit
ṭīkā. 8, 123, 37. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1906.] *RJS* 3. Ch.

Skt. C. Amṛtacandra, Tattvadīpikā

Skt. C. Jayasena, Tātparyavṛtti

3980. śrīmatkundakundācāryaviracitaḥ pravacanasāraḥ tattvadīpikātātparya-
vṛttibālabodhinībhāṣeṭīṭīkātrayopetaḥ. [Edited with Hindi translation
and commentary by Paṇḍita Manohara Lāla. 2, 2, 4, 378. Bombay, Nir-
ṇayasāgara Press, 1913.] *RJS* 10. Ch.

Kundakunda, Samayasāra or Samayaprabhṛta

3981. Samayasara (the soul-essence) by Shri Kunda Kunda Acharya. The original
text ... with its Sanskrit renderings and a translation ... by Rai Baha-
dur J. L. Jaini ... assisted by Jainadharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital
Prasada Ji ... 8, 214. Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1930.

Sacred Books of the Jainas, 8 (Jagmandarlal Jaini Memorial Series, 3).
Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. M.

Gajasāra Muni, *Daṇḍakaprakaraṇa*

Skt. C. Rūpacandra Muni

3982. gajasāramunipraṇītaṁ daṇḍakaprakaraṇam. śrīmattapāgacchīyaśrīrūpacandramuniviracitaṭīkāyā sametaṁ. [MS. form, ff. 15. Ahmedabad, Saatyavijaya Press for Śrī Jaina Saṁskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, 1916.] Cl.

Guṇacandra Gaṇin, *Mahāvīracaritra*

3983. ... śrīguṇacandraṇibhir vihitam śrīmahāvīracaritam ... [MS. form, ff. 10, 341. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1929.] JPU 75. Cl.

Jinamānikya, *Kummaputtacaria* (*Kūrmaputracarita*)

3984. Kumma Putta Charia of Jinamanikya. Edited with Sanskrit equivalents by Pandit Hargovind Das Sheth ... 35. Benares, 1919. JVSS 13. Ch.
3985. sirijīnamānikkaviraiaṁ kummāputtacariaṁ. Edited ... by P. L. Vaidya ... vi, 48. Poona, Shri Ganesh Printing Works, 1930. Y. UP. Cl. H. BM.

Jinaharṣa Gaṇin, *Rayanaseharīkahā* (*Ratnaśekharanṛpakathā*)

3986. śrīmajjinaharṣagaṇiviracitā rayanaseharīkahā. [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni. MS. form, ff. 1, 31. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917.] JAG 63. Ch.
3987. Rayana Sehar Niva Kaha of Jinaharsha Gani. Edited with Sanskrit translation by Pandit Hargovind Das Sheth ... 94. Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastramala Office, 1918. JVSS 10. Ch.

Taraṅgalola, modernizing of Pādalipta's *Taraṅgavatī*

3988. Die Nonne ... übersetzt von Ernst Leumann. Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 3 (1921), 193-234, 272-333.
... Reprint. 107. München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1921. H.

Devagupta, *Navapaya* (*Navapadaprakaraṇa*) with Skt. C.

3989. śrīmaddevaguptasūripranītaṁ svopajñavṛttiyutam śrīnavapadaprakaraṇam (svopajñā laghuvṛttiḥ). [MS. form, ff. 6, 62. Ahmedabad, Vīrasāsana Press, 1926.] JPU 68. Cl.

Skt. C. Yaśodeva, *Brhadvṛtti*

3990. śrīmaddevaguptasūriśvarapraṇītaṁ ... śrīyaśodevopādhyāyaracitabrhadvṛttisametam śrīnavapadaprakaraṇam. [MS. form, ff. 11, 339. Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1927.] JPU 73. Cl.

Devasena, *Ārāḍhanāsāra*

Skt. C. Ratnakīrti

3991. śrīmaddevasenācāryaviracitaḥ ārāḍhanāsāraḥ śrīratnakīrtidevaviracitaṭīkāsametaḥ. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 127. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916.] MDJG 6. H.

Devasena, *Darśanasāra*

3992. śrīdevasenācāryaviracita darśanasāra, mūla saṁskṛtacchāyā, hindī artha ... [63. Bombay, Nāthūrām Premī, Jainagrantha Ratnākara Kāryālaya, 1917.] Cl.

Devasena, *Nayacakra*. See 4035.

Devendra Sūri, *Karmagrantha* with Skt. C.

3993. śrīdevendrasūriviracitasvopajñāṭikāyuktakarmagranthaḥ. [MS. form; part 1, ff. 176. Bhavnagar, Śrījainadharmaprasāraka Sabhā, 1910.] C.

Dhanapāla, *Rṣabhapañcāśikā*

3994. Dhanapāla's Rishabhapañcāśikā. Von Joh. Klatt. *ZDMG* 33 (1879), 445-77. [Text and translation.]

Dhaneśvara, *Surasundarīcariya*

3995. Surasundaree-chariam of Shree Dhaneshvara Muneeshvara. Edited with notes by Muniraj Shree Raja Vijayjee. 42, 8, 286, 2. Benares, Chandra-prabha Press, 1916. *JVSS* 1. Ch.

Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, *Samavasaraṇastava*

3996. ... śrīdharmaghoṣasūripādaiḥ praṇītaḥ śrīsamavasaraṇastavaḥ. [With an avacūri. MS. form, pp. 2, 12. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1911.] *JAG* 1. Cl.

Dharmadāsa, *Uvaesamālā*

3997. L' "Uvaesamālā" di Dharmadāsa. [Text in Roman characters by] L. P. Tessitori. *GSAI* 25 (1912), 167-297. ... Reprint. 137. Firenze, Tipografia Galileiana, 1913. Cl.

Dharmaprabhasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*. See 3968, 4034.

Navatattva. See 3942, 3969.

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Gommaṭasāra*

3998. Gommaṭasara Jiva-Kanda (the soul) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti. Edited with ... translation ... [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J. L. Jaini ... assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji ... v, 57, 347, 14. Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927. Sacred Books of the Jains, 5. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

3999. śrīmānnemicandrācāryasiddhāntacakravartiviracita gommaṭasāra (karmakāṇḍa). [Edited with a Sanskrit chāyā and a Hindi commentary by Paṇḍita Manohara Lāla. 2, 11, 17, 288. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913.] *RJS* 9. Ch.

4000. Gommaṭasara Karma-Kanda (part 1) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti. Edited with ... translation ... [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J. L. Jaini ... assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji ... 56, 255, 4. Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927. Sacred Books of the Jains, 6. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Trilokasāra*

4001. śrīmānnemicandra-siddhāntacakravarti-viracita trilokasāra. [With a Hindi commentary by Ṭoḍara Mallajī. Edited by Manohara Lālajī Śāstrī. 4, 4, 22, 395. Bombay, Hindi Jaina Sāhitya Prasāraka Kāryālaya, 1918.] Cl.

Skt. C. Mādhvacandra

4002. śrīmānnemicandra-siddhāntacakravartiviracitaḥ trilokasāraḥ śrīmanmādhvacandra-traividya-devakṛtavyaśāhitāḥ. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 10, 405, 20. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1917.] *MDJG* 12. H.

Nemicaṇḍra Siddhāntacakraṇartī, *Pravacaṇasāroddhāra*

Skt. C. Siddhasena Sūri, *Tattvajñānavikāśinī*

4003. [Nemicaṇḍra's *Pravacaṇasāroddhāra* with Siddhasena's commentary. MS. form. 2 vols.; ff. 2, 1-224; 6, 225-519. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922, 1923.] *JPU* 58, 64. Cl.

Nemicaṇḍra Siddhāntacakraṇartī, *Davvasaṃgaha (Dravyasaṃgraha)*

Skt. C. Brahmadeva

4004. *digambara-jainācāryaśrī-nemicaṇḍra-siddhāntideṇaviracitaḥ śrīmadbrahma-deṇavinirmīta-vṛttisāhitaś ca brhaddravyasaṃgrahaḥ*. [Edited with a Hindī translation by Javāhara Lāla Śāstri. 14, 4, 6, 212. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1907.] *RJS* 10. Ch.
4005. *Davva-saṃgaha (Dravya-saṃgraha)* by Nemicaṇḍra Siddhāntacakraṇartī with a commentary by Brahma-deva. Edited with introduction, translation, notes and an original commentary in English by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal ... i-1, 123, 103, lii-lxxxiii. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, [1917]. [Text, transliteration, translation of *Davvasaṃgaha*; text of *Vṛtti*.] Sacred Books of the Jains, 1. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Pradyumna Sūri, *Vicārasāra-prakaraṇa* with Māṇikyāsāgara, Skt. chāyā. See 3971.

Bhadrabāhu Svāmin, *Upasargaharastotra*. See 4036.

Bhadreśvara, *Kathāvalī*. See 4034.

Bhāvavairāgyasataka

4006. *Bhāvavairāgyasatakam*. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L. P. Tessitori. *GSAI* 22 (1909), 179-211.

Bhāvadevasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*. See 3968, 4034.

Munisundara Sūri, *Upadeśaratnākara* with Skt. C.

4007. ... śrīmanmunisundarasūriviracitaḥ svopajñāṭikāsahitaḥ śrīupadeśaratnākaraḥ. [Edited by Pandit Amṛtalāla Amaracandra. MS. form, ff. 10, 231. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1914.] *JPU* 21. Cl.

Yaśovijaya, *Adhyātma(mata)parīkṣā* with Skt. C.

4008. ... śrīyaśovijaya-grathitā śrīadhyātmamataparīkṣā svopajñānavṛtṭyupetā. [MS. form, ff. 4, 114. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911.] *JPU* 5. H.

Ratnaśekhara, *Śrāddhavidhi* with Skt. C. *Śrāddhavidhikaumudī*

4009. [Śrāddhavidhi by Ratnaśekharasūri. MS. form, ff. 3, pp. 11, ff. 184. Bhavnagar, Śrījaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917.] *JAG* 48. Cl.

Ratnaśekhara, *Sirivālakahā (Śrīpālākathā or °caritra)*

4010. ... śrīratnaśekharasūrivaryavihitam śrīśrīpālacaritraṃ ... sāvacūṇṇikam. [MS. form; pp. 4, ff. 151. Bhavnagar, Ānanda Press, 1923.] *JPU* 63. UP. Cl.

Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi, *Supāsanāhacarīa (Supārśvanāthacarita)*

4011. *Supāsanāha Chariya* by Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi. Edited with Sanskrit translation

by Hargovind Das T. Sheth ... 3 vols.; 1-274; 275-484; 22, 3, 485-659, 7. Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1918, 1918, 1919. *JVSS* 4, 6, 12. Ch.

Lāvanyavijaya, Dravyasaptatikā

4012. muni śrī lāvanyavijayaḥ viracita śrī dravyasaptatikā grāṁtha. [Edited with Sanskrit ṭikā and Gujarati ṭikā and translation. MS. form, ff. 4, 72. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharmaprasāra Sabhā, 1901.] Ch.

Vaṭṭakerācārya, Mūlācāra or Ācārasūtra

Skt. C. Vasunandin, *Ācāravṛtti*

4013. śrīmadvaṭṭakerācāryaviracito mūlācāraḥ (śrīvasunandīśramaṇaviracitayā ṭikayā saṁkalitah). [Edited by Pandit Gajādharaḥ and Pandit Śrīlāla. Part 1. 516. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1920.] *MDJG* 19. H.
... [No editor named. Part 2. 331. ... 1923.] *MDJG* 23. H.

Vimalasūri or Vimalācārya, Paūmacariya (Padmacarita)

4014. śrīrāhusūriprāśiṣyaśrīvimalasūriviracitaṁ paūmacariyam ... [Edited by Hermann Jacobi. MS. form, folios 336. Bhavnagar, Jainadharmaprasāra-kasabhā; Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1914.] UP.

Vimalasūri, Praśnottararatnamālā. See 2430.

Śāntisūri, Jivaviyāra (Jivavicāra)

4015. Le Jivaviyāra de Śāntisūri. Un traité jaina sur les êtres vivants. Texte præcrit, traduction française, notes et glossaire par A. Guérinot. Journal Asiatique, 9e sér., 19 (1902), 231-88. [Roman characters.]
... Reprint. 58. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1902. Cl.

C. Ratnākara

4016. śrīśāntisūriprāṇitaṁ jivavicāraprakaraṇam, pāṭhakarātṇākara-racitaṭikayā sametaṁ. [MS. form, ff. 31. Ahmadabad, Satyavijaya Press for Śrī Jaina Saṁskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, 1915.] Cl.
See 3969.

Śivaśarma Sūri, Kammapayaḍi (Karmaprakṛti)

Skt. C. Malayagiri

4017. ācāryaśrīmalayagiriviracitaṭikāsaṁyuktā śrīkarmaprakṛtiḥ śrīmacchiva-śarmācāryapāda-praṇītā. [MS. form, ff. 6, 4, 220. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913.] *JPU* 17. H.

Śramaṇapratikramaṇasūtra with Skt. C.

4018. śrīpūrvācāryapraṇītā śrīśramaṇapratikramaṇasūtravṛttiḥ. [MS. form, ff. 3, 15. Bombay, Gujarati Press, 1911.] *JPU* 2. H.

Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra

Skt. C. Devendra Sūri, *Vandāruvṛtti*

4019. śrīmaddevendrasūrivinirmita vandāruvṛtṭyaparaṇāmnī śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtravṛttiḥ. [MS. form, ff. 1, 2, 2, 96. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1912.] *JPU* 8. H.

Skt. C. Ratnaśekhara

4020. ... śrīmadratnaśekharasūrisandṛbhdhavarāṇayutam, śrīśrāddhapratikra-

maṇasūtram (aparanāma arthadīpikā). [MS. form, ff. 31, 204. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1919.] JPU 48. Cl.

Śrīcandra Sūri, *Subodhāsāmācārī*

4021. śrīmacchricandrācāryasaṁkalitā śrīsubodhāsāmācārī. [MS. form, ff. 50. Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1924.] JPU 62. Cl.

Sāmāyikasutta. See 3969.

Siddhasena Divākara, *Sammatitarkasūtra*

Skt. C. Abhayadeva, *Tattu(ārth)abodhavidhāyinī*

4022. śrīsiddhasenadīvākaraviracitaṁ sammatyākhyaprakaraṇam ... śrīmadabhayadevasūriviracitayā tattvabodhavidhāyinyākhyayā vyākhyayā vibhūṣitam. [200 (inc.). Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910.] YJG 13. UP. Cl.

Somaprabha, *Kumārāpālpratibodha*

4023. Kumārāpāla-pratibodha of Somaprabhācārya. Edited with English introduction, Sanskrit prastāvanā and pariśiṣṭa by Munirāja Jinavijaya ... xv, 16, 478, 7. Baroda, Central Library, 1920. GOS 14. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
4024. Der Kumārāpālpratibodha. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Apabhraṁśa und der Erzählungs-Literatur der Jainas. Von Ludwig Alsdorf. xii, 227. Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter u. Co., 1928. [Apabhraṁśa sections in Roman character and translation.] Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, herausgegeben vom Seminar für Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Hamburgischen Universität, 2. Y. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch. H.

Haribhadra, *Upadeśapada*

4025. upadeśapada śrīharibhadrasūriviracita. [With Hindi translation. Part 1. MS. form; pp. 20, 416. Bhāvnagar, Ānanda Printing Press, 1909.] Rā. Sā. Śev. Vasanji Trikamji Je. Pi. Granthamālā, 10. Cl.

Haribhadra, *Dharmasaṁgrahaṇī*

Skt. C. Malayagiri

4026. śrīmad-haribhadrasūriviracitā ācāryaśrīmanmalayagiripraṇīṭayā tīkayā samalaṅkṛtā dharmasaṁgrahaṇī (dvitīya vibhāgaḥ). [Edited by Kalyāṇa Vijaya Muni. MS. form, ff. 49, 211-451. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1918.] JPU 42. Cl.

Haribhadra, *Pañcavastuprakaraṇa* with Skt. C. *Śiṣyāhitā*

4027. [Haribhadra's Pañcavastuprakaraṇa with his commentary Śiṣyāhitā. MS. form, ff. 8, 306. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1927.] JPU 69. Cl.

Haribhadra, *Samarāiccakahā*

4028. Samarāicce Kahā. Edited by Dr. Hermann Jacobi ... Vol. 1. Text and introduction. cxxvii, 805. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-26. *Bibl. Ind.* work 169, nos. 1143, 1210, 1243, 1279, 1332, 1359, 1387, 1451, 1485. Y. AOS. (-1451, 1485) C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (first 4 fascs.) UP. Cl. H. (-1451, 1485).

COLLECTIONS OF PRAKRIT AND SANSKRIT TEXTS

4029. tattvānūsāsanādisaṁgrahaḥ. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 4, 176. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1918.]

- Sanskrit texts: Nāgasena, *Tattvānūśāsana*; Pūjyapādasvāmin, *Iṣṭopadeśa* with C. Āśādhara; Indranandin, *Nūtisāra* and *Śrutāvātāra*; *Mokṣapañcāśikā*; Somadeva, *Adhyātmamāṅgiṇī*; Vidyānandin, *Pātrakeśaristotra*; Vādirāja, *Adhyātmāṣṭaka*; Amitagati, *Dvātrīṅśatikā*; Candra, *Vairāgya-manimālā*. Prakrit texts: Devasena, *Tattvasāra*; Brahmahemacandra, *Śrutaskandha*; Padmasiṃha, *Jñānasāra*; *Dhāḍhasīgāthā*.] *MDJG* 13. H.
4030. *prāyaścittasaṃgrahaḥ*. [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī. 16, 172, 12. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1921. Prakrit texts: Indranandin, *Chedapiṇḍa*; *Chedaśāstra* or *Chedanavati*. Sanskrit texts: Gurudāsa, *Prāyaścittacūlikā* with Skt. C. Nandiguru; Akalaṅka, *Prāyaścittagrantha*.] *MDJG* 13. H.
4031. *bhāvasaṃgrahādih*. [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī. 7, 2, 283, 28, 3. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1921. Prakrit texts: Devasena, *Bhāvasaṃgraha*; Śrutamuni, *Bhāvatribhaṅgī* and *Āravatribhaṅgī*. Sanskrit text: Vāmadeva, *Bhāvasaṃgraha*.] *MDJG* 20. H.
4032. *siddhāntasārādisaṃgrahaḥ*. [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī. 31, 324. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1922. Prakrit texts: Jinacandra, *Siddhāntasāra* with Skt. C. Jñānabhūṣaṇa; Yogīndradeva, *Yogasāra* and *Jinātmāṣṭaka*; Ajitabrahma, *Kallāṇāloaṇā*; Padmanandin, *Dhammarasāyaṇa*; Śubhacandra, *Aṅgapaṇṇatti*. Sanskrit texts: Yogīndradeva, *Amrtāṣṭī*; Śivakoṭi, *Ratnamālā*; Māghanandin, *Śāstrasārasamuccaya*; Prabhācandra, *Arhaṭpravacana*; Vādirāja, *Jñānalocanastotra*; Viṣṇusena, *Samavaśaraṇastotra*; Jayānanda, *Sarvajñastavana*; Guṇabhadra, *Citrabandhastotra*; Padmaprabhadeva, *Pārśvanāthastotra* or *Lakṣmīstotra*; Bhānukīrti, *Śaṅkhadevāṣṭaka*; Amitagati, *Sāmāyīkapāṭha*; Kulabhadra, *Sārasamuccaya*; Vibudhaśrīdhara, *Śrutāvātāra*; Āśādhara, *Kalyāṇamālā*; Āptasvarūpa; *Pārśvanāthasamasyāstotra*; *Maharṣistotra*; *Nemināthastotra*; *Śalākānikṣepaṇaniṣkāśanavivarāṇa*.] *MDJG* 21. H.
4033. No entry.
4034. The story of Kālaka. Texts ... of the Śvetāmbara Jain hagiographical work, the Kālakācāryakathā. By W. Norman Brown ... viii, 149, 15 plates. Washington, 1933. [Roman. Prakrit text formerly edited in 3974, with translation; anon. Prakrit text with translation; Dharmaprabha's and Bhāvadeva's texts formerly edited in 3968; anon. Sanskrit text; Prakrit text from Bhadrēśvara's Kathāvalī.] Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art, Oriental Studies, 1. Y. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. M. BM.
- Devasena, *Nayacakra* (Pkt.) and *Ālāpapaddhati* (Skt.)
4035. *śrīmaddevasenādyācāryaviracitaḥ nayacakrādisaṃgrahaḥ*. [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara. 41. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1920. Sanskrit chāyā for *Nayacakra*.] *MDJG* 16. H.
- Jinasūra Muni, *Priyāṅkaraṇṛpakathā* (Skt.)
- Bhadrabāhu Svāmin, *Upasargaharastotra* (Pkt.)
- Skt. C. Pārśvadeva Gaṇin, *Laghuvṛtti*
4036. *Priyāṅkara-ṇṛpa-kathā* by Munirāja Śrī Jinasūra, and *Upasargahara-stotra* by Śruta-kevalin Śrī Bhadrabāhu Svāmin along with the commentary of Dvija Śrī Pārśvadeva Gaṇi. Edited ... by Prof. Hiralāl Rasikdās Kāpādīā ... 24, 112, 51. Bombay, Karnāṭak Press, 1932. *JPU* 80. Y. Cl.

4037. jainaśilālekhasaṅgrahaḥ (prathamō bhāgaḥ). [Edited by Hiralāla Jaina. 16, 162, 427, 40, 4. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1928. Jain inscriptions.] *MDJG* 28. H.

SANSKRIT TEXTS

Mānatuṅga, *Bhaktāmarastotra*

Siddhasena Divākara, *Kalyāṇamandirastotra*

4038. Zwei Jaina-Stotra. Von Hermann Jacobi. Indische Studien 14 (1876), 359–91. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

4039. jainastotrasaṅgrahasya prathamō bhāgaḥ [118. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906.] *YJG* 7. Cl.

... [2nd ed. 71. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913.] UP.

... dvitīyō bhāgaḥ [2nd ed. 4, 2, 136. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913.] *YJG* 9. UP. Cl.

Kanakakuśala Gaṇi, *Jñānapañcamīmāhātmya*

Ravisāgara, *Maunakāśīmāhātmya*

Jinendrasāgara, *Paṇḍasāmkathā*

Jinasundara Sūri, *Holīrajaparpavprabandha*

Puṇyarāja Gaṇi, *Holīprabandha*

4040. parvakathāsaṅgrahasya prathamō vibhāgaḥ. [MS. form; 16, 21, 8, 6, 8. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910.] *YJG* 16. UP. Cl.

Kathākośa

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka*

4041. Corpus Hamleticum, Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik, herausgegeben von J. Schick. 1. 1. Das Glückskind mit dem Todesbrief, orientalische Fassungen von J. Schick. xv, 418. Berlin, Emil Felber, 1912. [Text and translation of Dāmannakakathānaka from Kathākośa and of Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka.] Y. C. Cl. Ch. H.

Akalaṅka, *Svarūpasambodhana*

Akalaṅka, *Laghyastraya*

C. Abhayacandra, *Laghyastrayatātparyavṛtti* or *Syādvādabhūṣaṇa*

Anantakīrti, *Sarvajñasiddhi* (*Laghu* and *Brhat*)

4042. laghyastrayādisaṅgrahaḥ, arthāt bhāṭṭakalaṅkadevākṛtaṁ laghyastrayam ... bhāṭṭakalaṅkadevākṛtaṁ svarūpasambodhanam, anantakīrti-kṛtalaghubhṛhatsarvajñasiddhī ca. [Edited by Pandit Kallāpā Bharamāppā Niṭave. 6, 4, 7, 204. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1915.] *MDJG* 1. H.

Aghaṭakumārakathā

Amarasūri, *Ambadacaritra*

4043. Prinz Aghata. Die Abenteuer Ambadas. Vollständig verdeutscht von Charlotte Krause. 205. Leipzig, H. Haessel-Verlag, 1922. [The second text has Prakrit and Old Gujarati vss.] Indische Erzähler, 4 (Indische Novellen, 1). Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka* and *Pālagopālakathānaka*
Jñānasāgara, *Ratnacūḍakathā*

4044. Kaufmann Tschampaka von Dschinakīrti, Pāla und Gopāla von Dschinakīrti, Ratnatschūda von Dschñānasāgara. Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel. 191. Leipzig, H. Haessel Verlag, 1922. Indische Erzähler, 7 (Indische Märchenromane, 1). Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Akalañka, *Tattvārtha(rāja)vārttika*

4045. ācāryavaryaśrīmadbhaṭṭākalamkādevaviracitaṁ tattvārtharājavārttikam. [Edited by Pandit Gaṇādharma Lāla Jaina. 4, 7, 7, 24, 368, 11, 9. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1915.] *SJG* 4. Ch.

Ajitaprabha, *Śāntināthacaritra*

4046. Śrī Cāntinātha Caritra by Śrī Ajita Prabhācārya. Edited by Muni Indravijaya ... 4 fascs. (inc.); 384. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909-14. *Bibl. Ind.* work 178, nos. 1200, 1227, 1236, 1393. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (1227, 1236) Cl. H. BM.

Abhayadeva, *Jayantavijaya*

4047. The Jayantavijaya of Abhayadeva. Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 7, 139. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1902. *KM* 75. Y. C. Cl. H.

Amaracandra, *Padmānanda*

4048. Padmānanda Mahākāvya by Amaracandra Sūri. Critically edited ... by H. R. Kāpadīa ... 99, 667. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932. [Also Caturviṃśatījinendrasaṁkṣiptacaritāni by the same author.] *GOS* 58. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Amarasūri, *Ambadacaritra*

4049. [Amarasūri's Ambadacaritra. MS. form, pp. 83. Jāmnagar, Hiralāla Haṁsarāja, Jaina Bhāskarodaya Printing Press, 1919.] Ch.
See 4043.

Amitagati, *Pañcasamgraha*

4050. śrīmadamitagatyācāryapraṇītaḥ pañcasamgrahaḥ. [Edited by Pandit Darabārīlāla Nyāyatīrtha. 8, 239. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1927.] *MDJG* 25. H.

Amitagati, *Subhāṣitaratnasāṁdoha*

4051. The Subhāṣita-ratna-sāṁdoha of Amitagati. Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī ... and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 17, 104. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903. *KM* 82. Y. C. H.
4052. Amitagati's Subhāṣitasāṁdoha. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt und Johannes Hertel. *ZDMG* 59 (1905), 265-340; 523-77; 61 (1907), 88-137; 298-341; 542-82; 875-908.

Amṛtacandra, *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* or *Jainapravacanarahasyakośa*

4053. śrīmadamṛtacandrācāryaviracita puruṣārthasiddhyupāya sarala hindībhāṣāṭīkāśahita. [8, 115. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1905.] *RJS* 1. Ch.
4054. Puruṣārtha-siddhyupāya (Jaina-pravachana-rahasya-kośa) by Shrimat Amṛta Chandra Suri. Edited with an introduction, translation and origi-

nal commentaries in English by Ajit Prasada ... 49, 85, 4, iv. Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1933. Sacred Books of the Jainas 4 (J. L. Jaini Memorial Series, 6). Cl. H.

Arisin̄ha, *Sukṛtasaṁkīrtana*

4055. paṇḍita-arisin̄ha-viracitaṁ sukr̥tasaṁkīrttanam. [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni. 16, 4, 100. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917.] JAG 51. Ch.

4056. Das Sukṛtasaṁkīrtana des Arisin̄ha. Von G. Bühler. 58. SWA Bd. 109 (1889), Abh. 7. [Large parts of text.]

Arhaddāsa, *Kāvyaratna* or *Munisuvratakāvyā*

4057. The Kāvyaratna of Arhaddāsa. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī ... 2, 2, 76. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931. TSS 107 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 19). Y. JHU. Cl.

Arhaddāsa, *Purudevācampū*

4058. śrīmadarhaddāsamahākaviviracitā purudevācampūḥ. [Edited with notes by Jinadāsa Śāstrin. 4, 206. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1928.] MDJG 27. H.

Āśādhara, *Dharmāmṛta* (sect. *Anagāra*) and C.

4059. paṇḍitapravara-āśādhara-viracitaṁ anagāradharmāmṛtam svopajñabhavyakumudacandrikāṭīkāśahitam. [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 692, 35. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1919.] MDJG 14. H.

Uttama(kumāra)caritrakathānaka

4060. Über das Uttamacaritrakathānaka, die Geschichte vom Prinzen Treflichst. Von Albr. Weber. SBA 1884, 269-310. [Text Roman, translation, commentary.]

Udayadharma, *Dharmakalpadruma*. See 4084.

Umāsvāti, *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* and *bhāṣya*

4061. Tattvārthādhigama by Umāsvāti ... with the Bhāṣya by the author himself. Edited by Mody Keshavlal Premchand ... 3, 233, 79. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903-5. Bibl. Ind. work 159, nos. 1044, 1079, 1118. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cl. H.

4062. śrīmadumāsvātiviracitaṁ sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigamasūtram. [Edited with a Hindi translation by Paṇḍita Thākura Prasāda Śarman. 22, 249. Bombay, Nirpayasāgara Press, 1906.] RJS 2. Ch.

4062a. śrīmadumāsvātivācakavaryapranītāni sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigamasūtrāṇi. [Edited by Motīlāla Lādhājī. 38, 203, 2. Poona, Hanuman Printing Press, 1926.] AMP 2. Y.

4063. Eine Jaina-Dogmatik. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra übersetzt und erläutert von Hermann Jacobi. ZDMG 60 (1906), 287-325; 512-51. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

4064. Tattvarthadhigama Sutra (a treatise on the essential principles of Jainism) by Sri Umasvami Acharya. Edited with introduction, translation ... in English by J. L. Jaini ... assisted by Jainadharmabhushana Brahmchari Sri Sital Prasad Ji ... xix, 210, xxi-xxviii. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1920. Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred Books of the Jainas, 2. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

C. Siddhasena Gaṇin

4065. *Tattvārthadhigamasūtra* ... By ... Śrī Umāsvāti Vāchaka ... together with his own gloss elucidated by Śrī Siddhasenagaṇi. Edited ... by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia ... 2 vols.; 31, 10, 486, 11; 31, 65, 369. Bombay, Karnatak Printing Press, 1926, 1930. *JPU* 67, 76. Y. (67) Cl.

Umāsvāti, *Prasamaratiprakaraṇa* with C.

4066. śrīumāsvātivācaviracitam, prasamaratiprakaraṇam, saṭikam avacūrisa-hitam ... [MS. form, folios 96. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, for Jainadharma-prasāraka Sabhā, 1910.] C.
4067. *Prasamaratiprakaraṇam saṭikam*. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] A. Ballini. *GSAI* 25 (1912), 117-136.

Kathākośa

4068. *The Kathākośa; or, treasury of stories*. Translated ... by C. H. Tawney ... With appendix, containing notes, by Ernst Leumann ... xxiii, 260. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1895. Oriental Translation Fund, N.S. 6. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. P. Cl. Ch. H. BM. B.
- See 4041.

Kanakakuśala, *Rohiṇyaśokacandrakathā*

4069. śrīkanakakuśalasamkalitā śrīrohiṇī-śokacandrakathā. [MS. form, ff. 6. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914.] *JAG* 36. Ch.

Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya, *Nemināthamahākāvya*

4070. *The Neminātha Mahākāvya of Shri Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya*. Edited ... by ... Pandit Hargovinddas and ... Pandit Becharadas. 2, 108. Bhavnagar, Vidya Vijaya Press, 1914. *YJG* 38. UP. Cl. Ch.

Kīrtivijaya, *Vicāraratnākara*

4071. ... śrīkīrtivijayaviracito vicāraratnākaraḥ. [Edited by Vijayadāna Sūri. MS. form, ff. 3, 201. Bombay, Manoranjana Press; Bhāvnagar, Ānanda Press, 1927.] *JPU* 72. Cl.

Guṇabhadra, *Ātmānuśāsana*

4072. *Atmanushasana* (discourse to the soul) by Shri Guṇabhadra Acharya. Edited with translation ... by Rai Bahadur J. L. Jaini ... assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji ... 75. Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1928. Sacred Books of the Jains, 7. Y. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

Guṇabhadra, *Jinadattacaritra*

4073. śrīmadguṇabhadraścāryaviracitam jinadattacaritram kāvyam. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 96. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916.] *MDJG* 7. H.

Guṇabhadra, (*Triṣaṣṭilakṣaṇa*)mahāpurāṇa(*saṃgraha*), sect. *Uttarapurāṇa*

4074. śrīmadguṇabhadraścāryaviracita mahāpurāṇāntargata uttarapurāṇa. [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pandit Lālārāma Jaina. MS. form, pp. 4, 760. Indore, Jainagrantha Prakāśaka Kāryālaya, 1918.] Cl.

Candraprabha or Prabhācandra, *Prabhāvakacarita*

4075. *The Prabhāvakacarita of Chandraprabhasūri* ... Edited by Pandit Hīrā-

nanda M. Sharmā ... Part 1. 350. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1909.
[Complete text.] JHU. UP. Ch.

Cāritrasundara, Kumārapālacaritra

4076. mahopādhyāyaśrīmaccāritrasundaraganiviracitaṁ kumārapālacaritramahākāvyaṁ. [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni. MS. form, ff. 1, 60. Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916.] JAG 57. Ch.

Cāritrasundara, Śīladūta

4077. cāritrasundaraganiviracitaṁ śīladūtaṁ. [Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa. 2nd ed.; 2, 20. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913.] YJG 18. UP.

Cārucandra, Uttama(kumāra)caritra

4078. [Uttamakumāracaritra. Edited by Paṇḍit Śrāvaka Hirālāla Haṁsarāja. 2nd ed. MS. form, pp. 68. Jamnagar, 1911.] P.

Jayatilaka, Malayasundarīcaritra

4079. śrīmalayasundarīcaritraṁ (karttā āgamikaśrījayatilakasūriḥ). [MS. form, pp. 230. Jāmṇagar, Hirālāla Haṁsarāja, 1910.] Ch.

Jayasinha Sūri, Kumārapālabhūpālacaritra

4080. śrījayasinhaśūrigrathitaṁ kumārapālabhūpālacaritraṁ mahākāvyaṁ. [Edited by Kṣāntivijaya Gaṇi. MS. form; ff. 20, 4, 222. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1926.] UP.

Jinakīrti, Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka

4081. The story of merchant Campaka. Critically edited by Johannes Hertel. ZDMG 65 (1911), 1-51. [Also small sections of Jayavimala's versification.]
4082. śrījinakīrtisūriviracitaṁ campakaśreṣṭhikathānakam. [MS. form, pp. 32. Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1915.] Cl.
4083. Über das Campakaśreṣṭhikathānakam, die Geschichte vom Kaufmann Campaka. Von Alb. Weber. SBA 1883, 567-605. [Text Roman, translation, commentary.]
4084. Die Erzählung vom Kaufmann Campaka. Deutsch von Johannes Hertel. ZDMG 65 (1911), 425-70. [Also text and translation of Udayadharma's Dharmakalpadruma I, 1, 264-321 and II, 4, 109-39.]
4085. Die Geschichte vom Handelsherrn Tschampaka. Herausgegeben von J. Schick. Separatabdruck aus dem Corpus Hamleticum. [28]. NYP.
See 4041, 4044.

Jinakīrti, Dānakalpadruma

4086. ... śrījinakīrtisūriviracitaḥ śrīdānakalpadrumaḥ. [Edited by Lalitavijaya. MS. form, ff. 6, 65. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1912.] JPU 9. H.

Jinakīrti, Pālagopālakathānaka

4087. Jinakīrti "Geschichte von Pāla und Gopāla." [Text and translation by] Johannes Hertel. 156. BSGW 69 (1917), 4.
See 4044.

Jinaprabha Sūri, Tīrthakalpa

4088. Tīrthakalpa, a treatise on the sacred places of the Jains by Jinaprabhasūri. Edited by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar and Paṇḍit Kedarnath Sāhityabhūṣaṇa. 1 fasc., 96. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1923. Bibl. Ind. work 238, no. 1459. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cl.

Jinamaṇḍana, Kumārapālaprabandha

4089. mahopādhyāyaśrījinamaṇḍanagaṇiviracitaḥ kumārapālaprabandhaḥ. [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni. MS. form, ff. 2, 116. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914.] *JAG* 34. Ch.

Jinalābha, Ātmaprabodha

4090. śrīātmaprabodhaḥ ... [2nd ed. MS. form, pp. 566. Jāmnagar, 1914.] Cl.

Jinasūra Muni, Priyaṅkaraṇṇpakathā. See 4036.

Jinasena, Harivaṇśapurāṇa

4091. punnāṭasaṃghīyaśrījīnasenasūrikṛtaṃ harivaṇśapurāṇam. [Edited by Pandit Darbārī Lāla. MS. form. 2 parts; 48, 1-400; 16, 401-806. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1930.] *MDJG* 32, 33. H.

Jinaharṣa, Viṃśatisthānakavicārāmṛtasaṃgraha

4092. ... śrīmajjinaharṣagaṇipravarānirmitaḥ śrīvicārāmṛtasārasaṃgrahaḥ (viṃśatisthānakacaritaṃ). [MS. form, ff. 95. no place, 1923.] *JPU* 60. UP.

Jñānavimala alias Nayavimala, Śrīpālacaritra

4093. śrīmānnavimalasūriaparaṇāmaśrījñānavimalasūriviracitam śrīśrīpālacaritraṃ saṃskṛtakāvyam. [MS. form, ff. 44. Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1921.] *JPU* 56. Cl.

Jñānasāgara Sūri, Ratnacūḍakathā

4094. śrījñānasāgarasūriviracitā ratnacūḍakathā. [MS. form, ff. 23. Bhavnagar, Shree Yashovijaya Granthamala, 1918.] *YJG* 43. UP. Cl.
See 4044.

Jñānasāgara Sūri, Vimalanāthacaritra

4095. [Jñānasāgara Sūri's Vimalanāthacaritra. MS. form, pp. 544. Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Haṃsarāja, 1910.] Ch.

Divākara Muni, Śrīṅgāravairāgyataraṅgiṇī

4096. śrīdivākaramuniṇṛṇitā śrīṅgāravairāgyataraṅgiṇī. sā ca abhayacandrabhagavānādāsena prakāśitā. [8. Ahmedabad, 1916.] UP.

Devamūrti, Rāuhīṇeyacaritra

4097. [Rāuhīṇeyacaritra by Devamūrti. MS. form, ff. 45. Jāmnagara, 1908.] JHU.
4098. ... śrīdevamūrtiviracitam rāuhīṇeyakathānakam (rāuhīṇeyacaritram). [MS. form, ff. 15. Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915.] *JAG* 45. Ch.
4099. Rāuhīṇeya's adventures: the Rāuhīṇeyacaritra. [Translated by] Helen Moore Johnson ... Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield ... 159-95. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1920.

Devasena, Ālāpapaddhati. See 4035.

Dhaneśvara, Satruṇḍjayamāhātmya

4100. Ueber das Čatruṇḍjaya Māhātmyam. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. Von Albrecht Weber. 118. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1858. [Text.] *AKM* 1. 4.

Dhammilakathā

4101. dhammilakathā. [Edited by Pandit Dānavijaya. MS. form, ff. 7. Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914.] *JAG* 41. Ch.

Dharmakumāra, Śālibhadracarita (reworked by Pradyumna Sūri)

4102. paṇḍitaśrīdharmakumāraviracitaṁ śrīśālibhadracaritaṁ. [MS. form, pp. 8, 152. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910.] *YJG* 15. UP. Cl.

Pañcadaṇḍachattraprabandha

4103. Pañcadaṇḍachattraprabandha. Ein Märchen von König Vikramāditya. Von Hrn. Weber. *ABA* 1877, 1-103. [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary.]
4104. śrīvikramacaritraṁ (dvitīyāvṛttiḥ). [Edited by Paṇḍit Śrāvaka Hīrālāl Haṁsraḥ. MS. form, pp. 156. Jāmnagar, Śrī Jaina Bhāskarodaya Press, 1914. Apparently a different version from preceding of Pañcadaṇḍachattraprabandha.] Ch.

Padmasāgara, Jagadgurukāvya

4105. śrīpadmasāgaraganiviracitaṁ jagadgurukāvyaṁ. [Edited by Pandits Hara-govindadāsa and Becaradāsa. 4, 34. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, (1910).] *YJG* 14. UP. Cl.

Padmasāgara, Dharmaparīkṣākathā

4106. ... paṇḍitapadmasāgaraganiviracitaṁ śrīdharmaparīkṣākathā. [MS. form, ff. 2, 51. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913.] *JPU* 15. H.

Paryuṣaṇāṣṭāhnikavyākhyānam

4107. paryuṣaṇāṣṭāhnikavyākhyānam. [MS. form, ff. 20, Bhāvnagar, Yaśovijaya Granthamālā Office, 1919.] Cl.

Pāpabuddhidharmabuddhikathānaka

4108. La novellina gainica del re Pāpabuddhi e del ministro Dharmabuddhi. [Text and translation by] Emilio Lovarini. *GSAI* 3 (1889), 94-127.

Pradyumnācārya, Samarādityasaṁkṣepa

4109. Samaraditya Saṁkṣhepa [of] Shri Pradyumnacharya. Edited by Hermann Jacobi....6, 428. Ahmedabad, Saraswati Printing Press, 1906. JHU. Ch.

Prabhendu, Samādhiśataka

C. Prabhācandra

4110. śrīprabhenduviracitaṁ śrīsamādhiśatakaṁ śrīprabhācandraviracitayā tī-kayā sametaṁ. [Edited and translated into English by Maṇilāl Nabhubhāi Dvivedi. 105, 26. Ahmedabad, Union Press, 1895.] Cl.

Bālacandrasūri, Karuṇāvajrāyudha

4111. śrībālacandrasūriviracitaṁ karuṇāvajrāyudhaṁ nāṭakam. [Edited by Catu-ravijaya Muni. 45, 3. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916.] *JAG* 56. Ch.

Bhadrabāhu, Bhadrabāhusaṁhitā

4112. śrīmadbhadrabāhusaṁhitā, kartā śrībhadrabāhusvāmī. [MS. form, pp. 137. Jāmnagar, Jaina Bhāskarodaya Press, 1916. Jyotiṣa.] Ch.

Bharaṭakadvātrīṅśikā

4113. The thirty-two Bharaṭaka stories. Edited ... by Johannes Hertel. 55. Leipzig, 1921. Sächsisches Forschungsinstitut in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung, 2. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
4114. Bharaṭakadvātrīṅśikā. [By P. E. Pavolini.] *SIFI* 1 (1897), 51-7. [Text in Roman characters and translation of stories 7, 8, 14.]
4115. Zwei indische Narrenbücher. Die zweiunddreissig Bharataka-Geschichten und Sômadêwas Narrengeschichten. Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel. 223. Leipzig, H. Haessel Verlag, 1922. [The Somadeva stories are from lambakas 61-65.] Indische Erzähler, 5. Y. C. UP. Cong. H.

Bhāvadeva Sūri, Pārśvanāthacaritra

4116. The Parshvanath Charitra of Shree Bhava Deva Suri. Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas ... 4, 3, 478, 5. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912. *YJG* 32. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.
4117. The life and stories of the Jain savior Pārçvanātha. By Maurice Bloomfield ... xii, 254. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1919. [Analysis and summary.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. P. Cl. BM.

Bhāvavijaya, Campakamālākathā

4118. mahopādhyāśrīmadbhāvavijayaganiviracitā campakamālākathā. [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni. MS. form, ff. 2, 30. Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913.] *JAG* 27. Ch.

Madirāvāṭīkathānaka

4119. La novellina jainica di Madirāvātī. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Ed. Luigi de Stefani. *GSAI* 13 (1900), 1-26.

Bhojasāgara, Dravyānuyogatarkaṇā

4120. śrīmadbhojakaviviracitā dravyānuyogatarkaṇā vyākaraṇācāryapaṇḍitaṭhā-kuraprasādaśarmaṇḍitaṭhāhindībhāṣānuvādasahitā. [8, 2, 10, 240. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1906.] *RJS* 6, 8. Ch.

Mahāsenā, Pradyumnacarita

4121. śrīmanmahāsenācāryaviracitaṇ pradyumnacaritam. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin and Pandit Rāmaprasāda Śāstrin. 230. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916.] *MDJG* 8. H.

Mānavijaya, Dharmasaṃgraha (revised by Yaśovijaya)

4122. upādhyāśrīmanmānavijayapraṇītaḥ, nyāyaviśāradanyāyācāryaśrīyaśovijayamahopādhyāyasaṃskṛtaḥ, śrīdharmasaṃgrahaḥ. [Edited by Pan-nyāsa Śrī Ānandasāgara. MS. form; ff. 260. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1915.] *JPU* 26. Cl.

Munipaticaritrasāroddhāra

4123. The "Munipaticaritrasāroddhāra." [Text in Roman characters by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi. *GSAI* 25 (1912), 137-150; 26 (1913-4), 163-189.

Munibhadra Sūri, Śāntināthamahākāvya

4124. The Shantinatha Mahakavya of Shree Munibhadra Suri. Edited ... by ... Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas. 18, 355. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911. *YJG* 20. UP. Cl. Ch.

Munisundara Sūri, *Adhyātmakalpadruma*

C. Dhanavijaya, *Viṣamapadādhirohiṇī*

4125. [Munisundara Sūri's *Adhyātmakalpadruma* with Dhanavijaya's commentary. Edited by Śivarāma Tānbā Dobe Deśmukh. 3, 75. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1906.] Ch.

Munisundara Sūri, *Gurvāvalī*

4126. śrīmunisundarasūriviracitā gurvāvalī. [2nd ed., 7, 54. Benares, Dharma-bhyudaya Press, 1911.] *YJG* 4. UP. Cl.

Meghavijaya, *Śāntināthacaritra*

4127. ... śrīmeghavijayaganiviracitaṁ naiśadhiyasamasyāpūrttirūpaṁ śāntināthacaritam. [Edited by Hargovind Das T. Sheth. 4, 178. Benares, Jain Vividha Sahitya Shastramala Office, 1918.] *JVSS* 7. Ch.

Meghavijaya, *Saptasāndhānamahākāvya*

4128. Sapta Sandhana Mahakavya of MM. Shri Meghavijaya Gani. Edited by Pandit Hargovind Das T. Sheth ... 8, 46. Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1917. *JVSS* 3. Cl. Ch.

Merutuṅga, *Prabandhacintāmaṇi*

4129. [Merutuṅga's *Prabandhacintāmaṇi*. Edited by Rāmacandra Dīnānātha. 16, 342, 38. Bombay, 1888.] JHU. Cl.
4130. The *Prabandhacintāmaṇi*, or wishing-stone of narratives, composed by Merutunga Ācārya. Translated from the original Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney ... xx, 236. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901. *Bibl. Ind.* work 141, nos. 931, 950, 956. Y. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Yaśaścandra, *Mudritakumudacandra*

4131. mudritakumudacandraprakaraṇam, śrīdharkkaṭavaṇśāmbhodhisudhānśu-śrīpadmacandrasūnuśrīyaśaścandrakṛtam. [51, 3, 4. Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906.] *YJG* 8. UP. Cl.

Yaśovijaya, *Dvātriṅśaddvātriṅśikā*

4132. [Yaśovijaya, *Dvātriṅśaddvātriṅśikā*. 32 poems on Jain doctrine and practice. With commentary by the author. MS. form, ff. 188. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1910.] C.

Yaśovijaya, *Pratimāśataka* with C. *Brhadvṛtti*

4133. ... yaśovijayavācaka sandrbdhaḥ svopajñābhradvṛtti sahitaḥ śrī pratimāśatakagranthaḥ. [MS. form, pp. 306. n.p., Luhana Mitra Steam Printing Press, 1920.] Śrīman Muktimala Jaina Mohanamālā, 7. Cl.

Ratnanandin, *Bhadrabāhucaritra*

4134. Ueber die Entstehung der Çvetāmbara und Digambara Sekten. Von Hermann Jacobi. *ZDMG* 38 (1884), 1-42. [Text Roman of Bhadrabāhucaritra; text Roman and translation of section from 3rd adhyayana of Devendra's C. to Uttarādhyayanasūtra.]

Ratnaprabha, *Kuvalayamālākathā*

4135. śrīmadratnaprabhasūriviracitā kuvalayamālākathā. [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni. 10, 249. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916.] *JAG* 54. Ch.

Ratnamaṇḍana, *Jalpakaḷpalatā*

4136. ... śrīratnamaṇḍanaḷṛtā śrījalpakaḷpalatā. [MS. form, ff. 5, 23. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1912.] *JPU* 11. H.

Ratnamandira, *Upadeśataraṅgiṇī*

4137. śrīratnamandiragaṇinirmitā upadeśataraṅgiṇī. [MS. form, pp. 6, 280, 17. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911.] *YJG* 26. UP.

Ratnavijaya, *Dharmamahodaya*

4138. muniṛjaśrīratnavijayaviracitaḥ śrīdharmamahodayam. [38. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1910.] Cl.

Ratnaśekhara, *Ācārapradīpa*

4139. śrīratnaśekharasūriviracitaḥ, ācārapradīpaḥ. [MS. form, ff. 7, 96. Ahmedabad, Sūryaparakāśa Printing Press, 1927.] *JPU* 71. Cl.

Raviṣeṇa, *Padmapurāṇa* or *Padmacarita*

4140. śrīmadraviṣeṇācāryakṛtaḥ padmacaritam. [Edited by Pandit Darbāri Lāla. MS. form. 3 parts; pp. 8, 511; 6, 436; 8, 446. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1928.] *MDJG* 29-31. H.

Rājamalla, *Lāṭisamhitā*

4141. śrīmadrājamallaviracitā lāṭisamhitā. [Edited by Pandit Darbārlāla Nyāyatīrtha. 24, 132. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1927.] *MDJG* 26. H.

Rājaśekhara, *Antarakathāsamgraha*

4142. I novellieri g'ainici. 1. Antarakathāsamgrahaḥ g'ainīyaḥ. [Text Roman by F. L. Pulle.] *SIFI* 1 (1897), 1-26; 2 (1898), 1-32.

Rāmacandra, *Kaumudimitrāṇanda*

4143. śrīmadrāmacandraviracitaḥ kaumudimitrāṇandam. [Edited by Puṇyavijaya Muni. 2, 127. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917.] *JAG* 59. Ch.

Rāmacandra, *Nirbhayabhāma*

4144. The Nirbhayabhimavyayoga of Shree Ramachandra Suri. Edited ... by ... Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Becharadas. 6, 18. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911. *YJG* 19. UP. Cl.

Rāmabhadra Muni, *Prabuddharauhiṇeya*

4145. ... rāmabhadramuninirmitaḥ prabuddharauhiṇeyam ... munipuṇyavijayena saṁśodhitam ... 3, 96. Bhāvnagar, 1917. *JAG* 60. JHU. Cl.

Vardhamāna Sūri, *Ācāradīnakara*

4146. śrīvardhamānasūriviracitaḥ, ācāradīnakaraḥ. [MS. form. 2 vols.; 5, 1-140, 9; 6, 141-398. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922, 1923.] Kharataragacchagranthamālā, 2. Cl.

Vardhamāna Sūri, *Vāsupūjyacarita*

4147. [Vardhamāna Sūri's Vāsupūjyacarita. Edited by Ambrogio Ballini. 8, 7, 471. Bhāvnagar, Jainadharma Prasāra Sabhā, 1910.] JHU. Cl. Ch.

Vāgbhaṭa (son of Nemikumāra), *Neminirvāṇa*

4148. The Neminirvāṇa of Vāgbhaṭa. Edited by Paṇḍita Śivadatta ... and Kāśi-

nāth Pāṇdurang Parab. 85, 13. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. *KM* 56. C. Cong. Cl. H.

Vādirāja Sūri, *Pārśvanāthacarita*

4149. śrīmadvādirājasūriviracitaṃ śrīpārśvanāthacaritam. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 17, 198. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916.] *MDJG* 4. H.

Vinayacandra Sūri, *Mallināthacaritra*

4150. The Mallinatha Charitra of Shree Vinaya Chandra Suri. Edited by Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Bechardas ... 5, 336, 2, 5. Benares, Harshehand Bhurabhai, 1912. *YJG* 29. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Vinayavijaya, *Lokaprakāśa*

4151. [Vinaya Vijaya's Lokaprakāśa. MS. form. 3 vols.; 1-368; 369-1040; 1041-1651. Jāmnapar, Hiralāla Haṇsarāja, 1910.] Cl.
4152. ... śrīvinayavijayagaṇyupajñāḥ śrīlokaprakāśaḥ. [MS. form. 3 vols.; ff. 1-131; 132-368; 369-541. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1926, 1928, 1932.] *JPU* 65, 74, 78. Cl.

Vimaladāsa, *Saptabhaṅgītaraṅgiṇī*

4153. śrīmadvimaladāsaviracitā saptabhaṅgītaraṅgiṇī. [Edited with a Hindi translation by Paṇḍita Thākura Prasāda Śarman. 8, 96. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1905.] *RJS* 4. Ch.

Vīranandin, *Ācārasāra*

4154. śrīmadvīranandisaiddhāntikacakravartipraṇītaḥ ācārasāraḥ. [Edited by Pandit Indralāla Sāhitya Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 2, 98. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1917.] *MDJG* 11. H.

Śubhacandra, *Jñānārṇava*

4155. digambarajainācāryaśrīśubhacandrācāryaviracitaḥ jñānārṇavaḥ. [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pannālāla Bākalivāla. 14, 2, 6, 447. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1907.] *RJS* 5, 7, 9. Ch.

Śubhavijaya Gaṇin, *Prāśnaratnākara* or *Senaprasna*

4156. śrīmadbhāṭṭārakaśrīvijayasenasūriprasāditapaṇḍitaśrīmacchubhavijaya-gaṇisaṅkalita-prāśnottaramaya-prāśnaratnākaraḥhidhaḥ śrisenaprasnaḥ. [MS. form, ff. 2, 6, 124. Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1919.] *JPU* 51. Cl.

Śubhaśīla Gaṇin, *Pañcaśatīprabodhasambandha*

4157. Pañcaśatī-prabodhasambandhaḥ o le cinquecento novelle antiche di Cūbhagaḷa-gaṇi. Edite e tradotte per cura di Ambrogio Ballini. *SIFI* 6 (1904), 1-32. [First 50 stories; Roman. No translation.]
... Reprint. iv, 82. Cl.

Śobhanamuni, *Śobhanastutayaḥ*

4158. Die Śobhana stutayas des Śobhana muni. Von Herm. Jacobi. *ZDMG* 32 (1878), 509-34. [Text in Roman characters and translation.]

Satyarāja Gaṇin, *Prthvīcandracarita*

4159. [Satyarāja Gaṇi's Prthvīcandracarita. Edited by Maṅgala Vijaya. MS.

form, 74 folios. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā, 1920.] JHU. UP. Cl. Ch.

Samantabhadra, *Yuktyanuśāsana*

C. Vidyānanda

4160. śrīmatasamantabhadrācāryapraṇītaṁ yuktyanuśāsanam śrīvidyānandācāryaviracitayā tīkayā samanvitam. [Edited by Pandit Indralāla and Pandit Śrīlāla. 3, 6, 182. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1920.] *MDJG* 15. H.

Samantabhadra, *Ratnakaraṇḍaśrāvākācāra*

4161. The Ratna-Karanda-Sravakachara (or the householder's dharma) of Sri Samanta Bhadra Acharya. Translated into English with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain ... xlvii, 71. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1917. Library of Jaina Literature, 9. Cl.

C. Prabhācandra

4162. śrīmatasamantabhadrasvāmiviracito ratnakaraṇḍaśrāvākācāraḥ śrīprabhācandrācāryanirmitaṭīkayopetaḥ. [Edited with Hindi introduction etc. by Pandit Jugala Kīśora Mukhtāra. 2, 84, 252, 116. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1925.] *MDJG* 24. H.

Sarvāṇanda, *Jagadūcarita*

4163. Indian studies by Georg Bühler, No. I. The Jagadūcharita of Sarvāṇanda, a historical romance from Gujarāt. 74. *SWA* Bd. 126 (1892), Abh. 5. [Large sections of text.]

Siddharṣi, *Upamitibhavaprapaṇcākathā*

4164. The Upamitibhavaprapanchā Kathā of Siddharshi. Edited by Peter Peterson and Hermann Jacobi. 1240, 147-340 [revision of these pages of 1st ed.], cxv. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899-1914. *Bibl. Ind.* work 144, nos. 944, 946, 971, 995, 1023, 1053, 1089, 1110, 1140, 1153, 1154, 1171, 1205, 1228, 1270, 1381. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Pea. (fases. 1-10, 13, 14) Cl. (-944) Ch. (944-1154) H.
4165. La Upamitabhavaprapaṇcā Kathā di Siddharṣi (la novella allegorica della vita umana). [Translated by] Ambrogio Ballini. *GSAI* 17 (1904), 345-368; 18 (1905), 217-253; 19 (1906), 1-50; 21 (1908), 1-48; 22 (1909), 53-111; 23 (1910), 265-299; 24 (1911), 337-394.
4166. Upamitibhavaprapantschā Kathā ... Ein allegorischer Roman von Siddharṣi. Aus dem Sanskrit verdeutscht von Willibald Kirfel. 1er Band (Buch 1-3). 245. Leipzig, H. Haessel Verlag, 1924. Indische Erzähler, 10. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
4167. Upamitabhavaprapancae Kathae specimen ab Hermanno Georgio Jacobi editum. 24. Bonnae, formis Caroli Georgi Univ. Typogr., 1891. [Roman.] Cong. Cl.

Sūktamuktāvalī

4168. śrīmatpūrvācāryasaṅkalitā sūktamuktāvalī. [Edited by Ānanda Śāgar Sūri. MS. form; pp. 2, folios 126. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922.] *JPU* 57. UP. Cl.

Somacāritra, *Gurugunaratnākara*

4169. The Gurugunaratnakara of Shri Somacharitra Gani. Edited by Muni Indrajaya ... 2, 76. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911. *YJG* 24. UP. Cl.

Somadeva Sūri, *Nītivākyāmṛta* and anon. C.

4170. śrīmatśomadevasūriviracitam nītivākyāmṛtam kaścidajñātapaṇḍitapra-
nītaṭīkopetam. [Edited by Paṇḍit Pannālāla Soni. 34, 427. Bombay,
Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1922.] *MDJG*
22. H.

Somadeva Sūri, *Yasastilaka* or *Yasodharmamahārājacarita*

C. Śrutadeva (or Śrutasāgara) Sūri

4171. The *Yasastilaka* of Somadeva Sūri, with the commentary of Śrutadeva
Sūri. Edited by MM. Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang
Parab. 2 vols.; 621; 419. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901, 1903. *KM*
70. Y. (vol. 2) C. (vol. 2) UP. (of vol. 1, pp. 545 to end) Cong. (pp. 312
of vol. 1 only) H. (vol. 1).
... Vol. 1. 2nd ed. Edited by MM. Paṇḍit Śivadatta ... and Vāsudeva
Laxmaṇ Śāstrī Pāpaśīkar ... 1916. Y. C.

Somaprabha, *Sindūraprakara* or *Sūktimuktāvalī*

4172. Gli scritti di Somaprabhācārya. [Translation of *Sindūraprakara* by P. E.
Pavolini, intro. by F. L. Pulle.] *SIFI* 2 (1898), 33-72.

Haṇsaratna Sūri, *Śatruñjayamāhātmya*

4173. śrīmatpaṇḍitahaṇsaratnasūriviracitaṁ śrīśatruñjayamāhātmyam. [MS.
form, pp. 4, 664. Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1914.] Ch.

Hari, *Karpūraprakara* or *Subhāṣitakośa*

C. Jinasāgara, *Karpūraprakaraṭīkā*

4174. śrīhariviracitaḥ karpūraprakaraḥ śrījinasāgarasūriviracitaṭīkayā saṁva-
litaḥ. [MS. form, ff. 11, 271. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharma Prasāraka
Sabha, 1919.] Ch.

Haricandra, *Dharmaśarmābhhyudaya*

4175. The *Dharmaśarmābhhyudaya* of Haricandra. Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāpra-
sād and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 164. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara
Press, 1888. *KM* 8. Y. C. Cong. P. Cl. H.

Haribhadra, *Dharmabindu*

4176. La legge jainica. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L. Suali.
GSAI 21 (1908), 223-290.

C. Muncandra, *Dharmabinduvṛtti*

4177. *Dharmabindu*, a work on Jaina philosophy by Haribhadra, with the com-
mentary of Muncandra. Edited by L. Suali. 1 fasc., 80. Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1912. *Bibl. Ind.* work 220, no. 1353. Y. AOS. C. NYP.
JHU. Cl. H.

Haribhadra, *Yogaḍṛṣṭisamuccaya* with C.

4178. ... śrīmaddharibhadrasūriviracito yogaḍṛṣṭisamuccayaḥ. [Edited by L.
Suali. 8, 90. Bombay, 1912.] *JPU* 12. Ch. H.

Haribhadra, *Lokatattvanirṇaya*

4179. Il "Lokatattvanirṇaya" di Haribhadra. [Text and translation by] Luigi
Suali. *GSAI* 18 (1905), 263-318.

Haribhadra, *Ṣoḍaśaprakaraṇa*

C. Yaśobhadra

C. Yaśovijaya, *Yogaḍipikā*

4180. ... śrīyaśobhadrasūrikṛtavivarāṇa ... śrīmadyaśovijayopādhyāyopajñāyogadīpikāvṛttiyutam ... śrīharibhadrasūrivihitaṁ śrīṣoḍaśaprakaraṇam. [Edited by Buddhisaṅgara. MS. form, ff. 4, 2, 107. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911.] *JPU* 6. H.

Hastimalla, *Maithīlīkalyāṇa*

4181. ubhayabhāṣāḥkavicakravartīśrīhastimallaviracitaṁ maithīlīkalyāṇam nāṭakam. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 4, 96. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916.] *MDJG* 5. H.

Hastimalla, *Vikrāntakaurava* or *Sulocanā*

4182. ubhayabhāṣāḥkavicakravartīśrīhastimallaviracitaṁ vikrāntakauravaṁ sulo-canāparanāmakam nāṭakam. [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin. 4, 164. Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1915.] *MDJG* 3. H.

Hemacandra, *Anyayogavyavacchedikā* or *Vītarāgastuti*

C. Malliṣeṇa, *Syādvādamāñjarī*

4183. syādvādamāñjarī vidvadvaramalliṣeṇapraṇītā jainadarśananirūpaṇaparā, ārhataḍhurandharaśrīsidhahemacandranirmitavītarāgastutivīyākhyānārūpā. [Edited by Dāmodara Lāla Gosvāmī. 2, 220, 6, 3. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900.] *ChSS* work 9, nos. 32, 33. UP. Cl. Ch. H.
4184. [Hemacandra's Vītarāgastuti with Malliṣeṇa's commentary Syādvādamāñjarī and Gujarati translation. 8, 420. Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla V. Haṇsarāja, 1903.] Ch.
4185. syādvādamāñjarī. [Edited with Hindī translation by Javāhara Lāla Śāstri. MS. form, ff. 4, 218. Bombay, 1910.] *RJS* 8. Ch.
4186. [Malliṣeṇa's Syādvādamāñjarī with the 32 verses of Hemacandra's Vītarāgastuti. Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa. MS. form, pp. 4, 208. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912.] *YJG* 30. UP. Cl.
- 4186a. kalikālasarvajñāśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitā anyayogavyavacchedikā tadvyākhyā ca śrīmalliṣeṇasūriprāṇītā syādvādamāñjarī. [Edited by Motīlāla Lādhājī. 68, 244, 6. Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925.] *AMP* 3. Y.
4187. Syādvādamāñjarī of Malliṣeṇa with the Anyayoga-Vyavaccheda-Dvātrimśikā of Hemacandra. Edited ... by A. B. Dhruva ... cxv, 180, 379, 74. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1933. *BSS* 83. Y. P.

Hemacandra, *Triṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra*

4188. śrītriṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra. [8 vols. MS. form. Folios 2, 181 (parvan 1); 110 (2); 60, 227 (3-6); 140 (7); 219 (8, 9); 186 (10). Bhavnagar, Śrījainadharmaprasāraka Sabhā, 1905, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909.] UP. (vols. 1-3) Cl. (vols. 1-3) Ch. (vol. 4).
4189. jainarāmāyaṇam, śrīhemacandrācāryaviracitaṁ. [Edited by Pandit Jagannātha Śūkla. 2, 383. Calcutta, Jaina Press, 1873.] UP. Ch.
4190. Triṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra. Vol. I. Adīśvaracaritra. Translated into English by Helen M. Johnson ... xix, 530, 5 plates. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931. *GOS* 51. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. M. H. BM.

4191. Jaina Jātakas, or Lord Rṣhabha's Pūrvabhavas, being an English translation of Book 1 Canto 1 of Hemacandra's Trishashtīśalākāpuruṣa-charitra. Originally translated by Prof. Amūlyacharan Vidyābhushana, revised ... by Prof. Banarsi Das Jain ... xxiv, 118. Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925. PSS 8. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.

Hemacandra, *Parīṣiṣṭaparvan* or *Sthavirāvalīcarita*

4192. Sthavirāvalī Charita or Parīṣiṣṭaparvan, being an appendix of the Trishashtīśalākā Puruṣa Charita by Hemachandra. Edited by Hermann Jacobi ... 87, 352, 44, 3. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883-91. *Bibl. Ind.* work 96, nos. 497, 513, 537, 591, 807. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Ch. H.
... 2nd ed. cviii, 372. ... 1932. *Bibl. Ind.* work 96, no. 1519. Y. C. NYP. Cl.
4193. śrīhemacandrācāryaviracitam parīṣiṣṭaparva (sthavirāvalīcaritram). [MS. form, ff. 2, 9, 118. Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā, 1911.] Cl. Ch.
4194. Ausgewählte Erzählungen aus Hēmacandras Parīṣiṣṭaparvan. Deutsch ... von Johannes Hertel. xi, 271. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Heims, 1908. Bibliothek morgenländischer Erzähler, 1. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

Hemacandra, *Pramānamīmāṃsā* and *Vṛtti*

- 4194a. kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitā svopajñāvṛttisahitā pramānamīmāṃsā. [Edited by Motilāla Lādhāji. 18, 108, 6. Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925.] AMP 1. Y.

Hemacandra, *Yogaśāstra* with C.

4195. The Yogaśāstra, with the commentary called Svopajñavivarana by Śrī Hemachandrācārya. Edited by Muni Mahārāja Śrī Dharmavijaya. 6 fascs., 888 (inc.). Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907-. *Bibl. Ind.* work 172, nos. 1181, 1206, 1259, 1407, 1417, 1444. AOS. (-1444) C. NYP. JHU. (-1444) Pea. (first 3 fascs.) Cl. Ch. (-1444) H. (-1444).
4196. La "Yogaśāstravṛtti." [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippo. *GSAI* 21 (1908), 123-222; 22 (1909), 113-154; 23 (1910), 171-208; 26 (1913-4), 97-131.
4197. Hemacandra's Yogaśāstra. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Jaina-Lehre. Von Ernst Windisch. *ZDMG* 28 (1874), 185-262. [Text in Roman characters and translation of first 4 chapters.]

Hemacandra, *Vītarāgastotra*

C. Prabhānanda

C. anon. disciple of Viśālarāja

4198. kalikālasarvajñaśrīmaddhemacandrācāryakṛtam śrīvītarāgastotram śrīprabhānandakṛtavivarāṇa-śrīviśālarāja[śiṣya]kṛtāvacūrisametam. [MS. form, ff. 5, 1, 2, 90. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911.] JPU 1. Cl. H.

Hemavijaya, *Kathāratnākara*

4199. śrīkathāratnākaraḥ, kartā-śrīhemavijayagaṇī. [MS. form, pp. 700. Jāmna-gar, Paṇḍit Śrāvaka Hīrālāl Haṇsarā], 1911. Vss. in Prakrit, Apabhraṃśa, Old Hindi, and Old Gujarātī.] UP. Ch. H.
4200. Kathāratnākara, das Märchenmeer ... von Hēmavijaya. Deutsch von Jo-

hannes Hertel. 2 vols.; xxi, 285; 304. München, Georg Müller, 1920.
Meisterwerke orientalischer Literaturen, 4, 5. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. Ch.

Hemavijaya, *Pārśvanāthacarita*

4201. The Parshwanath Charita by Shri Hemvijai Gani. Edited by Pt. Velsingha Nyaya Vyakaran Tirth ... 191. Benares, Harsh Parishad, 1916. Muni Shri Mohanlalji Jain Granthamala, 1. JHU.

Hemavijaya Gani, *Vijayaprasasti*

C. Guṇavijaya Gani, *Vijayapradīpikā*

4202. The Vijayaprasasti of Shri Hemavijaya Gani with the commentary Vijayapradeepika of Shri Gunavijaya Gani. Edited ... by ... Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Bechardas. 4, 16, 701. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911. YJG 23. UP. Cl.

TEXTS IN APABHRAṂŚA, OLD RĀJASTHĀNĪ, AND JAIPURĪ

For non-Jain texts in Apabhramśa, see 2162, 2174, 2246, 3649, 3902.

Jayadeva Muni, *Bhāvanāsaṁdhiprakaraṇa*

4203. Bhāvanāsaṁdhi-prakaraṇam of Jayadevamuni (an Apabhramśa poem). By M. C. Modi ... Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 11 (1930), 1-31.

Jinadatta Sūri, *Caccarī* (*Carcarī*)

Upadeśarasāyanarasa

C. (on both), Jinapāla

Kālasvarūpakulaka

C. Sūraprabha

4204. Apabhramśakāvyaṭrayī: three Apabhramśa works of Jinadattasūri, with commentaries. Edited ... by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi ... 124, 115. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927. GOS 37. Y. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. M. H.

Dhanapāla (Dhaṇavāla), *Bhavisattakaha*

4205. Bhavisatta Kaha von Dhaṇavāla. Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi. vii, 94, 216. *ABayA* Bd. 29, Abh. 4 (1918).

4206. Bhavisayattakahā by Dhanapāla. Partly edited by ... C. D. Dalal ... and completed with introduction, notes, glossary etc. by ... Pandurang Damodar Gune ... 69, 148, 174. Baroda, Central Library, 1923. GOS 20. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.

Puṣpadanta, *Jasaharacariu*

4207. Jasaharacariu of Puṣpadanta, an Apabhramśa work of the 10th century. Critically edited with an introduction, glossary and notes by Paraśurāma Lakṣmaṇa Vaidya ... 32, 188. Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1931. Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 1. NYP. Cl. BM.

Mahesarasūri, *Sañjamamañjarī*

4208. The Sañjamamañjarī of Mahesarasuri. [Text and Sanskrit translation by] P. D. Gune. Annals of the Bhandarkar Institute, 1 (1920), 157-66.

Yogīndrācārya, *Paramātmaprakāśa*

4209. The Parmatma-prakash by Sri Yogindra Acharya ... Translated into English with critical notes by Riekhav Dass Jain ... with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain ... 15, 60, vii. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1915. Library of Jaina Literature, 1. Cl.

Sāvayadhammadohā

4210. Savayadhammadoha, an Apabhramsa work of the 10th century. Critically edited with introduction, translation, glossary, notes and index by Hiralal Jain ... 31, 126. Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1932. [Intro., translation, etc. in Hindi.] Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 2. NYP. Cl.

Suprabhācārya, *Vairāgyasāra*

4211. Vairāgyasāra of Suprabhācārya (a poem in Apabhramśa). By Prof. H. D. Velankar ... Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 9 (1928), 272-80.

Haribhadra, *Nemināhacarīu*

4212. Sanatkumāracaritam, ein Abschnitt aus Haribhadras Nemināthacaritam. Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi. xxv, 164. *ABayA* Bd. 31, Abh. 2 (1921).

4213. Nāsaketarī Kathā, an Old-Rājasthānī tale. Edited and translated by Charlotte Krause. *Asia Major*, 1 (1924), 347-427.
... Edited with notes, a grammar and a glossary by Charlotte Krause. xi, 124. Lipsiae, Verlag der "Asia Major," 1925. H.

4214. Karakuṇḍa kī kathā, ovvero una versione digambara in jaipurī bhāṣā della storia di Karakuṇḍa. [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L. P. Tessitori. *GSAI* 26 (1913-4), 49-95.

VERNACULAR TEXTS

BENGALI

See 3155, 3649.

4215. Bengali religious lyrics, Śākta. Selected and translated by Edward J. Thompson ... and Arthur Marshman Spencer. 103. London, Oxford University Press; Calcutta, Association Press, 1923. [Large selection of Rāmaprasād Sen's lyrics.] Heritage of India Series. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
4216. The Mahārāstra-Purāṇa [of Gaṅgārām], by Tamonash Chandra Dasgupta. Introduction. 16. Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 19 (1929), no. 10. Text [Bengali script] and Translation. 54. *ib.* vol. 20 (1930), no. 4.
4217. A critical study of the songs of Govindadas, by Biswapati Chaudhuri. Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), nos. 7-9, pp. 41, 63, 35. [Complete text of a number of poems.]
4218. The Padas of Caṇḍidāsa, by Manindramohan Bose. [I] Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 16 (1927), no. 5, pp. 55-80. II. *ib.* vol. 17 (1928), no. 3, 76 pp. [III] *ib.* vol. 21 (1931), no. 10, 26 pp. [Many of the poems, in Bengali script.]
4219. A critical study of the songs of Jnanadas [with text of many of the poems, Bengali script] by Biswapati Chaudhuri ... Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol. 18 (1929), no. 6, 55 pp.
4220. Dayārām's Sārādā-mangal. Edited [with translation etc.] by T. C. Das Gupta ... Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no. 3, pp. 30.
4221. Three episodes from the old Bengali poem "Caṇḍī" [by Mukunda Rām Cakravarti], translated ... by E. B. Cowell ... *JASB* 71 (1902), 1, extra no. 2, pp. viii, 46.

GUJARATI

4222. Collected Sanskrit writings of the Parsis. Old translations of Avestā and Pahlavi-Pāzend books as well as other original compositions ... Edited by Ervad Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharucha ... Trustees of the Parsee Punchayet Funds and Properties, at the expense of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Translation Fund. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press. I. Khorda-avestā-arthaḥ. xxvi, 58, 18. Sanskrit. 1906. II. Ijīni (Yasna). v, 132, 36. Sanskrit and Old Gujarati. 1910. III. Mainyōi Khard. ii, 49, 5. Sanskrit. 1912. IV. Skanda-gumāni-gujāra. iv, 97. Sanskrit and two Old Gujarati versions. 1913. V. Arda-gvīrā. xxviii, 79. Sanskrit and Old Gujarati. 1920. VI. Aogmadaēchā, Shōdasa Shlokās, Kustyāh Kāranam, Chāndā Prakāsha and a part of Yasna 65 (Ardvi Sūra Nyaesh). xiii, 71. Sanskrit and Old Gujarati. 1933. AOS. C. NYP. UP. (vol. 1) Cl. (vols. 4, 5).
4223. The Anand-kavya-mahodadhi (a collection of old Gujarati poems). Edited and collected by Jivanchand Sakerchand Javeri [through vol. 6] and Munj

- Shree Sampatvijay [vols. 7, 8]. 8 vols.; —; 370+; —; 680+; 399+; 480+; 192, 148+; 250, 204+. Bombay, Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodhar Fund Office, —, 1914, —, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1926, 1927. JPU —, 20, —, 30, 32, 43, 66, 70. Cl.
4224. *Prāchīna-gurjara-kāvyasangraha*. Part I [Text]. Edited by ... C. D. Dalal ... 2, 132, 30. Baroda, Central Library, 1920. GOS 13. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. P. Cl. Ch. H.
4225. *The Ratna Mālā* [by Kṛṣṇaji]. Translated by ... Alexander Kinloch Forbes. JBRAS 9 (1867-70), 20-100.
4226. *The Prāchīna Gujarātī Sāhitya Ratnamālā* or the garland of gems of Old Gujarātī literature. First gem, the Mugdhāvabodhamauktika, or a grammar for beginners of the Gujarati language [by Devasundara]. Edited by H. H. Dhruva ... vii, 23, 55. Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1889. C.
4227. Narsinh Mehetanun Mamerun. A poem by Premanand, translated from the Gujarati with notes [and Devanāgarī text] by Mrs. P. J. Kabraji. Indian Antiquary, 24 (1895), 73-81, 100-6; 25 (1896), 11-21, 277-85.

HINDI

4228. *saṁtābānī saṁgrah* ... [2 parts; 4, 248; 4, 2, 256, 2. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915.] Cong.
4229. *ananya-granthāvalī*. [Edited by Sūryakumāra Varmā Thākura. 3, 16. Benares, 1913.] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 22. Cong.
4230. *kabīr-granthāvalī* ... [Edited by Śyāmasundara Dāsa. 3, 7, 71, 332. Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārīnī Sabhā, 1928.] Nāgarīpracārīnī Granthamālā, 33. Cong.
4231. *kabīr sākhī-saṁgrah* ... [2, 3, 160. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915.] Cong.
4232. *kabīr sāheb kī śabdāvalī* ... [4 parts; 10, 6, 112; 8, 120; 6, 54; 32. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913, 1914, 1913, 1914.] Cong.
4233. *kabīr sāhib kī jñāngudaṛī rekhte aur jhūlne* ... [2, 62. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong.
4234. *akharāvātī kabīr sāheb kī pūrā granth* ... [14. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913.] Cong.
4235. One hundred poems of Kabir. Translated by Rabindranath Tagore, assisted by Evelyn Underhill. xxvii, 67. London, India Society, Chiswick Press, 1914. Cong.
Songs of Kabir, translated by Rabindranath Tagore, with the assistance of Evelyn Underhill. 145. New York, Macmillan and Co., 1915. NYP. Cong.
... 1916. Y. P. Ch. H.
... 1917. C. BM.
4236. Cien poemas de Kabir. Joaquín V. González. 95. LaPlata, Atenea, 1918. H.
Cien poemas de Kabir. Versión inglesa de Rabindranath Tagore. Traducción al castellano con notas y prólogo de Joaquín V. Gonzalez. 2nd ed. 146. Buenos Aires, Librería, La Facultad, 1924. Cong.
4237. The Bijak of Kabir, translated into English by the Rev. Ahmad Shah ... v, 236. Hamirpur, U. P., published by the author, 1917. Y. UP. Cl.
4238. *keśavdāsī kī amighūṇṭ* ... [13. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910.] Cong.
4239. ... *keśavadāsapraṇīta rasikapriyā kavīśvarasaraḍārakṛtasukhaviḷāsikāṭī-kāśahita*. [192. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1914.] BM.

4240. The Rhapsodies of Gambhīr Rāi, the bard of Nūrpur, A.D. 1650. By John Beames ... *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 192-212. [Text and translation of invocation and first 12 kavits.]
4241. garibdāsī kī bānī ... [2, 3, 221. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910.] Cong.
4242. gulāl sāhab kī bānī ... [10, 2, 142. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910.] Cong.
4243. The Prithirāja Rāsau of Chand Bardai. Edited in the original Old Hindi. By John Beames and A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. 96; 408. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873-86. *Bibl. Ind.* work 77, N.S. 269; 304, 408, 430, 489, 577. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. H.
... translated from the original Old Hindi by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. 1 fasc.; 85. ... 1881. *Bibl. Ind.* work 77, no. 452. Y. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. Cong. H.
4244. The Prithvirāj Rāso of Chand Bardāi. Edited by Mohanlal Visnūlal Pandia, Radha Krishna Das and Syam Sundar Das [so vols. 1 and 2; vols. 3-6 by Pandia and S. S. Das with the assistance of Kunwar Kanhya Ju.] 6 vols.; 17, 1-446; 43, 447-944; 37, 945-1416; 33, 1417-1960; 22, 1961-2386; 14, 2387-2616, 473. Benares, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1910, 1912, 1913. Nagari Pracharini Granthmala Series, 4. Cong.
4245. The poems of Chand Barday. By F. S. Growse ... *JASB* 37 (1868), 1, 119-34. [Translation of canto 1.]
4246. Further notes on the Prithirāj-rayasa. By F. S. Growse ... *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 1-13. [Small sections of text, and translation of some parts of poem.]
4247. The nineteenth book of the gestes of Prithirāj by Chand Bardāi entitled "The marriage with Padmāvatī," literally translated from the old Hindi by John Beames ... *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 145-60.
4248. Translations from Chand. By F. S. Growse ... *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 161-76. [Text and translation of book 19; translation of other small sections.]
4249. Translations of selected portions of book I. of Chand Bardai's epic. By John Beames ... *JASB* 41 (1872), 1, 42-8.
4250. A metrical version of the opening stanzas of the Prithirāj Rāsau, with a critical commentary [and text]. By F. S. Growse ... *JASB* 42 (1873), 1, 329-42.
4251. Translation of the 27th canto of the Prithirāja Rasau of Chand Bardāi. By the Rev. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ... *Indian Antiquary*, 3 (1874), 17-20.
4252. carandāsī kī bānī ... [2 parts; 7, 1-120; 8, 121-236. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908.] Cong.
4253. jagjivan sāhab kī bānī ... [2 parts; 10, 5, 128; 11, 131. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909, 1911.] Cong.
4254. The Bhasha-bhushana of Jas'want Singh. Edited and translated by G. A. Grierson. *Indian Antiquary*, 23 (1894), 215-22, 225-38, 265-96, 305-33, 345-52. [Roman.]
See 4290.
4255. jāyasi-granthāvalī arthāt padamāvata aur akharāvata ... [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla. 9, 3, 255, 372. Benares, Kāśināgarīpracārīnī Sabhā, 1924.] Nāgarīpracārīnī Granthamālā, 31. Cong.
4256. kabi jodharāja kṛta hammīrarāso. [Edited by Śyāma Sundara Dāsa. 79, 195. Benares, Tara Printing Works, 1908.] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 13. BM.

4257. tulsī-granthāvalī ... [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla, Bhagavānadīna, and Vrajaratna Dāsa. 3 vols.; 505, 19; 600; 241, 315. Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracāriṇī Sabhā, 1922.] Nāgarīpracāriṇī Granthamālā, 32. Cong.
4258. [Tulsi Dās' Rāmcāritmānas. About 220 pages. Calcutta, 1832.] Cl.
4259. [Tulsi Dās's Rām-carit-mānas. Lith. in Kaithi characters. 336. Calcutta, 1832.] H.
4260. Rāmāyan by Tulsi Dās. [Lith. 218, 180, 49, 21, 38, 89, 100. Benares, 1848.] H.
4261. tulsikṛt rāmāyan. [Edited by Śivaśaṅkara Paṇḍita. 93, 70, 20, 9, 16, 43, 39, 11. Calcutta, Sudhāvarṣaṇa Press, 1856.] Cong.
4262. rāmāyana tulsikṛta ... [Published by Gopināth Pāṭhak. 6, 490. Benares, Light Press, 1889.] Cong.
4263. śrīyutagosvāmītulasīdāsakṛta rāmāyana. [Edited with notes by Paṇḍit Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa. 2, 6, 7, 8, 656. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901.] Ch.
4264. ghaṭ rāmāyan ... tulsī sāheb (hāthras nivāsi) kī racī huī ... [2, 4, 387, 2. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911.] Cong.
4265. śrīrāmacāritamānasa athavā śrītulasīrāmāyana ... [With Marāṭhī translation by Yādava Śaṅkara Jāmadāra. 17, 5, 928, 17, 21, 3. Poona, Vaidyaka-patrikā Press, 1913.] C.
4266. śrīgosvāmi tulsīdāsī kṛt bārahamāsi ... [2, 6. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913.] Cong.
4267. ratnasāgar tulsī sāhab (hāthras vāle) kā ... [4, 3, 222. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909.] Cong.
4268. tulsī sāhib hāthras vāle kī śabdāvalī ... [2 parts; 4, 1-144, 2; 2, 145-272, 10. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong.
4269. The prologue to the Rāmāyana of Tulsi Dās. A specimen translation. By F. S. Growse ... *JASB* 45 (1876), 1, 1-29.
4270. The Rāmāyana of Tulsi Dās. Translated by F. S. Growse ... Book I. Childhood. xv, 201. Allahabad, North-western Provinces Government Press, 1877. Y.
... 2nd ed. xv, 209, ii. Allahabad, North-western Provinces and Oudh Government Press, 1880. BM.
4271. ... Book II. Ayodhyā. vii, 175, ii. ... 1878. BM.
4272. ... Books III-VI. viii, 86. ... 1880. BM.
4273. The Rāmāyana of Tulsi Dās. Translated ... by F. S. Growse ... Revised [2nd ed.]. xx, 572. ... 1883. UP. Cl.
... 4th ed. ... 1887. Ch. H.
... 5th ed. 3 vols.; xxii, 224; 228; 252, ii. Cawnpore, Commercial Union Press, 1891. NYP. Cl. Ch.
4274. Translation of the second book of the Ramayan from the Hindi of Tulsi Das ... with ... notes ... by Adalut Khan ... vi, 244. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1871. Cl.
4275. The mediaeval vernacular literature of Hindūstān, with special reference to Tul'sī Dās. By G. A. Grierson. Verhandlungen des VII. Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses ... Wien, 1886. Arische Section, (Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1888), pp. 157-210. [Specimens of Rām-carit-mānas in Roman characters and translation.]
4276. Tulasi-satsai. Edited with a short commentary by Pandit Bihārī Lal Chaube ... 8, 32, 416. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897. *Bibl. Ind.* work 121, nos. 670, 739, 753, 824, 888. AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea. UP. Cong. Cl. H.

4277. *dayā bāi kī bānī dayābodh aur binay mālikā* ... [2, 36. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909.] Cong.
4278. *dariyā sāgar, bihār vāle dariyā sāhab kī anubhavi bānī* ... [4, 75. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910.] Cong.
4279. *dariyā sāheb bihār vāle ke cune hue pad aur sākhī* ... [52. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913.] Cong.
4280. *dariyā sāhab mārvar ke prasiddha mahātmā kī bānī* ... [2, 2, 68. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909.] Cong.
4281. *dādū dayāl kī bānī* ... [2 parts; 8, 262; 18, 190. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong.
4282. *Psalms of Dadu*, with a historical introduction by Tara Dutt Gairola and foreword by Annie Besant. iv, xlv, 126. Benares, Indian Book Shop, [1929]. NYP. Cl.
4283. *dulandāsī kī bānī* ... [4, 2, 40. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong.
4284. *dharnidāsī kī bānī* ... [4, 60. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911.] Cong.
4285. *dharmadāsī kī śabdāvalī* ... [6, 8, 54. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912.] Cong.
4286. *śrī prāṇ-saṃgali* [by Nānak] *saṭippan* ... [2 parts; 38, 11, 1-132, 2; 2, 10, 133-286. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912, 1913.] Cong.
4287. *kavi nūr muhammad kṛt indravatī* ... [Part 1; 176. Benares, Lahari Press, 1906.] Cong.
4288. *palṭū sāhib kī bānī* ... [3 parts; 2, 5, 2, 118; 2, 14, 2, 110; 2, 6, 2, 116. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915.] Cong.
4289. *The sect of the Prān-nāthīs*. By F. S. Growse ... *JASB* 48 (1879) 1, 171-80. [Text and translations of Prān Nāth's *Kyāmatnāma*.]
4290. *The Satsaiya of Bihari* with a commentary entitled the *Lalacandrika* by Cṛi Lallu Lal Kavi ... Edited with an introduction and notes by G. A. Grierson ... ix, 135, 293, 21, 36, 3. Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing of India, 1896. [Also Jaswant Singh's *Bhāṣābhūṣaṇa* in Roman characters.] AOS. C. Cl. BM.
4291. *bullā sāhab kā śabdasār* ... [3, 35. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910.] Cong.
4292. *bhikhā sāhab kī bānī* ... [8, 4, 102. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909.] Cong.
4293. *malūkdāsī kī bānī* ... [8, 41. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912.] Cong.
4294. *kavi mān kṛt rājbilās*. [Edited by Bhagavān Dīn. 8, 263. Benares, n.d.] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 18. Cong.
4295. *The Padumāvatī of Mālik Muḥammad Jaisī*. Edited, with a commentary [in Hindi], translation, and critical notes, by G. A. Grierson and MM. Sudhākara Dvivedī ... 625, 54, 56. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1896-1911. [Khaṇḍas 1-25.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 135, nos. 877, 920, 951, 1024, 1172, 1273. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Pea. (-1172) UP. (877-1024) Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
4296. *A specimen of the Padumāvatī*. By G. A. Grierson. *JASB* 62 (1893), 1, 127-210. [Text and translation of canto 1 and canto 2, vss. 1-3; analysis of remainder of poem.]
4297. *mīrā bāi kī śabdāvalī* ... [8, 9, 70. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong.

4298. yāri sāhab ki ratnāvali ... [2, 22. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910.] Cong.
4299. raidāsji ki bāni ... [5, 7, 72. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908.] Cong.
4300. Prem Sagur; or the history of the Hindoo deity Sree Krishn, containing [1] in the 10th chapter of Sree Buhaguvut of Vyasudevū. Translated into Hinduvee from the Brij Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Misr by Shree Lulloo Lal Kab ... 430. Calcutta, Sunserit Press, 1810. AOS. P.
4301. The Prem Sagur, or the history of Krishnu, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagubut of Vyasudevū. Translated into the Hindee from the Bruj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Misr, by Lulloo Lal ... 250. Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1825. Cl.
4302. ... Calcutta, Norman Grant, Calcutta Depository, 1831. Y. AOS. B.
4303. ... Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1842. C. Cong. H.
4304. The Prem Sāgar; or, the ocean of love ... A new edition ... by Edward B. Eastwick ... 240, 195. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851. Y. AOS. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl.
4305. premasāgara ... [Edited by Pandit Jagannātha Sukula. 490, 2. Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868.] H.
4306. [Premsāgar. Published by Gopināth Pāṭhak. 351. Benares, Light Press, 1870.] Cong.
4307. premasāgara ... lallū lālajikṛta. [4, 340. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1920.] Ch.
4308. premsāgar ... [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla. 4, 7, 21, 2, 387. Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārīṇī Sabhā, 1921.] Nāgarīpracārīṇī Granthamālā, 27. Cong.
4309. The Prem Sagur, translated into English by Captain W. Hollings ... iv, 440. Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848. C.
4310. Prem Sāgar; or, the ocean of love. Literally translated from the Hindī of Shri Lallū Lal Kab into English by Edward B. Eastwick ... 271. Hertford, Stephen Austin; London, James Madden, 1851. P. Ch. BM. ... London, W. H. Allen and Co., 1867. Cl.
4311. Krichna et sa doctrine. Bhagavat Dasam Askand, dixième livre du Bhagavat Pourana, traduit sur le manuscrit hindoui de Lalatch Kab. Par Théodore Pavié. lx, 420. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1852. Cong. Cl.
4312. Le Prem Sagar, océan d'amour. Traduit par E. Lamaisresse ... xlix, 346. Paris, Georges Carré, 1893. C. BM. ... [Saint-Amand, Bussièrès Frères, ?1900.] NYP.
4313. The Prema-sāgara, or ocean of love, being a literal translation ... by Frederic Pincott ... xx, 327. Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co., 1897. C. NYP. Cong. P. H. BM.
4314. Hamīr Rāsā, or a history of Hamīr, prince of Ranthambor [by Śarang Dhar]. Translated from the Hindi. By Brajanātha Bandyopādhyāya ... JASB 48 (1879), 1, 186-252.
4315. Jangnāmāh of Farrukhshiyar and Jahāndār Shāh, a Hindī poem by Āṇidhar (Murlidhar) Brahman, of Prāg. By William Irvine ... JASB 69 (1900), 1, 1-60. [Text and translation of large sections.]
4316. sahaḥjo bāi ki bāni ... [76, 2. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913.] Cong.
4317. sundar bilās [by Sundardās. 2, 8, 170. Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong.

432 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

4318. Śrī Swāmī Hari Dās of Brindāban. By F. S. Growse ... *JASB* 45 (1876), 1, 312-24. [Text and translation of his Sādhāraṇ Siddhānt; also other shorter specimens of Braj-bhāṣā.]

JAIPURI

See 4214.

KANARESE

4319. Lieder Kanaresischer Sānger. I. Proben von Purandara Dāsa und Kanaka Dāsa. Uebersetzt von H. Fr. Mögling. *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 502-16. [First 11 and 24th songs of the Dāsarapadagaḷu.]
... Von Dr. H. Fr. Mögling. *ZDMG* 18 (1864), 241-61. [Kanarese text in Roman characters of first 24 songs of Dāsarapadagaḷu, and translation of those not translated in first article.]
4320. The Basava Purāna of the Lingaits. Translated by ... G. Würth. *JBRAS* 8 (1864-6), 65-97.
4321. Channa-Basava Purāna of the Lingaits. Translated by ... G. Würth. *JBRAS* 8 (1864-6), 98-221.
4322. The Pampa Rāmāyaṇa or Rāmachandra Charita Purāna of Abhinava Pampa, an ancient Jain poem in the Kannaḍa language. Edited by Lewis Rice ... 76, 534, 14. Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1882. Cong. ... Revised ed. 96, 483, 6. ... 1892. Cl.
4323. Karnataka Kavirajamargam. Edited by A. Venkata Rau ... and Pandit H. Sesha Aiyangar ... xviii, xxiv, 187. Madras, Ananda Press, 1930. Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 1. Cl.
4324. Keśirāja's jewel mirror of grammar [Śabdamanidarpana] with the commentary of Nishṭhūrasanjayya. [Edited by F. Kittel.] xxvi, 420. Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1872. Cong.
4325. The Jaimini Bharata ... with translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson ... 144 (inc.). Bangalore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1852. Cl. H.
4326. Erstes und zweites Kapitel des altkanaresischen Jeimini Bhārata, eine Uebearbeitung des Aḡvamēdha parva des Mahābhārata von dem Brahmanen Lakshmiṭa, Sohn des Anṇamānka aus dem Geschlechte des Bharadvāja; aus dem Kanaresischen umgeschrieben, wörtlich übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Dr. H. Fr. Mögling. *ZDMG* 24 (1870), 309-24; 25 (1871), 22-41; 27 (1873), 364-96.
4327. Nāga Varma's Kārṇāṭaka Bhāṣhā-bhūṣhaṇa. The oldest grammar extant of the language. Edited ... by Lewis Rice ... xlv, 96, 22. Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1884. [Sanskrit text in Kanarese and in Roman characters; translation of sūtras, and not of vṛtti. Bibliotheca carnatica, 1.] Y. NYP.
4328. Nāgavarma's Canarese prosody [Chandombudhi]. Edited ... [in Kanarese characters with a translation] by Rev. F. Kittel ... lxxxii, 160. Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875. Y.
4329. Bhaṭṭākalanka-Dēva's Kārṇāṭaka-Śabdānuśāsanam, with its vṛtti or gloss named Bhāṣhā-Mañjari, and vyākhyā or commentary thereon called Mañjari-Makaranda ... Edited by B. Lewis Rice ... 58, 291, xvi, 268, 3, 19, 82. Bangalore, Mysore Government Central Press, 1890. [Sanskrit grammar of Kanarese, Roman and Kanarese characters. Transl. of sūtras.] Cl.
... Edited [i.e. revised] by ... R. Narasimhachar ... ii, iv, 20, 590. ... 1923. [Text Roman omitted.] Bibliotheca Carnatica, 7. NYP. Cl.

4330. *Rasa Ratnakara* [by] Salva. Edited by A. Venkata Rau ... and Pandit H. Sesha Aiyangar ... xxi, xix, 231. Madras, Ananda Press, 1932. Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 2. Cl.

KASHMIRI

See 3150-4.

4331. *Śiva-pariṇayaḥ*, a poem in the Kāshmirī language by Kṛṣṇa Rājānaka (Rāzdān), with a chāyā or gloss in Sanskrit by MM. Mukundarāma Sāstri. Edited by Sir George A. Grierson ... xix, 619. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913-24. *Bibl. Ind.* work 224, nos. 1385, 1402, 1439, 1457, 1466, 1473. Y. (1385, 1402, 1473) AOS. (1385, 1402) C. NYP. JHU. (1385, 1402) UP. (1466, 1473) Cl. H. (1385, 1402).
4332. The Kāshmirī Rāmāyaṇa, comprising the Śrīrāmāvatāracarita and the Lava-kuśayuddhacarita of Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa. Edited with an introduction and summary of the poem in English by Sir George A. Grierson ... 1, 139. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1930. [Roman.] *Bibl. Ind.* work 253, no. 1509. Y. C. NYP. Cl.
4333. Śrī-kṛṣṇāvatāra-līlā composed in Kāshmirī by Dīna-nātha. Text ... translated and transliterated in Roman character by Sir George A. Grierson ... xiii, 251. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928. *Bibl. Ind.* work 247, no. 1501. C. NYP. Cl. H.

MAITHILI

See 1496.

4334. Twenty-one Vaishṇava hymns. Edited and translated by G. A. Grierson. *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no., 76-94.
4335. *vidyāpati ṭhākura kī padyavalī*. [Edited by Nagendra Natha Gupta. 475. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1910.] BM.
4336. An introduction to the Maithili language of North Bihar ... Part II. Chrestomathy and vocabulary. 267. *JASB* 1882, part 1, extra no. [Text and translation of Vidyāpati's poems.]
4337. *Vidyāpati: Bangīya Padābali*. Songs of the love of Rādhā and Krishna translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Arun Sen ... xii, 192. London, Old Bourne Press, 1915. Y. C. Cl. H. BM.
4338. *Manbodh's Haribans*. By G. A. Grierson ... Part 1. Text. *JASB* 51 (1882), 1, 129-50.
4339. Translation to *Manbodh's Haribans*. By G. A. Grierson. *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no., 1-36.
4340. The battle of Kanarpī Ghāt [by Lāl Jhāl, edited and translated by Śrī Nārāyaṇ Singh and G. A. Grierson. *JASB* 54 (1885), 1, 16-35.

MARATHI

4341. *sphuṭasaṃgraha*. [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmaṇa Bhāve. 2 vols.; 8, 160; 112. Poona, 1905, 1907.] *Mahārāṣṭrakāvya*granth, 9, 14. C.
4342. A collection of Marāṭhī padas by various Marāṭhī poets. Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka ... 2 vols.; 290, 23; 151. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894, 1896. *Kāvya*saṃgraha 13, 24. C.
4343. A collection of Marāṭhī poems ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka [v. 1] and Narayan Chintaman Kelkar [v. 3]. 4 vols.; 221, 20; 268, 3; 283; 256, 6. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895, —, 1902, —. *Kāvya*saṃgraha 14, —, 38, —. C. (vols. 1, 3).

434 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

4344. ... gāthāpañcaka arthāt sakalasamtagāthā ... [The Abharings of the Maratha saints. Edited by T. H. Āvate or Apte. 144, 321, 116, 367, 324, 133. Poona, 1924.] C.
4345. Psalms of Marāṭhā Saints, one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi by Nicol Macnicol ... 95. Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, [1919]. The Heritage of India. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
4346. Stotramālā, a garland of Hindu prayers. A translation of prayers of Maratha poet-saints, from Dnyāneshvar to Mahipati, by Justin E. Abbott. xvii, 331. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co. Ltd., 1929. [Contains also Marāṭhi text.] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 6. Y. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
4347. The poems of Anantakavi ... Edited ... by Vāman Dājī Oka ... 6, 188, 8, 12. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895. Kāvya-sangraha 17. C.
4348. The poems of Anantatanaya. Edited ... by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 11, 152, 3, 10. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891. C.
4349. The poems of Amṭarāya ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dājī Oka. 4, 7, 145, 44, 20. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1896. Kāvya-sangraha, 26. C.
- ... 2nd ed., revised by Bhālchandra Shankar Devasthali. 8, 3, 188. ... 1910. C.
4350. mahārāṣṭraveda-grāṁthamālā. eknāth. saṁpādaka śrīyuta govinda gopāla ṭipaniśa. [449. Bombay, Manoranjan Press, 1915.] H.
4351. Bhikshugita, the mendicant's Song ... A translation of the 23rd Chapter of the Eknathi Bhagavata, by Justin E. Abbott. x, 113, 28, 14, 79, 14. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co. Ltd., 1928. [Contains also Marāṭhi text.] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 3. Y. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
4352. śrījñāneśvaraviracita sārtha amṭānubhava āpi sārtha cāṁgadevapāsaṣṭi ... [Edited with modern Marathi translation and notes by Vināyaka Bovā Sākhare. 3rd ed., 2, 107, 19. Poona, Indirā Press, 1922.] C.
4353. A complete collection of the poems of Tukārāma ... Edited by Viṣṇu Parashurām Shāstrī Paṇḍit ... 2 vols.; 76, 742; 728, 17, 71. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1869, 1873. AOS. (vol. 1) C. Cong. (vol. 1) Cl. H. (vol. 1).
4354. śrī tukārāmamahārājāmei sārtha gāthā ... [Edited with modern Marathi commentary by Viṣṇu Narasiṁha Joga. 2 vols.; 23, 32, 640; 38, 757, 59, 4. Poona, Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar, 1909.] C.
4355. tukārāmācī gāthā ... [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇḍīkar. 3rd ed.; 24, 946, 65, 20. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1912.] C.
4356. śrī tukārāmamahārājāmei sāmpradāyika gāthā ... [2nd ed. 6, 2, 627, 22. Poona, Āryabhūṣaṇa Press, 1920.] C.
4357. The poems of Tukārāma, translated and re-arranged ... by J. Nelson Fraser ... and K. B. Marathe ... 3 vols.; xi, 421; xvi, 488; xii, 364. London, Madras, Colombo, etc., The Christian Literature Society for India, 1909, 1913, 1915. Y. C. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
4358. Dasopant Digambar, translation of the Dasopant Charitra (author and date of text unknown) by Justin E. Abbott. x, 81, 28, 8, 55, 12. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co., 1928. [With text.] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 4. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.

4359. The poems of Devanātha Mahārāja ... Edited ... by Vāmana Dājī Oka ... 30, 176. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1896. Kāvyaśaṅgraha 21. C.
4360. śrīnābhādāsajīviracita śrībhaktamālā śrīpriyadāsajīkṛta bhaktirasabodhini tīkāśahita. [8, 173. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1909.] C.
4361. niraṁjanamādhavānā kavītaśaṅgraha. [Edited by Lakṣmaṇa Rāmacandra Pāṅgārkar. 2 vols.; 2, 2, 176; 2, 11, 108. Poona, Āryabhūṣaṇa Press, 1919; Hanumāna Press, 1925.] C.
4362. śrīnīlobamahārāja yāmeṃyā abhaṅgāmei gāthā. [Edited by Brahmibhūta Śrīnānāmahārāja Sākḥare. 5, 2, 335, 24. Poona, Indirā Press, 1908.] C.
4363. pañcatantra. [Edited by Viṇśyaka Lakṣmaṇa Bhāve. 70. Poona, 1907.] Mahārāṣṭrakāvyaḡraṇth, 11. C.
4364. saṁta bahiṇābālcā gāthā. [Edited by Viśvanāth Nārāyaṇ Kolhārkar. 3, 14, 155. Poona, Citraśālā Press, 1926.] C.
4365. The poems of Saṁta Bahinabai ... Published by Dhondo Vishwanath Umarhane ... 1st part, 2, 184. Poona, Chita Shala Press, 1914. C.
4366. Bahiṇā Bāi, a translation of her autobiography and verses, by Justin E. Abbott. xii, 301. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co. Ltd., 1929. [Contains also Marāṭhi text.] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 5. Y. C. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
4367. bhaktalīlāmṛtāntargata mahīpatīkṛta śrītukārāma caritra ... [2, 2, 280. Poona, Āryabhūṣaṇa, Press, 1912.] C.
4368. Eknāth, a translation from the Bhaktalīlāmṛta [of Mahīpati], by Justin E. Abbott. iv, 295. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, Ltd., 1927. [Chapters 13-25 of Bhaktalīlāmṛta.] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 2. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
4369. Tukaram, translated from Mahīpati's Bhaktalīlāmṛta, chapters 25 to 40. By Justin E. Abbott. xx, 346. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co., 1930. The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 7. Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.
4370. Tales of the saints of Pandharpur. By C. A. Kincaid ... 120. Bombay and Madras, Oxford University Press, 1919. [Transl. from Mahīpati's Bhaktavijaya.] AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H.
4371. Bhanudas, translated from Mahīpati's Bhaktavijaya chapters 42 and 43 with Marāṭhi text in appendix, by Justin E. Abbott. xiv, 49, 56. Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co., 1926. The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 1. AOS. C. NYP. UP. Cong. Cl. H.
4372. [Mahīpati's Santalīlāmṛt in 35 chapters. MS. form, 199 folios. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1907.] C.
4373. mahīpatīkṛta saṁtavijaya grāṇtha. [Edited by Viṭṭhala Rāmacandra Bāpaṭa and Nāro Lakṣmaṇa Dighe. 240. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1927.] C.
4374. Rāmdās, translation of Mahīpati's Santavijaya by Justin E. Abbott. xxv, 409. Poona, Āryabhūṣaṇa Press, 1932. Cl.
4375. sārtha paramāmṛta ... [Mukundarāya's Paramāmṛt published with a modern Marāṭhi translation by Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāḡavata. 2, 63. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1923.] C.
4376. The Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dājī Oka. 4 vols.; 4, 456, 31; 4, 196; 7, 326; 4, 75. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893, 1894, 1898, 1899. [First 4 parvans.] Vols. 3, 4 = Kāvyaśaṅgraha 31, 32. C.

4377. The Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardana Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 166. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1891. C.
4378. The miscellaneous poems of Moropanta ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka ... Vol. 1; 5, 10, 584. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. Kāvyaasangraha, 29. C.
4379. The Krishnavijaya of Moropant ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 2 vols.; 3, 176; 3, 328. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1891, 1894. C.
4380. The Rāmāyaṇas of Moropant ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by the editors of the Kāvyaasangraha [vol. 1], by Vāmana Dāji Oka [vols. 2, 3], by the latter and Śivarāma Tānbā Dube [vol. 4]. 4 vols.; 207; 2, 236, 124; 127, 18; 472, 44. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1891, 1895, 1895, 1896. Vols. 2, 3, 4 = Kāvyaasangraha 12, 15, 18. C.
4381. The Naladamayanti of Raghunathpandita ... Edited by L. J. Sedgwick. x, 68. Cambridge, W. Heffer and Sons, 1912. NYP. Cl.
4382. śrī samartharāmadāsa svāmimūce samagragraṇtha ... [Edited by Govinda Nārāyaṇa Dātara Śāstri. 41, 6, 720, 12. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1905.] C.
4383. śrīsamarthagraṇthabhāṇḍāra ... [Complete works of Rāmdās. Edited by Lakṣmaṇa Rāmacandra Pāngārkar. 32, 414, 647. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1927.] C.
4384. śrīmaṭsadguru samartha rāmadāsa svāmiviracita sārtha va saṭpa dāsa-bodha ... [Edited by Kṛṣṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Ṭembhūkar. 6, 2, 549. Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1904.] C.
4385. dāsabodhācī prastāvanā ... [by Rāmdās. MS. form, 51 folios. Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1912.] C.
4386. sārtha śrīdāsabodha ... [Edited by Lakṣmaṇa Rāmacandra Pāngārkar. 28, 724. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1923.] C.
4387. śrī rāmadāsa āpi rāmadāsī ... [the works of Rāmdās and of Veṇābāi and other Rāmdāsīs; and biographies of Rāmdās by Giridhara, Dinkar, and Ātmārām Mahārāj. Vols. 1-4, 7-10, 12, 14-6. Various editions. Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1910-20.] C.
4388. The poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 2 vols.; 4, 586, 99; 2, 224, 3. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894, 1896. Vol. 2 = Kāvyaasangraha 19. C.
4389. The Yathārthadīpikā (a commentary on the Bhagavadgītā) of Vāmana Paṇḍita ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka [v. 1], Nārāyaṇ Chintāman Kelkar [v. 2], Bālkrishṇa Anant Bhide [vv. 3, 4]. 4 vols.; 280; 365; 378; 9, 316. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1907 (2nd ed.), 1903, 1911 (2nd. ed.), 1917. Vols. 1, 2 = Kāvyaasangraha 28, 43. C.
4390. The poems of Viṭthal Kavis ... Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka ... 3, 3, 309, 48. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. Kāvyaasangraha 25. C.
4391. śivarāmakṛta śivakāthāmrta. [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmaṇa Bhāve. 143. Poona, śaka 1829.] Mahārāṣṭrakāvyaagranth, 13. C.
4392. śrī samartha rāmadāsa svāmī yāmce caritra athavāḥ bakhara. [By Hanu-mant Svāmī. Edited by Moro Bābūrāv Gogṭe. 2, 443. Bombay, Gaṇapata Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1910.] C.

MARWARI

4393. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana. *Vacanikā Rāṭhōra Ratana Siṅghaji ri Mahesadāsōta ri Khiriya Jagā ri kahī*. Edited by L. P. Tessitori. Part I: *Ḍiṅgala* text with notes and glossary. xiv, 139. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917. *Bibl. Ind.* work 232, no. 1411. AOS. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.
4394. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana. *Veli Krisana Rukamaṇi ri Rāṭhōra rāja Prithi Rāja ri kahī*. Edited by Dr. L. P. Tessitori. Part I: *Ḍiṅgala* text with notes and glossary. xv, 142. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1919. *Bibl. Ind.* work 233, no. 1423. AOS. C. NYP. Cl. H.
4395. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana. *Chanda rāu Jētā Sī rō Vīṭhū Sūjē rō kiyō*. Edited by ... L. P. Tessitori. xv, 113. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1920. *Bibl. Ind.* work 236, no. 1430. C. NYP. Cl.

NEPALI

4396. *Das Hariçcandranṇityam*. Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel. Mit einer grammatischen Einleitung herausgegeben von Dr. August Conrady. 45. Leipzig, K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium, 1891. C. ... Habilitationsschrift ... Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1891. Cong.

NEWARI

See 3854.

PANJABI

4397. *The Ādi Granth, or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs*, translated from the *Gurmukhī* ... by Dr. Ernest Trumpp ... xii, cxxxviii, 715. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., N. Trübner and Co., 1877. [Also the text of *Nānak's Japī*, the first section of the *Ādigranth*, in *Gurmukhī* characters.] Y. AOS. C. NYP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.
4398. *The Sikh religion; its Gurus, sacred writings and authors*. By Max Arthur Macauliffe. 6 vols.; lxxxviii, 383; 351; 444; 421; 351; 453. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909. [Translation and elaborate introductions and commentary.] Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. Ch. H. BM.

RAJASTHANI

See 4213.

SINDHI

4399. *Sindhi-literature*. The *Divān* of *Abd-ul-latif Shāh* known by the name of *Shāha Jō Risālō*. Edited by the Revd. Ernest Trumpp ... xii, 739. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1866. [Arabic characters.] AOS.

SINHALESE

The Cleveland Public Library has a large collection of Sinhalese books, which have not been cataloged here.

4400. *Kusajātaka Kāvya* ... by ... *Alagiyawanna Mohottala*. Revised and edited with a literal [modern Sinhalese] paraphrase ... notes ... by *Abraham Mendis Gunasekara* ... xvii, 263. Colombo, *Wijayaratna* and Co., 1897. C. Cl. H.

438 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

4401. Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend: rendered ... into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiyavanna Mohoṭṭāla, by Thomas Steele ... xii, 260. London, Trübner and Co., 1871. Y. UP. Cong. Cl. H. B.
4402. Ālawakadamanaya. Edited by P. Tudawé Pandita Gunewardene ... 7, 3, 10, 44. Colombo, Ceylon Social Reform Society, 1907. BM.
4403. Ummagga Jātaka ... Translated from the Sinhalese by T. B. Yatawara ... viii, 242. London. Luzac and Co., 1898. C. NYP. Cl. Ch. H. B.
4404. The Kōkila Sandésa ... [Edited and translated] by W. F. Gunawardhana ... The Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register, 3 (1917-8), 13-8; 4 (1918-9), 157-65. [Not completed.]
4405. The Rājāvaliya ... Edited [i.e. translated] by B. Gunasékara ... xi, 103. Colombo, George J. A. Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1900. BM. See 3609.

TAMIL

4406. Tamulische Schriften zur Erläuterung des Vedanta-Systems ... Übersetzung und Erklärung von Karl Graul ... xvi, 203. Leipzig, Dörffling und Franke, 1854. [Tāṇḍavamūrtisvāmi's Kaivalyanavanita; Vittiyaṛaṇiṇyasvāmi's Pañcadaśaprakaraṇa.] Bibliotheca Tamulica, 1. Y. Cong. Cl.
4407. The Tattuva-kapṭalei, Siva-gnāna-pōtham, and Sivapirakāsam: treatises on Hindū philosophy ... by Rev. Henry R. Hoisington ... xii, 222. New Haven, Conn., 1854. [Reprint of 4416-7, 4439.] UP. H. B.
4408. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints. [Selection edited in Tamil characters and translated] by F. Kingsbury ... and G. E. Phillips ... 132. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1921. The Heritage of India Series. Y. C. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl. H.
4409. Hymns of the Ālvārs. [Translated] by J. S. M. Hooper ... x, 94. Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1929. Heritage of India. Y. NYP. JHU. UP. Cong. Cl. H. BM.
4410. Légendes bouddhistes et djainas, traduites du Tamoul par Julien Vinson ... 2 vols.; xxviii, 230; 274. Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1900. [Sindāmaṇi, Silapadigaram, Manimegalei.] C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.
4411. Śivaitische Heiligenlegenden (Periyapurāṇa und Tiruvātavūrapurāṇa). Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, Band II. Aus dem Tamil übersetzt von H. W. Schomerus. xxxi, 306. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1925. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto. Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3. 2. C. NYP. Cl. H. BM.
4412. Arichandra, the martyr of truth: a Tamil drama, translated into English by Mutu Coomāra Swāmy ... xxiii, 262. London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1863. Cl.
4413. Śivajñāna Siddhiyār of Aruṇandi Śivāchārya. Translated with introduction, notes ... by J. M. Nallaswāmi Pillai ... iv, lvi, 281. Madras, Meykandan Press, 1913. Cl. BM.
4414. Yoga aphorisms [Gnanakura] of Avvayar translated into English by P. Narayana Ayer ... 4, 107. Madura, Viveka Bhanu Press, 1909. [Also text.] BM.
4415. Light of grace or Thiruvārutpayan of Umapathi Siva Charya. Translated with [text], notes and introduction by J. M. Nallaswami Pillai ... Trichinopoly, Saiva Siddhanta Sabha, 1896. Cl. BM.
4416. Siva-pirakāsam, light of Sivan. A metaphysical and theological treatise [by

- Umāpati Āsāriyan], translated from the Tamil, with notes, by Rev. Henry R. Hoisington ... *JAOS* 4 (1854), 125-244.
4417. Tattuva-kaṭṭalei, law of the Tattuvam. A synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindūs, translated from the Tamil, with notes. By Rev. Henry R. Hoisington ... *JAOS* 4 (1854), 1-30.
4418. Kaivaljanavanīta [by Tāṇḍavamūrtisvāmi] ... Tamil text with a translation, a glossary and grammatical notes ... [and] an outline of Tamil grammar ... by Charles Graul ... x, 173, 100. Leipzig, Dörffling und Franke, 1855. Bibliotheca Tamulica, 2. Y. Cong. Cl.
4419. Psalms of a Saiva saint, being selections from the writings of Tāyumnāsawāmy translated into English with introduction and notes by T. Isaac Tambyah ... 35, ceviii, 264. London, Luzac and Co., 1925. C. NYP. Cl. BM.
4420. One hundred poems of Tayumanavar. Translated ... by N. R. Subramania Pillai ... xxxi, 126. Madras, Desabandu Press, 1930. Cl. H.
4421. Temple chimes; thirty-three poems of St. Thayumanavar, translated by S. P. Y. Surendranath Voegeli-Arya ... Edited by Will Hayes ... 104. Dublin, Order of the Great Companions, 1932. NYP.
4422. The Cural of Tiruvalluvar, first part, with the commentary of Parimelazagar, an amplification of that commentary by Ramanuja Cavi-rayar and an English translation of the text by the Rev. W. H. Drew ... iv, 192, 24, 9. Madras, American Mission Press, 1840. Cl.
... second part ... 329, 11. Madras, Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. H.
4423. Der Kural des Tiruvalluvar. Ein gnomisches Gedicht über die drei Strebeziele des Menschen. Uebersetzung und Erklärung von Karl Graul ... xxii, 196. Leipzig, Dörffling u. Franke, 1856. Bibliotheca Tamulica, 3. Y. Cong. Cl.
4424. Kural of Tiruvalluvar. High-Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary, by Charles Graul ... Published after the author's death by William Germann. x, 335. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1865. Bibliotheca Tamulica, 4. Y. C. Cl.
4425. The Kural of Tiruvalluvar with the commentary of Parimelazagar and a simple and clear Padavuray. To which is added an English translation ... by the Rev. J. Lazarus ... 4, 4, 623, 29, 10. Madras, W. Pushparatha Chettiar, 1885. UP. Cl.
4426. The 'sacred' Kurral of Tiruvalluvar-nāyanār. With introduction, grammar, translation ... by G. U. Pope. xxviii, 328, 80. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1886. NYP. UP. Cl. Ch.
4427. Lettre à M. Burnouf sur les Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar [par] E. Ariel. *Journal Asiatique*, 4e sér., 12 (1848), 416-33. Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar, fragments traduits du tamoul [par] E. Ariel. *ib.* 4e sér., 19 (1852), 381-435. [Both articles made up of translations of extracts.]
4428. Poésies populaires du sud de l'Inde. Traduction ... par E. Lamairesse. 364. Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1867. [Translation of Tiruvalluvar's Kural.] C. NYP. Cl.
4429. Le livre de l'amour de Tirouvallouva. Traduit ... par G. de Barrigue de Fontainieu ... xix, 124. Paris, Alphonse Lemerre, 1889. Cl.
4430. The Kural or the maxims of Tiruvalluvar. Translated by V. V. S. Aiyar. xliv, 278. Madras, Subrahmanya Shiva, 1916. Cl.

4431. The sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar. Selected and translated ... by H. A. Popley ... xvi, 120. Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1931. Heritage of India Series. Y. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. H.
4432. *Tolkāppiyam*, the earliest extant Tamil grammar, with a short commentary [and translation] in English. By P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri ... 72, 64 (inc.). Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1928-. [Supplement to Journal, vol. 2.] Madras Oriental Series, 3. H.
4433. Die tamilische Bibliothek der Evang. Lutherischen Missionsanstalt in Leipzig. Von. Dr. Graul. III. Uebersetzung von Nampi's Akapporul Viḷakkam. *ZDMG* 11 (1857), 369-95.
4434. The Nāḷadiyār or four hundred quatrains in Tamil [compiled by Pathumanār] with introduction, translation and notes ... by ... G. U. Pope ... 1, 440. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893. NYP. JHU. UP. Cl.
4435. Le Bhāgavata, d'après un texte Sen Tamoul. Nouvelle traduction de Maridas Poullé de Pondichéry (1793-1795). Edité par le Père H. Hosten ... xliv, 235. *Revue historique de l'inde française*, vol. 4 (1920), part 1.
4436. The Dravidian nights entertainments: being a translation of Madanakamarajankadai by Pandit S. M. Natesa Sastri ... xl, 290. Madras, Excelsior Press, 1886. Cl.
4437. The Tiruvāṇṇagam or sacred utterances of ... Māṇikka-vāṇṇagar. The Tamil text ... with English translation ... by ... G. U. Pope ... xcviii, 354, 84. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1900. C. NYP. JHU. Cl. Ch. BM.
4438. Die Hymnen des Māṇikka-Vāsaga (Tiruvāṇṇaga) aus dem Tamil übersetzt von H. W. Schomerus. li, 213. Jena, E. Diedrichs, 1923. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker. Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, 1. NYP. Cl. H.
4439. Siva-gnāna-pōtham, instruction in the knowledge of God [by Mey-kaṇḍa Dēvar]. A metaphysical and theological treatise, translated from the Tamil, with an introduction and notes. By Rev. Henry R. Hoisington ... *JAOS* 4 (1854), 31-102.
4440. Sivagnana Botham of Meikanda Deva. Translated with notes and introduction by J. M. Nallaswami Pillai ... xxxi, 126. Madras, Somasundara Nayagar, 1895. Cl. BM.
4441. Un épisode du poème epique Sindāmaṇi. Par Julien Vinson. Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 2e sér., t. 9, pp. 549-77. [Text in Tamil characters and translation of small section.]
4442. Die tamilische Bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherischen Missionsanstalt zu Leipzig. Von K. Graul. II. Widerlegung des Buddhistischen Systems vom Standpunkte des Sivaismus. *ZDMG* 8 (1854), 720-38. [Translation from Śivajñānasittiyār.]

TELUGU

4443. [Bhāskararāmāyaṇamu, a metrical version in Telugu of the Rāmāyaṇa. Edited by Śūrya Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī. 8, 629. Chennapurī, 1910.] Cl.
4444. Rāmarājīyam or Naraṇṇatīrtham by Veṅkayya. Edited ... by Gustav Oppert ... vi, 92. Madras, Sarasvatī-Bhaṇḍāraṇ Press, 1893. Cl.
4445. The verses of Vēmana ... translated by Charles Philip Brown ... 176. Madras, College Press, 1829. [Text and translation.] Cl.

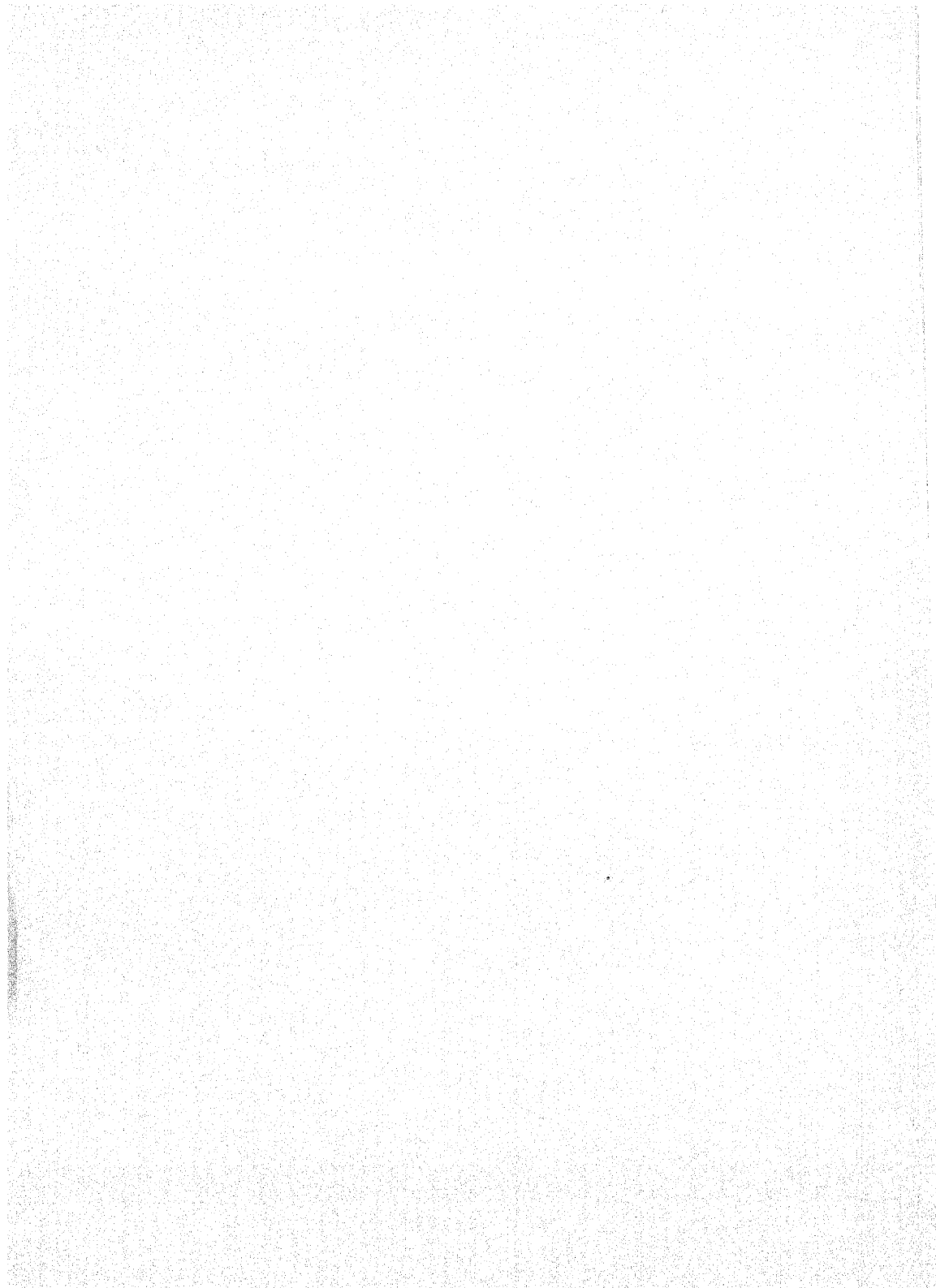
URDU

4446. Die Indarsabhā des Amānat. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hindustani-Litteratur. Inaugural-Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Friedrich Rosen. iv, 102. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1891. [Translation.] JHU. Cong.
- Die Indarsabhā des Amānat. Neuindisches Singspiel in lithographischem Originaltext mit Übersetzung und Erklärungen ... von Friedrich Rosen. v, 102, 64. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1892. C. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. Ch.
4447. (I) Bemerkungen zur Verskunst im Urdū als Teil der Einleitung zum (II) Transkriptionstext der Wāsōkht des Amānat. Inaugural Dissertation ... Universität Leipzig ... Hubert Jansen ... 64, 96. [II in autograph; I reprint from GSAI 7 (1893).] Friedrichshagen bei Berlin, 1893. JHU. Cong. Cl. Ch.
4448. Manfa'atu'l-imān of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam. By Muḥammad Ḥafiz Syed ... Allahabad University Studies, 7 (1931), part 1, 471-98. [Text, translation, etc.]
4449. Suk-sahelā of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam. By Muḥammad Ḥafiz Syed ... Allahabad University Studies, 6 (1930), part 1, 487-509. [Text translation, etc.]
4450. Falakī-i-Shirwānī. Diwān. Edited by Ḥādī Ḥasan ... Autograph. ii, 83. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1929. James G. Forlong Fund, 9. NYP.
4451. Diwan-i Galib Urdu, with notes by M. Nizami. 272. Budaun, 1923. Cl.
4452. Les séances de Haidari ... traduit de l'Hindoustani par M. l'abbé Bertrand ... suivi de l'élégie de Miskin, traduite par M. Garcin de Tassy. vii, 342. Paris, B. Duprat, 1845. NYP.
4453. [Ikhwānu-ṣ Ṣafā by Ikram 'Alī. Text. 76. London, J. L. Cox, 1829.] Cong.
4454. The Ikhwan-oos-safa, reprinted ... by W. Nassau Lees ... 153. Calcutta, W. N. Lees' Press, 1859. Cl.
4455. Ikhwānu-ṣ Ṣafa ... A new edition, revised and corrected by Duncan Forbes ... and Dr. Charles Rieu ... vi, 176. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1873. Cl.
4456. The Ikhwan-oos-suffa with a translation into English by Joseph Wall ... 113 + 113. Lucknow, Oudh Gazette Press, 1863. Cl.
4457. An English translation of Akhwa-noos-safa by Moonsee Syed Hoossain ... 104. Madras, Military Male Orphan Asylum Press, 1855. Cl.
4458. The Ikhwan-oos-suffa, translated ... into English prose ... by Thomas Philip Manuel ... 42. Calcutta, D'Rozario and Co., 1860. Cl.
4459. Les animaux, extrait du Tuhfat Ikwan Ussafa (cadeau des frères de la pureté). Traduit d'après la version hindoustanie par M. Garcin de Tassy ... 118. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864. Cl.
4460. Ikhwānu-s Ṣafā; or brothers of purity. Translated from the Hindustānī by ... John Dowson ... viii, 156. London, Trübner and Co., 1869. Pea. Cong. Cl.
4461. Ikhwānu-ṣ ṣafa or brothers of purity. Translated ... by John Platts ... xii, 234. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1869. Cl.
4462. Studies in Hindustanee. Ikhwan us Safa. Translated by A. C. Cavendish ... vi, 193, iii. Cottayam, Church Missionary Society's Press, 1885. Cl.
4463. The quatrains of Hāli. (Maulavi Saiyid Altāf Husain Ansāri Pānīpatī.) Edited in the Roman character with a translation ... by G. E. Ward. xi, 84. London, Oxford University Press, 1904. NYP. Cl.

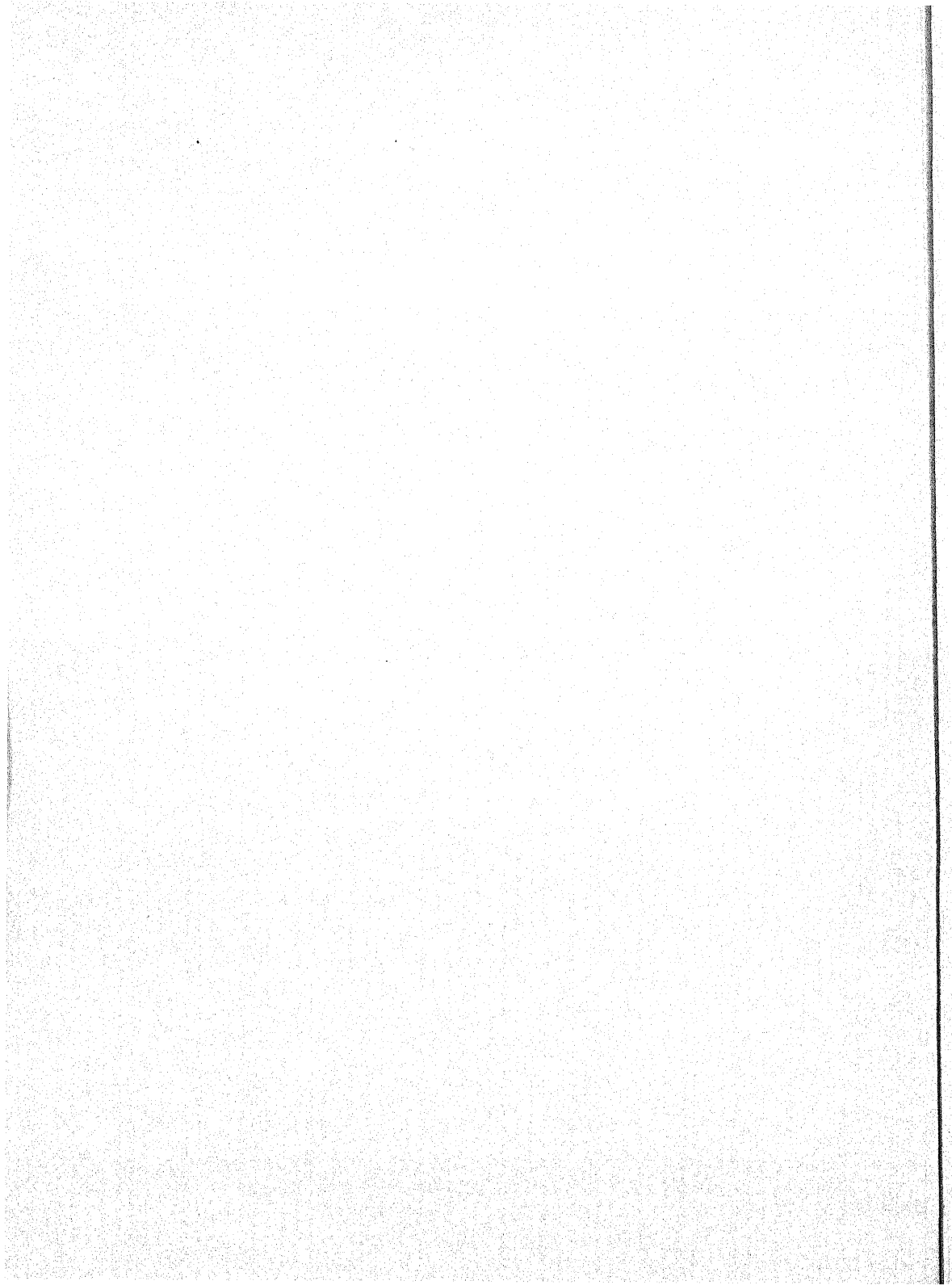
442 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

4464. *Rubā'iyāt and Qaṭa'āt of Hālī* ... Edited ... by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee ... 56. Bombay, Thacker and Co. for Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1918. Cl.
4465. English translation of *Rubā'iyāt and Qaṭa'āt of Hālī* ... by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee ... 57. ... 1918. Cl.
4466. *The Khirud Ufroz* [i.e. *Khīrad-Afroz* by Ḥafsiẓ u'd-Din] ... by Captain Thomas Roebuck ... 2 vols.; xxx, 412; 386. Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815. Cong.
4467. *Khīrad-Afroz* (the illuminator of the understanding) by Maulavi Ḥafsiẓ u'd-Din. A new edition ... by E. B. Eastwick ... xiv, 322, 8. Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1857. NYP.
4468. *Bagh o buhar* ... by Meer Ummun. Printed ... under the superintendence of John Gilchrist. Lith. 280, 3. Madras, Syed Mahomed Rahcemtolah, 1840. Cl.
4469. *Bāgh o Bahār* [by Mīr Amman] ... text. Edited by Duncan Forbes ... iv, 130, 260. [London, 1846. Title-page missing.] NYP.
... 2nd ed. iv, 260, 120. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1849. H.
... 3rd ed. ... 1851. AOS. NYP.
... 4th ed. v, 120, 259. ... 1860. NYP. Cl.
4470. *Bāgh o Bahār* ... in the Roman characters ... by Duncan Forbes ... iv, 135, 124. London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., [1859]. Cl. H.
... London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1866. NYP.
4471. *Bāg-o-bahār*. The Hindūstānī text of Mīr Amman, edited in Roman type ... by Monier Williams ... xl, 240. London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1859. C. Cl. H.
4472. *Bāgh-o-Bahār* ... translated ... by Lewis Ferdinand Smith ... iv, x, 248. Calcutta, [1813]. NYP.
... iv, xi, 295. Calcutta, British-India Library, 1845. H.
... New edition revised by Duncan Forbes. vii, 287. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1851. NYP. Cong. P.
... 292. Reprinted at Lucknow, Newul Kishore Press, 1895. H.
4473. The tale of the four durwesh, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummun of Dhailee by Lewis Ferdinand Smith ... iv, x, 248. Calcutta, Greenway and Co., [1813]. Pea. Cl.
... iv, ix, 260. Calcutta, New China Bazaar Library, 1845. H.
4474. *The Bagh-o-behar* translated into English ... by W. C. Hollings. 174. Calcutta, W. Thacker and Co., 1851. H.
4475. *The Bāgh o Bahār* ... literally translated from the Urdū of Mīr Amman ... by Edward B. Eastwick ... xii, 256. London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., 1852. C. NYP. Cl. H.
4476. *Bāgh o Bahār* ... translated from the Hindūstānī of Mīr Amman of Dihlī by Duncan Forbes ... New edition. iv, 315. London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., 1857. H.
... London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1874. Cl.
... 1832. C.
4477. *Bag o Bahar, le jardin et le printemps* ... traduit ... par Garcin de Tassy ... 238. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878. École de langues orientales vivantes, Pub. 8.
4478. *The Bāgh-o Bahār* translated into literal English with copious notes by Adālut Khān ... 6th ed. 222. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1895. Cl.

4479. The Bāgh-o-Bahār translated into English by Bawa Chhajju Singh ... 166. Lahore, Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons, 1897. Cl.
4480. The Bāgh o Bahār ... Translated by Lieut.-Colonel W. Quentin. 190. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1901. Cong.
4481. Tha Bāgh o Bahār ... published ... under the editorship of Major D. C. Phillott ... 4th ed. 379. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1905. Cong. H.
4482. Akhlāk i Hindī, or Indian ethics. Translated into Urdū from a Persian version of the Hitopadesa by Mīr Bahādūr 'Alī ... Edited ... by Syed Abdoollah ... xii, 33, 196, 4. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1868. NYP. UP.
4483. Kooliyat Meer Tugee ... Poems of Meer Mohammed Tugee ... 1085. Calcutta, 1811. NYP. Cong.
4484. Shoo'ulue Ishq, the flame of love [i.e. Shu'la e 'Ishq] ... by Meer Moohumud Tugee. Edited by William Carmichael Smyth ... 11, 11. London, 1820. [Persian and Roman.] Cl.
4485. The faras-nāma-e Rangin, or the book of the horse by Rangin (i.e. Sa'adat Yar Khan). Translated ... by D. C. Philpot. xix, 83. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1911. NYP.
4486. The Araish-i-Mahfil, or the ornament of the assembly, [by Sher 'Alī, called Afsos], literally translated ... by Major Henry Court ... ii, 194. Allahabad, G. A. Savielle, 1871. NYP. P.
4487. Les aventures de Kamrup [by Tahsīn al-Dīn], texte hindoustani romanisé, d'après l'édition de M. Garcin de Tassy, par M. l'abbé Bertrand ... 68. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859. Cong.
4488. Les aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcīn-Uddīn, traduites ... par ... Garcin de Tassy. xi, 252. Paris, Oriental Translation Fund, 1834. C. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. H.
4489. Nādir Shāh and Muḥammad Shāh, a Hindī poem by Tilōk Dās, contributed by William Irvine ... JASB 66 (1897), 1, 24-62. [Text in Arabic and in Roman characters, translation.]
4490. Les oeuvres de Walī publiées ... par M. Garcin de Tassy. xx, 144. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834. NYP.
4491. ... [with translation and notes]. xx, 68, 144. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834-6. NYP. Cong. Cl. H.



**LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF TEXTS**



LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF TEXTS

Advaitamanjary Series

1. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitasiddhi. 2917.
2. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's Laghucandrikā. 2921.
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Siddhāntabindu with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's commentary. 2995.
4. Brahmasūtras with a commentary by a pupil of Śaṅkara's. 2913.
5. Appayya Dīkṣita's Siddhāntaleśasamgraha with Kṛṣṇānanda's commentary. 2791.
6. Advaitānanda's Brahmavidyābharṇa. 2887.
7. Appayya Dīkṣita's Śivatattvaviveka. 2793.
8. Appayya Dīkṣita's Nyāyarakṣamaṇi. 2888.

Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series

1. Puṣpadanta's Jasaharacariu. 4207.
2. Sāvayadhammadohā. 4210.

AMP = Ārhatamataprabhākara

1. Hemacandra's Pramāṇamīmāṃsā and Vṛtti. 4194a.
2. Umāsvatī's Tattvārthadhigamasūtra and Bhāṣya. 4062a.
3. Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedikā and Malliṣeṇa's Syādvā-damañjarī. 4186a.
4. Devasūri's Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṃkāra and Syādvādarat-nākara. 2708a.
5. Sūyagaḍam with Bhadrabāhu's Nirvyukti. 3919.
6. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, chapter 8. 2173a.
7. Ovavāiyasuttam. 3931a.

ĀnSS = Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series

1. Gaṇeśātharvaśiṛṣopaniṣad. 492.
2. Rudrādhyāya from Taittirīyasamhitā, with commentaries. 97.
3. Puruṣasūkta with Sāyaṇa's commentary. 14.
4. Yogaratnākara. 3346.
5. Īsopaniṣad with 8 commentaries. 459.
6. Kenopaniṣad with 4 commentaries. 487.
7. Kāṭhakopaniṣad with 3 commentaries. 480.

8. Praśnopaniṣad with 3 commentaries. 513.
9. Muṇḍakopaniṣad with 3 commentaries. 537.
10. Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad and Gauḍapāda's Kārikās with 3 commentaries. 533.
11. Aitareyopaniṣad with 3 commentaries. 465.
12. Taittirīyopaniṣad with 3 commentaries. 507.
13. Sureśvara's Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika with Ānandagiri's ṭikā. 508.
14. Chāndogyopaniṣad with 2 commentaries. 504.
15. Brhadāranyakopaniṣad with 2 commentaries. 522.
16. Sureśvara's Brhadāranyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika with Ānandagiri's ṭikā. 524.
17. Śvetāśvataropaniṣad with 4 commentaries. 547.
18. Saurapurāṇa. 867.
19. Vāgbhaṭa's Rasaratnasamuccaya. 3353.
20. Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka with a commentary. 2925.
21. Brahmasūtras with Śaṅkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries. 2889.
22. Mādhava's Śaṅkaradigvijaya with two commentaries. 2941.
23. Brahmasūtras with Bhāratīrtha's commentary. 2858.
24. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Mādhava's commentary. 2473.
25. Sūtasamhitā from Skandapurāṇa with Mādhava's commentary. 874.
26. Hastyāyurveda. 3372.
27. Vṛndamādhava with a commentary. 3354.
28. Brahmapurāṇa. 791.
29. 32 minor Upaniṣads with commentaries. 422.
30. Nṛsiṃhatāpanīyopaniṣad with commentaries. 511.
31. Brhadāranyakopaniṣad with Nityānanda's commentary. 517.
32. Aitareyabrāhmaṇa with Sāyaṇa's commentary. 165.
33. Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu and Narahari's Rājanighaṇṭu. 3329.
34. Bhagavadgītā with Śaṅkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries. 707, 709.
35. Śārṅgadeva's Saṃgītaratnākara with Kallinātha's commentary. 1998.
36. Taittirīyāranyaka with Sāyaṇa's commentary. 226.
37. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Sāyaṇa's commentary. 209.
38. Aitareyāranyaka with Sāyaṇa's commentary. 220.
39. Gopīnātha Dikṣita's Saṃskāraratnamālā. 289.
40. Saṃdhyābhāṣyasamuccaya. 155.
41. Agnipurāṇa. 753.
42. Taittirīyasamhitā with Sāyaṇa's commentary. 95.

43. Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita's Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakārikās with Kauṇḍabhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra. 2023.
44. Bhagavadgītā with Hanumat's Paisācabhāṣya. 715.
45. Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's and Śrīdharasvāmin's commentaries. 700.
46. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Aparārka's commentary. 2363.
47. Yogasūtras with commentaries. 2566.
48. 27 minor smṛtis. 2249.
49. Vāyupurāṇa. 854.
50. Śrīnivāsadāsa's Yatīndramatadīpikā with a commentary. 3016.
51. Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Prasthānabheda. 2435.
52. Gaṇeśagītā from Gaṇeśapurāṇa with Nilakaṇṭha's commentary. 767.
53. Hiraṇyakeśikalpasūtra. 286.
54. Matsyapurāṇa. 830.
55. Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āthavale's Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi. 2399.
56. Nityāśoḍaśikārṇava from Vāmakeśvaratantra, with commentary. 3133.
57. Tryambaka Oka's Ācārabhūṣaṇa. 290.
58. Tryambaka Māte's Ācārendu. 2415.
59. Bāpū Bhaṭṭa Kelkar's Śrāddhamāñjarī. 2416.
60. Viśveśvara Sarasvatī's Yatidharmasamgraha. 2398.
61. Gautamadharmasūtra with Haradatta's commentary. 334.
62. 7 Upaniṣads with commentaries. 430.
63. Chāndogyopaniṣad with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentary. 501.
64. Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentary. 519.
65. Kauṣītakibrahmaṇa. 171.
66. Mammata's Kāvya prakāśa with two commentaries. 1920.
67. Brahmasūtras with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's and Śaṅkarānanda's commentaries. 2863.
68. Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā. 3098.
69. Jñānārṇavatatantra. 3090.
70. Śrīdhara's Smṛtyarthasāra. 2406.
71. Trimallabhaṭṭa's Bṛhadyogataṅgiṇī. 3328.
72. Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara with Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe's Kāśikā. 2035.
73. Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhatis by Śaṅkarācārya and Śaṅkarasūri Ghāre. 156.
74. Drāhyāyaṇaghyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 260.
75. Subrahmaṇya's Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā. 3045.
76. Isā, Kena and Kāṭhaka Upaniṣads with Dattātreyā Digambarānucara's commentary. 434.

77. Brahmasūtras with Brahmānanda's commentary. 2857.
78. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Tristhalisetu. 2303.
79. Chāndogyopanīṣad with Nityānanda's commentary. 498.
80. Śaṅkara's Vākyaavṛtti with Viśveśvara Paṇḍita's commentary. 3000.
81. Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra with Gārgya Nārāyaṇa's commentary. 236.
82. Brahmasūtras with Haridīkṣita's commentary. 2912.
83. Sarvajñātman Muni's Saṁkṣepaśārīraka with Puruṣottama Dikṣita's and Rāmatīrtha's commentaries. 3040.
84. Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara's Advaitāmōḍa. 3054.
85. Śivarāja's Jyotir nibandha. 3245.
86. Nṛsiṅhabhaṭṭa's Vidhānamālā. 2312.
87. Vāmana Śāstrī Kīṁjavaḍekara's Agnihotrācandrikā. 244.
88. Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary. 356.
89. Mammāṭa's Kāvya prakāśa with Māṇikyacandra's commentary. 1925.
90. Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka. 221.
91. Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries. 2679.
92. Bhagavadgītā with Rāmānuja's and Veṅkaṭanātha's commentaries. 703.
93. Vāmana Śāstrī Kīṁjavaḍekara's Darśapūrṇamāsaprakāśa. 285.
94. Bhāskara Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara's Saṁskārapaddhati. 2417.
95. Kāśyapaśilpa. 3258.
96. Kṛṣṇadaivajña's Karaṇakaustubha. 3171.
97. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with commentaries. 2488.
98. Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara's Dharmatattvanirṇaya. 2419.
99. Bhāskara's Bījagaṇita with Kṛṣṇadaivajña's commentary. 3206.
100. Three Prāyaścitta texts. 2259.
101. Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvatīkara's Śaṁkarapādabhūṣaṇa. 3055.
- Extra 1. Padmapurāṇa. 785.
- Extra 2. Siddhāntadarśana ascribed to Vyāsa, with Viśvadeva's comm. 2972.
- Extra 3. Vāmana Śāstrī Kīṁjavaḍekara's Ādhānapaddhati. 284.
- Extra 4. Vāmana Śāstrī Kīṁjavaḍekara's Paśvāmbhamīmāṃsā. 158.
- Extra 5. Kavindra Paramānanda's Śivabhārata. 916.

BenSS = Benares Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeich-

nisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid.* Jahrgang 45, 1928); the following have been added since Nobel's bibliography was prepared.

Continuation of earlier publication

6. Bhartṛhari, Vākyapadīya. 2096.
160, 161, 162.

New work

40. Bhāskara, Bijaganita. 3203.
159.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

159: 40 160-2: 6

Bibl. Buddh. = Bibliotheca Buddhica

(List of texts in the series; monographs and other works are not given.)

1. Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya. 3868.
2. Rāṣṭrapālāparipṛcchā. 3831.
3. Avadānaśataka. 3676.
4. Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikasūtras with Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā. 3767.
7. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's ṭikā. 2711.
8. Tibetan version of Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu and Dharmottara's ṭikā. 2714.
9. Candrakīrti's Madhyamakāvatāra, Tibetan text. 3729.
10. Saddharmapuṇḍarīka. 3877.
11. Dharmottara's Nyāyabinduṭīkā with Mallavādin's ṭippanī. 2716.
12. Ṭīśastvustik, Uigur adaptation of a Buddhist sūtra. 3732.
13. Mahāvīyutpatti. 3822.
14. Kuan-ṣi-im Pusa, Uigur version of Saddharmapuṇḍarīka, chap. 25. 3886.
15. Gaṇḍīstotragāthā, Saptajīnastava, and Āryamañjuśrīmāmāṣṭaśataka, Tibetan and Sanskrit. 3646.
16. Buddhapaṇita's Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti, Tibetan text. 3772.
17. Suvarṇaprabhāsa, Uigur text. 3908.
19. Dharmakīrti's Saṁtānāntarasiddhi with Vinītadeva's ṭikā, Tibetan text. 2719.
20. Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa, Tibetan text. 3840.
21. Yaśomitra's Abhidharmakośavyākhyā. 3843.
23. Maitreya-nātha's Abhisamayālaṁkāraprajñāpāramitā. 3783.

26. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's ṭīkā, translation. 2715.
27. Suvarṇaprabhāsa, translation of Uigur text. 3909.
28. Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra, Mongolian text. 3866.

Bibl. Ind. = Bibliotheca Indica

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid.* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 242 and issue number 1487.

Continuation of earlier publications

96. Sthavirāvalīcarita, an appendix to Hemacandra's Triṣaṣṭisālā-kāpuruṣacarita. 2nd ed. 4192.
1519.
103. Caṇḍeśvara's Vivādaratnākara. Re-issue. 2286.
1511.
128. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's ṭīkā. Re-issue. 2710.
1507.
160. Narasiṅha Vājapeyin's Nityācārapradīpa. 2296.
1490.
- [181. 'Abd-al-Bāqī Nahāwandī's Ma'āṣir-i-Raḥīmī.]
1499, 1513.
- [214. Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo's 'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ.]
1491, 1503, 1510, 1517.
- [215. Amīn Aḥmad Rāzī's Haft-Iqlīm.]
1498.
- [223. Aḥmad, Niẓām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbārī (text).]
1495, 1515.
- [225. Aḥmad, Niẓām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbārī (translation).]
1494.
- [229. Grierson, A dictionary of the Kāśhmīrī language.]
1508.

New works

- [244. Ivanow. Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. First supplement. 1927.]
1493.
- [245. Winfield. A grammar of the Kui language. 1928.]
1496.

- [246. Prince Muḥammad Dārā Shikūh's Majma'-ul-Baḥrain. 1929.]
1497.
247. Dīnanātha's Śrīkṛṣṇalīlā (Kāśmīrī). 1928. 4333.
1501.
- [248. Ivanow. Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Second supplement. 1928.]
1502.
249. Caṇḍeśvara's Gṛhastharatnākara. 1928. 2285.
1504.
251. Vaikhānasaśmārtasūtra. Translation by Caland. 1929. 297.
1505.
- [252. Winfield. A vocabulary of the Kui language. 1929.]
1506.
253. Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa's Kāśmīrī Rāmāyaṇa. 1930. 4332.
1509.
- [254. Yaḥyā bin Aḥmad bin 'Abdullāh as-Sihrindī's Tārīkh-i-Mubārak Shāhī. 1931.]
1512.
255. Pañcaviṃśabrahmaṇa. Translation by Caland. 1931. 176.
1514.
256. Manusmṛti with Medhātithi's Manubhāṣya. Vol. 1. 1932.
2353.
1516.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1488 : not published	1500 : not published	1512 : 254
1489 : not published	1501 : 247	1513 : 181
1490 : 160	1502 : 248	1514 : 255
1491 : 214	1503 : 214	1515 : 223
1492 : not published	1504 : 249	1516 : 256
1493 : 244	1505 : 251	1517 : 214
1494 : 225	1506 : 252	1518 : ? not published
1495 : 223	1507 : 128 (re-issue)	1519 : 96 (2nd ed.)
1496 : 245	1508 : 229	
1497 : 246	1509 : 253	
1498 : 215	1510 : 214	
1499 : 181	1511 : 103 (re-issue)	

Bibl. Sansk. = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita

So through vol. 52. The series title of vols. 53 and following is: University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series.

1. Āpastambagrhyasūtra with Sudarśanācārya's commentary. 279.
- 5, 7, 9. Taittirīyasaṁhitā with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vols. 2-4. 93.
10. Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad with a commentary. 526.
- 12-4, 16-8. Taittirīyasaṁhitā with Bhāskramiśra's commentary, vols. 7-12. 93.
30. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Śrīkaṇṭhaśiva's commentary. 2908.
32. Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra. 292.
33. Taittirīyaprātiśākhya with two commentaries. 373.
36. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary. vol. 1. 207.
37. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. 3280, 3287.
38. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol. 2. 207.
39. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol. 1. 2849.
40. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khaṇḍadeva's commentary, vol. 2. 2462.
41. Khādiragrhyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 261.
42. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol. 3. 207.
- 43-5. Devaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Smṛticandrikā, vols. 1-3. 2293.
46. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khaṇḍadeva's commentary, vol. 3. 2462.
47. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol. 2. 2849.
48. Devaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Smṛticandrikā, vol. 4. 2293.
49. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khaṇḍadeva's commentary, vol. 4. 2462.
50. Gautamadharmasūtra with Maskarin's commentary. 333.
51. Alaṁkāramaṇihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 1. 1976.
52. Devaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Smṛticandrikā, vol. 5. 2293.
53. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol. 3. 2849.
54. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, 2nd ed. 3280.
55. Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra, 2nd ed. 292.
56. Devaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Smṛticandrikā, vol. 6. 2293.
57. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol. 4. 207.
58. Alaṁkāramaṇihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 2. 1976.
59. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol. 4. 2849.
60. Mammaṭa's Kāvyaṇprakāśa with Māṇikyacandra Sūri's commentary. 1926.

61. Āyurvedasūtra with Yogānandanātha's commentary. 3313.
62. Alamkāramāṇihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 3. 1976.
63. Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarman's commentary, vol. 1. 3240.
64. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, 3rd ed. 3280.
- [65, 66. Index verborum to the Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra, vols. 1, 2.]
67. Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarman's commentary, vol. 2. 3240.
- [68. Index verborum to the Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra, vol. 3.]
69. Someśvaradeva's Abhilaṣitārthacintāmaṇi. 3303.
70. Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarman's commentary, vol. 3. 3240.
71. Sarasvativilāsa, Vyavahārakāṇḍa. 2409.
72. Alamkāramāṇihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 4. 1976.
73. Āpastambaśulbasūtra with three commentaries. 337.
74. Vyāsātīrtha's Tarkatāṇḍava with Rāghavendratīrtha's commentary, vol. 1. 2974.

BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series

Volumes 65 to 83 have title: Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series. Volumes 1-77 are published by the Department of Public Instruction, Bombay; volumes 78-83 by the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.

1. Pañcatantra IV and V. 1340.
2. Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol. 1. 2037.
3. Pañcatantra II and III. 1339.
4. Pañcatantra I. 1338.
5. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with Mallinātha's commentary, vol. 1. 996.
6. Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra. 1563, 1566.
7. Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol. 2. 2037.
8. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with Mallinātha's commentary, vol. 2. 996.
9. Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol. 3. 2037.
10. Daṇḍin's Daśakumāracarita, vol. 1. 1078.
11. Bhartṛhari's Nīṭisataka and Vairāgyasataka. 1172.
12. Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol. 4. 2037.
13. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with Mallinātha's commentary, vol. 3. 996.
14. Bilhana's Vikramāṅkadevacarita. 1151.
15. Bhavabhūti's Mālatīmādhava with Jagaddhara's commentary. 1697.
16. Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśiya. 1589.

17. Hemacandra's Deśināmamālā and commentary. 2217.
- 18-22. Patañjali's Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya, vol. 1 and 2, parts 1 and 2. 2060.
23. Vāsiṣṭhadharmaśāstra. 328.
24. Bāṇa's Kādambarī. 1129.
25. Someśvaradeva's Kīrtikaumudī. 1284.
26. Patañjali's Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya, vol. 2, part 3. 2060.
27. Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with commentary. 1795.
- 28-30. Patañjali's Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya, vol. 3. 2060.
31. Vallabhadeva's Subhāṣitāvalī. 1242.
32. Laugākṣi Bhāskara's Tarkakaumudī. 2727.
33. Hitopadeśa. 1377.
34. Vākpati's Gaṇḍavaha with Haripāla's commentary. 1245.
35. Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad with Nārāyaṇa's Dīpikā. 527.
36. Hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed. Peterson. 40.
37. Śārṅgadhara's Paddhati. 1264.
38. Sureśvara's Naiṣkarmyasiddhi with Jñānottama's commentary. 3046.
- [39. Concordance to the principal Upaniṣads and Bhagavadgītā, by Jacob.]
40. Eleven Ātharvaṇa Upaniṣads with dīpikās. 419.
41. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson. Vol. 1. 16.
42. Daṇḍin's Daśakumāracarita, vol. 2. 1078.
43. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson. Vol. 2. 16.
44. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol. 1. 318.
45. Kalhaṇa's Rājatarāṅgiṇī, vol. 1. 908.
46. Yoyasūtra with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspatimiśra. 2577.
- 47, 48. Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 1. 2316.
- [49. Nyāyakośa, by MM. Bhīmācārya Jhaḷakīkar.]
50. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol. 2. 318.
51. Kalhaṇa's Rājatarāṅgiṇī, vol. 2. 908.
52. Śūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭikā with commentaries. 1814.
53. Padmagupta's Navasāhasāṅkacarita. 1108.
54. Kalhaṇa's Rājatarāṅgiṇī, vol. 3. 908.
55. Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṃgraha with commentaries. 2603.
- 56, 57. Bhaṭṭi's Bhaṭṭikāvya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1159.
58. Second selection of hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed. Peterson. 19.
59. Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 2, part 1. 2316.
60. Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Pūrṇakalaśagaṇi's commentary. 1305.

- 61, 62. Samrāḍ Jagannātha's Rekhāgaṇita. 3248.
63. Vidyādhara's Ekāvalī with Mallinātha's commentary. 1951.
64. Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 2, part 2. 2316.
65. Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm. 1952.
66. Bāṇa's Harṣacarita with a commentary. 1140.
67. Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 3, part 1. 2316.
68. Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, vol. 1. 2867.
69. Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagaṇi's comm., vol. 1. 1304.
70. Koṇḍabhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa with his Sāra and a commentary. 2021.
71. Lakṣmīdhara's Ṣaḍbhāṣācandrikā. 2164.
72. Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, vol. 2. 2867.
73. Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary. 355.
74. Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 3, part 2. 2316.
75. Daṇḍin's Kāvyaḍarśa. 1898.
76. Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagaṇi's comm., vol. 2. 1304.
77. Vallabha's Aṇubhāṣya, vol. 1. 2876.
78. Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Viṭṭhala's commentary, vol. 1. 2097.
79. Udbhaṭa's Kāvyaḷamkārasārasaṃgraha with Indurāja's commentary. 1884.
80. Nīlakaṇṭha's Vyavahāramayūkha and Vyavahāratattva. 2309.
81. Vallabha's Aṇubhāṣya, vol. 2. 2876.
82. Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Viṭṭhala's commentary, vol. 2. 2097.
83. Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedadvātriṃśikā with Malliṣeṇa's Syādvādamañjarī. 4187.

Calcutta Oriental Series

2. Cāṇakya-rājanīti. 1042.
3. Vopadeva's Harilīlā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary. 826.
5. Vopadeva's Muktāphala with Hemādri's commentary. 825.
6. Ravinartaka's Cāṇakya-kathā. 1225.
8. Kuntala's Vakrokti-jīvita. 1887.
17. Padmapurāṇa and Kālidāsa, by H. Śarmā. 786.

19. Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikās with Śaṅkarācārya's Jayamañgalā. 2533.
24. Sthiramati's Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā. 3828.
25. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, sutta 8-15. 3419.

ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid.* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 64, issue no. 355.

Continuation of earlier publications

26. Brahmasūtra with commentaries by Śrīdevācārya and Sundara Bhaṭṭa. 2825, 2852.
358.
30. Mitra Miśra, Vīramitrodaya. 2356.
7: 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404.
9: 413.
42. Gadādhara, Gādādhari. 2659.
362, 365.
52. Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, Nirṇayasindhu. 2269.
360, 364, 368, 369, 370, 381, 395, 401.
57. Puṣpasūtra. 367.
393.
58. Khaṇḍadeva, Mīmāṃsākaustubha. 2464.
359, 372, 397; 402, 405, 408, 419, 420.
59. Mammāṭa, Kāvyaṇṇakāśa. 1924.
371.
61. Praśastapāda, Praśastapādabhāṣya with three commentaries. 2627.
374, 375, 384, 396.
62. Yājñavalkya-smṛti. 2364.
363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399.
63. Udayana, Ātmatattvaviveka with three commentaries. 2608.
361, 392.
64. Vallabha, Nyāyalilāvati with three commentaries. 2739.
376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412.

New works

65. Nimbārka, Kṛṣṇastavarāja with commentary. 2823.
356, 357.

66. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, extracts from Prāyaścittenduśekhara. 2297.
366.
67. Ādityācārya, Ṣaḍaṣīti with commentary. 2266.
367.
68. Maṇḍanamīśra, Mīmāṃsānukramaṇikā. 2498.
377, 380, 383, 389, 398.
69. Prabhākara, Brhātī, commentary on Śābarabhāṣya. 2492.
391, 406, 414.
70. Kṛṣṇa Pandit Dharmādhikārī, Sajjanendraprayogakalpadruma
2143.
410.
71. Vopadeva, Harilīlāmṛta and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, Paramahaṇ-
sapriyā. 813.
411.
72. Praṇavakalpa from Skandapurāṇa. 870.
418.
- ? Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra with Yājñikadeva's commentary. 301.
415.
- ? Nanda Paṇḍita, Śrāddhakalpalatā. 2295.
416.
- ? Gadādhara, Vādavāridhi. 2661.
421.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

356 : 65	369 : 52	382 : 62	395 : 52	408 : 58
357 : 65	370 : 52	383 : 68	396 : 61	409 : 64
358 : 26	371 : 59	384 : 61	397 : 58	410 : 70
359 : 58	372 : 58	385 : 30	398 : 68	411 : 71
360 : 52	373 : 62	386 : 30	399 : 62	412 : 64
361 : 63	374 : 61	387 : 64	400 : 64	413 : 30
362 : 42	375 : 61	388 : 62	401 : 52	414 : 69
363 : 62	376 : 64	389 : 68	402 : 58	415 : ?
364 : 52	377 : 68	390 : 30	403 : 30	416 : ?
365 : 42	378 : 62	391 : 69	404 : 30	417 : not seen
366 : 66	379 : 64	392 : 63	405 : 58	418 : 72
367 : 67	380 : 68	393 : 57	406 : 69	419 : 58
368 : 52	381 : 52	394 : 30	407 : 64	420 : 58
				421 : ?

Dakshinabharati Sanskrit Series

1. Śūdraka's Padmaprābhṛtaka, Īśvaradatta's Dhūrtaviṭaśaṁvāda
Vararuci's Ubhayābhisārikā, and Śyāmila's Pādatāḍitaka.
1486.

2. Diñnāga's Kundamālā. 1640.
3. Daṇḍin's Avantisundarikathā. 1075.
4. Kaumudimahotsava. 1622.

Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā

1. Pañcapaṭalikā. 398.
3. Jaiminīya-upaniṣad-brāhmaṇa. 228.
4. Dantyoṣṭhavidhi. 146.
5. Māṇḍūkīśikṣā. 386.
6. Brhatsarvānukramaṇikā of the Atharvaveda. 397.
7. Rāmāyaṇa, Ayodhyākāṇḍa. 741.
9. Kāṭhakaḡrhyasūtra. 273.
12. Rāmāyaṇa, Bālakāṇḍa. 741.

DSA = Rāya Dhanapati (or Dhanapata) Siṁha Bāhādurakā
Āgamasamgraha

4. Samavāyāṅga with Abhayadeva's ṭikā. 3920.
6. Jñātādharma-kathāṅgasūtra (Nāyādhammakahāo) with Abhayadeva's ṭikā. 3922.
7. Upāsakadaśāsūtra (Uvāsagadasāo) with Abhayadeva's ṭikā. 3924.
11. Vipākasūtra (Vivāgasuya) with Abhayadeva's ṭikā. 3930.
- 19-23. Nirayāvaliyāsūtra with Candrasūri's commentary. 3936.
44. Anuyogadvāra (Aṇuogadāra) with Hemacandra Maladhāri's commentary. 3951.
45. Nāndīsūtra (Nandisutta) with Malayagiri's commentary. 3950.

GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series

1. Kāvya-mīmāṁsā of Rājaśekhara. 1932.
2. Naranārāyaṇānanda of Vastupāla. 1244.
3. Tarkasamgraha of Ānandajñāna. 2797.
4. Pārthaparākrama Vyāyoga of Paramāra Prahādanadeva. 1659.
5. Rāṣṭraudhavaṇśakāvya of Rudrakavi. 1235.
6. Liṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana. 2108.
7. Vasantavilāsamahākāvya of Bālacandra Sūri. 1146.
8. A collection of six dramas by Vatsarāja. 1784.
9. Moharājaparājaya of Yaśahpāla. 1759.
10. Hammiramadamardana of Jayasīṁha Sūri. 1635.
11. Udayasaundarikathā of Sodḍhala. 1283.
12. Mahāvidyāvidambana of Vādindra with commentaries. 2589.
13. Prācīnagurjarakāvya-samgraha, part I. 4224.
14. Kumārapālpratibodha of Somaprabha. 4023.

15. Gaṇakārikā of Bhāsarvajña. 2581.
16. Saṃgītamakaranda of Nārada. 1984.
- [17. Kavindracharya list.]
18. Vārāhagṛhyasūtra. 274a.
19. Lekhapaddhati. 3395.
20. Bhavisayattakahā by Dhanapāla. 4206.
- [21. Catalogue of MSS. in the Jain Bhandars at Jesalmere.]
- 22, 23. Paraśurāmakalpasūtra. 3102.
24. Tantrarahasya by Rāmānujācārya. 2504.
25. Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol. 1. 3262.
26. Sādhana-mālā, vol. 1. 3892.
- [27. Descriptive catalogue of MSS. in the Central Library Baroda. Vol. I.]
28. Mānasollāsa, vol. 1. 3302.
29. Nalavilāsa of Rāmacandra Sūri. 1779.
- 30, 31. Tattvasaṃgraha of Śāntarakṣita. 3859.
32. Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol. 2. 3262.
- [33, 34. Mirat-i-ahmadi.]
35. Mānavagṛhyasūtra with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. 271.
36. Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta, vol. 1. 1989.
37. Apabhraṃśakāvya-trayī: three Apabhraṃśa works of Jinadatta-sūri. 4204.
- 38, 39. Nyāyapraveśa. 2704, 2705.
40. Advaya-vajrasaṃgraha. 3673.
41. Sādhana-mālā, vol. 2. 3892.
42. Kalpadrukośa of Keśava, vol. 1. 2192.
- [43. Mirat-i-ahmadi, supplement, vol. 1.]
44. Two Vajrayāna works. 3650.
45. Bhāvaprakāśana of Śāradātanaya. 1968.
46. Rāmacarita of Abhinanda. 896.
47. Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa of Narasiṃha Kavi. 1906.
48. Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra, vol. 1. 1997.
49. Pre-Diñnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources. 2590.
- [50. Mirat-i-ahmadi, supplement, vol. 2.]
51. Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita, vol. 1. 4190.
52. Daṇḍaviveka of Vardhamāna. 2387.
53. Guhyasamājatantra. 3726.
54. Jayākhyasamhitā. 3088.
55. Kāvya-lamkārasārasaṃgraha of Udbhaṭa. 1883.
56. Pārānandasūtra. 3104.
- [57. Aḥsanu't-tawārikh. Vol. 1.]

58. Padmānandamahākāvya by Amaracandra Sūri. 4048.
59. Śabdaratnasamanvayakośa of King Sāhaji of Tanjore. 2205.
60. Kalpadrukośa of Keśava, vol. 2. 2192.
61. Śaktisaṃgamatantra. 3138.
62. Commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitās. Vol. 1: Abhisamayā-
laṃkāṛāloka of Haribhadra. 3784.
- [63. Tārīkh-i-mubārakshāhī. English translation.]
64. Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. 2994.
65. Iṣṭasiddhi of Vimuktātman. 2965a.
66. Śabarabhāṣya, vol. 1. 2480a.
67. Sanskrit texts from Bāli. 3395a.

HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series

1. Pāṇinīyaśikṣā and other texts. 382, 2008.
2. Varadarāja's Laghusiddhāntakaumudī. 2103.
3. Śabdarūpāvalī, a modern index to Pāṇini. 2138.
4. Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sārasvataprakriyā. 2123.
5. Vyākaraṇapūrvapakṣāvalī, a modern grammar. 2139.
6. Dharmarājādharīndra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā with Śivadatta Pan-
dit's comm. 2818.
7. Śrutabodha. 2231.
8. Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnākara, a collection of stotras. 1111.
9. Mahākāla's Karpūrastava with commentaries. 3109.
10. Pāṇinīyaśikṣā with Dharaṇīdhara's commentary. 384.
11. Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī. 2084.
12. Chandaḥsāra, a modern treatise on metrics. 2238.
13. Pañcatantra. 1326.
14. Rājaśekhara's Kāvya-mīmāṃsā. 1934.
15. Viśvanātha's Bhāṣāpariccheda with his commentary. 2746.
16. Vyākaraṇottarapakṣāvalī, a modern grammar. 2140.
17. Rāmāśrama's Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntacandrikā. 2125.
18. The Parabola, a modern mathematical treatise. 3257.
19. Kṛṣṇayajvan's Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā. 2456.
20. Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhya-kārikā with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary.
2528.
21. Phakkikāsaralārtha, a modern grammar. 2141.
22. Manusmṛti with Kullūka's commentary. 2351.
23. Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's Praudhamanoramā with commentaries. 2091.
24. Kṣemendra's Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa. 1889.
25. Kṣemendra's Aucityavicāracarcā. 1888.
26. Kṣemendra's Suvṛttatilaka. 2225.
27. Alaṃkārasāramañjarī, a modern work on poetics. 1977.

28. Kaumudīkalpalatikā, a modern grammar. 2144.
29. Bāṇa's Harṣacarita. 1142.

JAG = Jaina (or Śrī Jaina) Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā

1. Dharmaghoṣa's Samavasaraṇastava. 3996.
13. Paramāṇukhaṇḍaṣaṭṭriṅśikā, Puḍgalaṣaṭṭriṅśikā and Nigodaṣaṭṭriṅśikā with Ratnasiṅha's commentary. 3970.
27. Bhāvavijaya's Campakamālākathā. 4118.
31. Kalpasūtra with Vinayavijaya's commentary. 3944.
34. Jinamaṇḍana's Kumārapālaprabandha. 4089.
36. Kanakakuśala's Rohiṇyaśokacandrakathā. 4069.
41. Dharmilakathā. 4101.
45. Devamūrti's Rauhiṇeyakathānaka. 4098.
48. Ratnaśekhara's Śrāddhavidhi. 4009.
49. Haribhadra's Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya with Guṇaratna's commentary. 2446a.
51. Arisīṅha's Sukṛtasamkīrtana. 4055.
54. Ratnaprabha's Kuvalayamālākathā. 4135.
56. Bālacandrasūri's Karuṇāvajrāyudha. 4111.
57. Cāritrasundara's Kumārapālacaritra. 4076.
59. Rāmacandra's Kaumudimitrāṇanda. 4143.
60. Rāmabhadra's Prabuddharauhiṇeya. 4145.
63. Jinaharṣa's Rayanaseharikahā. 3986.

JPU = Sheth Devchand Lālbhāi Jain Pustakoddhār Fund Series

1. Hemacandra's Vitarāgastotra with commentaries. 4198.
2. Śramaṇapratikramaṇavṛtti. 4018.
3. Śubhaviṇaya's Syādvādabhāṣā. 2708d.
4. Pakkhiṣūya (Pākṣikasūtra) with Yaśodeva's commentary. 3967.
5. Yaśovijaya's Adhyātmamataparīkṣā and vṛtti. 4008.
6. Haribhadra's Ṣoḍaśaparakaraṇa with commentaries. 4180.
7. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra with Vinayavijaya's commentary. 3943.
8. Śrāddhapratikramanasūtra with Devendra's commentary. 4019.
9. Jinakīrti's Dānakalpadruma. 4086.
- [10. Speeches and writings of Virchand R. Gandhi.]
11. Ratnamāṇḍana's Jālpakalpalatā. 4136.
12. Haribhadra's Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya and vṛtti. 4178.
15. Padmasāgara's Dharmaparīkṣākathā. 4106.
17. Śivaśarman's Kāmaprakṛti with Malayagiri's commentary. 4017.
20. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vol. 2. 4223.

21. Munisundarasūri's Upadeśaratnākara and ṭikā. 4007.
26. Mānavijaya's Dharmasaṃgraha and vṛtti. 4122.
- 30, 32. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vols. 4, 5. 4223.
42. Haribhadra's Dharmasaṃgrahaṇi with Malayagiri's commentary. 4026.
43. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vol. 6. 4223.
48. Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra with Ratnaśekhara's commentary. 4020.
51. Śubhaviyaya's Praśnaratnākara. 4156.
52. Jambuddivapaṇṇatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śānticandra's comm., vol. 1. 3933.
53. Hemacandra Maladhārin's ṭippaṇa on Haribhadra's Āvaśyakavṛtti. 3963.
54. Jambuddivapaṇṇatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śānticandra's comm., vol. 2. 3933.
56. Jñānavimala's Śrīpālacaritra. 4093.
57. Sūktamuktāvalī. 4168.
58. Nemicandra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's commentary, vol. 1. 4003.
59. Tandulavaicārika and Catuḥśaraṇa with commentaries. 3939.
60. Jinaharṣa's Viṃśatisthānakavicārāmṛtasaṃgraha. 4092.
61. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra with Vinayavijaya's commentary. 3945.
62. Śrīcandra's Subodhāsāmācārī. 4021.
63. Ratnaśekhara's Śrīpālacaritra. 4010.
64. Nemicandra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's commentary, vol. 2. 4003.
65. Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol. 1. 4152.
66. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vol. 7. 4223.
67. Umāśvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol. 1. 4065.
68. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakaraṇa and vṛtti. 3989.
69. Haribhadra's Pañcavastuprakaraṇa and commentary. 4027.
70. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vol. 8. 4223.
71. Ratnaśekhara's Ācārapradīpa. 4139.
72. Kīrtivijaya's Vicāraratnākara. 4071.
73. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakaraṇa with Yaśodeva's commentary. 3990.
74. Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol. 2. 4152.
75. Guṇacandra's Mahāvīracaritra. 3983.
76. Umāśvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol. 2. 4065.

78. Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol. 3. 4152.
80. Jinasūra's Priyamkarāṇpakathā and Bhadrabāhu's Upasargaharastotra with a commentary. 4036.

JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sāhitya Śāstramālā

1. Dhaneśvara's Surasundarīcariya. 3995.
- [2. Hargovind Das T. Sheth's Haribhadra Suri Charitra.]
3. Meghavijaya's Saptasāṁdhānamahākāvya. 4128.
- 4, 6. Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi's Supāsanāhacaria, vols. 1, 2. 4011.
7. Meghavijaya's Śāntināthacaritra. 4127.
9. Āsaḍa's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 1. 3973.
10. Jinaharṣa's Rayaṇaseharanivakahā. 3987.
11. Prakṛita-suktaratnamala, ed. Puran Chand Nahar. 3972.
12. Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi's Supāsanāhacaria, vol. 3. 4011.
13. Jinamāñikya's Kummaputtacaria. 3984.
14. Āsaḍa's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 2. 3973.

KM = Kāvya-mālā

1. Govardhana's Āryāsaptaśatī. 1034.
2. Rudraṭa's Kāvya-lāṁkāra. 1936.
3. Mañkha's Śrīkaṇṭhacarita. 1196.
4. Rājaśekhara's Karpūramañjarī and Bālabhārata. 1763.
5. Murāri's Anargharāghava. 1758.
6. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Kaṁsavadha. 1612.
7. Bilhaṇa's Karpasundarī. 1665.
8. Haricandra's Dharmaśarmābhyudaya. 4175.
9. Mādhavabhaṭṭa's Subhadrāharāṇa. 1755.
10. Kṣemendra's Samayamāṭṛkā. 1031.
11. Abhinanda's Kādambarīkathāsāra. 894.
12. Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja's Rasagaṅgādhara. 1893.
13. Sāmba's Sāmbapañcāśikā. 1275.
14. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Pārijātaharāṇacampū. 1019.
15. Vāmana's Kāvya-lāṁkārasūtra and vṛtti. 1945.
16. Kāśīpati's Mukundānanda. 1609.
17. Bhāskarabhaṭṭa's Unmattarāghava. 1741.
18. Amaruśataka. 900.
19. Mayūra's Sūryaśataka. 1201.
20. Śaṅkhaḍhara's Laṭakamelaka. 1808.
21. Hāla's Saptasatī. 1300.
22. Rājānaka Ratnākara's Haravijaya. 1218.

23. Jagaddhara's Stutikusumāñjali. 1050.
24. Govinda's Kāvyaṣradīpa. 1922.
25. Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka. 1878.
26. Kṣemendra's Daśāvātāracarita. 1027.
27. Ānandarāya's Jivānandana. 1492.
28. Subhaṭa's Dūtāṅgada. 1829.
29. Harihara's Bhartṛharinirveda. 1833.
30. Viranandin's Candraprabhacarita. 1253.
31. Puruṣottama's Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā. 1109.
32. Kṛṣṇānanda's Sahṛdayānanda. 1023.
33. Venkaṭeśa's Śrīnīvāsavilāsacampū. 1259.
34. Prācīnalekhamālā, vol. 1. 3396.
35. Ruyyaka's Alamkārasarvasva. 1937.
36. Appayya Dīkṣita's Vṛttivārttika. 1876.
37. Yuvarāja's Rasasadana. 1761.
38. Appayya Dīkṣita's Citramīmāṃsā and Jagannātha Paṇḍita's
Citramīmāṃsākhaṇḍana. 1863.
39. Ānandarāya's Vidyāpariṇayana. 1493.
40. Rāmavarman's Rukmiṇīpariṇaya. 1781.
41. Prākṛtapiṅgalasūtra. 2244.
42. Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra. 1986.
43. Vāgbhaṭa's Kāvyañuśāsana. 1941.
44. Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita's Śṛṅgāratilaka. 1780.
45. Amaracandra Sūri's Bālabhārata. 898.
46. Mathurādāsa's Vṛṣabhānujā. 1744.
47. Pravaraśena's Setubandha. 1116.
48. Vāgbhaṭa's Vāgbhaṭālamkāra. 1943.
49. Dhanamjaya's Dviśaṃdhāna or Rāghavapāṇḍaviya. 1093.
50. Keśavamiśra's Alamkāraśekhara. 1970.
51. Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita's Patañjalicarita. 1233.
52. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Mandāramaranda. 1020.
53. Dāmodaramiśra's Vāṇībhūṣaṇa. 2227.
54. Kāncana's Dhanamjayavijaya. 1499.
55. Mahādeva's Adbhutadarpaṇa. 1751.
56. Vāgbhaṭa's Neminirvāṇa. 4148.
57. Haradattasūri's Rāghavanaiṣadhiya. 1291.
58. Vāmanabhaṭṭabāṇa's Śṛṅgārabhūṣaṇa. 1787.
59. Gokulanātha's Amṛtodaya. 1628.
60. Vāsudeva's Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya. 1248.
61. Jayadratha's Haracaritacintāmaṇi. 1068.
62. Mādhavabhaṭṭa Kavirāja's Rāghavapāṇḍaviya. 915.
63. Vidyābhūṣaṇa's Sāhityakaumudī. 1954.

64. Prācīnalekhamālā, vol. 2. 3396.
65. Kṣemendra's Bhāratamañjarī [title-page wrongly marked 64]. 1029.
66. Viśveśvara's Alamkāraustubha. 1964.
67. Devavimalagaṇi's Hīrasaubhāgya. 1092.
68. Bhaṭṭabhīma's Rāvaṇārjunīya. 1195.
69. Kṣemendra's Brhatkathāmañjarī. 1309.
70. Somadeva Sūri's Yaśastilaka. 4171.
71. Hemacandra's Kāvyaṇuśāsana [title-page wrongly marked 70]. 1972.
72. Śrīvara's Kathākautuka [title-page wrongly marked 71]. 1270.
73. Someśvaradeva's Surathotsava. 1286.
74. Viśvanātha's Saugandhikāharaṇa. 1799.
75. Abhayadeva's Jayantavijaya. 4047.
76. Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita's Gaṅgāvataraṇa. 1103.
77. Āhlādaka's Delarāmākathāsāra. 905.
78. Nallā Dikṣita's Śṛṅgārasarvasva. 1645.
79. Gaṅgānanda's Kārṇabhūṣaṇa. 1890.
80. Prācīnalekhamālā, vol. 3. 3396.
81. Rūpagosvāmin's Vidagdhamādhava. 1783.
82. Amitagaṭi's Subhāṣitaratnasamdhoha. 4051.
83. Kṣemendra's Rāmāyaṇamañjarī. 1030.
84. Rūpagosvāmin's Stavamālā. 1236.
85. Dhanapāla's Tilakamañjarī. 1094.
86. Harihara's Hariharasubhāṣita. 1292.
87. Kavikarṇapūra's Caitanyacandrodaya. 1498.
88. Haṇsavijaya Gaṇi's Anyoktimuktāvalī. 1287.
89. Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Padyaracanā. 1238.
90. Samarapuṅgava's Yātrāprabandhava. 1274.
91. Piṅgala's Chandaḥsūtra. 349.
92. Veṅkaṭanātha Deśika's Pādukāsahasra. 1255.
93. Devaprabha Maladhārin's Pāṇḍavacarita. 1091.
95. Rūpagosvāmin's Ujjvalanīlamanī. 1940.

KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series

Many volumes have the sub-title: Haridās Sanskrit Granthamālā or Series. The series is quite distinct, however, from the other Haridās Sanskrit Series. In the series-title the variant spelling Kashi is frequent and has not been recorded.

1. Nala's Pākadarpana. 3394a.
2. Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Saṁkṣepaśārīraka with Rāmatīrtha's comm. 3043.

3. Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya and Śaṅkaramiśra's Upaskāra. 2639.
4. Śrīsūkta with four commentaries. 53.
5. Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2090.
6. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with commentaries. 2754.
7. Śaṅkara's Pañcīkaraṇaprakriyā with commentaries. 2997.
8. Viśveśvara's Alaṅkārapradīpa. 1965.
9. Kalyāṇamalla's Anaṅgaraṅga. 3375.
10. Vaidyanātha's Jātakapārijāta. 3243.
11. Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. 304.
12. Puruṣasūkta with four commentaries. 10.
13. Sanatsujātiya with Śaṅkara's and Nilakaṇṭha's commentaries. 624.
14. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with commentaries. 948.
15. Śrutabodha. 2230.
16. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with a commentary. 2755.
17. Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra with three commentaries. 310.
18. Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Saṁkṣepasārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's comm. 3042.
19. Laghujūṭikā, notes on Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara. 2036.
20. Kātiyeṣṭidīpikā, a modern ritual text. 159.
21. Puṣpadanta's Mahimnaḥstotra with commentaries. 1112.
22. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's ṭīkā. 2712.
23. Kaṇḍabhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra with a commentary. 2024.
24. Vācaspatimiśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭīkā. 2686.
25. Āpadeva's Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa. 2451.
26. Paurohityakarmasāra, a modern ritual text. 160.
27. Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with a modern comm. 2089.
28. Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṇśa with two commentaries. 1001.
29. Vātsyāyana's Kāmasūtra with Jayamaṅgalā. 3382.
30. Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali with Vardhamāna's and Rucidatta's commentaries. 2611.
31. Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2034.
32. Laugākṣi Bhāskara's Arthasaṁgraha with a commentary. 2507.
33. Uddyotakara Bhāradvāja's Nyāyavārttika. 2682.

34. Vājasaneyisaṁhitā with Uvāṭa's and Mahīdhara's commentaries. 110.
35. Vājasaneyisaṁhitā (Kāṇva) with Mādhaviyavedārthaprakāśa. 103.
36. Appayya Dikṣita's Siddhāntaleśasaṁgraha with commentaries. 2792.
37. Kāśikā by Jayāditya and Vāmana. 2054.
38. Vararuci's Prakṛtaprakāśa with Bhāmaha's commentary. 2168.
39. Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka. 2927.
40. Nāradaśaṁhitā, a work on astrology. 3177.
41. Medinīkośa. 2202.
42. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Śabarabhāṣya. 2480.
43. Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries. 2678.
44. Nīlakaṇṭha's Dānamayūkha. 2305.
45. Mādhava's Kālamādhava. 2323.
46. Śatānanda's Bhāsvatī. 3244.
47. Indradatta Upādhyāya's Phakkikāprakāśa. 2016.
48. Svayaṁprakāśānanda Sarasvatī's gloss on Gauḍapāda's Kārikās and Śamkarānanda's Māṇḍūkyopaniṣaddīpikā. 534.
49. Mammaṭa's Kāvyaṇṇaprakāśa with a modern commentary. 1918.
50. Devanātha Ṭhakkura's Adhikaraṇakaumudī. 2493.
51. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with two commentaries. 1000.
52. Saṁtoṣaṇānanda's Kāthabodha with a commentary. 3038.
53. Viśveśvara's Rasacandrikā. 1967.
54. Viśveśvara's Alamkāramuktāvalī. 1966.
55. Kedāra's Vṛttaratnākara, Śrutabodha, Gaṅgādāsa's Chandomaṇijarī, and Kṣemendra's Suvṛttatilaka. 2223.
56. Śaundhodani's Alamkārasūtra with Keśavamiśra's commentary. 1971.
57. Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with two commentaries. 2664.
58. Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita's Praudhamanoramā with two commentaries. 2092.
59. Āpastambagrhyasūtra with commentaries. 281.
60. Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra. 1988.
61. Bhāmaha's Kāvyaḷamkāra. 1912.
62. Brahmagvādasamgraha (Vallabha texts). 2783.
63. Viśvanātha Paṇḍita's Premarasāyana. 1963.
64. Mathurānātha's Vyāptipaṇicakarahasya and Sīnhavyāghralakṣaṇarahasya. 2654.
65. Madhusūdana Saravati's Siddhāntabindu with two commentaries. 2996.

66. Antyakarmadīpikā, a modern smṛti text. 2418.
67. Sāṃkhyasūtras with Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāṃkhyapravacanabhāṣya. 2544.
68. Hemacandra's Anekārthasaṃgraha. 2211.
69. Māgha's Śiṣupālavadha with two commentaries. 1209.
70. Jāgadiśa's Vyāptipañcaka and Sindhavyāghralakṣaṇa. 2668.
71. Śaṃkara's Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya with Govindānanda's and Pūrṇānanda's commentaries. 2893.
72. Bhāskara's Gaṇitādhyāya and Golādhyāya with his commentary. 3191.
73. Kākacaṇḍīśvara's Kākacaṇḍīśvarakalpatantra. 3315.
74. Bhāravi's Kīrātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1189.
75. Jayadeva Piyaṣavarṣa's Candrāloka with a commentary. 1895.
76. Bhāravi's Kīrātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1190.
77. Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with a modern commentary. 2663.
78. Māthuri, section Pañcalakṣaṇī, with commentaries. 2653.
79. Merutuṅga's Rasādhyāya. 3345.
80. Vādaratna, a modern grammar. 2142.
81. Gaṇitakaumudī, a modern mathematical text. 3256.
82. Chandaḥkaumudī, a modern treatise on metrics. 2237.
83. Yogasūtras with six commentaries. 2561.
84. Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa with commentaries. 1002.
85. Yogasūtras with a commentary. 2552.
86. Rājaśekhara's Kāvya-mīmāṃsā. 1933.
87. Harṣadeva's Nāgānanda. 1840.
88. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with commentaries. 960.
89. Jāgadiśī, section Vyadhikaraṇa. 2667.
90. Arisinha's Kāvya-kalpalatāsūtra with Amara-candra's commentary. 1877.
91. Rāmāśrama's Siddhāntacandrikā with commentaries. 2126.
92. Tripurārahasya. 3094.
93. Āpastambadharmasūtra with commentary. 319.
94. Jāgadiśī, section Avacchedakatvanirukti. 2666.
95. Saṃskāradīpa, a modern smṛti text. 2421.
96. Varṣakṛtyadīpaka, a modern smṛti text. 2420.
97. Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra. 248.
98. Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa's Damayantīkathā with a commentary. 1074.
99. Brahmasūtras with Nimbārka's and Śrīnivāsa's commentaries. 2854.
100. Duḥkha-bhañjana's Vāgvallabha, a modern treatise on metrics. 2239.
101. Jāgadiśī, section Siddhāntalakṣaṇa. 2669.

102. The introductions to Sāyaṇa's Vedic commentaries. 153.
103. Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti. 2076a.

KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies

The series numbers are those given in the volumes themselves. The numbering in the British Museum Catalogue appears to be that given in a prospectus of the Series; it has been neglected in this list.

1. Vasugupta's Śivasūtra with Kṣemarāja's Vimarśinī. 3123.
- [2. Kashmir Shaivism, by Jagadish Chandra Chatterji.]
3. Kṣemarāja's Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya. 3080.
4. Bhāskara's Śivasūtravārttika. 3126.
5. Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Kallāṭa's commentary. 3128.
6. Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Rāmakaṇṭha's commentary. 3131.
7. Abhinavagupta's Paramārthasāra with Yogarāja's commentary. 3065.
8. Vijñānabhairava with commentary by Kṣemarāja and Śivopādhyāya. 3137.
9. Vijñānabhairava with Ānandabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3136.
10. Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa's Stavacintāmaṇi with Kṣemarāja's commentary. 3100.
11. Maheśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī. 3148.
12. Puṇyānandanātha's Kāmakaḷāvilāsa with Naṭanānandanātha's commentary. 3105.
13. Amṛtānandanātha's Śaṭtriṅśattattvasaṃdoha. 3066.
14. Cakrapāṇinātha's Bhāvopahāra with Rāmyadevabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3087.
15. Kṣemarāja's Parāprāveśikā. 3079.
16. Kṣemarāja's Spandasamdoha. 3130.
17. Abhinavagupta's Tantrasāra. 3062.
18. Parātriṅśikā with Abhinavagupta's commentary. 3103.
19. Vāmadeva's Janmamaraṇavicāra. 3135.
20. Gorakṣanātha's Amaraughaśāsa. 3083.
21. Śitikaṇṭha's Mahānayaaprakāśa. 3154.
22. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol. 1. 3071.
23. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vol. 1. 3063.
24. Tantravāṭadhānikā. 3061.
- 25, 26, 27. Not issued.
- 28-30. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vols. 2-4. 3063.

31. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol. 1. 3147.
32. Abhinavagupta's Mālinivijayavārttika. 3116.
33. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol. 2. 3071.
34. Utpala's Siddhitrayī and Pratyabhijñākārikāvṛtti. 3069.
- 35, 36. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's commentary, vols. 5, 6. 3063.
37. Mālinivijayottaratantra. 3115.
38. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol. 2. 3147.
39. Vātulanāthasūtra with Anantaśaktipāda's commentary. 3132.
40. Kṣemendra's Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā. 1028.
41. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vol. 7. 3063.
42. Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Kṣemarāja's commentary. 3129.
43. Varadarāja's Śivasūtravārttika. 3125.
44. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol. 3. 3147.
45. Sadyojyotiḥ's Nareśvaraparīkṣā with Rāmakaṇṭha's commentary. 3146.
46. Netratantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary. 3101.
47. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vol. 8. 3063.
48. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol. 4. 3147.
49. Laugākṣighrasūtra. 272.
50. Mṛgendratantra with Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha's commentary. 3117.
51. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol. 5. 3147.
52. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vol. 9. 3063.
53. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol. 6. 3147.
- Unnumbered. Lalleśvarivākyāni. 3153.

MDJG = Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā

1. Bhaṭṭākalaṅka's Svarūpasambodhana and Laghiyastraya, Anantakīrti's Laghusarvajñasiddhi and Bṛhatsarvajñasiddhi. 4042.
3. Hastimalla's Vikrāntakaurava. 4182.
4. Vādirāja's Pārśvanāthacarita. 4149.
5. Hastimalla's Maithilikalyāṇa. 4181.
6. Devasena's Ārāḍhanāsāra with Ratnakīrti's commentary. 3991.
7. Guṇabhadra's Jinadattacaritra. 4073.
8. Mahāśena's Pradyumnacarita. 4121.
11. Vīranandin's Ācārasāra. 4154.
12. Nemicaṇḍa's Trilokasāra with Mādhavacandra's commentary. 4002.

13. Tattvānuśāsanaḍisaṃgraha (14 works). 4029.
14. Āśādhara's Anagāradharmāmṛta and ṭikā. 4059.
15. Samantabhadra's Yuktyānuśāsana with Vidyānanda's commentary. 4160.
16. Devasena's Nayacakra and Ālapapaddhati. 4035.
17. Kundakunda, five works. 3975.
18. Prāyaścittasaṃgraha (4 works). 4030.
19. Vaṭṭakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol. 1. 4013.
20. Bhāvasaṃgraha (4 works). 4031.
21. Siddhāntasārāḍisaṃgraha (25 works). 4032.
22. Somadeva Sūri's Nītivākyāmṛta with an anonymous commentary. 4170.
23. Vaṭṭakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol. 2. 4013.
24. Samantabhadra's Ratnakaraṇḍaka with Prabhācandra's commentary. 4162.
25. Amitagati's Pañcasamgraha. 4050.
26. Rājamalla's Lāṭisaṃhitā. 4141.
27. Arhaddāsa's Purudevācampū. 4058.
28. Jainaśīlālekhasaṃgraha, vol. 1. 4037.
- 29-31. Raviṣeṇa's Padmacarita. 4140.
- 32-3. Jinasena's Harivaṇśapurāṇa. 4091.

Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts

1. Padmanābha Miśra's Kiraṇāvalibhāskara. 2629.
2. Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa's Advaitacintāmaṇi. 2951.
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Vedāntakalpalatikā. 2923.
4. Varadarāja Miśra's Kusumāñjalibodhani. 2612.
5. Vāḍindra's Rasasāra. 2633.
6. Maṇḍana Miśra's Bhāvanāviveka with Bhaṭṭa Umbeka's commentary. 2497.
7. Yoginīhrdaya with Amṛtānanda Nātha's Dīpikā. 3134.
8. Gaṅgānanda Kavīndra's Kāvyaḍākinī. 1891.
9. Śaṇḍilya's Bhaktisūtra with Nārāyaṇatīrtha's Bhakticandrikā. 3011.
10. Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's Siddhāntaratna. 2841.
11. Gaudapāda's Vidyāratnasūtra with Śaṃkarāranya's commentary. 3085.
12. Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa's Rasapradīpa. 1909.
13. Balabhadra's Siddhasiddhāntasaṃgraha. 2580.
14. Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa's Trivenikā. 2013.

15. Tripurārahasya. 3093.
16. Rāmadeva Ciraṁjīva's Kāvyaṣilāsa. 1935.
17. Jayanta's Nyāyakalikā. 2695.
18. Gorakṣasiddhāntasaṁgraha, writings of the school of Gorakṣa. 3084.
19. Vararuci's Prākṛtaprakāśa with two commentaries. 2169.
20. Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya's Māṁsatattvaviveka. 2395.
21. Jayarāma's Nyāyasiddhāntamālā. 2697.
22. Śeṣakṣṇa Paṇḍita's Dharmānubandhiślokaçaturdaśī with Śeṣarāma Paṇḍita's commentary. 2276.
23. Nanda Paṇḍit's Navarātrapradīpa. 2294.
24. Rāmātāpanīyopaniṣad with Ānandavana's commentary. 542.
25. Sadāśiva Deva's Sāpindyakalpalatā with Nārāyaṇa Deva's commentary. 2407.
26. Viśvanāthadeva's Mṛgāṅkalekhā. 1800.
29. Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin's Vṛttidīpikā. 2031.
30. Venīdatta's Padārthamaṇḍana. 2758.
31. Pārthasārathi Miśra's Tantraratna. 2465.
32. Tattvasāra of Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna, modern logic. 2772.
33. Mahādeva Puṇatāmakara's Nyāyakaustubha. 2731.
34. Samarapuṅgava Dīkṣita's Advaitavidyātilaka with Dharmayya Dīkṣita's commentary. 3039.
35. Bhūdeva Śukla's Dharmavijaya. 1742.
36. Mitrāmīśra's Ānandakandacampū. 1214.
37. Upanidānasūtra. 265.
38. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's Kiraṇāvalīprakāśadīhiti. 2631.
39. Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya's Rāmavijayamahākāvya. 1237.
40. Raghunātha Samrātsthapati's Kālatattvavivecana. 2385.
41. Viśvarūpa Munīśvara's Siddhāntasārvabhauma. 3241.
42. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhedaśiddhi. 2756.
43. Śivaprasāda's Smārtollāsa. 2402.
44. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Śūdrācāraśiromaṇi. 2277.
45. Vardhamāna's Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa. 2630.
46. Mammāta's Kāvyaṣilāsa with Caṇḍīdāsa's commentary. 1923.
47. Venīdatta's Bhedaśāstrī. 2759.
48. Saṁyaksāmbuddha's Buddhapratimālakṣaṇa. 3273.
49. Śaṁkaramīśra's Bhedaratna. 2760.

PSS = Punjab Sanskrit Series

Volumes 16 and 18 are also entitled: Greater India Society Publication, 1 and 5 respectively.

1. Bṛhaspatīsūtra (Bārhaspatyārthaśāstra). 3292.

2. Jaiminigrhyasūtra. 252.
3. Yajñeśvara Cimaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Āryavidyāsudhākara. 3392.
4. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. 3282.
5. Nīlamatapūrāṇa. 784.
6. Ātharvaṇajyotiṣa. 345.
7. Dhammakitti's Dāthāvaṃsa. 3569.
8. Jaina Jātakas, book 1 canto 1 of Hemacandra's Triṣaṣṭīśalākāpuru-
ṣacaritra. 4191.
9. Dāmakaprahasana. 1638.
10. Śatapathabrāhmaṇa in the Kāṇviya recension. 213.
11. Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, with the text of Mayaśāstra.
3265.
- [12. Ancient Indian tribes, by Bimala Churn Law.]
- [13. The Indian colony of Siam, by Phanindra Nath Bose.]
- [14. The philosophy of Vaiṣṇava religion, by Girindra Narayan Mallik.]
15. Śrīdharaḍāsa's Saduktikarṇāmṛta. 1269.
- [16. Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East, by R. C. Majumdar.]
17. Śilpaśāstra. 3271.
18. Pratimāmānalakṣaṇa. 3260.
19. Rādhādāmodara's Vedāntasyamantaka. 2952.
- [20. The land-system in South India, by Kishori Mohan Gupta.]
- [21. The essentials of Advaitism, by Ras-vihari Das.]
- [22. Studies in philosophy, 1st series, by Hari Mohan Bhattacharyya.]

PTS = Pali Text Society

List of texts issued by the Society. The numbering follows that given in the bulletin: Issues of the Pali Text Society, 1933. The editor is indebted to Mrs. Rhys Davids for the numbering of the last four volumes.

1. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1882.
2. Buddhavaṃsa and Cariyāpiṭaka. 3534.
3. Āyāraṃgasutta (Jain). 3917.
4. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1883.
5. Theragāthā and Therīgāthā. 3513.
6. Puggalapaññatti. 3538.
7. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1884.
8. Saṃyuttanikāya, vol. 1. 3437.
9. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1885.
10. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 1. 3442.
11. Dhammasaṅgaṇi. 3543.
12. Udāna. 3485.
13. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1886.

14. Buddhaghosa's *Sumaṅgalavilāsinī*, on *Dīghanikāya*, vol. 1. 3417.
15. *Vimānavatthu*. 3506.
16. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1887.
17. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 1. 3424.
18. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1888.
19. *Saṃyuttanikāya*, vol. 2. 3437.
20. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 2. 3442.
21. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1889.
22. *Dīghanikāya*, vol. 1. 3411.
23. *Petavatthu*. 3508.
24. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1890.
25. *Saṃyuttanikāya*, vol. 3. 3437.
26. *Itivuttaka*. 3490.
27. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1891-3.
28. *Mahābodhivaṃsa*. 3563.
29. *Dhātukathāpakaraṇa* and its commentary. 3542.
30. *Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī*, on *Therīgāthā*. 3517.
31. *Saṃyuttanikāya*, vol. 4. 3437.
- [32. *Suttanipāta*, glossary.]
33. *Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī*, on *Petavatthu*. 3511.
34. *Kathāvatthu*, vol. 1. 3553.
35. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 3. 3442.
36. *Kathāvatthu*, vol. 2. 3553.
37. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1896.
38. *Yogāvacara's* manual. 3622.
39. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 2, part 1. 3424.
40. Buddhaghosa's *Atthasālinī*, on *Dhammasaṅgaṇi*. 3545.
41. *Paññasāmi's Sāsanaṃsa*. 3581.
42. *Saṃyuttanikāya*, vol. 5. 3437.
43. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 2, part 2. 3424.
44. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 4. 3442.
45. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 3, part 1. 3424.
46. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 5. 3442.
47. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 3, part 2. 3424.
48. *Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī*, on *Vimānavatthu*. 3507.
49. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1897-1901.
50. *Nettipakaraṇa*. 3595.
51. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 3, part 3. 3424.
52. *Dīghanikāya*, vol. 2. 3411.
53. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1902-3.
54. *Saṃyuttanikāya*, vol. 6. 3437.
55. *Vibhaṅga*. 3547.

56. *Paṭisambhidāmagga*, vol. 1. 3531.
57. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1904-5.
58. *Dukapaṭṭhāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*. 3549.
59. *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 1, part 1. 3480.
60. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1906-7.
61. *Paṭisambhidāmagga*, vol. 2. 3531.
62. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1908.
63. *Mahāvamsa*. 3600.
64. *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 1, part 2. 3480.
65. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1909.
66. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 6. 3442.
67. *Dīghanikāya*, vol. 3. 3411.
68. *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 2. 3480.
69. *Yamaka* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol. 1. 3551.
70. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1910-2.
71. *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 3. 3480.
72. *Suttanipāta*. 3495.
73. *Yamaka* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol. 2. 3551.
74. *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 4. 3480.
75. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1913-4.
76. *Dhammapada*. 3455.
77. *Khuddakapāṭha* with its commentary *Paramatthajotikā*. 3453.
78. *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*, vol. 5. 3480.
79. *Buddhadatta's Abhidhammāvatāra* and *Rūpārūpavibhāga*. 3590.
80. *Mahāniddeśa*, vol. 1. 3528.
81. *Paramatthajotikā*, comm. on *Suttanipāta*, vol. 1. 3504.
82. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1915-6.
83. *Mahāniddeśa*, vol. 2. 3528.
84. *Paramatthajotikā*, comm. on *Suttanipāta*, vol. 2. 3504.
85. *Cullaniddeśa*. 3528.
86. *Paramatthajotikā*, comm. on *Suttanipāta*, vol. 3. 3504.
87. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1917-9.
- 88, 89. *Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga*. 3586.
90. *Tikapaṭṭhāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol. 1. 3550.
91. *Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī*, on *Majjhimanikāya*, vol. 1. 3430.
92. *Tikapaṭṭhāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol. 2. 3550.
93. *Buddhaghosa's Sammohavinodanī*, on *Vibhaṅga*. 3548.
94. *Tikapaṭṭhāna* of the *Abhidhammapiṭaka*, vol. 3. 3550.
95. *Journal of the Pali Text Society* 1920-3.
96. *Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā*, on *Vinayapiṭaka*, vol. 1. 3399.
97. *Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūraṇī*, on *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol. 1. 3448.

98. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol. 1. 3533.
99. Majjhimanikāya, vol. 4. 3424.
100. Cūlavamsa, vol. 1. 3601.
101. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3489.
102. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol. 2. 3399.
103. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol. 2. 3533.
104. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1924-7.
105. Cūlavamsa, vol. 2. 3601.
106. Buddhaddatta's Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya. 3591.
107. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol. 2. 3430.
108. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsini, on Saṃyuttanikāya, vol. 1. 3441.
109. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol. 3. 3399.
110. Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūraṇī, on Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 2. 3448.
111. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsini, on Dīghanikāya, vol. 2. 3417.
112. Upatissa's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddesa, vol. 1. 3530.
113. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsini, on Saṃyuttanikāya, vol. 2. 3441.
114. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsini, on Dīghanikāya, vol. 3. 3417.
115. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol. 3. 3430.
116. Mahānāma Thera's Saddhammappakāsini, on Paṭisambhidāmagga, vol. 1. 3532.
117. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol. 4. 3399.
118. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Itivuttaka, vol. 1. 3493

PTS Transl. Ser. = Pali Text Society, Translation Series

1. Psalms of the early Buddhists. I. Psalms of the Sisters (Therīgāthā). 3518.
2. Compendium of philosophy (Anuruddha's Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha). 3559.
3. Mahāvamsa. 3607.
4. Psalms of the early Buddhists. II. Psalms of the Brethren (Theragāthā). 3518.
5. Points of controversy (Kathāvatthu of the Abhidhammapiṭaka). 3555.
6. Yogāvacara's manual. 3623.
7. Book of the kindred sayings (Saṃyuttanikāya), vol. 1. 3438.
- 8, 9. The expositor (Buddhaghosa's Atthasālinī). 3546.
10. Book of the kindred sayings (Saṃyuttanikāya), vol. 2. 3438.
11. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol. 1. 3587.
12. Designation of human types (Puggalapaññatti). 3540.

- 13, 14. Book of the kindred sayings (Saṃyuttanikāya), vols. 3, 4. 3438.
15. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vols. 5, 6. Further dialogues of the Buddha (Majjhimanikāya). 3427.
16. Book of the kindred sayings (Saṃyuttanikāya), vol. 5. 3438.
17. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol. 2. 3587.
18. Cūlavamsa, vol. 1. 3608.
19. No volume with this number.
20. Cūlavamsa, vol. 2. 3608.
21. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol. 3. 3587.
22. Book of gradual sayings (Aṅguttaranikāya), vol. 1. 3447.
23. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vol. 7. Minor anthologies, 1 (Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha). 3449.
- 24, 25. Book of gradual sayings (Aṅguttaranikāya), vols. 2, 3. 3447.

RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā

The numbering is in part inconsistent but has been recorded as given by the volumes themselves.

1. Amṛtacandrasūri's Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya. 4053.
2. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra and bhāṣya. 4062.
3. Kundakunda's Pañcatthiyasaṃgahasutta with Amṛtacandra's commentary. 3979.
4. Vimaladāsa's Saptabhaṅgītaraṅgiṇī. 4153.
- 5, 7, 9. Śubhacandra's Jñānārṇava. 4155.
- 6, 8. Bhojasāgara's Dravyānuyogatarkaṇā. 4120.
8. Hemacandra's Vitarāgastuti with Malliṣeṇa's Syādvādamañjarī. 4185.
9. Nemicandra's Gommaṭasāra. 3999.
10. Devendra Gaṇi (Nemicandra), Brhaddravayasamgraha with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4004.
10. Kundakunda's Pravacanasāra with Amṛtacandra Sūri's and Jayasena's commentaries. 3980.

Sacred books of the Buddhists

1. Āryaśūra's Jātakamālā, translation. 3716.
- 2, 3, 4. Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from Dīghanikāya. 3413.
- 5, 6. Further dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from Majjhimanikāya. (=PTS Transl. Ser. 15). 3427.
7. Minor anthologies of the Pali Canon. 1. Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha. (=PTS Transl. Ser. 23). 3449.

SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus

1. Upaniṣads: Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya. 429.
1-3.
2. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with two commentaries; 50 ślokas. 2374.
4.
3. Chāndogyopaniṣad. 499.
5, 6, 10-3.
4. Yogasūtras with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspatimiśra. 2575.
7-9.
5. Vedāntasūtras with Baladeva's commentary. 2856.
14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34-6.
6. Vaiśeṣikasūtras with Śaṅkaramiśra's commentary. 2626.
16-8, 20.
7. Nāradyabhaktiśāstra, Śāṇḍilya's Bhaktisūtra, and Viṣṇupurī's Bhaktiratnāvalī. 2779.
23, 25, 32, 33.
8. Nyāyasūtras. 2673.
24, 52, 53.
9. Navanidhirāma's Garuḍapurāṇasāroddhāra. 774.
26, 27.
10. Mīmāṃsāsūtras. 2459.
28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78.
11. Sāṅkhyasūtras with commentaries. 2538.
38, 47, 48, 55, 61-3, 65, 66.
12. Varāhamihira's Brhājñātaka. 3223.
39-42.
13. Śukranīti. 3299.
43, 44, 50, 56.
14. Brhadāranyakopaniṣad with Anandatīrtha's commentary. 518.
49, 69, 70, 72-7.
15. Śivasamhitā, Gheraṇḍasamhitā and Svātmārāma's Haṭhayogapradīpikā. 2549.
54, 64, 67, 68.
- [16. The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār Sarkār. Vol. 1.]
57-60.
17. Matsyapurāṇa. 831.
79-84, 88-93.

18. Śvetāśvataropaniṣad and Brahmopaniṣatsārasaṅgraha. 545, 548.
85-7.
- [19. Devatā, by a recluse of Vindhyācala.]
94-6.
- [20. The daily practice of the Hindus, by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava.]
97-9.
21. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with two commentaries, book 1. 2375.
100-8.
22. Studies in the Vedāntasūtras and the Upaniṣads. 436.
109-14.
23. Nāradapañcarātra and Jñānāmṛtasārasaṅhitā. 3097.
127-32.
24. Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. 796.
121-6, 136-8, 145, 151-6.
- [25. The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār Sarkār. Vol. 2.]
133-5.
26. Devibhāgavatapurāṇa. 779.
139-44, 157-62, 167, 168, 170-4.
27. Mīmāṃsāsūtras. 2457.
163-6, 169, 175-86, 192.
28. Introduction to the Mimamsa Sūtras of Jaimini, by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal. 2458.
187-9.
29. Siddhāntadarśana. 2973.
190 (wrongly marked 196), 191.
30. Aitareyopaniṣad and Taittirīyopaniṣad. 466.
193-6.
31. Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad and Maitryupaniṣad. 491.
197-200.
- Extra 1. Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. 802.
45, 46 (cover marked wrongly 43, 44).
- [Extra 3. A catechism of Hindu dharma, by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava.]
115, 116.
- Extra 4. Aitareyabrāhmaṇa. 167.
117-20, 146-50.
- [Extra 5. Philosophical teachings in the Upaniṣads, by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal.]
201-4.
- Extra unnumbered. Bhagavadgītā. 646.
No issue numbers.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1-3 : 1	38 : 11	72-7 : 14	157-62 : 26
4 : 2	39-42 : 12	78 : 10	163-6 : 27
5-6 : 3	43-4 : 13	79-84 : 17	167-8 : 26
7-9 : 4	45-6 : Extra 1	85-7 : 18	169 : 27
10-3 : 3	47-8 : 11	88-93 : 17	170-4 : 26
14-5 : 5	49 : 14	94-6 : 19	175-86 : 27
16-8 : 6	50 : 13	97-9 : 20	187-9 : 28
19 : 5	51 : 10	100-8 : 21	190-1 : 29
20 : 6	52-3 : 8	109-14 : 22	192 : 27
21-2 : 5	54 : 15	115-6 : Extra 3	193-6 : 30
23 : 7	55 : 11	117-20 : Extra 4	197-200 : 31
24 : 8	56 : 13	121-6 : 24	201-2 : Extra 5
25 : 7	57-60 : 16	127-32 : 23	203-4 : 25
26-7 : 9	61-3 : 11	133-5 : 25	
28-9 : 10	64 : 15	136-8 : 24	
30-1 : 5	65-6 : 11	139-44 : 26	
32-3 : 7	67-8 : 15	145 : 24	
34-6 : 5	69-70 : 14	146-50 : Extra 4	
37 : 10	71 : 10	151-6 : 24	

Sacred Books of the Jainas

Volumes 2 and 3 also have series-title: Bibliotheca Jainica, without separate numbering. Volumes 4, 8 and 9 have series-title: Jagmandaral Jaini Memorial Series, with numbers 6, 3, 5 respectively.

1. Nemicaandra's Davvasaṅgaha with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4005.
2. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra. 4064.
3. Kundakunda's Pañcatthiyasaṅgahasutta. 3978.
4. Amṛtacandra's Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya. 4054.
- 5, 6. Nemicaandra's Gommaṭasāra, Jivakāṇḍa and Karmakāṇḍa. 3998, 4000.
7. Guṇabhadra's Ātmānuśāsana. 4072.
8. Kundakunda's Samayasāra. 3981.
9. Kundakunda's Niyamasāra. 3976.

Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series

2. Kālitantra. 3074.
3. Jayanārāyaṇa Kavi's Śaṅkarisaṅgīta. 1069.
4. Gadādhara's Muktiavāda with Śivarāma's commentary. 2660.
5. Raghunandana's Durgāpūjātattva. 2382.
6. Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa's Piṭṛdayitā. 2264.

7. A collection of texts concerned with the worship of Durgā. 2261.
8. Bharata Mallika's Kārakollāsa. 2094.
9. Introduction to Sāyaṇa's Ṛgveda commentary. 152.
10. Raghunandana's Grahayāgatattva. 2384.
11. Nandīśvara's Prabhākaraṇīya. 2494.
12. Raghunandana's Tīrthatattva. 2378.
13. Dhoyī's Pavanadūta. 1095.
15. Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya with Jagadīśa's commentary. 2634.
16. Raghunandana's Yātrātattva. 2379.
17. Pārśadasūtra. 362.
18. Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's Prameyārātnāvalī with a commentary. 2840.
19. Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya. 85.

Śāradākīrṇānagranthamālā (S. K. Press Sanskrit Series)

1. Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśī with Raṅganātha's commentary. 1592.
2. Hitopadeśa. 1379.
3. Bāṇabhaṭṭa's Kādambarī. 1131.
4. Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa (I-VII) with Mallinātha's commentary. 1003.
6. Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's commentary. 1520.
7. Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with Dhunḍhirāja's commentary. 1796.
10. Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with Virarāghava's commentary. 1675.

Simon Hewavitarne Bequest

1. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Petavatthu. 3512.
2. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Theragāthā. 3515.
3. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Therīgāthā. 3516.
4. Buddhaghoṣa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya. 3418.
5. Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadattakathā, vol. 1. 3481.
6. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3488.
7. Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Suttanipāta. 3505.
8. Buddhaghoṣa's Visuddhimagga. 3585.
9. Dhammapāla's commentary on Nettippakaraṇa of the Khudda-kanikāya. 3596.
10. Upasena's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddeśa. 3529.
11. Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Khuddakapāṭha. 3454.
12. Buddhādatta's Madhurattavilāsinī, on Buddhavaṃsa. 3535.
13. Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadattakathā, vol. 2. 3481.

25. Ariyavansa's Suttasangaḥaṭṭhakathā. 3562.
26. Dhammapāla's Cariyāpiṭakaṭṭhakathā. 3537.
27. Sāratthasamuccaya. 3633.
28. Buddhaghoṣa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol. 1. 3400.

Sri Balamanorama Series

1. Bhaṭṭojī Dikṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī with Vāsudeva Dikṣita's comm. 2093.
2. Pāṇini's grammar. 2045.
3. Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm. 1953.
4. Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṁgraha with nine commentaries. 2605.
5. Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī's Daharavidyāprakāśikā. 2830.
6. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with commentaries. 2752.
7. Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita's Nilakaṇṭhaviṇayaśāstra. 1105.
8. Nilakaṇṭha Dikṣita's Nalacaritra. 1658.
9. Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi. 1805.
10. Translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi. 1806.
11. Vāsudeva's Rāmakathā. 1249.
12. Has not been seen.
13. Translation of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra. 1583.
- [14. Fictions in the development of the Hindu law texts, by C. Śaṅkara-rāma Śāstrī.]
15. Saṁdhyāvandana with a commentary. 100.
16. Daṇḍin's Daśakumāracarita with translation. 1082.
17. Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with a commentary. 1673.
18. Śrīharṣa's Nāgānanda with a translation. 1844.
19. Sūtasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary. 875.
20. Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa with translation. 1006.

Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series

1. Bāṇa's Pārvatīpariṇaya. 1662.
2. Subandhu's Vāsavadattā. 1277.
3. Harṣadeva's Priyadarśikā. 1850.
4. Vedāntadeśika's Yādavābhyudaya and Appayya Dikṣita's comm. 1260.
5. Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra with two commentaries. 1570.
6. Rājānātha's Acyutarāyābhyudaya. 1227.
10. Vedāntadeśika's Subhāsitānī with Śrīnivāsa Sūri's comm. 2971.
13. Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Abhirāma's commentary. 1518.
15. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Pūrṇasarasvatī's commentary. 959.

16. Abhinavabhaṭṭabāṇa's Viranārāyaṇacarita. 1247.
18. Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita's Śivalīlārṇava. 1107.
21. Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Dikṣita's Naṭeśavijaya. 1254.
24. Tryambaka Dikṣita's Dharmākūta, a study of the teachings of the Rāmāyaṇa. 745.

Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series

5. Vāmana's Kāvyaśāstrakāraśūtravṛtti with Gopendratippabhūpāla's comm. 1948.
6. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Brahmasūtravṛtti. 2911.
7. Brahmasūtra with Amalānanda's Śāstradarpaṇa. 2845.
9. Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra with Āpadeva's commentary. 3028.
10. Appayya Dikṣita's Vādanakṣatramālā. 2787.
11. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Yogasudhākara. 2579.
12. Bhagavadgītā with Veṅkaṭanātha's comm. Brahmānandagiri. 704.
13. Taittirīyopaniṣad with Śaṅkara's and Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha's commentaries. 506.

Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]

1. Tantrābhidhāna with Bījanighaṇṭu and Mudrānighaṇṭu. 3056.
2. Śaṭcakranirūpaṇa and Pādukāpañcaka. 3057.
3. Prapañcasāratāntara. 3139.
4. Kulacūḍāmaṇitantra. 3076.
5. Kulārṇavatāntara. 3078.
6. Kālivilāsatāntara. 3075.
7. Cakrasaṁvāratāntara. 3727.
8. Tantrarājatantra with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol. 1. 3091.
9. Karpūrādistotra. 3073.
10. Puṇyānandanātha's Kāmakaḷāvilāsa with Naṭanānandanātha's comm. 3106.
11. Kaula and other Upanishads with commentary by Bhāskararāya. 442.
12. Tantrarājatantra with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol. 2. 3091.
13. Mahānirvāṇatantra with Hariharānanda Bhāratī. 3113.
14. Jñānānanda's Kaulāvalīnirṇaya. 3089.
15. Brahmasaṁhitā with Jīva Gosvāmin's comm. and Viṣṇusahasranāman with Śaṅkara's comm. 613.
- 16, 17. Śāradātilakatantra with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3140.

TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series

Volumes 89 to 111 are also numbered Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 1 to 23.

1. Deva's Daiva with a commentary. 2032.
2. Kṛṣṇalīlāsukamuni's Abhinavakaustubhamālā and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava. 1021.
3. Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa's Nalābhyudaya. 1246.
4. Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita's Śivalīlārṇava. 1106.
5. Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa's Vyaktiviveka with Rājānaka Ruyyaka's comm. 1930.
6. Śaraṇadeva's Durghaṭavṛtti. 2115.
7. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Brahmatattvaprakāśikā. 2910.
8. Ravivarman's Pradyumnābhyudaya. 1762.
9. Virūpākṣanāthapāda's Virūpākṣapañcāśikā with a commentary. 2967.
10. Nīlakaṇṭha's Mātāṅgalīlā. 3369.
11. Kulasekharavarman's Tapatisaṁvaraṇa with a commentary. 1610.
12. Paramārthasāra with Rāghavānanda's commentary. 2832.
13. Kulasekharavarman's Subhadrādhanaṁjaya with a commentary. 1611.
14. Kāmandaka's Nītisāra with Śaṁkararāya's commentary. 3279.
15. Bhāsa's Svapnavāsavadatta. 1732.
16. Bhāsa's Pratijñāyugaṇḍharāyaṇa. 1720.
17. Bhāsa's Pañcarātra. 1717.
18. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Nārāyaṇīya with Deśamaṅgalavārya's commentary. 1099.
19. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita's Mānameyodaya. 2495.
20. Bhāsa's Avimāraka. 1709.
21. Bhāsa's Bālacarita. 1726.
22. Bhāsa's Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karnabhāra and Urubhaṅga. 1705.
23. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol. 1. 2193.
24. Cakrakavi's Jānakīpariṇaya. 1036.
25. Gaṅgādharaśūri's Kāṇādasiddhāntacandrikā. 2648.
26. Bhāsa's Abhiṣekanāṭaka. 1706.
27. Kālidāsa's Kumārasaṁbhava with two commentaries, vol. 1. 938.
28. Vaikhānasadharmasūtra. 326.
29. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol. 2. 2193.
30. Vāstuvidyā. 3268.
31. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol. 3. 2193.

32. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 2. 938.
33. Vārarucaśaṅgraha with Nārāyaṇa's commentary Dīpaprabhā. 2106.
34. Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dikṣita's Maṇidarpaṇa, section Śabdapariccheda. 2735.
35. Gopinātha's Maṇisāra, section Anumānakhaṇḍa. 2672.
36. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 3. 938.
37. Vararuci's Āśaucāṣṭaka. 2386.
38. Amarasiṅha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol. 1. 2186.
39. Bhāsa's Cārudatta. 1713.
40. Rājānaka Ruyyaka's Alaṅkārasūtra with Maṅkhaka's Alaṅkārasarvasva and Samudrabandha's commentary. 1938.
41. Āpastambadharmasūtra, section Adhyātmapaṭala, with commentary. 320.
42. Bhāsa's Pratimānātaka. 1722.
43. Amarasiṅha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol. 2. 2186.
44. Bhaṭṭāraka Śrīvedottama's Tantrasūddhaprakaraṇa. 3144.
45. Prapañcahṛdaya. 2424.
46. Nīlakaṇṭha Dikṣita's Paribhāṣāvṛtti. 2040.
- 47, 48. Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāṅjana, vols. 1, 2. 2802.
49. Parameśvara's Goladīpikā. 3180.
50. Śiṅga Bhūpāla's Rasārṇavasudhākara. 1969.
- 51, 52. Amarasiṅha's Amarakośa with commentary, vols. 3, 4. 2186.
53. Prakāśātman's Śābdanirṇaya. 2836.
54. Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavicāra. 2128.
55. Mahendravikramavarman's Mattavilāsa. 1752.
56. Maṇuṣyālayacandrikā. 3263.
57. Raghuvīracarita. 1216.
58. Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāṅjana, vol. 3. 2802.
59. Haṛṣadeva's Nāgānanda with commentary. 1841.
60. Laghubhaṭṭāraka's Laghustuti with a commentary. 1240.
61. Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāṅjana, vol. 4. 2802.
62. Sarvamatasaṅgraha. 2443.
63. Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Citrabhānu's commentary. 1182.
64. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Dakṣiṇāvartanātha's commentary. 958.
65. Mayamuni's Mayamata. 3264.
66. Maheśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī with his commentary. 3149.
67. Nārāyaṇa's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol. 1. 3099.
68. Bhojadeva's Tattvaparakāśa with commentary. 2916.

69. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 1. 3068.
70. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol. 1. 3712.
71. Nārāyaṇa's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol. 2. 3099.
72. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 2. 3068.
73. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Īśvarapratipatti prakāśa. 2922.
74. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol. 1. 2376.
75. Śrikumāra's Śilparatna, vol. 1. 3272.
76. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol. 2. 3712.
77. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 3. 3068.
78. Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra with Haradattācārya's commentary. 241.
- 79, 80. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, vols. 1, 2. 3281.
81. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol. 2. 2376.
82. Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, vol. 3. 3281.
83. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 4. 3068.
84. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol. 3. 3712.
85. Viṣṇusamhitā. 2967a.
86. Kṛṣṇācārya's Bharatacarita. 1022.
87. Pārśvadeva's Saṃgītasamayāsāra. 1985.
88. Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvya prakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 1. 1927.
89. Bharatamiśra's Sphoṭasiddhi. 2095.
90. Kumārila's Śloka vārttika with Sucaritamīśra's commentary, vol. 1. 2485.
91. Varāhamihira's Horāśāstra. 3229.
92. Rasopaniṣad. 3348.
93. Dharmarājadhvarīndra's Vedānta paribhāṣā with Peddā Dīkṣita's comm. 2817.
94. Mataṅgamuni's Bṛhaddeśi. 1996.
95. Kumāraganaka's Raṇadīpikā. 3170.
96. Ṛksamhitā with Skandasyāmin's and Veṅkaṭamādhavārya's commentaries. 22.
97. Nārāyaṇaśamhitā with a commentary. 2302.
98. Śrikumāra's Śilparatna, vol. 2. 3272.
99. Kumārila's Śloka vārttika with Sucaritamīśra's commentary, vol. 2. 2485.
100. Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvya prakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 2. 1927.

101. Āryabhaṭṭīya with a commentary, vol. 1. 3161.
102. Dattilamuni's Dattila. 1979.
103. Haṁsasamdeśa with a commentary. 1288.
104. Sāmbapañcāśikā with a commentary. 1276.
105. Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu's Nidhipradīpa. 3301.
106. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Prakriyāsarvasva. 2039.
107. Arhaddāsa's Kāvyaaratna. 4057.
108. Devarāja's Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya. 1643.
109. Bhāsarvajña's Nyāyasāra with Vāsudeva Sūri's commentary. 2726.
110. Āryabhaṭṭīya with a commentary, vol. 2. 3161.
111. Parameśvara's Hṛdayapriya. 3332.

Vizianagram Sanskrit Series

- Vol. 1, no. 1. Appayya Dikṣita's Siddhāntaleśasaṁgraha. 2790.
- | | |
|----|---|
| 2 | 3. Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā. 2894. |
| 3 | 5. Prakāśātman's Pañcapādikāvivarāṇa. 2897. |
| 4 | 6. Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya with Śrīdhara's comm. 2635. |
| 5 | 7. Mādhava's Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha. 2898. |
| 6 | 8. Śivāditya's Saptapadārthī with Mādhava Sarasvatī's comm. 2765. |
| 8 | 10. Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī. 2696. |
| 9 | 11. Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's commentary. 2684. |
| 10 | 12. Varāhamihira's Bṛhatsamhitā with Bhaṭṭotpala's comm. 3235. |
| 11 | 13. Amalananda's Vedāntakalpataru. 2903. |
| 12 | 14. Appayya Dikṣita's Vedāntakalpataruparimala. 2904. |
| 13 | 15. Vācaspati Miśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyatikā. 2685. |
| 14 | 16. Utpala's Spandapradīpikā. 3127. |

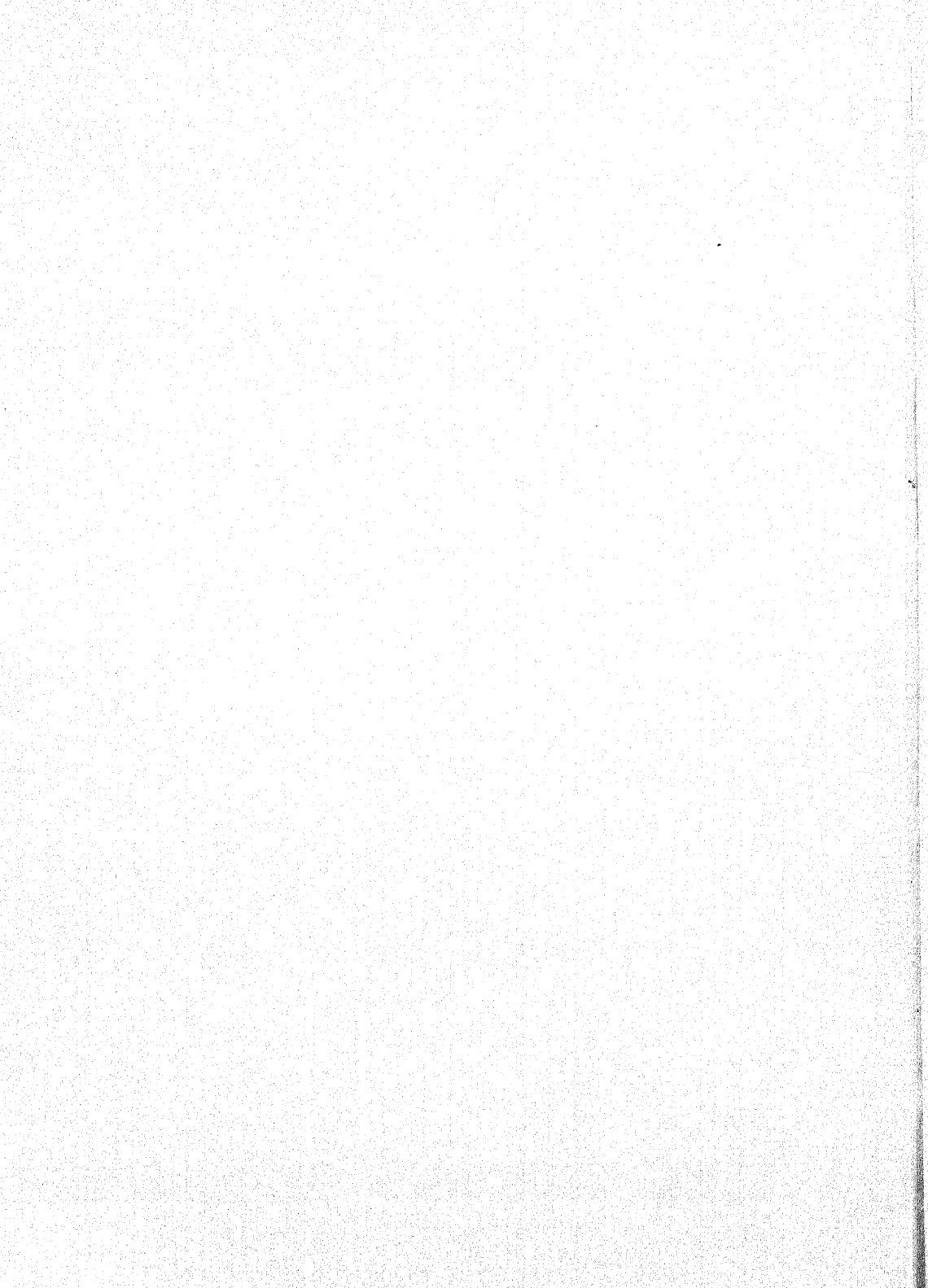
YJG = Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā, or Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā

1. Devasūri's Pramāṇanayatattvālokaśāṅkārā. 2708c.
2. Hemacandra's Liṅgānuśāsana with avacūri. 2132a.
3. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra with Dhātupāṭha. 2132d.
4. Munisundarasūri's Gurvāvalī. 4126.
5. Devasūri's Pramāṇanayatattvālokaśāṅkārā with commentaries. 2708c.
6. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, sūtrapāṭha. 2132b.
7. Jainastotrasamgraha, part 1. 4039.
8. Yaśaścandra's Mudritakumudacandra. 4131.

490 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

9. Jainastotrasaṅgraha, part 2. 4039.
10. Guṇaratna's Kriyāratnasamuccaya. 2025b.
11. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, sūtras in alphabetical order. 2132c.
12. Haṛṣakula's Kavikalpadruma. 2128a.
13. Siddhasena Divākara's Sammatitarkasūtra with Abhayadeva's comm. 4022.
14. Padmasāgara's Jagadgurukāvya. 4105.
15. Dharmakumāra's Śālibhadracarita reworked by Pradyumna Sūri. 4102.
16. Paryakathāsaṅgraha, part 1. 4040.
17. Rājaśekhara's Śaḍdarśanasamuccaya. 2442a.
18. Cāritrasundara's Śīladūta. 4077.
19. Rāmacandra's Nirbhayabhīma. 4144.
20. Munibhadra's Śāntināthamahākāvya. 4124.
- 21, 22. Devasūri's Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkāra with Ratna-prabha's comm. 2708b.
23. Hemaviṇaya's Vijayaprasasti with Guṇaviṇaya's commentary. 4202.
24. Somacāritra's Guruguṇaratnākara. 4169.
25. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 1. 3960.
26. Ratnamandira's Upadeśataraṅgiṇī. 4137.
- 27, 28. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vols. 2, 3. 3960.
29. Vinayacandra's Mallināthacaritra. 4150.
30. Hemacandra's Vitarāgastuti with Malliṣeṇa's Syādvādamāñjarī. 4186.
31. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 4. 3960.
32. Bhāvadeva's Pārśvanāthacaritra. 4116.
33. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 5. 3960.
34. Haimavibhramasūtra with Guṇacandra's commentary. 2025a.
35. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 6. 3960.
36. Sādhusundara's Śabdaratnākara. 2205a.
37. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 7. 3960.
38. Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya's Nemināthamahākāvya. 4070.
39. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 8. 3960.
- 41, 42. Hemacandra's Abhidhānacintāmaṇi with commentary. 2213a.
43. Jñānasāgara Sūri's Ratnacūḍakathā. 4094.

INDEXES



INDEX OF AUTHORS

References are to serial numbers of items listed

- Akalañka 4030, 4042, 4045
 Akhaṇḍaṇanda Muni 2896-7
 Aggavaṃsa 2145
 Agnisvāmin 249
 Acyutakṛṣṇānanda 506, 2790-2
 Ajātaśatru 367
 Ajitaprabha 4046
 Ajitabrahma 4032
 Advayavajra 3673
 Advaitānanda 2887
 Anaṅgavajra 3650
 Anaṅgaharṣa Mātrarāja 1490
 Ananta 1477, 2561, 2563
 Ananta Kavi 890-1
 Anantakīrti 4042
 Anantadeva 2263, 2452, 2785
 Anantapaṇḍita 1034, 1911
 Ananta(bhaṭṭa) 2262
 Anantarāma 2778
 Anantavīrya 2732
 Anantaśaktipāda 3132
 Anantācārya 459-60
 Anavamadarsin Saṅgharāja 3160
 Anātha 2786
 Aniruddha 2264-5, 2536-9
 Anupamavajra 3641
 Anubhūti Svarūpa 2120-6
 Anuruddha 3558-61, 3674
 Annambhaṭṭa 2048, 2592-2605
 Aparāditya, *see* Aparārka
 Aparārka 2363
 Appayya Dīkṣita 876, 885, 892, 1102,
 1260, 1863-5, 1867-76, 2448-9, 2787-93,
 2888, 2904-5, 2909
 Abhayacandra 2010, 4042
 Abhayatilaka Gaṇi 1304
 Abhayadeva 3920, 3922-5, 3930, 4022,
 4047
 Abhayanandin 2033
 Abhinanda 893-5
 Abhinanda (son of Śatānanda) 896
 Abhinavagupta 1878-9, 1881, 1989-90,
 3061-5, 3070-1, 3087, 3103, 3116
 Abhinavanārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī 2997
 Abhinavabhaṭṭabāṇa, *see* Vāmana
 Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa
 Abhinavaśākaṭāyana 382, 2005, 2007-8,
 2010-2
 Abhirāma 1518
 Amaracandra 897-9, 1877, 2178a, 4048
 Amarasinha 2176, 2179-91
 Amarasūri 4043, 4049
 Amaru 879-80, 900-3
 Amalānanda 2845, 2903-5
 Amitagati 4029, 4032, 4050-2
 Amṛtacandra 3979-80, 4053-4
 Amṛtānandanātha 3066, 3134
 Ammalācārya, *see* Varadācārya
 Arisinha 1877, 4055-6
 Ariyavaṃsa 3562
 Aruṇagirinātha 938
 Aruṇadatta 3352
 Arjunavarman 900-1
 Arhaddāsa 4057-8
 Alaka 1218
 Avatāra 885
 Aśoka Paṇḍita 2588
 Aśvaghoṣa 1491, 3639, 3646, 3680-3701
 Aṣṭāvakra 271
 Asaṅga 3702, 3827
 Asahāya 2301
 Ahobala 1978
 Ādhamalla 3357
 Ādityadarśana 273
 Ādityācārya 2266
 Ānanda 1478-9
 Ānandagiri 459-60, 465, 480, 487, 503-4,
 507-8, 513, 521-2, 524, 533, 536-7, 709-
 12, 2797-9, 2886, 2889, 2982-3, 2997
 Ānandajñāna, *see* Ānandagiri
 Ānandatīrtha, *see* Madhva Ānanda-
 tīrtha
 Ānandapūrṇa 2589, 3051
 Ānandabodha Paramahansa 2800
 Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī 2950

Ānanda Bhaṭṭa 459-60, 904, 3136-7
 Ānandarāya 1492-3
 Ānandavana 542
 Ānandavardhana 885, 1878-81
 Ānandādhara, *see* Ānanda
 Ānartīya 245
 Āndhrapūrṇa 2801
 Āpadeva 2450-3, 3028; *see* Sadāśīva
 Deva
 Āpīśali 77
 Āmarāja 3185
 Āryacandra 1494, 3703
 Āryadeva 2590, 3704-10, 3913
 Āryabhaṭṭa 3161-6
 (Ārya)mañjuśrī 3646, 3711-3
 Āryaśūra 3714-6
 Āryūsaṅga, *see* Asaṅga
 Āśāditya, *see* Āśārka
 Āśādhara 1867-8, 2013, 4029, 4032, 4059
 Āśārka 321-2
 Āśaḍa 3973
 Āhlādaka 905

 Indurāja 1884
 Indra(gomin) 2014-5
 Indradatta Upādhyāya 2016
 Indranandin 4029-30
 Indrabhūti 3650

 Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra 3068
 Īśvarakṛṣṇa 2422, 2514-33
 Īśvaradatta 1486

 Ujjvaladatta 2018-9
 Uttamaślokatīrtha 2782
 Utpala 3069-72, 3127
 Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *see* Bhaṭṭotpala
 Utprekṣāvallabha 885
 Udayadharmā 4084
 Udayana 2606-17, 2628-33, 2688-9
 Udayasaubhāgyagani 2174
 Uddāṇanātha, *see* Uddāṇin
 Uddāṇin 1495
 Uddyotakara 2682-90
 Udbhaṭṭa 1882-4
 Upatissa 3563
 Upasena 3529-30
 Upendracārya 3167
 Umānandanātha 3102
 Umāpati 1496

Umāsvātī 4061-7
 Ullāṅgha 3717
 Uvaṭa 109-10, 363-4, 375, 459-60

 Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara 2501

 Oraṁbhaṭṭa 2049

 Kaṇāda 2620-41, 3314
 Kanakakuśala 4040, 4069
 Kapardisvāmin 337
 Kapila 2534-46
 Kamalakṛṣṇa 10
 Kamalaśīla 3859
 Kamalasaṁhyama Upādhyāya 3954
 Kamalākara 3168
 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa 2267-9
 Kayyāṭa 885
 Karavinda 337
 Karkācārya 300
 Karpapūra Gosvāmin, *see* Kavikar-
 napūra
 Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa 2301
 Kalyāṇamalla 3374-5
 Kallaṭa 3128
 Kallinātha 1998
 Kalhaṇa 906-12
 Kavikarpapūra 913, 1497-8, 1885
 Kavirāja 914-5
 Kavirāja Yati 2513, 2548
 Kavindra Paramānanda 916
 Kavīndracārya Sarasvatī 1081
 Kakacaṇḍīśvara 3315
 Kakāmbhaṭṭa 1215
 Kakārāma, *see* Rāmakṛṣṇa
 Kāñcana 1499
 Kāñcinātha 3376
 Kāṭayavama 1566-70, 1590
 Kāṇha 3649
 Kātyāyana 374-5, 377, 387-8, 392, 2050
 Kānticandra Vidyaratna 1886
 Kāmandakī 3275-9
 Kālidāsa 879, 881, 885-6, 918-1014,
 1480-1, 1500-1608, 3169
 Kālicarāṇa 3057-8
 Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya 2259, 2272-5
 Kāśīpati 1609
 Kāśīrāma 3357
 Kāśyapa 2029
 Kāśyapa Mātanga 3638, 3667-72

- Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya 4070
 Kīrtivijaya 4071
 Kuntala(ka) 1887
 Kundakunda 3975–81
 Kubera 2251–4, 2258
 Kumāraganaka 3170
 Kumāradāsa 1015–7
 Kumāralāta 2006, 3721–2
 Kumārasvāmin 1952–3
 Kumārila 269, 2481–91
 Kumbhakaṇṇamahendra 1059
 Kulabhadra 4032
 Kulāśekhara 879, 885, 1018
 Kulāśekhara-varman 1610–1
 Kulārkapāṇḍita 2589
 Kullūka 2341–51
 Kusumadeva 879
 Kūranārāyaṇa 885
 Kṛṣṇa 885, 1019, 1612, 2243, 2276–7
 Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa 2652
 Kṛṣṇadāsa 2175, 2219
 Kṛṣṇadāsa Miśra 3394
 Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma 2657
 Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita 2454–6
 Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa 2840
 Kṛṣṇadaivajña 3171, 3206
 Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2664
 Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa Ārde, *see* Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa
 Kṛṣṇamitra 2513
 Kṛṣṇamiśra 971, 1613–9
 Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa 2269
 Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka 1021
 Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni 2032
 Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa 885
 Kṛṣṇa Śarman 879, 1020
 Kṛṣṇācārya 1022
 Kṛṣṇācārya Śūri 535
 Kṛṣṇānanda 1023
 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī 1620, 2802
 Kedāra 350, 2220–4
 Keśava 311, 2192
 Keśava Kāśmīri(ka)bhaṭṭa 697, 887
 Keśava Bhaṭṭa 2850–1
 Keśavamiśra 1970–1, 2642–6
 Keśavasvāmin 2193
 Keśavānanda Svāmin 2892
 Kaiyyaṭa 2064–72
 Kokasāmbhava 901
 Kokkoka 3376
 Koṇḍabhaṭṭa 2020–4, 2647
 Kauṭilya 3280–9
 Kaṇḍabhaṭṭa, *see* Koṇḍabhaṭṭa
 Kauśika Nallābudha, *see* Nallā Dīkṣita
 Kauśikāditya, *see* Ādityācārya
 Kṣīrasvāmin 2007, 2182
 Kṣemarāja 1275, 3072, 3079–82, 3100–1, 3123–4, 3129–30, 3137, 3147
 Kṣemiśvara 1623–7
 Kṣemendra 885, 1025–32, 1309–11, 1416, 1888–9, 2194–5, 2223, 2225, 3723–4
 Khaṇḍadeva 2461–4, 2511
 Khimānanda 2513
 Khema 3564
 Gaṅgādāsa 2220–3, 2226
 Gaṅgādevī 1033
 Gaṅgādharma 60, 879, 1300
 Gaṅgādharma Kaviratna 3326
 Gaṅgādharma Sarasvatī 2792
 Gaṅgādharasūri 2648
 Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī 870
 Gaṅgānanda 1890–1
 Gaṅgārāma 2752
 Gaṅgeśa 2649–71
 Gajasāra Muni 3982
 Gaṇapati Rāvala 3172
 Gaṇeśa Daivajña 3173–4
 Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu 847–8
 Gadādhara 310, 2658–64
 Gadādhara Rājaguru 2278
 Garga 3306–8
 Gāgā Bhaṭṭa, *see* Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa
 Gārgya Gopāla Yajvan 373
 Giridharma 885, 2025, 2776
 Giridharma Prapanna 2825
 Guṇacandra 1997, 2025a, 3983
 Guṇabhadra 4032, 4072–4
 Guṇaratna 2025b, 2444–6a
 Guṇavijaya Gaṇi 1290, 4202
 Guṇaviṣṇu 85, 194
 Guṇākarasūri, *see* Guṇaratna
 Gumāni 885
 Gurudāsa 4030
 Gokulanātha 885, 1628
 Gotama Akṣapāda 2673–94
 Gopālakṛṣṇa 2783, 3316
 Gopālabhāṭṭa 2806
 Gopālayogin, *see* Bālagopālayogindra
 Gopinātha 2672

- Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa 286, 288
 Gopendra Tippa (Tripurahara) Bhū-
 pāla 1947-8
 Gopeśvara 2878
 Gobhila 697a
 Gobhilaputra 255-7
 Gorakṣa 3084; *see* Maheśvarānanda
 Gorakṣanātha 3083
 Govardhana 884, 1034
 Govardhanamiśra 2603, 2605, 2645
 Govinda 245
 Govinda Kavibhūṣaṇa Sāmantarāya
 2279
 Govindabhaṭṭa 887, 1919-22
 Govindarāja 721-3, 2340, 2352
 Govindarāma 939
 Govindācārya 3095
 Govindānanda 2886, 2890-3
 Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇācārya
 2280-3
 Gauḍapāda 717, 2520-2, 3085
 (Gauḍa) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī 2920-
 1, 2995-6
 Gauḍābhinanda, *see* Abhinanda
 Gautama, *see* Gotama Akṣapāda

 Ghaṭākarpāra 879, 1035
 Ghanaśyāma 1672

 Cakrakavi 1036
 Cakrapānidatta 2026, 3317-8, 3323-6
 Cakrapāpinātha 3087
 Caṇḍa 2159
 Caṇḍapāla 1073-4
 Caṇḍidāsa 1923
 Caṇḍeśvara 3290
 Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura 2284-6
 Candra 4029
 Candrakīrti 2124, 3706-8, 3729-31,
 3766-70
 Candragomin 2027-9
 Candraṭa 3327
 Candraprabha 4075
 Candraprabha Sūri 2768-70
 Candramati, *see* Maticandra
 Candraśekhara Śiṅha 3175
 Candraśūri 3935-6, 3949
 Cāritravardhana 948, 960
 Cāritrasundara 4076-7
 Cārucandra 4078

 Citrabhānu 1182
 Citsukha Muni 2800, 2807-9, 3051
 (Culla)dhammapāla-thera 3574

 Jagadīśa 2030, 2627, 2634, 2665-9
 Jagadīśvara 1484, 1630
 Jagaddeva 3309
 Jagaddhara 1050, 1652-4, 1697-1700
 Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana 2287
 Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja 878, 884-5,
 927, 1051-7, 1863, 1892-3
 Jagannātha (Sudhī) 812
 Jāṭavallabhasāstrin Lakṣmaṇa 379
 Janārdana 885
 Janārdanasena 1100
 Jambhaladatta 1416-9
 Jayakṛṣṇa 2088
 Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmatīrtha 3047
 (Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin 2009, 2031
 Jayatilaka 4079
 Jayatīrtha 696
 Jayatīrtha Muni 2847a-9
 Jayadatta Sūri 3367
 Jayadeva 879, 881, 884, 1058-67, 1631-4,
 2652, 3377, 4203
 Jayadeva Piyūṣavarṣa 1864-5, 1894-6
 Jayadratha 1068, 1937
 Jayanārāyaṇa 2622-6
 Jayanārāyaṇa Kavi 1069
 Jayanta 2695-6
 Jayantasvāmin 62
 Jayamaṅgala 1154-8
 Jayaratha 3063
 Jayarāma 310, 698, 2697
 Jayavallabha 1070
 Jayasiṅha Sūri 1635, 2724, 4080
 Jayasena 3980
 Jayāditya 2051-8
 Jayānanda 4032
 Jalhāṇa 885
 Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍamaṇi
 2698-9
 Jitāri 2700
 Jinakīrti 4041, 4044, 4081-7
 Jinacandra 4032
 Jinadattī Sūri 4204
 Jinadeva Muniśvara 2209
 Jinapāla 4204
 Jinaprabha Sūri 4088
 Jinabhadra 3948-9, 3960, 3971

- Jinamaṇḍana 4089
 Jinamāṇḍikya 3984-5
 Jinarakṣita 3891
 Jinalābha 4090
 Jinasāgara 4174
 Jinasundara Sūri 4040
 Jinasūra Muni 4036
 Jinasena 4091
 Jinaharṣa 3986-7, 4092
 Jinendrabudhi 2056, 2708
 Jinendrasāgara 4040
 Jīmūtavāhana 2255, 2258, 2261, 2288-91
 Jivagosvāmin 1940, 2806, 2914
 Jīvadeva 1236
 Jaimini 2457-92
 Jonarāja 906-12, 1115, 1196
 Jñānacandra 2708c
 Jñānapūrṇa 2736
 Jñānabhūṣaṇa 4032
 Jñānavimala 4093
 Jñānasāgara 4044, 4094-5
 Jñānānanda 3089
 Jñānendra Sarasvatī 2088
 Jñānottama 2965a, 3046-7
 Jyotirīśvara 1484-5, 1636-7
- Dhunḍhirāja 1071
 Dhunḍhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan 1795-6
- Tilakabhairava, *see* Bhairava Tilaka
 Tissa Moggaliputta 3553-5
 Tisaṭṭha 3327
 Tripurāri 1700
 Tribhuvanapāla 1201
 Trimallabhaṭṭa 3328
 Trilocana 1483
 Trivikrama 1072, 2847a
 Trivikrama(deva) 2160-1
 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa 1073-4
 Tryambaka Dīkṣita 745
- Dakṣiṇāmūrti 885
 Dakṣiṇāvartanātha 958
 Daṇḍin 882, 1075-89, 1897-1901
 Dattātreya 2811-2
 Dattilamuni 1799
 Dayānanda Sarasvatī 8
 Dalhaṇa 3361
 Dāmodaragupta 885, 1090
 Dāmodara Miśra 1639, 1980-2, 2227
- Dārila 311
 Dīnnāga 1640-2, 2701-8, 3913
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Divākara 2819
 Divākara Muni 4096
 Dīkṣita 3189
 Dipaṇkara Buddhappiya 2152
 Dipamkara Śrījñāna 3742
 Durga 355-7
 Durgasinha 2118
 Durgādāsa 2111
 Durbalācārya 2038
 Durvāsas 885, 1112
 Deva 2032
 Devagupta 3989-90
 Devaṇṇa Bhaṭṭa 2293
 Devatrāta 244
 Devanandin 2033
 Devanātha Thakkura 2493
 Devapāla 272-3
 Devaprabha Maladhārin 1091
 Devamūrti 4097-9
 Devarāja 357, 1643
 Devavimalagaṇi 1092
 Devasūri 2708a-d, 2721
 Devasena 3991-2, 4029, 4031, 4035
 Devācārya 2852
 Devendraganin 3955-7, 4134
 Devendra Sūri 3993, 4019
 Deveśvara 1902, 2228
 Deśamaṅgalavārya 1099
 Dyādviveda 1092a
 Dvārakānātha 338
 Dvivedagaṇa 211
- Dhaṇavāla, *see* Dhanapāla
 Dhanamjaya 1903-5
 Dhanamjaya Śrutakīrti 1093
 Dhanadarāja 885
 Dhanapati Sūri 812, 2940-1
 Dhanapāla 1094, 2216, 3994, 4205-6
 Dhanavijaya 4125
 Dhanika 1903-4
 Dhaneśvara 3995, 4100
 Dhanvin 259
 Dhammakitti 2153-6, 3568-72
 Dhammapāla 3488-9, 3493, 3507, 3511-2, 3515-8, 3537, 3595-6
 Dhammasiri 3575-6
 Dharaṇīdhara 384, 1259

- Dharmakīrti 2709-21
 Dharmakumāra 4102
 Dharmaghoṣa Sūri 3996
 Dharmatrāta 3642, 3744-50
 Dharmadāsa 879, 1094a, 3997
 Dharmaprabhasūri 3968, 4034
 Dharmayya Dīkṣita 3039
 Dharmarāja Dīkṣita, *see* Dharmarājadhvarindra
 Dharmarājadhvarindra 2813-8
 Dharmendra 3754
 Dharmottara 2709-16
 Dhūyī, *see* Dhoyī
 Dhūrtasvāmin 278, 285
 Dhoyī(ka), Dhoī 1095-6
- Nakula 3367
 Nāṭanānandanātha 3105-6
 Nandana 2340-1
 Nandapañña 3577
 Nanda Paṇḍita 330, 2251-3, 2258, 2266, 2294-5, 2314
 Nandikeśvara 1983
 Nandiguru 4030
 Nanditāḍhya 2242
 Nandīśvara 2494
 Namisādhū 1936
 Nayacandra Sūri 1097, 1644
 Nayavimāla, *see* Jñānavimāla
 Narasiṅha 2752
 Narasiṅha Kavi 1906
 Narasiṅha Vājapeyin 2296
 Narahari 885, 2819, 3329-31
 Nala 3394a
 Nallā Dīkṣita 1645
 Nāgabhaṭṭa 3060, 3095
 Nāgarāja 885
 Nāgasena 4029
 Nāgarjuna 2590, 3060, 3378-9, 3755-77
 Nāgeśa (Nāgoji) Bhaṭṭa 1892-3, 1911, 1920-1, 2034-8, 2067-72, 2089-90, 2259, 2297, 2561, 2573, 2577
 Nāṇḍilāgopaprabhu 1613
 (Bhaṭṭa) Nāyaka 1907
 Nārada 1984
 Nārāyaṇa 323, 487, 525, 527, 537, 547, 1060, 1294-6, 1673, 2106, 2340-1, 3099
 (Bhaṭṭa) Nārāyaṇa 1646-56, 3100
 Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha 3117
 Nārāyaṇa Gārgya 235-6, 239-40, 244
- Nārāyaṇatīrtha 2496, 2521-2, 2755, 2781, 2959a, 2996, 3011
 Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita 1774
 Nārāyaṇa Deva 2407
 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita 885, 938, 2495
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 350, 885, 1098-9, 2039, 2222-3, 2303-4a, 2495, 2822
 Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣu 2564
 Nārāyaṇāśrama 2826-7
 Nityānanda 498, 517, 885
 Nimbārka 2778, 2823-5, 2851, 2853-4
 Niyamadharmamīśra 884
 Nīti-varman 1100
 Nilakaṇṭha 562-8, 615-8, 624, 767, 778, 1570, 1657, 2256-7, 2305-11, 2604-5, 3176, 3179, 3369-71
 Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita 885, 1101-7, 1658, 2040
 Nilakaṇṭha Somasutvan 3161
 Nṛsiṅha 2605, 3212
 Nṛsiṅha Bhaṭṭa 2312
 Nṛsiṅhasarasvatī 3029-32
 Nṛsiṅhāśrama 2826-8, 2897
 Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin 3998-4005
 Naunidhirāma 773-5
- Pañcasīkha 2534
 Paññasāmi 3581
 Paṭṭābhiraṃsa 2605
 Paṇḍarīvihvala 885
 Patañjali 2008, 2059-72, 2552-79
 Padmagupta 1108
 Padmanandin 4032
 Padmanābha Tīrtha 2847a
 Padmanābha Datta 2041
 Padmanābha Mīśra 2627, 2629
 Padmapāda 2894-9
 Padmaprabhadeva 4032
 Padmasāgara 4105-6
 Padmasiṅha 4029
 Paramasīvendra Sarasvatī 787, 2830
 Paramātmacīhna, *see* Vallabhadeva
 Paramādīśvara, *see* Parameśvara
 Paramānandadāsa, *see* Kavikarṇapūra
 Parameśvara 3162, 3180, 3332
 Paraśurāma 3102
 Parahitarakṣita 3760
 Parāśara Bhaṭṭa 612
 Parimāla, *see* Padmagupta

- Pāṇini 340, 382, 2007-8, 2042-78, 2082
 Pādapadma, *see* Padmapāda
 Pādalipta 3988
 Pārthasarathimīśra 2465-8, 2483-4, 2489
 Pārśvadeva 1985, 2705, 4026
 Piṅgala 340, 346-50
 (Piḷḷai) Lokācārya 2774, 2781, 2959a, 2960
 Puṇyarāja 2096, 4040
 Puṇyānandanātha 3105-6
 Puruṣottama 814, 824, 887, 1109, 2778, 2780, 2823-4, 2833, 2877-8, 2965, 2994
 Puruṣottama Dīkṣita 3040
 Puruṣottamadeva 2073-4, 2176, 2196-7, 3056
 Puruṣottama Paṇḍita 1110
 Puṣpadanta 1112-4, 4207
 Pūjyapādasvāmin 4029
 Pūrṇakalāśa Gaṇi 1305
 Pūrṇ(aprakāś)ānanda 2893
 Pūrṇabhadra 1351-4
 Pūrṇasarasvatī 959
 Pūrṇānanda 2834-5, 3057-8, 3107
 Pṛthivīśvara 2129
 Pṛthuyāśaḥ 3181-2
 Pṛthividhara 53, 1814-5
 Peddā Dīkṣita 2817
 Prakāśavarṣa 1908
 Prakāśātman 2836, 2855, 2896-2900
 Prakāśānanda 2837-9
 Prajñākara 1221-3
 Prajñākaramatī 3867
 Prajñākara Śrījñāna 3641
 Prātaparudradeva Gajapati 2408-9
 Pratyakṣvarūpa 2809
 Pratyagrūpa, *see* Pratyakṣvarūpa
 Pradyumna Sūri 3971, 4102
 Pradyumnācārya 4109
 Pradyotana Bhaṭṭa 1895
 Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī 879
 Prabhākara 1909, 2492
 Prabhācandra 4032, 4110, 4162; *see* Candraprabha
 Prabhānanda 4198
 Prabhendu 4110
 Pravaraṣena 1116-8
 Prasastapāda 2627-39
 Prahlaḍanadeva 1659
 Prājyabhaṭṭa 906-12
 Pṛtikara Trivedin 86
 Badarīnātha 1093
 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa 2840-1, 2856
 Balabhadra 2580, 2920, 3184
 Ballāla 1119-26
 Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa 885, 1127-45, 1199, 1660-4
 Bādarāyaṇa 2842-2913
 Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2776
 Bālagopālayogindra 480
 Balacandra Sūri 1146, 3973, 4111
 Bālabhāṭṭa 2038, 2372-5
 Bilhaṇa 879, 885, 1147-53, 1665
 Buddhaghōṣa 3805
 Buddhaghōṣa 3397, 3399-3400, 3417-9, 3430-1, 3441, 3448, 3453-4, 3479-84, 3504-5, 3541-2, 3545-6, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554-5, 3584-9
 Buddhadatta 3535, 3590-1
 Buddhapālita 3772
 Buddhappiya 3592
 Buddhabhaṭṭa 3305
 Buddharakkhita 3593-4
 Budhasvāmin 1308
 Bodhāyana 1666-7
 Brahmagupta 3156, 3185-6
 Brahmadeva 3187, 4004-5
 Brahmahemacandra 4029
 Brahmānanda 2584-6, 3108
 Brahmānanda Bhārati 2900, 2979
 Brahmānanda Sarasvatī 459, 2857
 Brāhmaṇabala 273
 Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura 2607, 2739
 Bhaṭṭa Umbeka 2497
 (Bhaṭṭa) Kumārila (svāmin), *see* Kumārila
 Bhaṭṭagopāla 1927
 Bhaṭṭabhīma, *see* Bhaumaka
 Bhaṭṭabhauma, *see* Bhaumaka
 Bhaṭṭamalla 2079
 Bhaṭṭasvāmin 3283
 Bhaṭṭāraka, *see* Laghu Paṇḍita
 (Bhaṭṭāraka) Śrivedottama, *see* Śrivedottama
 Bhaṭṭi 1154-63
 Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita 2009, 2080-93, 2320
 Bhaṭṭotpala 3182, 3227-8, 3235
 Bhadrabāhu 3914, 3919, 3941-5, 3960-1, 3965, 4036, 4112
 Bhadreśvara 4034
 Bharata 1986-95

- Bharatamallika 1154-6, 2094
 Bharatamiśra 2095
 Bharatasena, *see* Bharatamallika
 Bhartṭhari 876, 878-80, 1164-81, 2096
 Bhallaṭa 885
 Bhavadeva 2321
 Bhavabhūti 879, 1480-2, 1668-1703
 Bhavasvāmin 2302
 Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa 2670
 Bhānukīrti 4032
 Bhānucandra 1135
 Bhānucandra Gaṇi 3311-2
 Bhānuji Dikṣita 2183
 Bhānudatta 884, 1910-1, 1991
 Bhāmaha 1912, 1952, 2167-8
 Bhāratiṭṭhira Vidyāranya 2858, 2890-2
 Bhāratiyati 2531
 Bhāradvāja Vellāla Mahādeva Sūri 1105
 Bhāravi 1182-92
 Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dikṣita 2513, 2561
 Bhāvadevasūri 3968, 4034, 4116-7
 Bhāvamiśra 3333-3a
 Bhāvavijaya 3958, 4118
 Bhāvaviveka 3771
 Bhāsa 1704-40
 Bhāsarvajña 2581, 2723-6
 Bhāskara 1741, 3126, 3156-7, 3188-3216
 Bhāskara Irugadaṇḍeśa 2177-8
 Bhāskaramiśra 93, 97, 207
 Bhāskaramiśra Somayājini 283
 Bhāskararāya 806-7, 1193, 3133
 Bhāskarācārya 2859
 Bhīmaśena Dikṣita 1924
 Bhūyanapāla 1301
 Bhuvanasundara Sūri 2589
 Bhūdeva Śukla 1742
 Bhūma(ka), *see* Bhaumaka
 (Bhūlokamalla) Someśvaradeva, *see* Someśvaradeva
 Bhūṣaṇabhaṭṭa 1127-37
 Bhairava 3056
 Bhairava Tilaka 2860
 Bhairava Miśra 2034, 2090, 2092
 Bhoja 1194, 1913, 3262, 3293
 Bhojadeva 2561-2, 2565-70, 2916-6a
 Bhojasāgara 4120
 Bhaumaka 1195
 Makkibhaṭṭa 3247
 Mañkha(ka) 1196-7, 2198
 Maṅgalācārya 10
 Mañcana 243
 Mañjuśrī, *see* Āryamañjuśrī
 Mañibhadra 2447
 Mañirāma 925-6, 1055
 Maṇḍana Miśra 2497-2501
 Mataṅgamuni 1996
 Maticandra 2730
 Maticitra 3824
 Mathurādāsa 1743-4
 Mathurānātha 2607, 2652-4, 3217-8
 Madana Sarasvatī 1745-6
 Madhura Subbā Śāstrin 1257
 Madhusūdana 61, 1747-50
 Madhusūdana Dujanti 885
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī 699-700, 813, 826, 885, 1112, 1198, 2435, 2917-23, 2993-6, 3041-2, 3390
 Madhva Ānandatīrtha 476-7, 499-500, 518, 535, 696, 2846-9
 Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa 1914-29
 Mayamuni 3264
 Mayūra 879-80, 1199-1202
 Malayagiri 3932, 3950, 3961, 4017, 4026
 Mallavādin 2716
 Mallārī 3173-4
 Mallinātha 939-48, 960-8, 992-1004, 1159, 1183-90, 1203-9, 1297, 1951
 Mallinātha Kolācala 2736
 Malliṣeṇa 4183-7
 Maskarin 333
 Mahākaccāyana 3595-6
 Mahākāla 3109
 Mahācārya 2970
 Mahādeva 286, 1751
 Mahādeva Puṇatāmakara 2731
 Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Mahādeva Vedāntin 2536-8
 Mahādeva Sarasvatī 2775, 2924
 Mahānāma Thera 3532, 3598-3609
 Mahāmaṅgala 3597
 Mahāvīracārya 3219
 Mahāsāmi 3575
 Mahāsena 4121
 Mahāsvāmin 377
 Mahiman *or* Mahimabhaṭṭa 1930
 Mahidhara 10, 101, 109-11, 1109, 3056, 3114
 Mahendra 2212

- Mahendravikramavarman 1752-4
 Maheśvara 358-9, 1614, 2184-5, 2199
 Maheśvaratīrtha 722, 2782
 Maheśvarānanda 3148-9
 Mahesarasūri 4208
 Mahlāri, *see* Mallāri
 Māgha 882, 1203-13
 Māghanandin 4032
 Māṭharācārya 2523-4
 Māṇikyacandra 1925-6
 Māṇikyanandin 2732
 Māṇikyāsāgara 3971
 Mātrgupta 1931
 Mātrecēta 3701, 3824-5
 Mātrdatta 286-7
 Mādhava 874-5, 885, 2076-7, 2469-73, 2664, 3056
 Mādhavakara 3342-4
 Mādhava Kavindra 879
 Mādhavacandra 4002
 Mādhavadeva 2733
 Mādhavabhaṭṭa 1755
 Mādhava Vidyāranya 465, 490, 511, 549, 2315-7, 2322-3, 2431-41, 2782, 2898-9, 2925-41
 Mādhava Venkaṭārya 391
 Mādhava Sarasvatī 2765
 Mādhavāśrama 2942
 Mānatuṅga 4038
 Mānavijaya 4122
 Mānāṅka 879
 Māhiṣeya 370
 Mitramiśra 1214, 2355-9, 2364
 Mudgala 1215
 Mūnicandra 4177
 Munibhadra Sūri 4124
 Munisundara Sūri 4007, 4125-6
 Murāri 1756-8
 Murārīmiśra 2488, 2502
 Mūka Kavi 885
 Meghavijaya 1358, 4127-8
 Medinikara 2176, 2200-2
 Medhamkara 3620-1
 Medhātīthi 2340-1, 2353-4
 Merutuṅga 3345, 4129-30
 Meru Śāstrin 2605
 Maitreyaṇātha 3783-4, 3827-8
 Maitreyarakṣita 2078
 Moggallāna 2215
 Mohanadāsa 1639
 Yakṣavarman 2005, 2011-2
 Yajñeśvara Cimaṇa Bhaṭṭa 3391-2
 Yaśaścandra 4131
 Yaśahpāla 1759
 Yaśodeva 3967, 3990
 Yaśodhara 3381-2, 3386-7
 Yaśobhadra 4180
 Yaśomitra 3842-4
 Yaśovarman 1760
 Yaśovijaya 4008, 4122, 4132-3, 4180
 Yājñikadeva 301, 392
 Yādavaprakāśa 2203
 Yādava (vyāsa) 2698
 Yādavendra 2243
 Yāmunācārya 2944-5
 Yāska 340, 351-9
 Yuvarāja 1761
 Yogarāja 3065
 Yogānandanātha 3313
 Yogīndradeva 4032
 Yogīndrācārya 4209
 Raghudeva 2734
 Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya 2378-84
 Raghunātha 3051
 Raghunāthavarman 2442
 Raghunātha Śāstrin Kokaje 2783
 Raghunātha Śiromaṇi 2607-8, 2631, 2652, 2655-70, 2734
 Raghunātha Samrāṭsthapati 2385
 Raghūttama 2690
 Raṅganātha 1495, 1591-2, 3109, 3253-4
 Raṅgarāmānuja 481, 488, 501, 519
 Raṅgaśarma 1571
 Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa 2951
 Ratnakapātha 1050, 1248
 Ratnakīrti 2588, 3991
 Ratnagarbha 857
 Ratnanandin 4134
 Ratnaprabha Sūri 2708b-c, 4135
 Ratnamaṇḍana 4136
 Ratnamandira 4137
 Ratnavijaya 4138
 Ratnaśekhara 2246, 4009-10, 4020, 4139
 Ratnasinha 3970
 Ratnākara 885, 1217-8, 4016
 Ratnākaraśānti 2229, 2588
 Rāmyadevabhaṭṭa 3087
 Ravicandra 901
 Ravideva 879, 918, 1219-24

- Ravinartaka 1225
 Ravivarman 1762
 Raviṣeṇa 4140
 Ravisāgara 4040
 Rāghavacaitanya 885
 Rāghavabhāṭṭa 1519-20, 3140
 Rāghavānanda 1018, 1240, 2340-1, 2832
 Rāghavendrātīrtha 2849, 2974
 Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita 1226, 2735
 Rājanātha 1227
 Rājamalla 4141
 Rājaśekhara 1763-75, 1932-4, 2442a, 2708c, 4142
 (Rājānaka) Alaka, *see* Alaka
 Rājānakabhāṭṭāhlādaka, *see* Ahlādaka
 (Rājānaka) Mahimabhāṭṭa, *see* Mahimabhāṭṭa
 (Rājānaka) Ratnakāṇṭha, *see* Ratnakāṇṭha
 (Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *see* Ratnākara
 (Rājānaka) Ruyyaka, *see* Ruyyaka
 Rājeśvara Śāstrin 2752-4
 Rādhādāmodara 2952
 Rādhāmohana 2676
 Rāma 1776
 Rāmakaṇṭha 3131, 3145-6
 Rāmakiṁkara, *see* Rāmānanda Sarasvatī
 Rāmākṣṇa 305-6, 2503, 2783, 2935-9, 3009-9a
 Rāmākṣṇa Bhāṭṭa 2467-8, 2776
 Rāmācandra 891, 1060, 1165, 1194, 1777-8, 1997, 2097, 2341, 3829-30, 4143-4
 Rāmācandrātīrtha 550
 Rāmācandra Paṇḍita 459-60
 Rāmācandra Bhāṭṭa 885, 1228-9
 Rāmācandra Vājaṇeyin 339
 Rāmācandra Sūri 1779
 Rām(acandr)āśrama 2125-6
 Rāmācaraṇa Tarkavāgīśa 1958-9
 Rāma Tarkalāmākāra 2608
 Rāmatīrtha 540, 2992, 2997, 3031-5, 3040, 3043
 Rāmatoṣaṇabhāṭṭa 3119
 Rāmādāsa 1116-7
 Rāmādāsa(dīkṣita) 1613
 Rāmādeva Ciraṁjīva 1230, 1867-8, 1935, 2953-4
 Rāmānātha 1231
 Rāmānātha Tarkaratna 1232
 Rāmābhadrā Kaunḍinya 885, 1780
 Rāmābhadrā Dīkṣita 885, 1233
 Rāmābhadrā Muni 4145
 Rāmābhadrā Sārvabhauma 2734
 Rāmarudra 901, 2605
 Rāmarudra Bhāṭṭa 2752-4
 Rāmavarman 724-5, 799-801, 1781
 Rāmavarman Kulasekhara 1234
 Rāma Vāgīśa 2114
 Rāmāśarman Bhāṭṭācārya Tarkavāgīśa 2162-3
 Rāmānandanātha 901
 Rāmānanda Sarasvatī 2561, 2571-2, 2861-3, 2900
 Rāmānuja 551, 696, 701-3, 721, 2777, 2844, 2864-74, 2955-7
 Rāmānujācārya 2504
 Rāmeśvara 3102
 Rāmeśvara Śivayogin 2474, 2507
 Rāvaṇa 9
 Rucaka, *see* Ruyyaka
 Rucidatta 2610-1, 2632, 2671
 Rucipatī 1758
 Rudra 3229
 Rudrakavi 1235
 Rudraṭa 1936
 Rudradatta 275, 285
 Rudradeva 3368
 Rudra Nyāyavācaspati 885
 Rudrabhāṭṭa 1866
 Rudramādeva 901
 Rudraskandasvāmin 260-1
 Ruyyaka 885, 1866, 1930, 1937-9
 Rūpa Gosvāmin 879, 885, 1236, 1782-3, 1940
 Rūpacandra Muni 3982
 Rūpanātha Upādhyāya 1237
 Revaṇārādhyā 3380
 Lakṣmaṇa Kavi 1194
 Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi 4011
 Lakṣmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra 803
 Lakṣmaṇa Bhāṭṭa Āṅkolakara 1238
 Lakṣmaṇācārya 885, 3122
 Lakṣmīnātha 2244
 Lakṣmīdāsa 1239
 Lakṣmīdevī, *see* Bālarāmbhāṭṭa
 Lakṣmīdhara 2164, 2958-9
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa 2232
 Lakṣmīvallabha 3959

- Laghu Paṇḍita 1240
 Lañkeśvara 885
 Lalla 3221
 Lāvanyavijaya 4012
 Lokeśa (śam)kara 2126
 Lolimbarāja 885, 1241
 Loṣṭaka, *see* Loṣṭadeva
 Loṣṭadeva 885
 Laugākṣi 272-3
 Laugākṣi Bhāskara 2505-7, 2727-9

 Vañśidhara 2243
 Vañśidhara Miśra 2532
 Vajradatta 3815
 Vaṭṭakerācārya 4013
 Vatsarāja 1784
 Vanamālin Miśra 2780
 (Vandyaghaṭīya) Sarvānanda 2186
 Varadaguru, *see* Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya
 Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya 2774
 Varadarāja 2098-2105, 2736, 3125
 Varadarāja Miśra 2612
 Varadācārya 612, 1785-6
 Vararuci 879, 1452-3, 1486, 2005, 2106, 2129, 2165-9, 2386
 Varavaramuni 2960
 Varāhamihira 3222-37, 3305
 Vardhamāna 2107, 2387, 2610-1, 2630-2, 2689, 2739
 Vardhamāna Sūri 4146-7
 Vallabha 2737-9, 2875-8, 2961-2
 Vallabhadeva 885, 969, 1209, 1242-3
 Vallabhācārya 814, 824
 Vasantapāla, *see* Vastupāla
 Vasantarāja 2169, 3310-2
 Vasugupta 3123-31
 Vasunandin 4013
 Vasumitra 3853
 Vasubandhu 3828, 3840-52
 Vastupāla 1244
 Vākpatirāja 1245
 Vāgbhaṭa 1941-3, 3349-53, 4148
 Vācaspatimiśra 2261, 2388-90, 2499, 2525-32, 2562, 2574-7, 2683-9, 2740, 2886, 2901-5, 2963
 Vācaspati Vaidya 3343
 Vātsyāyana 3381-7
 Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmin 2677-90
 Vādicandra Sūri 885
 Vādirāja 4029, 4032, 4149
 Vādirāma 2589, 2633
 Vāmadeva 4031
 (Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva 3135
 Vāmana 1944-50, 2051-8, 2108
 Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa 1246-7, 1787
 Vālmiki 718-45
 Vāsudeva 230, 885, 1248-9, 1763, 2725-6, 2964
 Vāsudevavajñāna 855
 Vāsudeva Dikṣita 2093, 2475
 Vāsudeva Ratha 2391
 Vikrama 885
 Vighraharājadeva 1487-8
 Vijayavimala 3939
 Vijayarakṣita 3343
 Vijñānabhagavat, *see* Vijñānātman
 Vijñāna Bhikṣu 2538-46, 2548, 2562, 2578, 2583, 2879
 Vijñānātman 547
 Vijñāneśvara 2254-5, 2364-75
 Viṭṭhala 811, 2097, 2965
 Viṭṭhalanātha Dikṣita 814
 Viṭṭhaleśa 2920
 Vidyākara Vajapeyin 2392
 Vidyācakravartin 1927, 2967
 Vidyādhara 1951
 Vidyānanda 4160
 Vidyānandin 4029
 Vidyānātha 1952-3
 Vidyābhūṣaṇa 1250, 1954
 Vidyāmādhava 3240
 Vidyāranya 53
 Vidyāvāgīśa 885
 Vinayacandra Sūri 4150
 Vinayavijaya 2741, 3943-5, 4151-2
 Vināyakaḥṭṭa 172
 Vinītadeva 2717, 2719-20
 Vibudhaśrīdhara 4032
 Vimaladāsa 4153
 Vimaladhamma 3631
 Vimalasūri 2430, 4014
 Vimalācārya, *see* Vimalasūri
 Vimuktātman 2965a
 Virahāṅka 2245
 Virūpākṣanāthapāda 2966-7
 Viśākhadatta 1480-1, 1485, 1788-98
 Viśvakarman 2646
 Viśvadeva 2972
 Viśvanātha 1799, 3057-8

- Viśvānātha Kavirāja 1955-62
 Viśvanātha Cakravartin 1251, 1940
 Viśvanāthadeva 1800
 Viśvanātha Daivajñaśarman 2393-4, 3179
 Viśvanātha Pañcānana 2243, 2395, 2677-9, 2691-4, 2742-56
 Viśvanātha Paṇḍita 1963
 Viśvambhara Trivedin 2396
 Viśvarūpa 2376-7, 3212
 Viśvarūpa Munīśvara 3241
 Viśveśvara 494, 885, 1964-7, 2796, 3000
 Viśveśvara Paṇḍita Parvatīya 1252
 Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa 2397, 2476-7
 Viśveśvara Sarasvatī 2398
 Viśveśvara Sūri 2109
 Viṣṇucitta 858
 Viṣṇupurī 2779
 Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āṭhavaḷe 2399
 Viṣṇuśarman 3240
 Viṣṇusena 4032
 Viranandin 1253, 4154
 Virabhadra 3938-9
 Virarāghava 1674-5, 1692
 Vireśvara Maudgalya 885
 Vṛnda 3354
 Veṅkaṭākṣṇa Dikṣita 1254
 Veṅkaṭanātha 696, 703-4, 885, 1255, 1802-3, 2757, 2873, 2968-71
 Veṅkaṭamādhavārya 22
 Veṅkaṭācārya 1256-8
 Veṅkaṭādhvarin, *see* Veṅkaṭeśa
 Veṅkaṭārya Yajvan, *see* Veṅkaṭācārya
 Veṅkaṭeśa 1259, 3242
 Veṅkaṭeśvara Dikṣita 1804
 Veṇḍadatta 2758-9
 Vetāla Bhaṭṭa 879
 (Veda)vyāsa, *see* Vyāsa
 Vedānta Deśika 1260
 Vedāntācārya, *see* Veṅkaṭanātha
 Vedeśabhikṣu 477, 500
 Vedeha 3858
 Vemabhūpāla 901
 Vaidyanātha 2488, 3243
 Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde 1864-5, 1869-71, 1896, 1922, 2035, 2072
 Vaiśampāyana 3294
 Vopadeva 813, 825-7, 2110-4
 Vyāsa 2561-2, 2573-8, 2972-3
 Vyāsatiṛtha 477, 535, 2849, 2974
 Vyomaśiva 2627
 Vrajanātha 2783, 2880
 Vrajanātha Tailaṅga 885
 Śaktibhadra 1805-6
 Śaṅkara 156, 320, 457-60, 463-5, 478-81, 486-8, 502-4, 506-7, 510-1, 513, 520-2, 532-3, 536-7, 547, 552, 613-4, 624, 696, 705-12, 879, 884-5, 1261-2, 2422, 2533, 2773, 2784, 2844, 2881-2905, 2975-3008, 3057-8, 3099, 3139
 Śaṅkara Kavi 1140-1
 Śaṅkaranandana 2721
 Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa 885, 2259, 2508-9
 Śaṅkaramiśra 1059, 2607-8, 2622-6, 2638-41, 2739, 2760, 3051-2, 3355
 Śaṅkaralāla 1807
 Śaṅkarānanda 459-60, 487, 489-90, 507, 513, 533-4, 547, 713-4, 2775, 2863, 2906, 3009-9a
 Śaṅkarāranya 3085
 Śaṅkarārya 3279
 Śaṅkhaḍhara 1808
 Śatānanda 53, 3244
 Śabarasaṁvāmin 2005, 2478-92
 Śambhu 1263
 Śambhu Kavi 885
 Śambhu Bhaṭṭa 2463
 Śaraṇadeva 2115
 Śarvavarman 2006-7, 2116-8
 Śaśadhara 915, 2761
 Śakāṭyana 368-9
 Śakyamitra 3760
 Śaṇḍilya 2779, 3010-3
 Śāntanava 382, 2008, 2119
 Śāntarakṣita 3859
 Śānticaṇḍra 3933
 Śāntideva 3641, 3860-70
 Śāntisūri 3969, 4015-6
 Śāntyācārya 2767
 Śaradātanaya 1968
 Śārṅgadeva 1998-9
 Śārṅgaḍhara 1264-5, 3356-7
 Śālikanātha 2492, 2509-10
 Śāśvata 2177-8, 2204
 Śāhajirāja 2205
 Śiṅgarāja 1969
 Śitikanṭha 2474, 3154
 Śilhaṇa 877, 879-80, 1266
 Śivakoṭi 4032

- Śivadatta Paṇḍita 2818
 Śivadāsa 1416, 1420-5
 Śivadāsasena 3318
 Śivaprasāda 2402
 Śivarāja 3245
 Śivarāma 1081, 1610-1, 1841, 2660
 Śivarāma Tripāṭhin 885, 1280-1
 Śivaśarma Sūri 4017
 Śivāditya 2762-6
 Śivopādhyāya 3137
 Śilānka 3919a
 Śuka 906-12
 Śukadeva 883-4
 Śubhacandra 4032, 4155
 Śubhaviṇaya 2708d, 4156
 Śubhasīla Gaṇin 4157
 Śūdraka 882, 1480-2, 1486, 1809-28
 Śūlapāṇi 2261
 (Śeṣa)kr̥ṣṇa, *see* Kṛṣṇa
 (Śeṣa)rāma Paṇḍita 2276
 (Śeṣa)śārṅgadhara 2617
 Śeṣānanta 2761, 2766
 Śobhanamuni 4158
 Śauddhodani 1970-1
 Śaunaka 360-4, 389-90
 Śyāmila 1486
 Śrīkaṇṭha 53
 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta 3343, 3354
 Śrīkaṇṭhadikṣita 2699
 Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu 3301
 Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya 2907-9
 Śrīkumāra 1916, 3272
 Śrīkr̥ṣṇa 3060
 Śrīkr̥ṣṇa Tarkālamkāra 2258, 2289-90, 2404-5
 Śricandra Sūri 4021
 Śrīdhara 2406, 2635-7, 3246
 Śrīdharadāsa 1268-9
 Śrīdhara Svāmin 700, 711-2, 815-7, 822, 858-9, 879
 Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmaṇi 2261
 Śrīnivāsa 251-2, 885, 887, 1255-6, 2757, 2777, 2851, 2854, 2971, 3015-7
 Śrīpati 3247
 Śrīvāra 906-12, 1270-2
 Śrīvedottama 3144
 Śrī Harṣa, *see* Harṣa
 Śrutadeva Sūri 4171
 Śrutamuni 4031
 Śrutasāgara 3975; *see* Śrutadeva Sūri
 Śvetavanavāsīn 2017
 Śaḍguruśiṣya 387-8
 Śimānanda, *see* Khimānanda
 Saṃgharakkhita Thera 1973, 2240-1, 3576
 Satyajñānāndatīrtha 879
 Satyarāja Gaṇin 4158
 Sadānanda 2126, 2169, 2422, 2784, 2975, 3018-35
 Sadānanda Kāśmīraka 3036
 Sadānanda Vyāsa 621-2, 3037
 Sadānandāvadhūtaśiṣya 526
 Sadāśiva Deva 2407
 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī 2561, 2579, 2910-1
 Sadyojyotiḥ 3145-6
 Saṃtoṣānanda 3038
 Saṃdhyākara Nandin 1273
 Samantabhadra 4160-2
 Samarapuṅgava 1274
 Samarapuṅgava Dikṣita 3039
 Samudrabandha 1938
 Samyaksambuddha 3273
 Samrād Jagannātha 3248-9
 Saraha 3649
 Sarvajñamitra 3891
 Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni 3040-3
 Sarvarakṣita 2125
 Sarvāṇanda 4163
 Sājanī 3038
 Sādhusundara Gaṇin 2205a
 Sāmarāja Dikṣita 885
 Sāmba 1275-6
 Sāyana 10-21, 40, 70, 72, 94-5, 97, 102-3, 119, 152-3, 163-5, 174-5, 178-9, 182-3, 186-7, 190-1, 194-5, 198-9, 208-11, 219-20, 225-6
 Sāhityavidyādhara, *see* Cāritravar-dhana
 Sīnhadevagaṇi 1943
 Sīnha Bhūpāla 1999
 Sīnharāja 2170
 Siddhaguru, *see* Sadyojyotiḥ
 Siddhacandra 1135
 Siddhattha 3634
 (Siddha)nāgārjuna, *see* Nāgārjuna
 Siddhasena 3948-9, 4065
 Siddhasena Divākara 2767-70, 4022, 4038
 Siddhasena Sūri 4003
 Siddharṣi 4164-7

- Sītārāma 947-8
 Sītārāma Śāstrin 100
 Śilavaṃśa 2157-8
 Śiradeva 2127
 Sucaritamīśra 2484-5
 Sudarśanācārya 279-81, 2872
 Sundara Bhaṭṭa 2852
 Sundararāja 337
 Sundara Śukla 392
 Sundarācārya 885
 Suprabhācārya 4211
 Subandhu 1277-81
 Subrahmaṇya 3045
 Subhagānandanātha 3091
 Subhaṭa 1829-31
 Subhūticandra 2187
 Sumedha Thera 3636
 Sureśvara 508, 523-4, 2773, 2782, 2997, 3046-8
 Sūraprabha 4204
 Sūrya Paṇḍita 9, 710, 879, 885
 Śrīṣṭidharācārya 2074
 Setuśāstrin 885
 Soḍḍhala 1283
 Somacāritra 4169
 Somadeva 1312-21, 1487-8, 1832
 Somadeva Sūri 4029, 4170-1
 Somanātha 2000-1
 Somanātha Bhaṭṭa 2467
 Somaprabha 4023-4, 4172
 Somaprabhācārya 885
 Somayārya 371-3
 Somākara 342
 Someśvara 2490
 Someśvaradeva 1284-6, 3302-3
 (Sosalī)vīraṇārādhya 3380
 Skandasvāmin 22, 358-9
 Sthiramati 3720, 3828, 3846
 Svapneśvara 2779, 3012-3
 Svayamprakāśa Yati 2958-9
 Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī 534
 Svātmārāma 2549-50, 2584-7
 Haṃsayogin 2582
 Haṃsaratna Sūri 4173
 Haṃsaviṇaya Gaṇi 1287
 Hanumat 715, 1289-90
 Haradatta 241, 280-1, 317-9, 334, 2057
 Haradattasūri 1291
 Hari 4174
 Haricandra 4175
 Haridāsa 2613-6
 Hari Dikṣita 2091-2, 2206, 2912
 Haripāla 1245
 Haribhadra 2444-7, 2705, 3784, 3962-3, 4025-8, 4176-80, 4212
 Harirāma 2021
 Harirāma Tarkavācaspati 2771
 Harirāya 2783
 Harivallabha 2024
 Harisvāmin 211
 Harihara 307-10, 1292, 1833-4, 3388
 Hariharānandanātha Bhāratī 3112-3
 Harṣa 1293-7, 2207, 2740, 3049-52
 Harṣakula 2128a, 3919a
 Harṣagaṇi 3188
 Harṣadeva 1480-2, 1835-60
 Harṣavardhana 2005, 2129
 Harṣa Śilāditya 3912
 Halāyudha 346-9, 879, 1298-9, 2111, 2208, 2512
 Hastimalla 4181-2
 Hāla 1300-3
 Hṛdayanārāyaṇadeva 2002
 Hemacandra 1304-5, 1972, 2082, 2130-2d, 2171-4, 2209-14, 2217-8, 2235-6, 4183-98
 Hemacandra Maladhārin 3951, 3960, 3963
 Hemavijaya 4199-4202
 Hemahaṃsagaṇi 2133
 Hemādri 825, 827, 2411
 Helārāja 2096

INDEX OF TITLES

- Akutobhaya 3764-5
 Akṣamālikopaniṣad 446
 Akṣaratantra 77
 Akṣaraśataka 3704
 Akṣyupaniṣad 438
 Agastimata 3304-5
 Agastiyā Ratnaparīkṣā 3305
 Agnipurāṇa 350, 751-5
 Agniṣṭomasāmāni 78
 Aghaṭakumārakathā 4043
 Aṅgatvanirukti 2488
 Aṅgapaṇṇatti 4032
 Aṅgiraḥsmṛti 2247-50
 Aṅguttaranikāya 3442-8
 Aeyutarāyābhudaya 1227
 Ajaḍapramāṭṛsiddhi 3069
 Ajātaśatru 367
 Ajāmīlamokṣaprabandha 1098
 Anuogadāra 3951
 Anuttarovavālyadasāo 3927-8
 Anubhāṣya, *see* Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya
 Attanagaluvansa 3556
 Atthasālinī 3545-6
 Atrisamhitā 2249
 Atrismṛti 2247-50
 Atharvaparīśiṣṭa 140-5
 Atharvaprāyaścittāni 145a
 Atharvaveda 116-47
 Atharvavedaprātiśākhya, *see* Śauna-
 kīyacaturādhyāyikā
 Atharvaśikhopaniṣad 408, 425, 446
 Atharvasamhitābhāṣya 119
 Adbhutadarpaṇa 1751
 Adbhutabrahmaṇa 180
 Advayatārakopaniṣad 437
 Advaitacintākaustubha 2924
 Advaitacintāmaṇi 2951
 Advaitadīpikā 2826; °vivarāṇa 2826
 Advaitabrahmasiddhi 2917-21, 3036
 Advaitabhāvanopaniṣad 442
 Advaitamakaranda 2958-9
 Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa 2920
 Advaita(laghu)candrikā, *see* Gauḍa-
 brahmānandi
 Advaitavidyātīlaka 3039
 Advaitasiddhisiddhāntasāra 3037
 Advaitānubhūti 2978
 Adhikaraṇakaumudī 2493, 2503
 Adhikaraṇamañjarī 2807
 Adhikaraṇaratnamālā, *see* (Jaiminiya)-
 nyāyamālavistara
 Adhikaraṇasārāvalī 2873
 Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā 3643,
 3785
 Adhyātmakalpadruma 4125
 Adhyātmatarāṅgiṇī 4029
 Adhyātmapaṭalavivarāṇa 320, 2978
 Adhyātmapradīpa 2796
 Adhyātma(mata)parīkṣā 4008
 Adhyātmaramāyaṇa 799-803
 Adhyātmasāstra, *see* Aṣṭāvakra-gītā
 Adhyātmāsudhātaraṅgiṇī 2780
 Adhyātmāṣṭaka 4029
 Adhyātmopaniṣad 433, 438
 Anagāra 4059
 Anaṅgaraṅga 3374-5
 Anargharāghava 1756-8
 Anaśnatpārāyaṇavidhi 109
 Anākulā 280-1
 Anāgatavaṃsa 3557
 Anātmaśrīvigarhaṇaparakaraṇa 2978
 Anāvilā 241
 Anīṅgyalakṣaṇa 98
 Anukramaṇī 387-98
 Anugītā 625-6
 Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā 3087
 Anuttaraupapātikadaśāḥ, *see* Anut-
 tarovavālyadasāo
 Anumāna 2649-50, 2672
 Anuyogadvāra, *see* Anuogadāra
 Anuruddhaśataka 3674
 Anuvākasūtra 104-5, 108-9, 375
 Anusmṛti 627
 Anekārthakairavākarakaumudī 2212
 Anekārthakośa, *see* Mañbhakośa
 Anekārthasamgraha 2209-12
 Anekārthasamuccaya 2177-8, 2204
 Antakṛddasāḥ, *see* Antagaḍadasāo

- Antagadadasāo 3927-8
 Antarakathāsamgraha 4142
 Antarvyākaraṇanāṭyaparīśiṣṭa 1620
 Antarvyāptisamarthana 2588
 Annapūrṇopaniṣad 438
 Anyayogavyavacchedikā 4183-7
 Anyāpadeśasāta 885, 1101-2
 Anyoktimuktālātā 885
 Anyoktimuktāvalī 1287
 Anyoktisāta 885
 Anvayārthaprakāśikā, *see* Sarvārtha-
 prakāśikā
 Apadāna 3533
 Aparādhahhaṇjanastotra 879
 Aparimitāyurdhārāṇī 3643
 Aparimitāyuhśūtra 3648
 Aparokṣānubhūti 2975-9
 Apaśabdākhyakāvya, *see* Kavirahasya
 Apohasiddhi 2588
 Abhijñānaśakuntala 886, 921, 1500-60
 Abhidhammatthasaṃgaha 3558-60
 Abhidhammapiṭaka 3538-55
 Abhidhammavātara 3590
 Abhidharmakośa (kārikās and bhāṣya)
 3840-4
 Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, *see* Sphuṭ-
 ārthā
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇi (nāmamālā) 2209-
 10, 2213-4
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇiparīśiṣṭa 2209
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇiśiṭoṇha 2209
 Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi, *see* Rājanighaṇṭu
 Abhidhānappadīpikā 2215
 Abhidhānaratnamālā 2208
 Abhinayadarpaṇa 1983
 Abhinavakādambarī 1071
 Abhinavakaustubhamālā 1021
 Abhinavabhārati 1989-90
 Abhinīṣkramaṇasūtra 3675
 Abhilaṣitārthacintāmaṇi, *see* Mānasol-
 lāsa
 Abhiṣekanāṭaka 1704, 1706-8
 Abhisamayālaṃkāraprajñāpāramitā
 3783-4
 Abhisamayālaṃkāraloka 3784
 Amarakośa 2176, 2179-91
 Amara(kośa)viveka 2184-5
 Amarakośodghāṭana 2182
 Amarakhaṇḍana 2207
 Amaraṭīkākāmadhenu 2187
 Amaraśeṣa, *see* Trikāṇḍaśeṣa
 Amaraśāta 879-80, 900-3
 Amaraughasāsaṇa 3083
 Amalaṭippaṇī 3057-8
 Amitāyurdhyānasūtra 3639
 Amṛtanāḍopaniṣad 400, 433, 437
 Amṛtabindūpaniṣad 400, 408, 425-5a,
 433, 437
 Amṛtalahari 885
 Amṛtāśīti 4032
 Amṛtodaya 1628
 Ambadacaritra 4043, 4049
 Ambāṣṭaka 885
 Ammābhāṇa, *see* Vasantatilaka
 Ayodhyāmāhātmya 3121
 Ayyābhāṇa 1780
 Aruṇopaniṣad 442
 Arjunarāvaṇīya, *see* Rāvaṇārjunīya
 Arthadīpikā 2818
 Arthadīpti 2819
 Arthadyotanikā 1519-20
 Arthapañcaka 2781, 2959a
 Arthaprakāśikā 1591-2
 Arthasāstra 3280-9
 Arthasaṃgraha 2505-7
 Arhatpravacana 4032
 Alaṃkāraakautubha 1885, 1964
 Alaṃkāracandrikā 1864-5, 1869-71
 Alaṃkāracūḍāmaṇi 1972
 Alaṃkāradīpikā 1867-8
 Alaṃkāranirūpaṇa, *see* Candrālōka
 Alaṃkārapradīpa 1965
 Alaṃkāramuktāvalī 1966
 Alaṃkāravimarśinī 1937
 Alaṃkāraśekhara 1970-1
 Alaṃkāra(sāra)samgraha 1882-4
 Alaṃkārasarvasva 1937-9
 Alaṃkārasūtra 1970-1
 Avacchedakatvanirukti 2666
 Avadāna 3651, 3658
 Avadānakalpalātā 3723-4
 Avadānaśāta 3676-7
 Avadhūtagītā 2811-2
 Avadhūtānubhūti, *see* Aṣṭāvakra-gītā
 Avadhūtopaniṣad 431, 448
 Avantisundarikathā 1075; °sāra 1075
 Avayavinirākaraṇa 2588
 Avaloka 1903-4
 Avalokiteśvaragunakāraṇḍavyūha 3678
 Avimāraka 1704, 1709-11
 Avyaktopaniṣad 443
 Aśokāvadāna 3679

- Aśvacikitsita 3367
 Aśvamedhaparvan, *see* Jaiminibhārata
 Aśvavaidyaka 3367
 Aṣṭamahāśrīcaityastotra 3912
 Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā 3782, 3784, 3786
 Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdaya 3349–52
 Aṣṭādhyāyī 340, 382, 2008, 2042–74, 2082–3
 Aṣṭāvakra-gītā 2794–6
 Ahirbudhnyasamhitā 3067

 Āurapaccakkhāṇa 3938
 Ākhyātacandrikā 2079
 Āgamapramāṇya 2944
 Āgamaśāstravivaraṇa, *see* Gauḍapādīyabhāṣya
 Ācāradaśāḥ, *see* Āyāradasāo
 Ācāradinakara 4146
 Ācārapradīpa 4139
 Ācāravṛtti 4013
 Ācārasāra 2278, 4154
 Ācārasūtra, *see* Mūlācāra
 Ācārāṅgasūtra, *see* Āyāraṅgasutta
 Ātaṅkadarpaṇa 3343
 Āturapratyākhyāna, *see* Āurapaccakkhāṇa
 Ātmajñānopadeśaṭīkā 2982–3
 Ātmajñānopadeśa(vidhi) 2982–3
 Ātmajyotiṣa, *see* Ātharvaṇajyotiṣa
 Ātmatattvaviveka 2606–8; °kalpalatā 2607–8; °prakāśikā 2607; °rahasya 2607
 Ātmapurāṇa 3009–9a
 Ātmaprakāśa 858–9
 Ātmaprabodha 4090
 Ātmabodha 879, 2422, 2975–8, 2980–1, 2984–90
 Ātmabodhopaniṣad 419, 425, 433, 438
 Ātmānātma-viveka 2975–6, 2978, 2980
 Ātmānuśāsana 4072
 Ātmopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 438
 Ātharvaṇajyotiṣa 345
 Ātharvaṇabhāṣya 535; °ṭīkā 535; °vivarāṇa 535
 Ātharvaṇopaniṣad, *see* Muṇḍakopaniṣad
 Ādikarmapradīpa 3641
 Ādityapurāṇa, *see* Saurapurāṇa
 Ādipurāṇa 756; *see* Brahmapurāṇa
 Ānandakandacampū 1214
 Ānandacandrikā 1940
 Ānandanidhi 542
 Ānandamandākinī 885, 1198
 Ānandalahari 879, 892, 1261–2
 Ānandavardhana 3051–2
 Ānandavṛndāvanacampū 913
 Ānandasāgarastava 885, 1102
 Āpadevī, *see* Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa
 Āpastambagrhyasūtra 229, 279–82
 Āpastambadharmasūtra 316–20
 Āpastambaśulvasūtra 335–7
 Āpastambaśrautasūtra 231, 275–8, 285
 Āpastambasūtradhvanitārthakārikā, *see* Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana
 Āpastambasmṛti 2247–50
 Āptasvarūpa 4032
 Āyāraṅgasutta 3914, 3916–8
 Āyāradasāo 3941–5
 Āyurvedadīpikā Carakatātparyāṭīkā 3323–6
 Āyurvedasūtra 3313
 Āraṇyakasaṃhitā 71–2
 Ārādhanaśāra 3991
 Āruṇeyopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 431, 448
 Ārcajyotiṣa 342
 Āryatārābhaṭṭārikānāmāṣṭottaraśa-takastotra 3640
 Āryatārāśragdharāstotra 3640
 Āryabhaṭṭīya 3161–5
 Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka 3646, 3711
 Āryamañjuśrīmūlakaḥ 3712–3
 Āryavidyāsudhākara 3391–2
 Āryasiddhānta 3166
 Āryāpāñcāśīti, *see* Paramārthasāra
 Āryāśataka, *see* Rāmāryāśataka
 Āryāṣṭaśati 884, 1034, 1252
 Āryāstuti, *see* Rāmāryāśataka
 Ārṣeyakalpa 262
 Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa 186–9
 Ārṣeyopaniṣad 425, 445
 Ālambanaparīkṣā 2701–2
 Ālāpapaddhati 4035
 Āvaraṇabhāṅga 824
 Āvaśyaka, *see* Āvassaya
 Āvaśyakavṛtti 3962–3
 Āvassaya 3960–4
 Āśīḥsāmāni 79
 Āśaucanirṇaya, *see* Śaśaśīti
 Āśaucāṣṭaka 2386
 Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi 1805–6
 Āśramopaniṣad 419, 425, 431

Āśvalāyanagṛhyapariśiṣṭa 240, 242
 Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra 229, 231, 238-41
 Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra 235-7
 Āśvalāyanasmṛti 2249
 Āsurikalpa 145
 Āsraavatribhāṅgi 4031

Itivuttaka 3490-3
 Indrajālaśāstra 3060
 Indravṛkkaṇa 2014-5
 Iṣṭasiddhi 2965a
 Iṣṭopadeśa 4029

Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati 3068
 Īśāvāsyadīpikā 459-60
 Īśāvāsyabhāṣya 459-60
 Īśāvāsyarahasya 459; °vivṛti 459
 Īśāvāsyopaniṣad, *see* Īśopaniṣad
 Īśopaniṣad 402, 406-7, 409-11, 414-6,
 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 434-6, 439-41,
 444, 447, 449-60
 Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya 457-60; °ṭṭipapaṇa
 459-60
 Īśvaragītā 764-5
 Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa 2922
 (Īśvara)pratyabhijñānakārikāvṛtti 3069
 Īśvarapratyabhijñānāsūtra 3070-1
 (Īśvara)pratyabhijñā(sūtra)vimarśini
 3070-1
 Īśvaraśataka 885
 Īśvarasiddhi 3069

Ujĵvalanīlamani 1940
 Ujĵvalā 317-9
 Unādigāṇasūtra 2130
 Unādisūtra 382, 2008, 2017-9; °vṛtti
 2017-9
 Uttama(kumāra)caritra 4078
 Uttama(kumāra)caritrakathānaka 4060
 Uttaragītā 716-7; °dīpikā 717
 Uttarajĵhayānasutta 3915, 3952-9
 Uttaratantra 3827; °vyākhyā 3827
 Uttarapurāṇa 4074
 Uttaravinicchaya 3591
 Uttaramīmāṃsā, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Uttararāmacarita 1480-1, 1668-86
 Uttarādhyāyanasūtra, *see* Uttarajĵha-
 yānasutta
 Utpalastotrāvalīṭikā 3072
 Utsarjanaprayoga 64
 Udayasundarikathā 1283

Udāna 3485-9
 Udānavarga 3642, 3744-50
 Udāharaṇa 3179
 Uddhavadūta 879
 Uddhavasamdeśa 879
 Unmattarāghava 1741
 Upakramaparākrama 2448
 Upagranthasūtra 263
 Upadeśatarāṅgi 4137
 Upadeśapada 4025
 Upadeśaratnākara 4007
 Upadeśarasāyanarasa 4204
 Upadeśaśataka 885
 Upadeśasāhasrī 2976-8, 2991-2
 Upanidānasūtra 265
 Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa 192-5
 Upaniṣadbhāṣya 552, 2976
 Upaniṣadratna, *see* Ātmapurāṇa
 Upamāna 2651
 Upamitibhavaṇaprapaṇcāṅkathā 4164-7
 Upalekha 56-8
 Upasampadākammavācā, *see* Kamma-
 vācā
 Upasargaharastotra 4036
 Upāyahr̥daya 2590
 Upāśakadaśāḥ, *see* Uvāsagadasāo
 Ubhayābhisārikā 1486
 Uvaesamālā 3997
 Uvavāṇya 3931-1a
 Uvāsagadasāo 3924-6
 Uśanaḥsmṛti, *see* Auśanasadharmā-
 śāstra

Ūrubhāṅga 1704-5, 1712

R̥ktantravivṛti 369
 R̥ktantravyākaraṇa 368-9
 R̥garthadīpikā 391
 R̥gvidhāna 15, 54-5
 R̥gveda 1-53; °khilāni 51
 R̥gvedaprātiśākhya 360-4
 R̥jumatākṣarā, *see* Mitākṣarā
 R̥juvimalā 2492
 R̥jvartha, *see* Niruktavṛtti
 R̥tusamhāra 879, 881, 918-9, 922-35
 R̥ṣabhapañcāśikā 3994

Ekaviṃśatistotra 3640
 Ekākṣarakośa 2196, 3056
 Ekākṣaropaniṣad 438
 Ekādaśādyādīhikaraṇa 2502

- Ekārthākhyanighaṇṭu, *see* Ākhyāta-candrikā
 Ekāvali 1951

 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa 161-70
 Aitareyāranyaka 218-20
 Aitareyopaniṣad 405, 407, 410-1, 414-8, 423, 425-7, 439-41, 449, 461-6
 Aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā 465
 Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya 463-5; °ṭikā 465

 Aucityavicāracarcā 885, 1888
 Aupapātika, *see* Uvavālya
 Auśanasadharmasāstra 2247-50
 Auśanasādbhūtāni 142

 Kaṇṣavādha 1612
 Kakṣapuṭa 3060
 Kaṅkāladhyāyavarttika, *see* Rasādh-yāya
 Kaccāyanappakaraṇa 2146-51
 Kāthabrāhmaṇa 206
 Kātharudropaniṣad 448
 Kāthavallyupaniṣatprakāśika 481
 Kāthopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-10, 412, 414-8, 423-7, 429-30, 434-5, 439-41, 444, 447, 449, 467-81
 Kāṇādarahasya 2638
 Kāṇādasūtravivṛti 2622-6
 Kāṇṭhaśrutiyupaniṣad 408, 425, 431
 Kāthākośa 4041, 4068
 Kāthākautuka 1270-2
 Kāthāratnākara 4199-4200
 Kāthāvatthu 3553-5
 Kāthāvali 4034
 Kāthāsaritsāgara 1312-21
 Kāpiṣṭhalakāṭhasaṁhitā 87
 Kappasutta 3946-7
 Kappāvadamsiāo 3936
 Kammaṇḍapayaḍi 4017
 Kammavācā 3405-9; *see* Saṁghakar-man
 Karakuṇḍa ki kathā 4214
 Karaṇakutūhala 3188
 Karaṇakaustubha 3171
 Karaṇaprakāśa 3187
 Karuṇāpūṇḍarika 3718
 Karuṇālahari 885
 Karuṇāvajrāyudha 4111
 Karkabhāṣya 300
 Karpabhāra 1704-5
 Karpabhūṣaṇa 1890
 Karpasundarī 1665
 Karpūracarita 1784
 Karpūraprakara 4174; °ṭikā 4174
 Karpūramañjarī 1763-5; °prakāśa 1763
 Karpūrastava 3109
 Karpūrādistotra 3073
 Karmagrantha 3993
 Karmaṇḍaprakṛti, *see* Kammaṇḍapayaḍi
 Karmaṇḍapadīpa 321-3
 Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa 3816
 Kalā 2038
 Kalānidhi 1998
 Kalāvilāsa 885, 1025
 Kalivṛḍambana 885, 1101-2
 Kalisamṭaraṇopaniṣad 427, 433, 443
 Kalkipurāṇa 757-8
 Kalpadrukośa 2192
 Kalpanāmaṇḍitika 3721-2
 Kalpanālaṁkṛtikā, *see* Kalpanāmaṇḍi-tikā
 Kalpasūtra, *see* Pajjosavaṇākappa and Kappasutta
 Kalpāvatamsikāḥ, *see* Kappāvadarm-siāo
 Kalyāṇamandirastotra 4038
 Kalyāṇamālā 4032
 Kalyāṇasaugandhika 1657
 Kallāṇāloṇa 4032
 Kavikaṇṭhābharana 885, 1889
 Kavikalpadruma 2110-1, 2128a
 Kavikalpalatā 1902, 2228
 Kaviguhya, *see* Kavirahasya
 Kavipriyā, *see* Kāvyaḷaṁkārāsūtravṛtti
 Kavirahasya 1298-9, 2111
 Kavīndrakarṇābharana 885
 Kavīndravacanasaṁmuccaya 917
 Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra 3315
 (Kāncana)darpaṇa 1280-1
 Kāthakagrhyasūtra 272-3
 Kāthakasaṁhitā 88
 Kāthakopaniṣad, *see* Kāthopaniṣad
 Kāthakopaniṣadbhāṣya 478-81; °ṭikā 480
 Kāṇādasiddhāntacandrikā 2648
 Kāṇḍānukrama 395
 Kāṇva 101-3, 213
 Kātantra 2006, 2116-8; °vṛtti 2118
 Kātyāyana 374-5, 377, 392
 Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa 335, 339

- Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra 299-301
 Kātyāyanasmṛti 2247-8, 2250, 2270-1;
 see Karmaśradīpa
 Kāthabodha 3038; °viveka 3038
 Kādambārī 1127-37
 Kādambārikathāsāra 893-5
 Kādambārīsāra, *see* Abhinavakādam-
 barī
 Kāntimālā 2779, 2840
 Kāmakaḷāvilāsa 3105-6
 Kāmandaka 3275-9
 Kāmandakīyanītīsāra, *see* Kāmandaka
 Kāmaratna 3060
 Kāmasūtra 3381-7
 Kārakollāsa 2094
 Kāraṇḍavyūha, *see* Avalokiteśvaragu-
 ṇakāraṇḍavyūha
 Kārikāvalī, *see* Bhāṣāpariccheda
 Kālakācāryakathānaka 3968, 3974, 4034
 Kālatattvavivecana 2385
 Kālanirṇaya 2322-3
 Kēlamādhava, *see* Kālanirṇaya
 Kālaviveka 2288
 Kālasāra 2278
 Kālasavarūpakulaka 4204
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣad 419, 425
 Kālikāpurāṇa 759
 Kālikopaniṣad 442
 Kālitantra 3074
 Kālipurāṇa, *see* Kālikāpurāṇa
 Kālivilāsatāntra 3075
 Kāvyaśākalpalatāvṛtti 1877
 Kāvyaśākalpalatāsūtra 1877
 Kāvyaḍākinī 1891
 Kāvyaḍipikā 1886
 Kāvyaśāprakāśa 1914-29; °dīpikā 1923;
 °vyākhyā 1919-22
 Kāvyaśāprakāśavimarsinī, *see* Sāhityacū-
 ḍamāṇi
 Kāvyaśāprakāśikā 1110
 Kāvyaśāradīpa, *see* Kāvyaśāprakāśa-
 vyākhyā
 Kāvyaśāradīpaprabhā 1922
 Kāvyaśāradīpoddhṛta 1920-1
 Kāvyaśābhūṣaṇasātaśa 885
 Kāvyaśāimāṇsā 1932-4
 Kāvyaśāvilāsa 1867-8, 1935
 Kāvyaśaratna 4057
 Kāvyaśārakṣasa 1219-20
 Kāvyaśādarśa 1897-1901
 Kāvyaśānuśāsana 1941, 1972
 Kāvyaśālamkāra 1912, 1936, 1952
 Kāvyaśālamkāraśāmadhenu 1947-8
 Kāvyaśālamkāraśārasaṅgraha, *see* Alam-
 kāraśārasaṅgraha
 Kāvyaśālamkārasūtra 1944-50; °vṛtti
 1944-50
 Kāvyaśālokalocana, *see* Dhvanyaślokaloc-
 cana
 Kāśikā 2021, 2484-5
 Kāśikāvivarapañjikā 2056
 Kāśikāvṛtti 2051-8
 Kāśikāvṛttinyāsa, *see* Kāśikāvivarapa-
 pañjikā
 Kāśistotra 879
 Kāśmīramāhātmya, *see* Nilamatapu-
 rāṇa
 Kāśyapaśarivarta 3719-20; °tikā 3720
 Kāśyapaśilpa 3258
 Kiraṇāvalī 2628-33
 Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa 2630-2; °dīdhiti
 2631; °vivṛti 2632
 Kiraṇāvalībhāṣakāra 2629
 Kirātārjunīya 1182-92, 1784
 Kīcakavadha 1100
 Kīrtikaumudī 1284-5
 Kuñcikā (Kuñjika) 2038
 Kuṭṭāṇimata 885, 1090
 Kuṇḍārka 2259
 Kuṇḍikopaniṣad 431, 448
 Kundamālā 1640-2
 Kumāragirirājīya 1566-70, 1590
 Kumārapālacarita 1304-5
 Kumārapālacaritra 4076
 Kumārapālāpratibodha 4023-4
 Kumārapālāprabandha 4089
 Kumārapālābhūpālacaritra 4080
 Kumārasaṁbhava 918-20, 936-54
 Kummaputtacarita 3984-5
 Kulacūḍāmaṇitantra 3076
 Kulārṇavatantra 3077-8
 Kuvalayaśālākathā 4135
 Kuvalayaśānanda 1864-5, 1867-71; °kāri-
 kāśa 1867-72
 Kusumāñjali, *see* Nyāyakusumāñjali
 Kusumāñjalikārikāvyaśā 2613-6
 Kusumāñjalīprakāśa 2610-1; °maka-
 randa 2610-1
 Kusumāñjalībodhanī 2612
 Kusumāvalī 3354
 Kūmaputracarita, *see* Kummaput-
 tacaria

Kūrmapurāṇa 760-5
 Kṛtyaratnākara 2284
 Kṛtyārāvaṇa 1483
 Kṛṣṇabhāvanāmṛta 1251
 Kṛṣṇastavarāja 2823-4
 Kṛṣṇānandini 1954
 Kṛṣṇālamkāra 2790-2
 Kṛṣṇiyaviṣaraṇa 2243
 Kṛṣṇopaniṣad 419, 427, 443
 Kenopaniṣatprakāśikā 488
 Kenopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-11, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 434-6, 439-41, 444, 447, 449, 482-8
 Kenopaniṣaddīpikā 487
 Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya 486-8; °tippaṇa 487
 Keśavi 311
 Keśavavaijayanti 330
 Kaivalyakalikātānta 3057-8
 Kaivalyadīpikā 825
 Kaivalyaratna 855
 Kaivalyopaniṣad 400, 408, 425-5a, 427, 433, 439, 444
 Koṭivirāha 885
 Kaunteyavṛtta 885
 Kaumāralāta 2006
 Kaumudiprasāda, *see* Prakriyākaumudiprasāda
 Kaumudīmahotsava 1621-2
 Kaumudīmītrāṇanda 4143
 Kaulāvalinirṇaya 3089
 Kaulopaniṣad 442
 Kauśikasūtra 180, 311-2; °bhāṣya 311
 Kauśitakigṛhyasūtra 230
 Kauśitakibrāhmaṇa 161, 171-3
 Kauśitakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad 411, 418, 425, 427, 438-41, 489-91
 Kramadīpikā 887
 Kriyākaumudī 2280-3
 Kriyāratnasamuccaya 2025b
 Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi 2588
 Kṣitīśavaṇśāvalcarita 1024
 Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī 2007
 Kṣudrasūtra 262
 Kṣurikopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437

 Khaṇḍakhādyā(ka) 3185
 Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādyā(ka) 2740, 3049-52
 Khaṇḍanaphakkikā(vibhajana) 3051
 Khaṇḍanoddhāra 2740

Khaṇḍaprasasti 1289-90
 Khaḍgaśataka 885
 Khādiragṛhyasūtra 229, 261
 Khuddakanikāya 3449-3537
 Khuddakapāṭha 3349, 3451-4
 Khuddasikkhā 3575-6
 Khemapakaraṇa, *see* Nāmarūpasamāsa

 Gaṇḍavaha 1245
 Gaṅgālahari 884
 Gaṅgāvataṛaṇa 1103
 Gaṅgāṣṭaka 879
 Gajendramokṣa 627
 Gaṇḍīphākhelana 885
 Gaṇakakumudakaumudī 3188
 Gaṇakārikā 2581
 Gaṇapatibhāvadīpikā 767
 Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad 446, 492
 Gaṇaratnamahodadhi 2107
 Gaṇitasārasaṁgraha 3219
 Gaṇitādhyāya 3191, 3207-12
 Gaṇeśagītā 767
 Gaṇeśapurāṇa 766-7
 Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣopaniṣad, *see* Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad
 Gaṇḍītotragāthā 3646, 3725
 Gadā 2035
 Gadādharaṇapaddhata 2278
 Gaṛuḍapurāṇa 768-72
 Gaṛuḍapurāṇasāroddhāra 773-5
 Gargasamhitā 776-7
 Garbhopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 427, 433, 438
 Gāthakośa, *see* Sattasai
 Gāthālakṣaṇa 2242
 (Gāthā)saptaśati, *see* Sattasai
 Gādādhari, *see* Tattvacintāmanidīhī-tivivṛti
 Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhati 156
 Gaṛuḍopaniṣad 408, 419, 425, 443, 493
 Gītagovinda 879, 881, 1058-67
 Gītātattvaparakāśikā 697
 Gītābhāṣya 696, 701-3
 Gītārthadīpikā, *see* (Bṛhad)gītāsārārthasaṁgraha
 Gītārthasaṁgraha 697a
 Gītiśataka 885
 Guṇaratna 879
 Gurugūṇaratnākara 4169
 Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha 2803-5
 Gurubhaktimandākinī 887

- Gurumarmaparakāśa 1892-3
 Gurgāvali 4126
 Guhyasamājatānta 3726
 Gūḍhārthadīpikā 699-700, 812, 3357
 Gūḍhārthaparakāśaka 3253-4
 Ḡrāsthārātnākara 2285
 Ḡrhyāsamgraha 255-7
 Gopathabrāhmaṇa 216-7
 Gopālakēlicandrikā 1629
 Gopālatāpanyupaniṣad 443, 494
 Gopālalīlākāvya 1228
 Gopālikā 2501
 Gopīcandanopaniṣad 419, 495
 Gobhīlasmṛti, *see* Karmapradīpa; 2249
 Gobhīliyaḡrhyasūtra 229, 253-4
 Gommaṭasāra 3998-4000
 Goladīpikā 3180
 Golādhyāya 3191, 3213-6
 Govindabhāṣya, *see* Baladevabhāṣya
 Gaudapāḍakārikāḡ 425, 532-4
 Gaudapāḍīyabhāṣya 532-3
 Gaudābrahmānandī 2920-1
 Gaudāvadhasāratīkā 1245
 Gautamadharmasāstra, *see* Gautama-smṛti
 Gautamapitṛmedhasūtra 232, 266
 Gautamasamhitā, *see* Gautamasmṛti
 Gautamasmṛti 316, 332-4, 2247-8, 2250
 Gautamiyātānta 3086
 Grahagaṇita, *see* Gaṇitādhyāya
 Grahālāghava 3173-4

 Ghāṭakarpāra 879, 1035
 Ghaṇṭāpātha 1183-90
 Gheraṇḍasamhitā 2549-51

 Caṭusaraṇa 3938-9
 Cakraṇārāyaṇīyaṇibandha, *see* Smṛti-sāroddhāra
 Cakrasamvāratānta 3727
 Caccari 4204
 Caṇḍakauśika 1623-7
 Caṇḍamāruta 2970
 Caṇḍī, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Caṇḍīkucapañcāśikā 885
 Caṇḍīpurāṇa, *see* Kālikāpurāṇa
 Caṇḍīmāhātmya, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Caṇḍīsataka 885, 1199
 Caturvargaṇitāmaṇi 2411
 Caturvargasamgraha 885
 Caturvīṇśati(muni)mata 2320
 Catuḡśataka 3705-8
 Catuḡśaraṇa, *see* Caṭusaraṇa
 Catuḡśaṣṭyupacāramānasapūjāstotra 885
 Catuḡskanirahāra 3728
 Catuḡstava 3755-7
 Candrakalā 2090
 Candraprabhacarita 1253
 Candraśekharaṇcampū 1231
 Candrāloka 1864-5, 1894-6
 Candrālokaparakāśa Śaradāgama 1895
 Campakamālākathā 4118
 Campakaśreṣṭhikāthānaka 4041, 4044, 4081-5
 Campūbhārata, *see* Bhāratacampū
 Campūrāmāyaṇa 1194
 Carakatātparyatīkā, *see* Āyurvedadīpikā
 Carakāsamhitā 3319-26
 Carāṇavyūha 375, 393-4
 Cariyāpīṭaka 3534, 3536-7
 Cariyāpīṭakaṭṭhakathā 3537
 Carari, *see* Caccari
 Carpaṭapaṇjarikāstotra 2975-6
 Caryā 3649
 Cāṇakyakathā 1225
 Cāṇakyaṇīti 877-9, 1037-48, 3630
 Cāṇakyaṇīti and Cāṇakyaśataka, *see* Cāṇakyaṇīti
 Cātākāṣṭaka 879, 1049
 Cāṇḍavyākaraṇa 2027-9
 Cāritravardhini 960
 Cārucaryā 885
 Cārudatta 1704, 1713-5
 Cīkītsākalikā 3327; °ṭīkā 3327
 Cīkītsāsārasamgraha 3317
 Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa 3709
 Citrabandhastotra 4032
 Citramīmāṃsā 1863, 1873
 Citramīmāṃsākhyaṇḍana 1863
 Citralakṣaṇa 3259
 Citsukhī, *see* Pratyaktattvadīpikā
 Cidānandadaśaśloki 2976-8, 2993-6
 Cidānandastavarāja, *see* Cidānandadaśaśloki
 Cidvalli 3105-6
 Cintāmaṇi 2011-2
 (Culla)gandhavaṃsa 3577
 Cullaniddesa 3528-30
 Cullavagga 3397-8
 Cūlavāṃsa, *see* Mahāvāṃsa

- Cūlikopaniṣad 400, 408, 425
 Caitanyacandrodaya 1497-8
 Caurapañcāśikā 879, 1147-50, 1166, 1169
 Caurisuratapañcāśikā, *see* Caurapañcāśikā

 Chakesadhātuvamśa 3565
 Chandaḥpariśiṣṭa, *see* Upanidānasūtra
 Chandakosa 2246
 Chandaḥsūtra 340, 346-50
 Chandogapariśiṣṭa, *see* Upanidānasūtra
and Karmaṇpradīpa
 Chandonuśāsana 2235-6
 Chandomañjarī 2220-3, 2226
 Chandoratnākara 2229
 Chappāhuḍa 3975
 Chāḡaleyyopaniṣad 425, 445
 Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa, *see* Upaniṣad-
 brāhmaṇa
 Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya 85, 194
 Chāndogyasūtradīpa 259
 Chāndogyopaniṣatprakāśikā 501
 Chāndogyopaniṣad 411, 414-6, 418, 425-
 7, 439-41, 444, 496-504
 Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya 502-4; °ṭṭikā
 503-4
 Chāyā 2072
 Chedanavati, *see* Chedaśāstra
 Chedapiṇḍa 4030
 Chedaśāstra 4030

 Jaavallaha, *see* Vajjālagga
 Jagaccandrikā 3227-8
 Jagadūcarita 4163
 Jagadgurukāvya 4105
 Jagannāthāṣṭaka 884
 Jaṭādyasṭavikṛti 61, 375
 Jaṭāpaṭala 59-61
 Janmamarāṇavicāra 3135
 Jambuddivapannatti 3933
 Jambūdvīpaprajñāpti, *see* Jambuddi-
 vapannatti
 Jambūdvīpaprajñāptivṛtti 3933
 Jayantavijaya 4047
 Jayamaṅgalā 1154-8, 2533, 3279, 3381-2,
 3386-7
 Jayākhyasamhitā 3088
 Jalpakalpataru 3326
 Jalpakalpalatā 4136
 Jasaharacariu 4207

 Jāgadiśi, *see* Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhi-
 tivākhyā
 Jātaka 3519-27
 Jātakatthavaṇṇaṇa 3519-27
 Jātakapārijāta 3243
 Jātakamālā 3714-6
 Jātacandrikā 3242
 Jātinirākṛti 2700
 Jānakicaraṇacāmara 885
 Jānakipariṇaya 1036
 Jānakihaṇa 1015-7
 Jābālopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 427, 431,
 446, 448
 Jābālyupaniṣad 427
 Jinacarita 3620-1
 Jinadattacaritra 4073
 Jinātmāṣṭaka 4032
 Jinālamkāra 3593-4
 Jinendramālā 3167
 Jitakalpa, *see* Jiyakappa
 Jiyakappa 3948-9
 Jivanmuktānandalahari 2978
 Jivanmuktiviveka 2925-8
 Jivavicāra, *see* Jivaviyāra
 Jivaviyāra 3969, 4015-6
 Jivātu 1297
 Jivānandana 1492
 Jainatarkavārttika 2767
 Jainapṛavacanarahasyakośa, *see* Puru-
 śārthasādhya
 Jainarājatarāṅgiṇī, *see* Rājatarāṅgiṇī
 Jainendravīyākaraṇa 2033
 Jaiminibhārata 746-8
 Jaiminisūtra 3176; *see* Mīmāṃsāsūtra
 Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra 251-2
 (Jaiminīya)nyāyamālāvistara 2469-73
 Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa 200-5
 Jaiminīyāśrautasūtra 250
 Jaiminīyasamhitā 73
 Jaiminīyopaniṣadbhāṇa 202, 227-8
 Jñātādharmaśāh, *see* Nāyādharm-
 makahāo
 Jñānapañcamīmāhātmya 4040
 Jñānayaṇa 93, 97, 207
 Jñānalocanastotra 4032
 Jñānasāra 4029
 Jñānasiddhi 3650
 Jñānāmṛtasārasamhitā 3096
 Jñānārṇava 4155
 Jñānārṇavatānta 3090
 Jyotiribandha 3245

- Jyotirvidābharaṇa 3169
 Jyotiṣabhāṣya 342
 Jyotiṣavedāṅga 340-5
 Jyotsnā 286, 2584-6

 Tīśastvustik 3732
 Tīkāsarvasva 2186
 Tūptikā 2488, 2491

 Dhāḍhasīgāthā 4029

 Tattvakaumudī, *see* Sāṅkhyatattva-
 kaumudī; °vyākhyā 2531
 Tattvacandrikā 2997
 Tattvacintāmaṇi 2649-71
 Tattvacintāmaṇididhiti 2652, 2655-70;
 °prakāśa 2670; °vivṛti 2658-64; °vyā-
 khyā 2665-9
 Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa 2671
 Tattvacintāmaṇisāra 2672
 Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka 2652
 Tattvajñānavikāśini 4003
 Tattvatraya 2960
 Tattvatrayaculukasaṃgraha 2774
 Tattvadīpana 2896-7
 Tattvadīpikā 2126, 3979-80
 Tattvaprakāśa 2916-6a
 Tattvaparakāśikā 2847a-9; °tātparya-
 candrikā 2849
 Tattvapradīpa 2847a
 Tattvapradīpikā, *see* Pratyaktattvadi-
 pikā
 Tattvabindu 2963
 Tattvabodha 2810, 2990
 Tattvabodhinī 2088
 Tattvamīmāṃsā 2513
 Tattvamuktākālāpa 2968
 Tattvamuktāvalī 2834-5
 Tattvaviveka, *see* Vedānta(tattva)-
 viveka
 Tattvavaiśāradi 2562, 2574-7
 Tattvaśekhara 2774
 Tattvasaṃgraha 3859; °pañjikā 3859
 Tattvasamāsa 2513, 2534; °sūtravṛtti
 2534
 Tattvasamāsayāthārthyadīpana 2513
 Tattvasāra 4029
 Tattvānuśāsana 4029
 Tattvānusamdhāna 2775, 2924
 Tattv(ārth)adīpa 2961; °prakāśa 2961
 Tattv(ārth)abodhavidhāyinī 4022
 Tattvārtha(rāja)vārttika 4045
 Tattvārthādhigamasūtra *and* bhāṣya
 4061-5
 Tattvopadeśa 2978
 Tathāgataḡuhyaka, *see* Guhyasamā-
 jatantra
 Tanīśloki 721
 Tantrapaddhati, *see* Īśānaśivagurude-
 vapaddhati
 Tantraratna 2465
 Tantrarahasya 2504
 Tantrarājatantra 3091
 Tantravaṭadhānikā 3061
 Tantravārttika 2481, 2486-90
 Tantrasuddha(prakaraṇa) 3144
 Tantrasamuccaya 3099
 Tantrasāra 3062
 Tantrākhyāna 1359
 Tantrākhyāyika 1364-8
 Tantrāloka 3063
 Tāṇḍulaveyāliya 3939
 Tāṇḍulavaicārika, *see* Tāṇḍulaveyā-
 liya
 Tapatīsaṃvaraṇa 1610; °vivarāṇa 1610
 Taraṅgāloka 3988
 Taraṅgavatī 3988
 Tarala 1951
 Tarkakaumudī 2727-9
 Tarkatāṇḍava 2974
 Tarka(pari)bhāṣā 2642-6
 Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa 2645
 Tarkarahasyadīpikā 2444-6a
 Tarkavārttikavṛtti 2767
 Tarkaśāstra 2590
 Tarkasaṃgraha 2592-2605, 2797; °di-
 pikā 2599-2605; °dīpikāprakāśa 2604-
 5
 Tarkasaṃgrahopanyāsa 2605
 Tarkānubhāṣya, *see* Tarkabhāṣāpra-
 kāśa
 Talavakārabrahmaṇa, *see* Jaiminīya-
 brahmaṇa
 Talavakāropaniṣad, *see* Kenopaniṣad
 Talasparśinī, *see* Bhavabhūtibhāva-
 talasparśinī
 Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī 3179
 Tāṇḍyamahābrahmaṇa 175-6
 Tātparyacandrikā 696, 703
 Tātparyacandrikāprakāśa 2849
 Tātparyadīpikā 551, 1018, 2916
 Tātparyabodhinī 2935-9

- Tātparyavṛtti 3980
 Tāpasavatsarājacarita 1490
 Tārasāropaniṣad 433, 443
 Tārātantra 3092
 Tārārahasya 3108
 Tārāsāsāṅka 885
 Tāropaniṣad 443
 Tārkikarakṣā 2736
 Tithitattva 2380
 Tithinirṇayakārikā 3189
 Tilakamañjarī 1094
 Tirthakalpa 4088
 Tirthacintāmaṇi 2388
 Tirthatattva 2378
 Turīyātītāvadhūtopaniṣad 431, 448
 Tejobindūpaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 433, 437
 Telakaṭṭhagāthā 3566
 Taittirīyaprātiśākhya 370-3
 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa 207-9
 Taittirīyasamhitā 90-7
 Taittirīyāranyaka 225-6
 Taittirīyopaniṣad 400, 405, 407, 410, 412, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 430, 439-40, 449, 466, 505-8
 Taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā 507
 Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya 506-7; °ṭikā 507-8; °vārttika 508; °vyākhyā, *see* Vanamālā
 Totākahānī 1472-4
 Triśīkāvijñapti 3846, 3848-51
 Trikāṇḍa, *see* Amarakośa
 Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana 283
 Trikāṇḍaśeṣa 2176, 2196-7
 Tripāḍavibhūtimahānārāyaṇopaniṣad 443
 Tripuradāha 1784
 Tripurasundarīmānasapūjanastotra 885
 Tripurasundarīmānasopacārapūjāstotra 885
 Tripurāmahimastotra 885
 Tripurārahasya 3093-4
 Tripurāsūrasamuocaya 3095
 Tripuropaniṣad 442, 446
 Tribhāṣyaratna 371-3
 Trilokasāra 4001-2
 Trividha (lilā)nāmāvalī 2962
 Trīsatikā 3246
 Trīśikhibrahmaṇopaniṣad 437
 (Triṣaṣṭilakṣaṇa)mahāpurāṇa (saṁgraha) 4074
 Triṣaṣṭīśalākāpuruṣacaritra 4188-91
 Tristhalīsetu 2303
 Theragāthā 3513-5, 3518
 Therīgāthā 3513-4, 3516-8
 Dakṣasmṛti 2247-50
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava 1021
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra 2773, 2976-8
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad 446, 2773
 Daṇḍakaparakaraṇa 3982
 Daṇḍaviveka 2387
 Dattakacandrikā 2251-4, 2258
 Dattakamīmāṃsā 2251-3, 2258
 Dattātreyatantra 3060
 Dattātreyopaniṣad 427, 443
 Dattila 1979
 Dantyoṣṭhavidhi 146
 Damayantikathā 1073-4
 Damayantīcampū, *see* Damayanti-kathā
 Damayantīvivaraṇa 1073-4
 Darpaṇa 3039
 Darpadalana 885, 1026
 Darśanasāra 3992
 Darśanopaniṣad 437
 Davvasaṁgaha 4004-5
 Daśakarmabuddhāvadānamālā 3733
 Daśakumāracarita 882, 1076-89
 Daśakumāracaritasamkṣepa 876
 Daśakumārabhūṣana 1081
 Daśakramabuddhāvadānamālā, *see* Daśakarmabuddhāvadānamālā
 Daśabhūmikasūtra 3734-8
 Daśabhūmīśvara, *see* Daśabhūmika-sūtra
 Daśarūpa 1903-5
 Daśavaikālika, *see* Dasaveyāliya
 Daśaśloki 2778, 2825; *see* Cidānanda-daśaśloki
 Daśaślokimahāvīdyāsūtra 2589
 (Daśāvatāra)khaṇḍaprasāsti, *see* Khaṇḍaprasāsti
 Daśāvatāracarita 1027
 Dasaveyāliya 3965-6
 Daharavidyāprakāśikā 2830
 Dāṭhāvamsa 3568-71
 Dānakalpadruma 4086

- Dānakriyākaumudī 2280
 Dānamayūkha 2305
 Dānalīlākāvya 885
 Dāmakaṣaṇḍaṣaṇa 1638
 Dāyakraṁasaṁgraha 2258, 2404-5
 Dāyatattva 2381
 Dāyadaśaśloki 2292
 Dāyadīpa 2289-90
 Dāyabhāga 2254-5, 2258, 2289-90
 Digdarśinī 2806
 Dīnāmātradarśana 1518
 Dīnāmātradarśinī 1667
 Dinakari, *see* Muktāvalīprakāśa
 Dinakariṭippaṇa Gaṅgārāmajaṭṭiya 2752
 Dinālāpanikāśukasaptati 1476
 Divyāvadāna 3739-41
 Diśāṁ Sauvastikam, *see* Tīśastvustik
 Dīghanikāya 3411-23
 Dīdhiti 3051
 Dīnākrandanastotra 885
 Dīpanī 2652
 Dīpaprabhā 2106
 Dīpavamsa 3567
 Dīrghāgama 3743
 Durgāpūjātattva 2382
 Durgāmāhātmya, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Durgotsavanirṇaya 2261
 Durgotsāvaṇḍaṣaṇa 2261
 Durgotsāvaṇḍaviveka 2261
 Durghaṭavṛtti 2115
 Dūtaghaṭotkaca 1704-5
 Dūtavākya 1704-5, 1716
 Dūtāṅgada 1829-31
 Dūtikarmaprakāśa 885
 Dṛḍḍṛṣyaviveka, *see* Vākyaśudhā
 Dṛṣṭāntaśataka 879
 Delarāmākathāsāra 905
 Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa, *see* Daivata-
 brāhmaṇa
 Devalasmṛti 2249
 Devibhāgavatapurāṇa 778-9
 Devīmāhātmya 840-4
 Devīśataka 885
 Devyupaniṣad 446
 Deśināmamālā 2217-8
 Deśīśabdasaṁgraha, *see* Deśināmamālā
 Deśīśabdasaṁgrahavṛtti 2217-8
 Deśopadeśa 1028
 Daiva 2032
 Daivajñānakāmadhenu 3160
 Daivatabrāhmaṇa 174, 189-91
 Dohakośa 3649
 Dravyagūṇa 3318
 Dravyabhāṣyasūkti 2627, 2634
 Dravyasaṁgraha, *see* Davvasaṁgraha
 Dravyasaptatikā 4012
 Dravyānuuyogatarakaṇā 4120
 Drāhyāyāṇagṛhyasūtra 260
 Drāhyāyāṇasrautasūtra 259
 Dvātriṁśatikā 4029
 Dvātriṁśaddvātriṁśikā 4132
 Dvādaśānuprekṣā, *see* Bārasāṇuvekkhā
 Dvirūpakakośa 2196
 Dvīśāṁdhāna 1093
 (Dvaitādvaita)siddhāntasetukā 2852
 Dvyāśrayakāvya, *see* Kumārapālaca-
 rita
 Dhanamjayavijaya 1499
 Dhanvantariyanighaṇṭu 3329
 Dhammanīti 3573
 Dhammapada 3449-50, 3455-84, 3751-2
 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā 3479-84
 Dhammasāyana 4032
 Dhammasaṅgaṇi 3543-6
 Dhammasaṁgraha, *see* Saddhamma-
 saṁgraha
 Dhammilakathā 4101
 Dharmakalpadrūma 4084
 Dharmaparīkṣākathā 4106
 Dharmabindu 4176-7; °vṛtti 4177
 Dharmamahodaya 4138
 Dharmaratna 2255, 2258, 2288-91
 Dharmavijaya 1742
 Dharmaviveka 879
 Dharmasārasūtra 3753
 Dharmasārmābhyyudaya 4175
 Dharmasaṁgraha 3758-9, 4122
 Dharmasaṁgrahāṇi 4026
 Dharmasindhu(sāra) 2272-5
 Dharmākūta 745
 (Dharmānubandhi)ślokaṭurdaśī 2276
 Dharmāmṛta 4059
 Dhātukathā 3542
 Dhātukāvya 885
 Dhātudīpikā 2111
 Dhātupāṭha 2007, 2045, 2075-8, 2082-3,
 2131, 2157-8
 Dhātupārāyaṇa 2131
 Dhātupradīpa 2078
 Dhātumañjūsā 2157-8
 Dhīrarañj(an)ikā 939

- Dhūrtaviṣaṣaṁvāda 1486
 Dhūrtasamāgama 1484-5, 1636-7
 Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya 3186
 Dhyānabindūpaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 433, 437
 Dhvanyāloka 1878-81; °locana 1878-9, 1881

 Nakṣatramālā 885
 Nakṣatrayādāmālikā or °vādāvalī, see Vādanakṣatramālā
 Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa 1906
 Naṭeṣavijaya 1254
 Nandini, see Manuvyākhyāna
 Nandisutta 3950
 Namakkāra 3578
 Nayakarṇika 2741
 Nayacakra 4035
 Naranārāyaṇānanda 1244
 Narasiṁhapurāṇa 780
 Nareśvaraparīkṣā 3145-6; °prakāśa 3145-6
 Narmamālā 1028
 Nalacampū, see Damayantīkathā
 Nalacaritra 1658
 Nalavilāsa 1779
 Nalābhyudaya 1246
 Nalodaya 879, 918, 1221-4
 Nalopākhyāna 588-611
 Navatattva 3942, 3969
 Navapadaprakaraṇa, see Navapaya
 Navapaya 3989-90
 Navaratnaparīkṣā 3305
 Navaratnamālā 885
 Navarātrapradīpa 2294
 Navasāhasāṅkacarita 1108
 Navāṅkuravyākhyā 3206
 Nāgānanda 1835-48
 Nāṭyadarpaṇa 1997
 Nāṭyaśāstra 1986-95
 Nāḍivijñāna 3314
 Nāḍabindūpaniṣad 408, 425, 433, 437
 Nānārtharatnamālā 2177-8
 Nānā(rthaśabda)kośa, see Medinī-(kośa)
 Nānārthārhānavasaṁkṣepa 2193
 Nāndīsūtra, see Nandisutta
 Nāmarūpapariccheda 3561
 Nāmarūpasamāsa 3564
 Nāmalingānuśāsana, see Amarakośa
 Nāyādharmakahāo 3922-3
 Nāradapañcarātra 3096-7
 Nārada-parivrajakopaniṣad 431, 433, 448
 Nārada-purāṇa 781-3
 Nāradaśikṣā 385
 Nāradasaṁhitā 3177-8
 Nāradasūtra 2779, 2820-1
 Nārada-smṛti 2260, 2298-2302
 Nāradiyapurāṇa, see Nārada-purāṇa
 Nāradiyabhaktisūtra, see Nāradasūtra
 Nāradiyasamhitā, see Nāradasaṁhitā
 Nārāyaṇīya 1099
 Nārāyaṇopaniṣad 419, 425, 427, 433, 443
 Nāvanīṭaka 3335-6
 Nāsaketarī Kathā 4213
 Nāsiketopākhyāna 804
 Nigodaṣaṭṭriṁśikā 3970
 Nighaṇṭu 340, 351-9
 Nighaṇṭunirvacana 357
 Nighaṇṭurāja, see Rājanighaṇṭu
 Nighaṇṭuśeṣa 2209
 Nijjuttī 3919, 3960-1, 3965
 Nīti Kyaṇ 3579
 Nītyācārapaddhati 2392
 Nītyācārapradīpa 2296
 Nītyāśoḍaśikārpava 3133
 Nītyotsava 3102
 Nidānasūtra 264
 Nidhipradīpa 3301
 Nibandha, see Bhāgavatātattvadīpa
 Nibandhasaṁgraha 3361
 Niyamasāra 3976
 Nirañjanabhāṣya 2972
 Nirayāvalīyāo 3934-6
 Nirālambo-paṇiṣad 433, 438, 509
 Nirukta 340, 351-9
 Niruktavṛtti 355-7
 Nirukti 2605
 Nirṇayadīpikā 3389
 Nirṇayasindhu 2267-9
 Nirbhaya-bhīma 4144
 Niryukti, see Nijjuttī
 Nirvāṇopaniṣad 431, 448
 Nīśītha, see Nīśīha
 Nīṣkaṇṭikā 2736
 Nīśīha 3940
 Nītiprakāśikā 3294
 Nītipradīpa 879
 Nītimañjarī 1092a
 Nītimayūkha 2306
 Nītiratna 879

- Nītivākyāmr̥ta 4170
 Nītiśataka 878-80, 885, 1164-74, 1176-8
 Nītiśāra 879, 4029
 Nīlakaṇṭhadhāraṇī 3778
 Nīlakaṇṭha(vijaya)campū 1104-5
 Nīlamatapuruṣa 784
 Nīlarudropaniṣad 408, 425
 Nṛsiṅhatāpanīyopaniṣad 400, 416, 425, 443-4, 510-1
 Nṛsiṅhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣadbhāṣya 511
 Nṛsiṅhotaratāpanīyopaniṣaddīpikā 511
 Nettigandha, *see* Netti(pakaraṇa)
 Netti(pakaraṇa) 3595-6
 Netratāntra 3101; °troddyota 3101
 Nemidūta 885
 Nemināthamahākāvya 4070
 Nemināthastotra 4032
 Nemināthacarī 4212
 Neminīrvāṇa 4148
 Nairātmīyapariprechā 3779
 Naiśadhacarita, *see* Naiśadhiyacarita
 Naiśadhaprakāśa 1294-6
 Naiśadhiyacarita 1293-7
 Naiśakarmyasiddhi 3046-7; °candrikā 3046-7
 Naukā 3114
 Nyāyakaṇikā 2499
 Nyāyakandālī 2635-7
 Nyāyakalikā 2695
 (Nyāya)kusumāñjali 2609-16
 Nyāyakaustubha 2731
 Nyāyacandrikā 2755
 Nyāyatātparyadīpikā 2724
 Nyāyadīpa 2974
 Nyāyadīpāvalī 2800
 Nyāyadīpikā 696
 Nyāyanibandhaprakāśa 2689
 (Nyāya)padārthadīpikā 2647
 Nyāyaparīśuddhi 2757
 Nyāyapradīpa 2646
 Nyāyapraveśa 2703-5
 Nyāyabindu 2709-17; °ṭikā 2709-17; °ṭikāṭippaṇī 2716
 Nyāyabodhini 2603, 2605
 Nyāyabhāṣya 2677-90
 Nyāyamakaranda 2800; °vivṛti 2800
 Nyāyamañjarī 2696; *see* Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī
 Nyāyamañjarīdīpikā Tarkaparakāśa 2699
 Nyāyamātrkā, *see* Vyavahāramātrkā
 Nyāyamālāvistara, *see* Jaiminiyanyāyamālāvistara
 Nyāyamuktāvalī 2617
 Nyāyamukha 2706
 Nyāyaratnamālā 2489
 Nyāyaratnākara 2483-4
 Nyāyalilāvatī 2737-9; °kaṇṭhābharāṇa 2739; °prakāśa 2739; °prakāśavivṛti 2739
 Nyāyavārttika 2682-9
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā 2683-9
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyaparīśuddhi 2688-9
 Nyāyasaṃgraha 2133
 Nyāyasāra 2723-6, 2733, 2757
 Nyāyasārapadapañcikā 2725-6
 Nyāyasiddhāñjana 2969
 Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa 2761; °prabhā 2761
 Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarī 2698-9; °sāra 2698
 Nyāyasiddhāntamālā 2697
 Nyāyasudhā 2490
 Nyāyasūtra 2673-94; °vivarāṇa 2676; °vṛtti 2677-9, 2691-4
 Nyāyasvarūpanirūpaṇa 2829
 Nyāyārthamañjūṣā 2133
 Nyāyāvatāra 2768-70; °vṛtti 2768-70
 Nyāsa 2133
 Pañna 3937
 Pañmacariya 4014
 Pakkhi 3967
 Pajjamadhu 3592
 Pajjosavaṇṇakappa 3914, 3941-5
 Pañcakrama 3760; °ṭippaṇī 3760
 Pañcagatidīpana 3580
 Pañcatāntra 1322-1414
 Pañcatthiyasāra 3977-80
 Pañcadaṇḍachattraprabandha 4103-4
 Pañcadaśī 2929-39
 Pañcapāṭalikā 398
 Pañcapādikā 2894-9; °vivarāṇa 2896-2900
 Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā 3541-2, 3550, 3552, 3554-5
 Pañcabrahmopaniṣad 446

- Pañcaratna 3380
 Pañcarātra 1704, 1717-9
 Pañcalakṣaṇī 2653
 Pañcavastuprakaraṇa 4027
 Pañcaviṃśabrahmaṇa, *see* Tāṇḍyama-
 hābrahmaṇa
 Pañcavidhasūtra 76
 Pañcaśatiprabodhasaṃbandha 4157
 Pañcasamgraha 4050
 Pañcasiddhāntikā 3222
 Pañcastavi 885
 Pañcākhyānaka 1351-4
 Pañcākhyānavārttika 1355-6
 Pañcākhyānoddhāra 1358
 Pañcādhyāyī, *see* Jainendravākyakaraṇa
 Pañcāstikāyasāra, *see* Pañcatthiyasāra
 Pañcīkaraṇa (prakriyā) 2997
 Pañcīkaraṇavārttika 2997, 3048; °kā-
 bharaṇa 2997
 Pañcīkaraṇavivaraṇa 2997
 Pañcopākhyāna 1329-30, 1357
 Pañjikā 2705
 Pañisambhidāmagga 3531-2
 Paṭṭabhirāmaṭṭippanī 2605
 Paṭṭābhīrāmaprakāśikā 2605
 Paṭṭhānapakaraṇa 3549-50
 Patañjalīcarita 1233
 Padakramasādāna 370
 Padagāḍha 63
 Padacandrikā, *see* Yogacandrikā
 Padadyotini 1060
 Padamañjari 2057
 Padayojanikā 2992
 Padāṅkadūta 879
 Padārthakaumudī 500
 Padārthakhaṇḍana 2734; °vyākhyā
 2734
 Padārthatatva (nirūpaṇa), *see* Padār-
 thakhaṇḍana
 Padārthatatva (vivecana), *see* Padār-
 thakhaṇḍana
 Padārthatatvavivecanaprakāśa 2734
 Padārthadīpikā, *see* Nyāyapadārth-
 adīpikā
 Padārthadyotanīdīpikā 1215
 Padārthadharmasaṃgraha, *see* Prasas-
 tapādabhaṣya
 Padārthamaṇḍana 2758
 Padārtharatnamālā 2722
 Padārthādarśa 3095
 Padmacarita, *see* Padmapurāṇa and
 Pāumacariya
 Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇīsūtra 3780
 Padmapurāṇa 785-9, 4140
 Padmaprābhṛtaka 1486
 Padmānanda 4048
 Padyacūḍāmaṇi 3805
 Padyaracanā 1238
 Padyasaṃgraha 879
 Padyāvalī 1250
 Papañcasūdani 3430-1
 Parabrahmopaniṣad 431, 448
 Paramatthajōtikā 3453-4, 3504-5
 Paramatthadīpani 3488-9, 3493, 3507,
 3511-2, 3515-8
 Paramahaṃsaparivrajakopaniṣad 431,
 448
 Paramahaṃsapriyā 813
 Paramahaṃsopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 431,
 439, 444, 448
 Paramāṇukhaṇḍaśattriṇśikā 3970
 Paramātmnaprakāśa 4209
 Paramādityastotra, *see* Sāmbapañcā-
 śikā
 Paramārthaprapā 9, 710
 Paramārthasāra 2831-2, 2981, 3064-5;
 °vivarāṇa 2832; °vivṛti 3065
 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra 3102
 Parātriṇśikā 3103; °vivarāṇa 3103
 Parāprāveśikā 3079
 Parāśaramādhaviya 2315-7
 Parāśarasamṛti 2247-8, 2250, 2313-7;
 °vyākhyā, *see* preceding
 Paritta 3582
 Paribhāṣāṭikā 2110
 Paribhāṣārthadīpikā, *see* Arthadīpikā
 Paribhāṣāvṛtti 2040, 2127
 Paribhāṣenduśekhara 2034-7
 Parimala 3148-9
 Paṛiśiṣṭaparvan 4192-4
 Paṛiśiṣṭaprakāśa 323
 Paṛikṣāmukhalaghuvṛtti 2732
 Paṛikṣāmukhasūtra 2732
 Paryuṣaṇākāla, *see* Pajjosavaṇākappa
 Paryuṣaṇāṣṭāhnikāvyākhyānam 4107
 Pavanadūta 885, 1095-6
 Pavayaṇasāra, *see* Pañcatthiyasāra
 Pāyīlacchī Nāmaṃālā 2216
 Pākadarpaṇa 3394a
 Pākṣikasūtra, *see* Pakkhi

- Pāṇiniyaśikṣā 340, 381-4, 2045, 2083;
 °pañjikā 384
 Pāṇḍavacarita 1091
 Pātāñjala, *see* Yogasūtra
 Pātāñjalabhāṣyavārttika, *see* Yoga-
 vārttika
 Pātāñjalavṛtti 2561
 Pātāñjalasūtravṛtti (bhāṣyavyākhyā)
 2561, 2573, 2577
 Pātālakhaṇḍa 786
 Pātimokkha 3398, 3401-4
 Pātrakeśaristotra 4029
 Pādātāḍitaka 1486
 Pādukāpañcaka 3057-8
 Pādukāśahasra 1255; °parikṣā 1255
 Pāpabuddhidharmabuddhikathānaka
 4108
 Pārasiprakāśa 2175, 2219
 Pāraskaragrhyasūtra 229, 302-10
 Pārānandasūtra 3104
 Pārijātaṁjarī, *see* Vijayaśrī
 Pārijātaharāṇa 1496
 Pārijātaharāṇacampū 1019
 Pārthaparakrama 1659
 Pārthavijaya 1483
 Pārvatīpariṇaya 1660-4
 Pārśvanāthacarita 4149, 4201
 Pārśvanāthacaritra 4116-7
 Pārśvanāthasamasyāstotra 4032
 Pārśvanāthastotra 4032
 Pārśadasūtra, *see* R̥gvedaprātiśākhya
 Pālāgopālākathānaka 4044, 4087
 Pāśakakevalī 3306-8
 Pāśupatabrahmopaniṣad 437
 Pīṅgalaṭikā 2243
 Pīṅgalatattvaparakāśikā 2243
 Pīṅgalaprakāśa 2243
 Pīṅgalapradīpa 2244
 Pīṇḍopaniṣad 408, 425
 Pītāmaha 2318
 Pītāmahasiddhānta 3159
 Pitrdayitā 2264
 Pinākinīmāhātmya 805
 Puṅgalapaññatti 3538-41
 Puṅgalasātttriṇśikā 3970
 Puṣpacūlikā, *see* Puṣpacūlikā
 Puṣpasūtra 365-7; °bhāṣya 367
 Puṣpikā, *see* Puṣpikā
 Pūraṇavyākhyā 271
 Pūrṇānandī 2893
 (Pūrva)mīmāṃsāsūtra, *see* Mīmāṃsā-
 sūtra
 Pṛthvicandracarita 4159
 Pṛthvirājaviṇaya 1115
 Peṭakopadesa 3583
 Petavatthu 3508-12
 Pāṇḍalopaniṣad 425, 433, 438
 Paitāmahasiddhānta, *see* Pītāmahasid-
 dhānta
 Paippalāda 138-9
 Pāśācabhāṣya 715
 Pauśadaśamikathā 4040
 Prakaraṇapañcikā 2509-10
 Prakīrṇa, *see* Pāṇḍa
 Prakīrṇaprakāśa 2096
 Prakriyākaumudī 2097; °prasāda 2097
 Prakriyāsaṁgraha 2010
 Prakriyāsarvasva 2039
 Pracandapāṇḍava, *see* Bālabhārata
 Prajāpatismṛti 2249
 Prajñādaṇḍa 3761
 Prajñāpāramitā 3638-9, 3643, 3647-8,
 3781-97
 Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra 3638-9,
 3795-7
 Prajñāpradīpa 3771
 Prajñopāyavinīcayasiddhi 3650
 Praṇavakalpa 870; °prakāśa 870
 Praṇavārttika 2773
 Praṇavopaniṣad 425
 Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa 1952-3
 Pratāparudriya, *see* Pratāparudraya-
 śobhūṣaṇa
 Pratijñāyagandharāyaṇa 1704, 1720-1
 Pratijñāsūtra 104-5, 107-9, 115, 375
 Pratimānāṭaka 1704, 1722-5
 Pratimāmāṇalakṣaṇa 3260
 Pratimālakṣaṇa 3261
 Pratimāśataka 4133
 Pratiṣṭhāmāyūkha 2307
 Pratītyasamutpāḍavyākhyā 3845
 Pratītyasamutpāḍasāstra 3717
 Pratītyasamutpāḍasūtra 3845

- Pratyaktattvadīpikā 2808-9
 Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya 3080-2
 Pradīpa 958
 Pradyumnacarita 4121
 Pradyumnābhhyudaya 1762
 Prapañcasāratāntara 2976, 3139
 Prapañcahṛdaya 2424
 Prabandhacintāmaṇi 4129-30
 Prabuddharauhiṇeya 4145
 Prabodhacandrodaya 971, 1613-9
 Prabodhasudhākara 885, 2978
 Prabhā 2488, 2752
 Prabhākara-vijaya 2494
 Prabhāvaka-caritra 4075
 Pramāṇanayatattvapraśāsikā 2708d
 Pramāṇanayatattvālokaśāhikā
 2708a-d
 Pramāṇamālā 2800
 Pramāṇamīmāṃsā 4194a
 Pramāṇavārttika 2718
 Pramāṇasamuccaya 2707-8; °vṛtti 2708
 Prameyaratnārnava 2776
 Prameyaratnāvali 2840
 Prayogadīpikā 243
 Prayogapaddhati 307-10
 Prayogaratna 2304-4a
 Prayogavaijayanti 286
 Prayogasaṃgraha(viveka), *see* Vāra-
 rucasaṃgraha
 Pravacanasāra, *see* Pavayaṇasāra
 Pravacanasūroddhāra 4003
 Praśamaratiprakaraṇa 4066-7
 Praśastapādabhāṣya 2627-39
 Praśnaratnākara 4156
 Praśnottararatnamālā 2425-30, 2978
 Praśnopaniṣad 406-7, 409-10, 412, 414-
 8, 423-7, 429-30, 439-40, 447, 449,
 512-3
 Praśnopaniṣaddīpikā 513
 Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya 513; °ṭikā 513
 Prasannapadā 3766-70
 Prasannarāghava 1631-4
 Prasāriṇī, 2657
 Prasthānabheda 2435, 3390
 Prasthānaratnākara 2833
 Prakṛtakalpataṛu 2162-3
 Prakṛtacandrikā, *see* Prakṛtamanoramā
 Prakṛtapīṅgalasūtra 2243-4
 Prakṛtapīṅgala, *see* Prakṛtapīṅgala-
 sūtra
 Prakṛtaprakāśa 2165-9
 Prakṛtamanoramā 2167-8
 Prakṛtarūpavatāra 2170
 Prakṛtalakṣaṇa 2159
 Prakṛtśābdānuśāsana 2160-1
 Prakṛtasaṃjivani 2169
 Prācīnalekhamālā 3396
 Prāṇatoṣiṇī 3119
 Prāṇāgnihotropaniṣad 408, 425, 438
 Prāṇābharaṇa 885
 Prātimokṣa, *see* Pātimokkha; 3638,
 3798-3804
 Prātiśākhyā 360-77
 Prāyaścittagrantha 4030
 Prāyaścittatūlikā 4030
 Prāyaścittanirūpaṇa, *see* Prāyaścitta-
 prakaraṇa
 Prāyaścittaprakaraṇa 2321
 Prāyaścittenduṣekhara 2259, 2297
 Priyāṅkaraṇapakathā 4036
 Priyadarśikā 1849-52
 Premarasāyana 1963
 Praudhāmanoramā 2091-2
 Praudhāmanoramākhaṇḍana 2026
 Praudhānubhūti 2978
 Phakkikāprakāśa, *see* Siddhāntakau-
 mudigūḍhaphakkikāprakāśa
 Phīṣṭsūtra 382, 2008, 2119; °vṛtti 2119
 Baladevabhāṣya 2856
 Bahvṛcopaniṣad, *see* Aitareyopaniṣad
 Bārasāṇuvekkhā 3975
 Bālakriḍā 2376-7
 Bālacarita 1704, 1726-8
 Bālabodhini 1256, 2998, 3028
 Bālabhārata 897-9, 1763, 1766
 Bālamānoramā 2093
 Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya 1643
 Bālaṃbhaṭṭi 2372-5
 Bālarāmāyana 1767-70
 Bālānandini 788
 Bālāvatāra 2153-6
 Bālāvabodhana 2029
 Bārhaspatyasūtra 3291-2
 Bāṣkal(amantra)opaniṣad 425, 445, 514
 Bilhaṇakāvya 885
 Bilhaṇapañcāśikā, *see* Caurapañcāśikā
 Bijagaṇita 3156, 3200-6
 Bijanighaṇṭu 3056
 Bijopanaya 3189
 Buddhaghosuppatti 3597

- Buddhacarita 3639, 3680-91
 Buddhapratimālakṣaṇa 3273
 Buddhavaṃsa 3534-5
 Budhabhūṣaṇa 1263
 Brhaccūrṇi 3948-9
 Brhajjātaka 3223-9
 Brhatī 2492
 Brhatkathāmañjarī 1309-11
 Brhatkathāślokaśaṅgraha 1308
 Brhatkalpasūtra, *see* Kalpasūtra
 Brhatsamhitā 3230-5, 3305
 Brhatsarvānukramanīkā 397
 (Brhat)svayambhūpurāṇa 3910-1
 Brhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra 2782
 Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad 404, 412, 414-6, 418, 425, 427, 439-41, 444, 515-24
 Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadprakāśikā 519
 Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya 518, 520-2; °ṭikā 521-2
 Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadvārttika 523-4
 Brhadgītāsārthasaṅgraha 698
 Brhaddevatā 389-90
 Brhaddeśī 1996
 Brhaddharmapurāṇa 790
 Brhadbrahmasamhitā 3098
 Brhadyogataranīṇi 3328
 Brhadvyṭti 3990, 4133
 Brhannāradyapurāṇa, *see* Nārada-purāṇa
 Brhaspatisūtra, *see* Bārhaspatyasūtra
 Brhaspatismṛti 2247-50, 2260
 Baitālpachīsī 1430-40
 Bodhapañcadasikā 3087
 Bodhasāra 2819
 Bodhicaryāvatāra 3641, 3860-7; °pañ-jikā 3867
 Bodhipathapradīpa 3806
 Bodhisattvapratimokṣasūtra 3807
 Bodhisattvabhūmi 3736, 3808
 Bodhisattvayogācāracaṭuṣṭaka, *see* Caṭuṣṭaka
 Bodhisattvāvaḍānamālā, *see* Jātaka-mālā
 Bauddhadhikkāra, *see* Ātmatattvavi-veka; °dīdhiti 2607-8; °dīdhitiṭi-paṇī 2608; °rahasya 2607
 Baudhāyanaghyaparīśiṣṭasūtra 293
 Baudhāyanaghyasūtra 292
 Baudhāyanadharmasūtra 316, 324-5
 Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra 232, 294
 Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra 335, 338
 Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra 291
 Baudhāyanasmṛti 2249
 Brahmakarma 2319
 Brahmajālasūtra 3809
 Brahmajñānāvalimālā 2978
 Brahmatattvaparakāśikā 2910-1
 Brahmapurāṇa 791-2
 Brahmabindūpaniṣad 408, 425, 439
 Brahmayañjapāṭha 80
 Brahmavāda 2783; °vivarāṇa 2783
 Brahmavidyābharāṇa 2887
 Brahmavidyopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437
 Brahmavaiivartapurāṇa 793-7
 Brahmasamhitā 2914
 Brahmasiddhānta 3156, 3159, 3186
 Brahmasūtra 2423, 2775, 2842-2913
 Brahmasūtrarajuvyākhyā, *see* Vijñā-nāmṛta
 Brahmasūtratātṭparyavivarāṇa 2860
 Brahmasūtradīpikā 2775, 2863, 2906
 Brahmasūtrabhāṣya 2846-9, 2859
 Brahmasūtravyṭti 2912
 Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣya 2875-8; °pra-kāśa 2877-8; °prakāśasāsmi 2878
 Brahma(sphuṭa)siddhānta, *see* Brah-masiddhānta
 Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 798-807
 Brahmāṇḍīyastava, *see* Sāmbapañcā-śikā
 Brahmānandagiri 704
 Brahmānucintana 2978
 Brahmāmṛta 3047
 Brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇī 2861-3
 Brahmopaniṣatsūrasaṅgraha 548
 Brahmopaniṣad 408, 425, 431, 433, 439, 448, 525
 Brāhmadharma 3393
 Bhaktacāmarastotra 884
 Bhaktaparijñā, *see* Bhattaparinnā
 Bhaktapriyā 1099
 Bhaktāmarastotra 4038
 Bhakticandrikā 3011
 Bhaktimīmāṃsā 2915
 Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra, *see* Bhaktisūtra
 Bhaktiratnāvalī 2779
 Bhaktisāta 3829-30
 Bhaktisāgara 2822
 Bhaktisūtra 2779, 3010-3
 Bhagavati 3921, 3926
 Bhagavadajjuka 1666-7

- Bhagavadgītā 625-715, 886
 Bhagavadgītātātātparyanirṇaya 696
 Bhagavadgītātātātparyabodhini 713-4
 Bhagavadgītābhāṣya 696, 705-12, 2976;
 °vivarāṇa 709-12
 Bhagavadguṇadarpaṇa 612
 (Bhagavad)bhaktiratnāvalī, *see* Bhak-
 tiratnāvalī
 Bhagavadbhaktivilāsa, *see* Haribhakti-
 vilāsa
 Bhagavantabhāskara 2256-7, 2305-11
 Bhaṭṭadīpikā 3162
 Bhaṭṭālamkāra 2452
 Bhaṭṭikāvya 1154-63
 Bhattaparinnā 3938
 Bhadrakalpikāsūtra 3810
 Bhadracaripraṇidhānagāthāḥ 3811-2
 Bhadrabāhucaritra 4134
 Bhadrabāhusamhitā 4112
 Bharatakadvatrinīkā 4113-5
 Bharatacarita 1022
 Bhartṛharinirveda 1833-4
 Bhallaṭasāta 885
 Bhavabhūtibhāvatālasparśinī 1674-5
 Bhavavairāgyasāta 4006
 Bhavasamkrāntisūtra 3813
 Bhaviṣyapurāṇa 808
 Bhavisattakā 4205-6
 Bhāgavatatūrnīkā 811
 Bhāgavatatattvādīpa 824
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa 809-27
 Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā 815-7, 822
 Bhāgavatamāhātmya 810a, 811, 815,
 817
 Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa 824
 Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi 2476-7
 Bhāṭṭadīpikā 2461-3, 2511; °prabhāvalī
 2463
 Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa 2496
 Bhāṭṭasāra, *see* (Jaiminiya)nyāyamāla-
 vistara
 Bhāmatī 2886, 2901-5
 Bhāminivilāsa 878, 927, 1051-7
 Bhāratacampū 890-1
 Bhāratabhavadīpa 562-8, 615-8, 624
 Bhāratamañjarī 1029
 Bhāratiyanāṭyaśāstra, *see* Nāṭyaśāstra
 Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra 295
 Bhāradvājaśikṣa 379
 Bhāvatribhāṅgī 4031
 Bhāvadārpaṇa 1257
 Bhāvadīpikā 803
 Bhāvanāviveka 2497; °ṭikā 2497
 Bhāvanāsamādhīprakaraṇa 4203
 Bhāvanopaniṣad 442, 446
 Bhāvaprakāśa 3333-3a
 Bhāvaprakāśa(na) 1968
 Bhāvaprakāśikā 2897
 Bhāvapradīpikā 1700
 Bhāvapradīyotini 1692
 Bhāvāśāsuprakāśikā 1300
 Bhāvavilāsa 885
 Bhāvaśāta 885
 Bhāvasaṃgraha 4031
 Bhāvārthadīpikā 1673
 Bhāvopahāra 3087
 Bhāṣāpariccheda 2742-55
 Bhāṣāvṛtti 2073-4
 Bhāṣāvṛttyarthavivṛti 2074
 Bhāṣikasūtra 375, 377; °kavṛtti 377
 Bhāṣyacandra 2690
 Bhāṣyapradīpa 2064-72
 Bhāṣyapradīpodyota 2067-72
 Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā 2886, 2890-3; °ṭi-
 panī 2892
 Bhāṣyārthanyāyamāla, *see* Bhāṣyār-
 tharatnamālā
 Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā 3045
 Bhāsvatī(karaṇa) 3244
 Bhikṣāṭanakāvya 885
 Bhikṣukopaniṣad 431, 433, 448
 Bhīṣmastavarāja 627
 Bhūṣaṇasāradarpaṇa 2024
 Bheḍasamhitā, *see* Bheḷasamhitā
 Bheḍajayaśrī 2759
 Bheḍadhikkāra 2827; °satkriyā 2827
 Bheḍaprakāśa, *see* Bheḍaratna
 Bheḍaratna 2760
 Bheḍaratnaprakāśa, *see* Bheḍaratna
 Bheḍasiddhi 2756
 Bheḷasamhitā 3334
 Bhairavī 2034
 Bhojaprabandha 1119-26
 Bhramarāṣṭaka 879
 Magavyakti 3394
 Maṅkhakośa 2198; °ṭikā 2198
 Maṅgalabhāṣya 10
 Maṅgalavāda 2771
 Majjhimānikāya 3424-36
 Mañjuṣā 2752; *see* Saktivādārthadī-
 pikā

- Maṇikarṇikāṣṭaka 879, 884
 Maṇidarpaṇa 2735
 Maṇiprabhā, *see* Yogamaṇiprabhā
 Maṇimāhātmya 3305
 Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad 433, 437, 526
 Mattavilāsa 1752-4
 Matsyapurāṇa 828-31
 Madanapārijāta 2397
 Madālasācampū 1072
 Madirāvatikathānaka 4119
 Madhukośa 3343
 Madhuratthavilāsini 3535
 Madhurāvijaya 1033
 Madhyamakāvatāra 3729-31; °bhāṣya 3731
 Madhyamavyāyoga 1704-5, 1729-31
 Madhya(siddhānta)kaumudī 2098
 Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra 3828; °bhāṣya 3828; °bhāṣyaṭīkā 3828
 Manuṭīkā 2340, 2352
 Manubhāṣya 2340-1, 2353-4
 Manuvyākhyāna 2340-1
 Manuṣyālayacandrikā 3263
 Manusmṛti, *see* Mānavadharmasāstra
 Manodūta 885
 Manorathapūraṇī 3448
 Manoramā 2232, 3091
 Mantrapāṭha 99
 Mantrabrāhmaṇa, *see* Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa
 Mantrabhāṣya 109-10
 Mantramahodadhī 3114
 Mantramālā 286-7
 Mantrābhidhāna 3056
 Mantrikopaniṣad 438
 Mandāramarandacampū 1020
 Manmathonmathana 1776
 Manvarthacandrikā 2340-1
 Manvarthamuktāvalī 2341-51
 Manvarthavivṛti 2340-1
 Mayamata 3264
 Mayavāstu, *see* Mayaśāstra
 Mayaśāstra 3265
 Mayūkhamālikā 2467
 Mayūrasataka, *see* Sūryasataka
 Mayūrāṣṭaka 1199-1200
 Maricikā 2880
 Marici 3212
 Malayasundarīcaritra 4079
 Mallikāmāruta 1495
 Mallināthacaritra 4150
 Maśakakalpasūtra, *see* Ārṣeyakalpa
 Maskaribhāṣya 333
 Mahājātakamālā 3814
 Mahārsistotra 4032
 Mahākarmavibhāṅga 3816
 Mahāgaṇapatistotra 885
 Mahānayaaprakāśa 3154
 Mahānāgakulasandesā, *see* Mānāvulū-sandesaya
 Mahānāṣṭaka 1639, 1747-50
 Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad 400, 425, 527; °dīpikā 527
 Mahāniddeśa 3528-30
 Mahānirvāṇatantra 3110-3
 Mahāpakaraṇa, *see* Paṭṭhānapakaraṇa
 Mahāpadya 879
 Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra 3817
 Mahābaleśvaramāhātmya 871
 (Mahā)bodhivaṃsa 3563
 Mahābhārata 554-717
 Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa 621
 Mahābhāṣya 2008, 2059-72
 Mahāmāyūrī 3818
 Mahāyānaviṇśaka 3762
 Mahāyānaśraddhotpāda 3692-3
 Mahāyānasūtrālaṃkāra 3702
 Mahārājanikalekha 3824
 Mahārthamañjarī 3148-9
 Mahā(rya)siddhānta, *see* Āryasiddhānta
 Mahāvamsa 3598-3609
 Mahāvagga 3397-8
 Mahāvastu 3819
 Mahāvākyaratnāvalī 550
 Mahāvākyopaniṣad 427, 437
 Mahāvidyādaśaślokaivivaraṇa 2589; °ṭṭippana 2589
 Mahāvidyāvidāmbana 2589; °vyākhyāna 2589; °vyākhyānadīpikā 2589
 Mahāvīracarita 1687-93, 3983
 Mahāvṛtti 2033
 Mahāvṛttipatti 3820-3
 Mahāsāmāni 84
 Mahimnāḥstava 882, 1112-4
 Mahopaniṣad 400, 419, 425, 438
 Māṇsa(tattva)viveka 2395
 Māghakāvya, *see* Śisupālavadha
 Māṭharavṛtti 2523-4
 Māṇḍūkī Śikṣā 386
 Māṇḍūkyagauḍapāḍīyabhāṣyavyākhyā 533

- Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad 406-7, 409-10, 414-6,
 418, 423, 425, 429-30, 440, 449, 528-34
 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣaddīpikā 533-4
 Mātāṅgalilā 3369-71
 Mātrkānighaṇṭu 3056
 Mātṛmodaka 375
 Māthuri 2652-4
 Mādhavacampū 1230
 Mādhavanidāna 3342-4
 Mādhavānalakāmakandalākathā 1478-9
 Mādhavi 2664
 Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti 2076-6a
 Mādhaviyānāmādhātuvṛtti 2077
 Mādhaviyavedārthaprakāśa 10-21, 40,
 70, 72, 94-5, 97, 102-3, 152-3, 163-5,
 174-5, 182-3, 186-7, 190-1, 194-5, 198-
 9, 208-11, 219-20, 225-6
 Mādhuryarāñjani 1020
 Mādhyaṃdina 101, 104-14, 210-2
 Mādhyaṃmikakārikā, *see* Mādhyaṃmika-
 sūtra
 Mādhyaṃmikaśāstra, *see* Mādhyaṃmika-
 sūtra
 Mādhyaṃmikasūtra 3763-73
 Mānameyodaya 2495
 Mānavagṛhyasūtra 270-1
 Mānavadharmasāstra 2250, 2324-54
 Mānavasāraśāstra 267-9
 (Mānasa)nayanaprasādinī 2809
 Mānasāra 3266-7
 Mānasollāsa 2773, 3302-3
 Mānavuḷḷusandesaya 3610
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 832-44
 Mālatīmādhava 1480-2, 1694-1703
 Mālavikāgnimitra 1500-1, 1561-83
 Mālālaṃkāravatthu 3611-2
 Mālīnī(vijaya)vārttika 3116
 Mālīnīvijayottaratantra 3115-6; °tta-
 ravārttika, *see preceding*
 Mitabhāṣiṇī 2765
 Mitākṣarā 334, 498, 517, 534, 2254-5,
 2364-75
 Milindapañha 3614-9
 Mīmāṃsākutūhalavṛtti 2475
 Mīmāṃsākaustubha 2464
 (Mīmāṃsā)tantravārttika, *see* Tantra-
 vārttika
 Mīmāṃsānukramaṇī 2498
 Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa 2450-3
 Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā 2454-6
 Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa 2508-9
 Mīmāṃsārthasaṃgrahakaumudī 2507
 Mīmāṃsāśāstrasarvasva 2512
 (Mīmāṃsā)ślokaavārttika, *see* Ślokaavārt-
 tika
 Mīmāṃsāsārasaṃgraha, *see* Mīmāṃsā-
 bālaprakāśa
 Mīmāṃsāsūtra 2423, 2457-92; °bhāṣya
 2478-92
 Mukundamālā 879, 885, 1018
 Mukundamuktāvalī 885
 Mukundānanda 1609
 Muktāphala 825
 Muktāvalīprakāśa 2752-4; °taraṃgiṇī
 2752-3
 Muktikopaniṣad 427, 433, 438
 Muktivāda 2660
 Mugdhabodha 2112-4
 Mugdhabodhini 1154-6
 Mugdhopadeśa 885
 Muṇḍakopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-10,
 412, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 439-
 40, 449, 535-7
 Muṇḍakopaniṣaddīpikā 537
 Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya 536-7; °vyā-
 khyā 536-7
 Mudgalopaniṣad 438
 Mudrānighaṇṭu 3056
 Mudrārākṣasa 1480-1, 1485, 1788-98
 Mudritakumudacandra 4131
 Munipaticaritrāsāroddhāra 4123
 Munisuvrata-kāvya, *see* Kāvya-ratna
 Muhūrtagaṇapāṭi 3172
 Muhūrtadarśana, *see* Vidyāmādhaviya
 Muhūrtadīpikā 3240
 Mūkaṇḍasatī 885
 Mūlamādhyaṃmakāvṛtti 3772
 Mūlasikkhā 3575
 Mūlācāra 4013
 Mṛgāṅkalekhā 1800
 Mṛgendratānta 3117
 Mṛcchakaṭikā 882, 1480-2, 1809-28
 Mṛtasamjīvanī 346-9
 Mṛtyulāṅgalopaniṣad 425, 538-9
 Meghadūta 879, 886, 918-21, 955-87;
 °vīrvṛti 969
 Meghasaṃdeśa, *see* Meghadūta
 Meghasūtra 3826
 Medinī(kośa) 2176, 2200-2
 Maitrāyaṇīyachandonukramaṇī 396
 Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad 412, 425, 431, 433,
 438-40, 448, 491, 540

- Maitrāyaṇīsamhitā 89
 Maitreyavyākaraṇa, *see* Maitreyasa-
 miti
 Maitreyesamiti 3703
 Maitreyasamitināṭaka 1494
 Maithilīkalyāṇa 4181
 Mokṣadharmā 626
 Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra 622
 Mokṣapañcāśikā 4029
 Mohamudgara 877, 879, 2978, 2999
 Moharājaparājaya 1759
 Maunamantrāvabodha 392
 Maunaikādaśīmāhātmya 4040

 Yajurveda 87-115
 Yatidharmasaṅgraha 2398
 Yatipaṇcaka 879
 Yatirājavaibhava 2801
 Yatīndramatadīpikā 2777, 3015-7
 Yamaka 3551-2
 Yamasṃṛti 2247-50
 Yamunāṣṭaka 884
 Yavanajāṭaka 3158
 Yaśastilaka 4171
 Yaśodharmamahārājacarita, *see* Yaśas-
 tilaka
 Yāgīśvaramāhātmya 845
 Yājuṣajyotiṣa 342-4
 Yājñavalkyaśikṣā 104-5, 107-9
 Yājñavalkyasmṛti 2247, 2250, 2254-8,
 2360-77
 Yājñavalkyopaniṣad 431, 448
 Yātrātattva 2379
 Yātrāprabandha 1274
 Yādavābhyaṇḍaya 1260
 Yuktikalpataru 3293
 Yukiṣaṣṭikā 3774
 Yuktisnehaprapūraṇi, *see* Siddhānta-
 candrikā
 Yuktyaṇuśāsana 4160
 Yuddhakāṇḍacampū 1226
 Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya 1248
 Yogakundalyupaniṣad 433, 437
 Yogacandrikā 2561, 2563
 Yogacūḍāmaṇyupaniṣad 437
 Yogatattvopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 433,
 437
 Yogatārāvali 2978
 Yogadīpikā 2582, 4180; °bhāṣya 2582
 Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya 4178
 Yogabhāṣya 2561-2, 2573-8

 Yogamaṇiprabhā 2561, 2571-2
 Yogayātrā 3236
 Yogaratnākara 3346
 Yogavārttika 2562, 2578
 Yogavāsisṭharamāyana 2946-50
 Yogasāstra 4195-7
 Yogasīkhopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437
 Yogasāra 4032
 Yogasārasaṅgraha 2583
 Yogasiddhāntacandrikā 2564
 Yogasudhākara 2561, 2579
 Yogasūtra 2423, 2552-79
 Yogasūtrabhāṣya, *see* Yogabhāṣya
 Yoga(sūtrārtha)candrikā, *see* Yoga-
 candrikā
 Yogāvatāropadeśa 2754
 Yoginītantra 3118
 Yoginīhṛdaya 3134; °dīpikā 3134

 Raghuvāṇśa 918-21, 988-1014
 Raghuvīracarita 1216
 Raṇadīpikā 3170
 Ratimāñjarī 884, 3377
 Ratiramaṇa 3378
 Ratirahasya 3376, 3388; °dīpikā 3376
 Ratiśāstra 3379
 Ratnakaraṇḍaśrāvākācāra 4161-2
 Ratnacūḍakathā 4044, 4094
 Ratnaṭikā 2581
 Ratnaparikṣā 3305
 Ratnapetīkā 2971
 Ratnamañjūṣā, *see* Jambūdvīpaprā-
 jñaptivṛtti
 Ratnamālā 4032
 Ratnaśāṇa 1952
 Ratnaśekharaṇṛpakathā, *see* Rayanaś-
 charīkahā
 Ratnasaṅgraha 3305
 Ratnasahodarakaustubhamālā, *see*
 Abhinavakaustubhamālā
 Ratnasāra, *see* Rayanasāra
 Ratnakarāvatarīkā 2708b-c; °tippaṇa
 2708c; °pañjikā 2708c
 Ratnāpaṇa 1952-3
 Ratnāvali 1480-2, 1853-60
 Radārthādarśa 3140
 Rāmā 1896
 Rambhāmañjarī 1644
 Rayanasāra 3975
 Rayanaścharīkahā 3986-7
 Ravisiddhāntamañjarī 3217

- Raśmi, *see* Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣyaprak-
 āśaraśmi
 Rasagaṅgādhara 1892-3
 Rasacandrikā 1967
 Rasataraṅgiṇī 1901
 Rasapradīpa 1909
 Rasamañjarī 884, 1059, 1910-1; °prak-
 āśa 1911
 Rasaratnasamuccaya 3353
 Rasaratnahāra 885
 Rasavāhinī 3499, 3624-9
 Rasavyākhyā 812
 Rasasadana 1761
 Rasasāra 2633
 Rasādhyāya 3345
 Rasābhivyāñjikā 2958-9
 Rasārṇava 3347, 3355
 Rasārṇavasudhākara 1969
 Rasārṇavālaṅkāra 1908
 Rasikapriyā 1059
 Rasikarañjana 885, 1229
 Rasikasañjivini 900-1
 Rasendrasārasaṅgraha 3316
 Rasopaniṣad 3348
 Rahasyottamasāmāni 81
 Rākṣasakāvya, *see* Kāvya-rākṣasa
 Rāgavibodha 2000-1
 Rāghavanaiśadhiya 1291
 Rāghavapāṇḍaviya 914-5; *see* Dvīsaṁ-
 dhāna
 Rājatarāṅgiṇī 906-12
 Rājanighaṇṭu 3329-31
 Rājanīti 1408-12
 Rājanītiratnākara 3290
 Rājamārtaṇḍa 2561-2, 2565-70
 Rājayogabhāṣya 526
 Rājārājīya, *see* Nānārthārṇavasam-
 kṣepa
 Rājāvalipatākā, *see* Rājatarāṅgiṇī
 Rājāvali, *see* Rājatarāṅgiṇī
 Rājendrakarṇapūra 885
 Rāpaka, *see* Nyāyasudhā
 Rādhāvinoda 1060
 Rāmakathā 1249
 Rāmakāśikā 542
 Rāmakṣṇavilomakāvya 879, 885
 Rāmagītā *in* Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa 803;
in Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha 2803
 Rāmacarita 896
 Rāmacāpastava 885
 Rāmātanīyopaniṣad 408, 425, 443,
 541-2
 Rāma(pāla)carita 1273
 Rāmabāṇastava 885
 Rāmaraḥasyopaniṣad 443
 Rāmārudriya 2605; °prakāśikā 2605;
see Muktvāvaliprakāśatarāṅgiṇī
 Rāmavijayamahākāvya 1237
 Rāmasetu, *see* Setubandha
 Rāmasetupradīpa 1116-7
 Rāmānujīya 721
 Rāmānujabhāṣya 10
 Rāmābhyaudaya 1760
 Rāmāyaṇa 718-45; °tattvadīpikā 722
 Rāmāyaṇacampū, *see* Campūrāmāyaṇa
 Rāmāyaṇatīlaka 724-5
 Rāmāyaṇabhūṣaṇa, *see* Śṛṅgārātīlaka
 Rāmāyaṇamañjarī 1030
 Rāmāryā(śataka) 1215
 Rāmāśramī, *see* Vyākhyāsudhā
 Rāmāṣṭapraśa 885
 Rāvaṇavadha, *see* Bhaṭṭikāvya
 Rāvaṇavaha, *see* Setubandha
 Rāvaṇārjunīya 1195
 Rāṣṭrapālāpariprēchā 3331
 Rāṣṭrapālasūtra, *see* Rāṣṭrapālāpari-
 prēchā
 Rāṣṭraudhavaṇśakāvya 1235
 Rukmiṇīpariṇaya 1781
 Rukmiṇīharaṇa 1784
 Rugvinīścaya, *see* Mādhavanidāna
 Rudrayāmalatantra 3056, 3120-1
 Rudrahdayopaniṣad 446
 Rudrākṣopaniṣad 427, 446
 Rudrādhyāya 97
 Rūpasiddhi 2152
 Rūpārūpavibhāga 3590
 Rekḥagaṇita 3248-9
 Revākhaṇḍa 872
 Romāvalīśataka 885
 Rohiṇyaśokacandrakathā 4069
 Rauhiṇeyacarita 4097-9
 Lakṣaṇaratnāvalī 1874
 Lakṣaṇāvalī 2617
 Lakṣmīlaharī 885
 Lakṣmīvilāsa 885
 Lakṣmīvyākhyāna, *see* Bālaṁbhaṭṭī
 Lakṣmīsahasra(nāmastotra) 1256
 Lakṣmīstotra, *see* Pārśvanāthastotra

- Laghiyastraya 4042; °tātparyavṛtti 4042
 Laghujātaka 3220, 3237
 Laghuṭikā 3141
 Laghupañcikā 1050
 Laghupārāśarī 3158
 Laghumanjūṣā 2825
 Laghumahāvīdyāvidambana 2589
 Laghuratnaparikṣā 3305
 Laghuvārttika 2782
 Laghuvṛtti 1884, 2132d, 2447, 4036
 Laghuvaīyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣaṇa, *see* Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra
 Laghuvyākhyā 2996
 Laghuśabdaratna 2091-2, 2206
 Laghuśabdenduśekhara 2089-90
 Laghusaṅgraha 2782
 Laghu(siddhānta)kaumudī 2099-2105
 Laghustavarājastotra 887
 Laghustutī 1240
 Lākāvatārasūtra, *see* Saddharmelāṅkāvatārasūtra
 Lāṭakamelaka 1808
 Lalitamādhava 1782
 Lalitavigraharājanātaka 1487-8, 1832
 Lalitavistara 3832-9
 Lalitāsahasranāman 806-7
 Lalitāstavaratna 885
 Lallāvāk 3150-3
 Lallāvākyaṇi, *see* Lallāvāk
 Lalleśvarīvākyaṇi, *see* Lallāvāk
 Lāṭisamhitā 4141
 Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra 248-9
 Likhitasṁṛti 2247-50
 Liṅgapurāṇa 846-8
 Liṅgaprābhṛta 3975
 Liṅgaviśeṣavidhi 2129
 Liṅgānuśāsana 382, 2005, 2008, 2082-3, 2108, 2129, 2132-2a
 Līlāvatī 3156, 3192-9
 Lekhapaddhati 3395
 Lokatattvanirṇaya 4179
 Lokanīti 3630
 Lokaprakāśa 2194-5, 4151-2
 Lokeśvaraśataka 3815
 Lokoktimuktāvalī 885
 Locanarocinī 1940
 Laukikanyāyasaṅgraha 2442
 Vañśabrahmaṇa 197-9
 Vakroktijivita 1887
 Vakroktipañcāśikā 885, 1217
 Vajjālagga 1070
 Vajracchedikā 3639, 3643, 3648, 3782, 3787-91
 Vajrasūci 3694-6
 Vajrasūcyupaniṣad 433, 438
 Vaṇhidasāo 3936
 Vanamālā 506
 Vandāruvṛtti 4019
 Varadatāpanyupaniṣad 419
 Varāhapurāṇa 849-50
 Varāhopaniṣad 433, 437
 Varga, *see* Udānavarga
 Varṇanārhavarṇaṇa 3825
 Varṇamālāstotra 885
 Varṣakriyākaumudī 2281
 Vallālacarita 904
 Vavahāra 3940
 Vasantatilaka 1785-6
 Vasantavilāsa 1146
 Vasiṣṭhadharmasūtra 316, 328
 Vasiṣṭhasamhitā, *see* Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta
 Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta 3238-9
 Vasiṣṭhasṁṛti 2247-50
 Vākyaapadiya 2096
 Vākyavṛtti, *see* Tarkasaṅgrahopanyāsa; 2976-8, 3000
 Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā 3000
 Vākyasudhā 2734, 2975-6, 2900, 2978-9, 3001
 Vāgbhaṭālamkāra 1942-3
 Vācaspatikalpataru, *see* Vedāntakalpataru
 Vājasaneyiprātiśākhya 374-5
 Vājasaneyisamhitā 101-15
 Vājasaneyopaniṣad, *see* Īśāvāsyopaniṣad
 Vāṇibhūṣaṇa 2227
 Vātūlanāthasūtra 3132
 Vādanakṣatramālā 2787
 Vādavāridhi 2661
 Vādhūlasūtra 298
 Vānarāṣṭaka 877, 879
 Vānaryaṣṭaka 877, 879
 Vāmakeśvaratantra 3056, 3133-4
 Vāmanapurāṇa 851
 Vāyupurāṇa 852-4
 Vārurucasaṅgraha 2106
 Vārāhagṛhyasūtra 274a
 Vārīhaśrautasūtra 274

- Vārttika 2050
 Vālmikisūtras 2164
 Vāsanābhāṣya 3185, 3189-3216
 Vāsavadattā 1277-81
 (Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyana)tātparyapra-
 kāśa 2950
 Vāsudevamanana 2964
 Vāsudevavijaya 885, 1232
 Vāsudevopaniṣad 419, 443, 495
 Vāsupūjyacarita 4147
 Vāstuvidyā 3268
 Viṇśakakārikāprakaraṇa 3847-51
 Viṇśatisthānakavicārāmṛtasaṃgraha
 4092
 Vikṛtikaumudī 60
 Vikramacarita 1446-57
 Vikramāṅkadevacarita 1151-3
 Vikramorvaśī 1480-1, 1500-3, 1584-1608
 Vikrāntakaurava 4182
 Vighrahavyāvartini 2590, 3775
 Vicāratilaka 1611
 Vicāramālā 2786
 Vicāraratnākara 4071
 Vicārasāraprakaraṇa 3971
 Vicitrakarnikavadānoddhṛta 3854
 Vijayapradīpikā 4202
 Vijayaprasasti 4202
 Vijayaśrī 1745-6
 Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi 3846-51
 (Vijñāna)kaumudī 3136
 Vijñānabhairava 3136-7; °vodyota
 3137
 Vijñānaśataka 1181
 Vijñānāmṛta 2879
 Vijñāpanabhāṣya 178-9
 Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī 2920
 Vidagdhamādhava 1783
 Vidagdhamukhamāṇḍana 879, 1094a
 Viddhaśūlabhañjikā 1771-5
 Vidyāpariṇayana 1493
 Vidyāmādhaviya 3240
 Vidyāratnasūtra 3085
 Vidyullatā 959
 Vidvanmaṇḍana 2965
 Vidvanmanorañjinī 3031-5
 Vidvanmanoharā 2314
 Vidvanmodatarāṅginī 2953-4
 Vidhānapārijāta 2262
 Vidhānamālā 2312
 Vidhirasāyana 2449
 Vidhiviveka 2499
 Vinayapiṭaka 3397-3409, 3855-7
 Vinayavinicchaya 3591
 Vipākāśrutam, *see* Vivāgasuyam
 Vibudhānanda 1105
 Vibhaktiyarthanirṇaya 2025
 Vibhaṅga 3547-8
 Vibhāga, *see* Bhāmatī
 Vibhramaviveka 2500
 Vimalanāthacaritra 4095
 Vimalaratnalekha 3742
 Vimarśinī 3099
 Vimānavatthu 3506-7
 Viyāhapannatti, *see* Bhagavatī
 Virūpākṣapañcāśikā 2966-7
 Vivaraṇacatuṣṭri, *see* Pañcapādikā
 Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha 2898-9
 Vivaraṇopanyāsa 2900
 Vivāgasuyam 3929-30
 Vivādacintāmaṇi 2389-90
 Vivādabhañḡrāṇava 2287
 Vivādaratnākara 2286
 Vivekacūḍāmaṇi 2975-6, 2978, 3002-4
 Vivekamañjarī 3973
 Viśālāmalavati 2708
 Viśeṣāvaśyakabhṛhadvṛtti 3960
 Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya 3960, 3971
 Viśvaguṇādarśa 1257-8
 Viśvaparakāśa 2199
 Viśvavita 3218
 Viśamapadādhirohinī 4125
 Viśamapadoddyota 1218
 Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa 856, 3269-70
 Viṣṇupādādikeśāntastuti 885
 Viṣṇupurāṇa 857-62
 Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā 1109
 Viṣṇusaṃhitā 2967a
 Viṣṇusahasranāman 612-4, 627
 Viṣṇusahasranāmanirukti 612
 Viṣṇusahasranāmanirvacana 612
 Viṣṇusahasranāmanabhāṣya 613-4, 2976,
 2978
 Viṣṇusmṛti 330-1, 2247-50
 Visuddhimagga 3584-9
 Viṇāvāsavadatta 1801
 Vitarāgastuti, *see* Anyayogavyavac-
 chedikā
 Vitarāgastotra 4198
 Virakamparājyacarita, *see* Madhurā-
 vijaya
 Viracaritra 1477
 Viranārāyaṇacarita 1247

Viramitrodaya 2355-9, 2364
 Vuttodaya 2240-1
 Vṛttajāṭisamuccaya 2245
 Vṛttaratnākara 350, 2220-4
 Vṛttidīpikā 2031
 Vṛttivārttika 1875-6
 Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta 3159
 Vṛndamādhava 3354
 Vṛndāvanayamaka 879
 Vṛndāvanaśataka 879
 Vṛṣabhānujā 1743-4
 Vṛṣnidaśāh, *see* Vaṇhidasāo
 Venīsamhāra 1646-56; °ṭikā 1652-4
 Vetālapañcaviṁśati 1415-45
 Vedadīpa 10, 101, 109-11
 Vedapārāyaṇavidhi 109
 Vedasāraśivastotra 879
 Vedastuti 822
 Vedāntakalpataru 2903-5; °parimala 2904-5
 Vedāntakalpalatikā 2923
 Vedāntakārikāvali 2780
 Vedāntakaustubha 2851, 2854
 Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā 2850-1
 Vedāntatattvabodha 2778
 Vedānta(tattva)viveka 2828
 Vedāntatattvasāra 2955-7
 Vedāntadīpa 2873-4
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā 2813-8
 Vedāntapārijāṭasaurabha 2851, 2853-4
 Vedāntaratnamāñjūṣā 2778
 Vedāntasāra 2422, 2784, 2864, 2873, 2975, 3018-35
 Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvali 2837-9
 Vedāntasiddhāntasaṃgraha 2780
 Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī 2792
 Vedāntasūtra, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Vedāntasūtramuktāvali 2857
 (Vedāntasūtra)laghuvārttikavyākhyā 2782
 Vedāntasyamantaka 2952
 Vedāntādhikaraṇa(nyāya)mālā, *see* Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā
 Vēdārthadīpikā 387-8
 Vēdārthasaṃgraha 551
 Vedāla Kadai 1442
 Vemabhūpālacarita, *see* Viranārāyaṇa-carita
 Vessantarajātaka 3644-5
 Vaikhānasagrhyasūtra 296-7
 Vaikhānasadharmaśāstra, *see next*

Vaikhānasadharmaśāstra 326-327a
 Vaijayanti 2203
 Vaitānaśūtra 313-5
 Vaidikābharāṇa 373
 Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra 2021-4
 (Vaiyākaraṇa)siddhāntacandrikā 2125-6
 Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣaṇa 2020-1
 Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā 2038
 Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā 2858, 2890-2
 Vairāgyamaṇimālā 4029
 Vairāgyaśataka 878-80, 885, 1101-2, 1164-73, 1175-78
 Vairāgyasāra 4211
 Vaiśeṣika(nikāya)śāśapadārthaśāstra 2730
 Vaiśeṣikasūtra 2620-41
 Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra 2622-6, 2639-41
 (Vaiśeṣika)śetu 2627
 Vaiṣṇavākūṭacandrikā 857
 Vyaktiviveka 1930; °vicara 1930
 Vyañgyārthakaumudī 1911
 Vyañgyārthadīpanā 1034
 Vyadhikaraṇa 2667
 Vyavahāra, *see* Vavahāra
 Vyavahāratattva 2309, 2383
 Vyavahāramayūkha 2256-8, 2308-11
 Vyavahāramāṭṭrkā 2291
 Vyākaraṇadīpikā 2049
 Vyākaraṇamitākṣarā 2048
 (Vyākaraṇa)siddhāntasudhānidhi 2109
 Vyākhyāprajñapti, *see* Viyāhapannatti
 Vyākhyāsudhā 2183
 Vyāptipañcaka 2668
 Vyāptipañcakarahasya 2654
 Vyāsabhāṣya, *see* Yogabhāṣya
 Vyāsasmṛti 2247-50, 2400
 Vyutpattivāda 2662
 Vyomavati 2627
 Vrajavihāra 879
 Vrataprakāśa, *see* Vratarāja
 Vratarāja 2393-4
 Śakuntalā, *see* Abhijñānaśakuntalā
 Śakuntalopākhyāna 786
 Śaktimahimnaśtotra 1112
 Śaktivāda 2663-4; °vivṛti, *see* Mādhavi
 Śaktivādārthadīpikā 2664
 Śaktisaṃgamatantra 3138
 Śamkaradigvijaya 2940-1; °dīpīma 2940-1

- Śaṅkaravijaya 2798-9
 Śaṅkarisaṃgīta 1069
 Śaṅkhadevāṣṭaka 4032
 Śaṅkhalikhitadharmaśūtra 329, 2249
 Śaṅkhasmṛti 2247-50
 Śatadūṣaṇi 2970
 Śatapañcāśatikanāmastotra 3701
 Śatapathabrāhmaṇa 210-5
 Śataśāstra 2590
 Śataśloki 2976-8
 Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā 3647,
 3792-3
 Śatruñjayamāhātmya 4100, 4173
 Śabarabhāṣya, *see* Mīmāṃsā(sūtra)-
 bhāṣya
 Śabdakaustubha 2009
 Śabdatrivenikā 2013
 Śabdaprabhedanāmamālā, *see* Śabda-
 ratnākara
 Śabdaratnabhairavi 2092
 Śabdaratnasamanvaya 2205
 Śabdaratnākara 2205a
 Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā 2030
 Śabdārthadīpikā 1182
 Śarabhopaniṣad 446
 Śalākānikṣepaṇiṣkāśānavivaraṇa
 4032
 Śaśadhariya, *see* Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa
 Śaśikālāpañcāśikā, *see* Caurapañcāśikā
 Śakaṭāyanavyākaraṇa 2010-2
 Śākuna 3310-12
 Śāṅkarī, *see* Ānandavardhana
 Śāṅkhāyanaghyasamgraha 230
 Śāṅkhāyanaghyasūtra 229-30, 247
 Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa, *see* Kauṣītaki-
 brāhmaṇa
 Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra 245-6
 Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka 218, 221-4
 Śāṅgīyānyopaniṣad 431, 448
 Śāṅgīyāsūtra, *see* Bhaktisūtra
 Śāṅgīyopaniṣad 433, 437
 Śātātāpasmṛti 2247-50
 Śāntikalpa 143-4
 Śāntināthacaritra 4046, 4127
 Śāntināthamahākāvya 4124
 Śāntipāṭha 82
 Śāntivilāsa 885, 1101-2
 Śāntisāta 877, 879-80, 1266
 Śābarabhāṣya, *see* Mīmāṃsā(sūtra)-
 bhāṣya
 Śābdanirṇaya 2836
 Śāradātīlaka 3122
 Śāradātīlakatantra 3140
 Śāriputraprakaraṇa 1491
 (Śāriraka)nyāyarakṣaṇi 2888
 Śārirakabhāṣyanyāyanirṇaya 2886, 2889
 Śārirakabhāṣyavibhāga, *see* Bhāmāti
 Śārirakamīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha 2855
 Śārirakamīmāṃsābhāṣya 2844, 2881-
 2905, 2976
 (Śāriraka)śāstradarpaṇa 2845
 Śārirakasūtra, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Śārirakopaniṣad 433, 438
 Śārngadharapaddhati 1264-5
 Śārngadharasamhitā 3356-7
 Śālibhadracarita 4102
 Śālistambasūtra 3871
 Śāśvatadharmaśāstradīpikā 2401
 Śāstradīpikā 2466-8
 Śāstraprakāśikā 524
 Śāstrasārasamuccaya 4032
 Śāstrasiddhāntaśaśasamgraha 2788-92
 Śikṣāpātri 3014
 Śikṣāsamuccaya 3868-70
 Śikharipimālā 2793
 Śīratāpāniṣad 408, 425
 Śīlparatna 3272
 Śīlpaśāstra 3271
 Śivakāvya 1110
 Śivakeśadīpādāntavarṇanastotra 885
 Śivagītā 787-8
 Śivagītātātparyaprakāśikā 787
 Śivajñānabodha 3141
 Śivatattvaviveka 2793
 Śivatosiṇī 847-8
 Śivanāmakalpalatālavālā 1193
 Śivapādādikeśāntavarṇanastotra 885
 Śivapurāṇa 863-4
 Śivabhārata 916
 Śivalīlārṇava 1106-7
 Śivaśāntaka 885
 Śivasamhitā 2549, 3142-3
 Śivasamkalpopaniṣad 400, 543
 Śivasūtra 3123-6; °vārttika 3125-6;
 °vimarsinī 3123-4; °vṛtti 3126
 Śivastuti 885
 (Śiva)stotrāvalī 3072
 Śivārkamaṇidīpikā 2909
 Śivotkarṣaṇajarī 1102
 Śiśupālavadha 882, 1203-13
 Śiśuhitaiṣinī 948
 (Śiṣya)dhivṛddhida 3221

- Śiṣyahiṭā 4027; *see* Viśeṣāvaśyaka-
 brhadvṛtti
 Śilādūta 4077
 Śilāparikathā 3852
 Śilaprābhṛta 3975
 Śukarambhāsamhvaḍa 1267
 Śukarahasyopaniṣad 438
 Śukasamḍesa 1239
 Śukasaptati 1458-76
 Śukāṣṭaka 883-4
 Śukraniti 3295-3300
 Śuddhādvaitapariṣkāra 2783; °tāt-
 parya 2783
 Śuddhādvaitamārtanḍa 2776
 Śuddhārthavidhānamālā, *see* Vidhāna-
 mālā
 Śuddhikaumudī 2282
 Śuddhicandrikā 2266
 Śulvapradīpa 337
 Śulvapradīpikā 337
 Śulvaprāṣṇa 337
 Śūdrācāraśiromaṇi 2277
 Śṛṅgāratilaka 721-3, 879, 885, 918, 926,
 955, 1780, 1866
 Śṛṅgāradīpikā 3388
 Śṛṅgārābhūṣaṇa 1787
 Śṛṅgārābhedaḥpradīpa, *see* Śṛṅgāradī-
 pikā
 Śṛṅgārārasāṣṭaka 879
 Śṛṅgārāvairāgyataramṅgiṇī 885, 4096
 Śṛṅgārāsataka 879-80, 885, 1164-71,
 1179-80
 Śṛṅgārāsarvasva 1645
 Śeṣavāsanā 3168
 Śaivabhāṣya 2907-9
 Śobhanastutayaḥ 4158
 Śaunakasmṛti 2403
 Śaunakiyacaturādhyāyikā 376
 Śaunakopaniṣad 425, 445
 Śyāmālāḍaṇḍaka 885
 Śyāmārahasya 3107
 Śyāmāstotra, *see* Karpūrastava
 Śyainikāśāstra 3368
 Śramanapratikramāṇasūtra 4018
 Śrāddhakalpalatā 2295
 Śrāddhakriyākaumudī 2283
 Śrāddhapratikramāṇasūtra 4019-20
 Śrāddhavidhī 4009; °kaumudī 4009
 Śrīkaṇṭhacarita 1196-7
 Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya, *see* Śaivabhāṣya
 Śrītattvacintāmaṇi 3057-8
 Śrīnivāsa(vilāsa)campū 1259
 Śrīpālākathā, *see* Śirivālakahā
 Śrīpālacaritra 4093; *see* Śirivālakahā
 Śrībhāṣya 2777, 2844, 2865-73
 Śrībhāṣyavārttika 2777
 Śrīsūkta 52-3
 Śrutaprakāśikā 2872
 Śrutabodha 879, 918, 2222-3, 2230-4
 Śrutaskandha 4029
 Śrutāvatāra 4029, 4032
 Śrutisiddhānta, *see* Vedāntasiddhān-
 tasanāgraha
 Śrutisiddhāntamañjarī 2824
 Śrutistuti, *see* Vedastuti
 Śrutyantakalpavallī 2823-4
 Śrutyantasuradruma, *see* Śrutyan-
 takalpavallī
 Ślokavārttika 2481-5
 Ślokarthapariṣkāriṇi 3057-8
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad 405, 407, 412,
 415-6, 418, 423, 425, 427, 439-40, 446,
 449, 544-7
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā 547
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya 547
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarāṇa 547
 Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā 3060
 Ṣaṭcakanirūpaṇa 3057-8
 Ṣaṭcakraḥḍatippaṇi 3057-8
 Ṣaṭcakravivṛti 3057-8
 Ṣaṭtriṇṣattattvasamḍoha 3066
 Ṣaṭprābhṛta, *see* Chappāḥḍa
 Ṣaḍāṣīti 2266
 Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya 2442a, 2444-7
 Ṣaḍbhāṣācandrikā 2164
 Ṣaḍvināśabrāhmaṇa 174, 177-80
 Ṣoḍaśaprakaraṇa 4180
 Saṃyuktāgama 3872-4
 Saṃyuttanikāya 3437-41
 Saṃvartasmṛti 2247-50
 Saṃskārakaustubha 2263
 Saṃskāraganapati 305-6
 Saṃskāratattva 2384
 Saṃskāradīdhiti, *see* Saṃskārakaus-
 tubha
 Saṃskāratnamālā 288
 Saṃstāra, *see* Saṃthāra
 Saṃhitāsaptaka 83
 Saṃhitopaniṣadbṛāhmaṇa 196
 Sakalācāryamatasaṃgraha 2777, 2781

- Saṃkarṣa(ṇa)kāṇḍa 2511
 Saṃkalpasūryodaya 1802-3
 Saṃketa 1925-6
 Saṃkṣepasaṃkarajaya, *see* Saṃkara-
 digvijaya
 Saṃkṣepaśārīraka 3040-3; °sārasaṃ-
 graha 3041-2
 Saṃgameśvaramāhātmya 865
 Saṃgītadarpaṇa 1980-2
 Saṃgītapārijāta 1978
 Saṃgītamakaranda 1984
 Saṃgītaratnākara 1998-9
 Saṃgītasamayāsāra 1985
 Saṃgītasudhākara 1999
 Saṃgītasūtra 3743
 Saṃgīti(ya)vaṃsa 3631
 Saṃghakarman 3875
 Saṃghāṭasūtra 3876
 Saccasankhepa 3574
 Sajjanavallabhā 310
 Sañjamamañjari 4208
 Saṃjivana 1672
 Saṃjivini 939-48, 960-8, 992-1004
 Sattarkadīpāvali 2847a
 Sattasaī 1300-3
 Satprasava 3009-9a
 Satyahariścandra 1777-8
 Sadācārānusamdhāna 2978
 Saduktikarṇāmṛta 1268-9
 Saddanāti 2145
 Saddhammapajjotikā 3529-30
 Saddhammapakāśinī 3532
 (Sad)dharmasaṃgaha 3572
 Saddhammopāyana 3632
 Saddharmapūṇḍarika 3877-86
 (Saddharma)laṅkāvatārasūtra 3887-9
 Sanatkumāracaritam 4212
 Sanatsujātiya 623-6; °bhāṣya 624, 2976,
 2978
 Saṃtānāntarasiddhi 2719-20; °tīkā
 2719-20
 Saṃthāra 3938
 Saṃdehaviṣaṇasādhī 1209
 Saṃdhyāvandana 100; °bhāṣya 100
 Saṃnyāsopaniṣad 408, 425, 431, 448
 Saptajinastava 3646
 (Sapta)padārthacandrikā 2766
 Saptapadārthī 2762-6
 Saptabhaṅgītaramgiṇī 4153
 Saptasāta, *see* Sattasaī
 Saptasāti, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Saptasātikā Prajñāpāramitā 3794
 Saptasāndhānamahākāvya 4128
 Sabhāpativilāsa 1804
 Sabhārañjana 885, 1101-2
 Samantakūṭavaraṇa 3858
 Samantapāsādikā 3397, 3399-3400
 Samayaprābhṛta, *see* Samayasāra
 Samayamātrkā 1031-2
 Samayasāra 3981
 Samarāḥcakahā 4028
 Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra 3262
 Samarādityasaṃkṣepa 4109
 Samavasaraṇastotra 4032
 Samavasaraṇastava 3996
 Samavāyārṅga or °yārṅga 3920
 Samādhirañjasūtra 3890
 Samādhīśataka 4110
 Samudramathana 1784
 Saṃpradāyaprakāśinī 1927
 Saṃbandhaparikṣā 2721; °nusāra 2721
 Saṃbandhavārttika, *see* Bṛhadāranya-
 kopaniṣadvārttika
 Saṃbandhavṛtti 2721
 Saṃbandhasiddhi 3069
 Saṃmatitarkasūtra 4022
 Saṃmohavinodanī 3548
 Saralā 1571
 Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa 1913
 Sarasvatī Prakriyā 2120-6
 Sarasvatīrahasyopaniṣad 446
 Sarasvativilāsa 2408-9
 Sarasvatīsūtra 2120-6
 Sarvaṃkaṣā 1203-9
 Sarvajñasiddhi 4042
 Sarvajñastavana 4032
 Sarvadarśanasamgraha 2431-41
 Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha 2978,
 3005-8
 Sarvapathinā 1159
 Sarvamatasaṃgraha 2443
 Sarvalakṣaṇā 2129
 Sarvasaṃmataśikṣā 380
 Sarvāṅgasundara 3352
 Sarvānukramaṇī 387-8
 Sarvānukramasūtra (Sarvānukrama-
 nikā) 104-5, 107-9, 392
 Sarvārthaprakāśikā 3040, 3043
 Sarvārthasiddhi 2968, 3954
 Sarvopakarīṇī 2513

- Sarvopaniṣat(sāra) 408, 425, 433, 438
 Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa 490, 549
 Sahasrākṣa 3044
 Sahṛdayalīlā 885, 1866
 Sahṛdayānanda 1023
 Sahṛdayānandinī 1165
 Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa 873
 Sāmkhyakārikā 2422, 2514-33
 Sāmkhyakramadīpikā 2534
 Sāmkhyatattvakaumudī 2525-32
 Sāmkhya(tattva)candrikā 2521-2
 Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa 2513, 2547
 Sāmkhyatattvavibhākara 2532
 Sāmkhyatattvavivecana 2513
 Sāmkhyappravacana, *see* Yogasūtra
 Sāmkhyappravacanabhāṣya 2538-46
 Sāmkhya(pravacana)sūtra 2535-46
 Sāmkhyavṛttisāra 2536-8
 Sāmkhyasāra(viveka) 2548
 Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti 2536-9
 Sādhanapañcaka 879
 Sādhanaṁālā 3892-3
 Sādhucaritodaya 3636
 Sāpiṇḍyakalpalatā 2407; °vṛtti 2407
 Sāmaprakāśana 86
 Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa 181-5
 Sāmaveda 65-86
 Sāmavedaprātiśākhya, *see* Puṣpasūtra
 Sāmasūci 185
 Sāmānyadūṣaṇadīkprasāritā 2588
 Sāmāyikapāṭha 4032
 Sāmāyikasutta 3969
 Sāmbapañcāśikā 1275-6
 Sāmbapurāṇa 866
 Sāratthasamuccaya 3633
 Sāratthappakāśinī 3441
 Sārasaṅgaha 3634
 Sārasaṅgraha 2736
 Sārasamuccaya 4032
 Sārasvataparakriyā, *see* Sarasvatī Prakriyā
 Sāvayadhammadohā 4210
 Sāvitricarita 1807
 Sāvitrīyupaniṣad 438
 Sāsanaṁāsa 3581
 Sāhityakaumudī 1954
 Sāhityacūḍāmaṇi 1927
 Sāhityadarpaṇa 1955-62
 Sīnhavyāghralakṣaṇa 2668
 Sīnhavyāghralakṣaṇarahasya 2653-4
 Sīnhāsanadvātriṅśikā, *see* Vikramacarita
 Siddhayoga, *see* Vṛndamādhava
 Siddhasiddhāntasaṅgraha 2580
 Siddhahema(candra) 2132b-d, 2171-4
 Siddhāntakaumudī 2080-93
 Siddhāntakaumudīgūḍhaphakkikāprakāśa 2016
 Siddhāntacandrikā 2467-8; °gūḍhārthavivaraṇa 2467
 Siddhāntajāhnavī 2852
 Siddhāntatattva 2785
 Siddhānta(tattva)bindu 2993-6
 Siddhāntatattvabindusaṁdīpana 2994
 Siddhāntatattvaviveka 3168
 Siddhāntadarpaṇa 3175
 Siddhāntadarśana 2972-3
 Siddhāntabindunīyāratnāvalī 2995-6
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī 2744-55
 Siddhāntaratna 2841; *see* Daśaśloki
 Siddhāntarahasya, *see* Grahālāghava
 Siddhāntalakṣaṇa 2669
 Siddhāntaleśa(saṅgraha), *see* Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasaṅgraha
 Siddhāntaśiromaṇi 3156-7, 3190-3216
 Siddhāntaśiromaṇivāsanāvārttika 3212
 Siddhāntaśekhara 3247
 Siddhāntasāra 4032
 Siddhāntasārvabhauma 3241
 Siddhāntasiddhāntajana 2802
 Siddhitraya 2945
 Siddhitrayī 3069
 Siddhiviyākhya 2920
 Sīndūraprakara 4172
 Sīrivālakahā 4010
 Sītopeniṣad 446
 Sīmavivāḍavinicchayākathā 3635
 Sukṛtasamkīrtana 4055-6
 Sukhabodhā 3955-7, 4134
 Sukhāvativyūha 3639, 3894-3900
 Suttanīpāta 3450, 3494-3505, 3901
 Suttaṭṭhaka 3410-3537
 Suttasaṅgahaṭṭhakathā 3562
 Sudarśanaśataka 885
 Sudhālahari 885
 Sudhālepaividhāna 3274
 Sudhāsāgara 1924
 Sundarīśataka 885
 Supadmavyākaraṇa 2041

- Suparṇādhyaṃya 148-51
 Supārśvanāthacaritra, *see* Supāsanāha-
 caria
 Supāsanāhacarīa 4011
 Subālopaniṣad 433, 438
 Subodhālamkāra 1973
 Subodhāsāmācārī 4021
 Subodhikā 2124, 3943-5
 Subhadrādhanaṃjaya 1611
 Subhadrāharaṇa 1755
 Subhāṣitakośa, *see* Karpūraprakara
 Subhāṣitanivī 885, 2971
 Subhāṣitaratnasandoha 4051-2
 Subhāṣitasamgraha 3902
 Subhāṣitāvalī 1242-3
 Sumaṅgalappasādanī 3576
 Sumaṅgalavilāsinī 3417-19
 Sumāgadhāvādāna 3903
 Surathotsava 1286
 Surasundarīcarīya 3995
 Sulocanā, *see* Vikrāntakaurava
 Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra 3904-9
 Suvarṇasūtra 2965
 Suvṛttatilaka 885, 2223, 2225
 Suśrutasaṃhitā 3358-66
 Suhrillekha 3776-7
 Sūktamuktāvalī 4168
 Sūktāvalī 1282
 Sūktikarṇāmṛta, *see* Saduktikarṇāmṛta
 Sūktimuktāvalī, *see* Sindūraprakara
 Sūkṣmajātaka, *see* Laghujātaka
 Sūtagītā, *see* Sūtasamhitā
 Sūtasamhitā 874-5
 Sūtasamhitātātparyadīpikā 874-5
 Sūtra of forty-two sections 3638, 3667-
 72
 Sūtrakṛtāṅgaṇikā 3919a
 Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra, *see* Sūyagaḍaṃ-
 gasutta
 Sūtravṛtti 2913
 Sūyagaḍaṃgasutta 3915-6, 3919-9a
 Sūraṅgamasūtra 3638
 Sūrapannatti 3932
 Sūriyapannatti, *see* Sūrapannatti
 Sūrisarvasva 2279
 Sūryagītā 2805
 Sūryapurāṇa, *see* Saurapurāṇa
 Sūryaprajñapti, *see* Sūrapannatti
 Sūryasātaka 879-80, 1199, 1201-2
 Sūryasiddhānta 3157, 3250-4
 Sūryastotra, *see* Sāmbapañcāśikā
 Sūryopaniṣad 427, 438
 Setu 799-801
 Setubandha 1116-8, 3133
 Senapraśna, *see* Praśnaratnākara
 Sevyasevakopadeśa 885
 Somasiddhānta 3159
 Saugandhikāharaṇa 1799
 Saundarananda 3697-3700
 Saubhāgyabhāskara 806-7
 Saubhāgyalakṣmyupaniṣad 53, 446
 Saubhāgyodaya 3102
 Saurapurāṇa 867-8
 Skandapurāṇa 869-75
 Skandopaniṣad 419, 433, 438
 Stavacintāmaṇi 3100
 Stavamālā 1236
 Stutikusumāñjali 1050
 Sthavirāvalīcarita, *see* Parīṣṭaparvan
 Spandakārikā, *see* Spandasūtra
 Spandanirṇaya 3129
 Spandapradīpikā 3127
 Spandavṛtti 3128
 Spandasamdhoha 3130
 Spandasūtra 3127-31
 Sphuṭasiddhānta, *see* Brahmasiddhānta
 Sphuṭārthā 3842-4
 Sphuṭacandrikā 2009
 Sphuṭasiddhi 2095, 2501
 Sphuṭasiddhinyāyavicāra 2128
 Smaratattvaparakāśikā 3380
 Smārtollāsa 2402
 Smṛtikaustubha 2263
 Smṛticandrikā 2293
 Smṛtitattva 2380-4
 Smṛtiprakāśa 2391
 (Smṛti)ratnākara 2284-6
 Smṛtiviveka 2261
 Smṛtisāroddhāra 2396
 Smṛtyarthasāra 2406
 Syādiśabdasamuccaya 2178a
 Syādvādabhāṣā, *see* Pramāṇanayatatt-
 vaparakāśikā
 Syādvādabhūṣaṇa, *see* Laghiyastraya-
 tātparyavṛtti
 Syādvādamāñjarī 4183-7; *see* Pramāṇa-
 nayatattvaparakāśikā
 Syādvādaratnākara 2708a-d, 2721
 Syānanandūrapuravarṇanaprabandha
 1234
 Sragdharaprasiddhā 2233
 Sragdharāstotra 3891

- Svacchandatantra 3147
 Svacchandoddyota 3147
 Svapnacintāmaṇi 3309
 Svapnavāsavadatta 1704, 1732-40
 Svaprakāśa, *see* Ātmaprakāśa
 Svayambhūpurāṇa, *see* Bṛhatsvayam-
 bhūpurāṇa
 Svarāṅkuśa 62
 Svarūpasambodhana 4042
 Svalpajātaka, *see* Laghujātaka
 Svātmanirūpaṇa 2976-8
 Svātmaprakāśikā 2978
 Svānubhavadarśa 2942; °ṭikā 2942
 Svāhāsudhākaracampū 885

 Haṁsadūta 879
 Haṁsasaṁdeśa 1288
 Haṁsopaniṣad 408, 425, 433, 437
 Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā 2549-50, 2584-7
 Hanumaduktupaniṣad 408
 Hanumannāṭaka, *see* Mahānāṭaka
 Hanumannāṭakadīpikā 1639
 Hammīramadamardana 1635
 Hammīramahākāvya 1097
 Hayagrīvopaniṣad 427, 443
 Harakelināṭaka 1487-8
 Haracaritacintāmaṇi 1068
 Haravijaya 1218
 Haribhaktivilāsa 2806
 Harilīlā 813, 826-7
 Harillāvivēka 813, 826-7
 Harilocanacandrikā, *see* Rāmā
 Harivaṁśa 555, 615-20
 Harivaṁśapurāṇa 4091
 Harivilāsa 885, 1241
 Haristuti 2976-8
 (Harihara)subhāṣita 1292
 Harścārīta 1138-45; °saṁketa 1140-1
 Hastavāla 3913
 Hastāmāla 2981, 3031, 3053
 Hastyāyurveda 3372
 Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya 872
 Hāyanaratna 3184
 Hārālatā 2265
 Hārāvālī 2176, 2196
 Hārītasṁṛti 2247-50, 2410
 Hāsya-cūḍāmaṇi 1784
 Hāsya-rūpa 1484, 1630
 Hitopadeśa 876, 1369-1414
 Hiraṇyakeśīgrhyasūtra 229, 287
 Hiraṇyakeśīpitmedhasūtra 232
 Hiraṇyakeśīśrautasūtra 286
 Hiraṇyabhāgya 1092
 Hṛdayakautuka 2002
 Hṛdayadarpaṇa 1907
 Hṛdayaprakāśa 2002
 Hṛdayapriya 3332
 Haimavibhrama 2025a
 Haimavyākaraṇa, *see* Siddhahema
 Horāśāstra, *see* Bṛhajjātaka
 (Horā)ṣaṭpañcāśikā 3181-2
 Horāśāra, *see* Bṛhajjātaka
 Holīprabandha 4040
 Holīrajahparvaprabandha 4040